

БИБЛИОТЕКА РОССИЙСКОЙ АКАДЕМИИ НАУК

Ю.А. Мекаев

НЕМОРСКАЯ ИХТИОГЕОГРАФИЯ

Ч. II. Евразия и Пацифида

Yu.A. Mekeev

THE NON-MARINE ICHTHYO GEOGRAPHY

Vol. II. The Eurasia and Pasifida



Санкт-Петербург
2019

Мекаев, Ю.А. Неморская ихтиогеография. Ч. II: Евразия и Пацифида. – СПб. : БАН, 2019. – 852 с.

Настоящее издание является логическим продолжением ранее опубликованных работ в области зоогеографии: «Фауногенез и классификация млекопитающих» (2003 г.); «Историческая териогеография» (2008 г.); «Неморская ихтиогеография. Ч. I. Северная и Южная Америка» (2014 г.).

В основу работ положен общий принцип выявления центров видового обилия и привязки выявленных центров к разломам земной коры, возникших в процессе перемещения литосферных плит. Центры сведены в фауногенетические схемы, построенные по принципу взаимоподчинения, что образует общую биотогенетическую систему планеты.

Сущность открытия Ю.А. Мекаева состоит в том, что он впервые показал прямую зависимость необычайного видового разнообразия земной биоты от процессов, протекающих в земной коре. Литосферные плиты при своем движении испытывают колоссальные механические напряжения, вследствие чего в них возникают глубинные разломы, по которым к дневной поверхности поднимаются потоки внутрипланетной радиации и, воздействуя на генный аппарат организмов, вызывают мутации генов.

В перечисленных выше работах составлен систематический перечень всего существующего видового состава с указанием распространения каждого вида, впервые в полном объеме для классов млекопитающих (в первых двух работах) и рыб (в третьей монографии).

Практическое значение представленных работ должно быть осмыслено человечеством как стимул необходимости охраны природной среды.

Монография издана в оригинальной версии во избежание возможных ошибок в процессе компьютерного набора.

Мекаев Yu. The non-marine ichthyogeography. Vol. II. The Eurasia and Pasifida. – SPb. : BAN, 2019. – 852 p.



Юрий Антонович Мекаев
кандидат географических наук (1981),
действительный член Географического общества (1977)

АВТОБИОГРАФИЯ

Прежде несколько слов о моем происхождении. Дед мой, бывший солдат генерала Скобелева, служил в царском дворце, за что был сослан большевиками в Сибирь. Другой мой дед (со стороны отца) служил в армии Колчака и после расстрела адмирала еще 10 лет скрывался, но в конце концов большевики выловили его и поставили к стенке.

Все это осложнило мою жизнь, много лет находился под наблюдением («под колпаком»), и прописку в Ленинграде мне разрешили только в 1968 году.

Появился я на свет в г. Барнауле (Алтайский край), в 1931 году, 27 июля, т. е. под созвездием льва. В возрасте 12 лет (в 1943 году) пошел работать учеником токаря на военный завод, где и проработал два года, до конца войны.

В 1947 году вместе с родителями, в поисках лучшей жизни, подался дальше на восток, на Камчатку. Там поступил в рыболовный флот, сначала юнгой, потом матросом и мотористом. Проплавал 5 лет. В 1952 бежал с Камчатки (легально не отпускали – «запретная зона»). Сдал экстерном экзамены за среднюю школу и поступил в Институт водного транспорта (в Ленинграде). После института работал топографом в изыскательских партиях и экспедициях. Но когда появилась семья, пришлось перейти к оседлому образу жизни. Преподавал в техникуме и ПТУ, в общей сложности 20 лет. Последние 8 лет перед пенсией работал в нашем зоопарке инженером по технике безопасности.

Принимал посильное участие в низвержении власти коммунистов, в том числе и в удалении их из Смольного в декабре 1991 года, после путча.

Что касается направления научных поисков, то оно оформилось еще в самом розовом детстве. Что послужило причиной – не знаю. Во всяком случае, сбором необходимой научной информации занимался всю жизнь.

Имею четыре опубликованные монографии (1987, 2003, 2008, 2014 гг.) и несколько статей в «Известиях Географического общества».

Mekayev Yury
Candidate of Geographical Sciences (1981),
Full Member of Russian Geographical Society (1977)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

First of all, the some words on my origin. My grandfather, former soldier of general Skobelev (130 years ago), has been served at Tsar's Palace, for that the Bolsheviks exercised him into Siberia. The other grandfather (from the side of father) has been a soldier in the army of admiral Kolchak (1919) and after of shooting up of admiral he lied in hiding still during 10 years, but after all the Bolsheviks had been drawn out him and standed him to wall. All that complicated my life very, during many years I was under the observation («under cap»), and I received the permission to life in Leningrad (Sankt-Petersburg) in 1968 only.

I was born in Barnaul town (the Altai, Siberia) in 1931, 27 July, that is, under constellation of Lion. In 1943 (in the age of 12 years) I joined into military factory as a pupil of lathe operator, where I worked as far as the end of war (to 1945). In 1947 I, together with parents, in search of better life, moved further to the East, into Kamtchatka. There I joined on fishing fleet, at first as ship's boy, then as sailor and as motor-mechanic. I was sailed during 5 years. In 1952 I runned from Kamtchatka (because of I received the permission to leave no, Kamtchatka then was as «restricted area»). I sited an examination for secondary school (on externe) and joined into Institute of Water Transport. On graduating I worked as topographer at expeditions, however, when the family has been appeared, I was forced to cross to settled way of life. I taught in professional-technical schools during 20 years. The last 8 years, before of pension, I worked as engineer on safety devices in zoological gardens.

I took part in overthrow of power of communists, including in the expulsion they from the Smolny in December 1991 (after the communist putsch).

As regards to direction of scientific searches, then they had been registered yet in the very early childhood. What is cause, I do not new. In any case, I was engaged in collection of necessary scientific information during whole my life.

I have four published monographs (1987, 2003, 2008, 2014) and several articles in «Proceedings of Geographical Society» (Sankt-Petersburg).

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Принцип и методика исследования изложены в I томе настоящего труда (2014), здесь же внимание нацелено на географические особенности изучаемого континента. Это, прежде всего, чрезвычайная расчлененность рельефа. В Америке основная горная цепь проходит вдоль всего западного побережья и большинство рек текут в одном направлении, к Атлантическому океану. Евразия же практически вся (кроме Западносибирской и Туранской низменностей) изборозжена складками во всех направлениях, чем обусловлена запутанность ее речных систем. Далее, в Евразии сосредоточено большинство озер Земного шара, в том числе крупнейшее по площади (Каспийское) и максимальное по глубине (Байкал). Наконец, выявлена близкая связь ихтиофауны Пацифиды (Микронезия, Меланезия и Полинезия) с ихтиофауной Евразии на родовом уровне. Американское влияние в Пацифиде не обнаруживается, несмотря на постоянный восточный пассат. Объяснение может быть только одно: в геологическом прошлом Пацифида представляла собой материк, имеющий контакт с Евразией, и по неизвестной причине этот материк погрузился в океан, а его горные вершины стали островами.

Северная половина Новой Гвинеи по своей ихтиофауне относится к этому же региону, в то время как южная половина этого крупного острова имеет австралийскую ихтиофауну. Довольно высокий горный хребет, результат контакта двух литосферных плит, разделяет обе эти половины.

Индостан находится на той же самой литосферной плите, что и Австралия, но имеет ихтиофауну евразийского типа. Точно так же северо-восточная часть Евразии лежит на другой (Американской) литосферной плите, но имеет евразийскую ихтиофауну. Граница между плитами проходит по Верхоянскому хребту.

Цель работы - выявление фауногенеза, то-есть включение всего видового многообразия в планетарную систему. Это стало возможным в последние десятилетия, когда в результате информационного взрыва объем зоогеографической информации вырос примерно в десять раз. Эти результаты убедительно показывают, что Земля представляет собой уникальный объект в Галактике.

INTRODUCTION

The principle and method of investigation are accounted in I volume of present work (2014), here attention is pointed on geographical features of studied continent. This is, first of all, extraordinary dismemberment of relief. In America the mountain range is going along west coast and majority of rivers are flowing in one direction, into Atlantic Ocean. Eurasia, whereas, practically all (except West-Siberian and Turan lowlands) is identified by mountain chains in all directions, that make entanglement of river systems. Further, in Eurasia the majority of lakes of globe is concentrated, including the maximal on area (Caspian) and maximal on depth (Baikal). Most of all lakes is placed in Baltic basin. Finally, the near relationship of ichthyofauna of Pacifica (Micronesia, Melanesia and Polynesia) is revealed on generic level. (The American influence not displayed, in spite of constant east trade wind). The explanation it is possible only one: once Pacifica was continent in contact with Eurasia, and an unknown reason this continent sank into ocean. The north half of New Guinea is belong, in faunistic meaning, to this region, while the south half of this big island has the Australian ichthyofauna. Contentedly high mountain ridge as result of contact of two lithospheric plates divides both halves of big island.

At the same time, Hindustan is arranged on same lithosphere plate as Australia. But in faunistic treatment, it belongs to Eurasia (distinguished in separate zoogeographical region). North-east part of Eurasia (east of Verchoyan range) is disposed on American plate, but ichthyofauna of that region is Eurasian.

The object of the work is exposure of faunistic structure, that is, the knotted of species abundance. It became possible during last decades, when in result of information explosion the volume of zoogeographical information increased at least on whole order. The results of this explosion persuasive show, that Earth is unique object in Galaxy.

THE MATERIAL OF INVESTIGATION

The marine taxons penetrating into non-marine reservoirs are designated by asterisks*.

CLASS CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

ORDER PETROMYZONIFORMES

Fam. Petromyzonidae

Petromyzon L. (*P. marinus* L.)

Lampetra Gray (*L. fluviatilis* (L.), *L. planeri* (Bloch), *L. bergi* Vladykov, *L. alavariensis* Mateus et al., *L. lusitanica* Mateus et al.)

Eudontomyzon Regan (*E. mariae* (Berg), *E. danfordi* (Regan), *E. stankokaramani* (Karaman), *E. hellenicus* Vladykov et al., *E. lanceolata* Kux et al., *E. vladykovi* (Oliva et al.), *E. gracilis* (Kux et al/))

Lethenteron Creaser et Hubbs (*L. japonicum* (Martens), *L. kessleri* (Anikin), *L. reissneri* (Dybowski), *L. camtschaticum* (Tilesius), *L. mitsukurii* (Hatta), *L. matsubarai* Vladykov, *L. zanandreaei* (Vladykov), *L. morii* (Berg), *L. ninae* Naseka et al.)

Entosphenus Gill (*E. tridentatus* (Gairdner))

Caspiomyzon Berg (*C. wagneri* (Kessler))

Agnathomyzon Gratzianov (*A. caspicus* Gratzianov)

Ammocoetes Gratzianov (*A. branchialis* (L.))

C L A S S E L A S M O B R A N C H I I

ORDER LAMNIFORMES*

Fam. C a r c h a r h i n i d a e

Carcharhinus Cuvier (C.hemiodon Muller et al., C.melanopterus Muller et al., C.temmincki (Muller et al.), C.menisorrhah (Muller et al.), C.falciformis (Muller et al.), C.lamta Risso, C.leucas (Cuvier et al.))

Scoliodon Muller et Henle (S.laticaudus (Muller et al.), S.sorrankomah (Cuvier))

Galeolamna Owen (G.gangetica (Muller et al.))

ORDER RAJIFORMES*

Fam. P r i s t i d a e

Pristis Latham (P.pectinatus Latham, P.perroteti Muller et al., P.microdon Latham, P.cuspidatus Latham, P.zijsron Bleeker)

Fam. R h i n o b a t i d a e

Rhinobatus Bloch et Schneider (R.djiddensis (Forsk.), R.granulatus (Cuvier), R.obtusum (Muller et al.))

Fam. D a s y a t i d a e

Dasyatis Rafinesque (D.sephen (Forsk.), D.kuhlii (Muller et al.), D.akakjei (Muller et al.), D.zugei (Muller et al.), D.bennetti (Muller et al.), D.bleekeri (Blyth), D.laosensis Roberts et al.)

Himantura Muller et Hensel (H.polylepis (Bleeker), H.chaophraya Monkolprasit et al., H.signifer Campagno et al., H.imbricata (Bloch et al.), H.krampfi (Chabanaud), H.uarnak (Forsk.))

Pteroplatea Temminck et Schlegel (P.japonica Temminck et al.)
Makaroraja Roberts (M.chindwinensis Roberts)

ORDER MYLIOBATIFORMES*

Fam. M y l i o b a t i d a e

Aetomylus Garman (A.nichofii (Schneider))

Aetobatus De Blainville (A.flagellum (Schneider), A.norinari (Euphrasen))

C L A S S H O L O C E P H A L I

ORDER ACIPENSERIFORMES

Fam. A c i p e n s e r i d a e

Acipenser L. (A.sturio L., A.stellatus Pallas, A.gueldenstaedti Brandt et al., A.colchicum Marti, A.persicus (Borodin), A.baeri Brandt, A.sinensis Gray, A.dabryanus Dumeril, A.medirostris Ayres, A.nudiventris Lovetsky, A.schrencki (Brandt), A.ruthenus L., A.mikadoi Hilgendorf, A.oxyrinchus Mitchill, A.kikuchii Jordan et al., A.multiscutatus Tanaka)

Huso Brandt (H.dauricus (Georgi))

Pseudoscaphyrhynchus Brandt (P.kaufmanni (Bogdanov),
P.hermanni (Kessler), P.fedtschenkoi (Kessler))
Fam. P o l y o d o n t i d a e
Psephurus Gunther (P.gladus (Martens))

ORDER AMIIFORMES

Fam. A m i i d a e
Amia L. (A.novemfasciata (Cuvier et al.), A.savayensis (Gunther),
A.erythrina (Snyder))

ORDER OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES

Fam. O s t e o g l o s s i d a e
Scleropages Gunther (S.macrocephalus Pouyaud et al.,S.areus
Pouyaud et al.,S.legendrei Pouyaud et al.,S.formosus
(Muller et al.))

ORDER ELOPIFORMES*

Fam. E l o p i d a e
Elops L. (E.saurus (L.), E.indicus Regan, E.hawaiensis Regan)
Fam. M e g a l o p i d a e
Megalops Lacepede (M.cyprinoides Broussonet, M.cundinca
(Hamilton))

ORDER CLUPEIFORMES*

Fam. C l u p e i d a e
Clupea L. (C.pallasi (Cuvier et al.), C.variegata Day)
Hilsa Regan (H.reevesi (Richardson), H. brevis (Bleeker),
H.sinensis (L.), H.toli (Cuvier et al.), H.kanagurta (Bleeker),
H.kelee (Cuvier et al.), H.hilsa (Hamilton))
Harengula Cuvier et Valenciennes (H.ovalis (Bennett),
H.punctata (Ruppell), H.vittata (Cuvier et al.),H.zunasi
(Bleeker))
Sardinella Cuvier et Valenciennes (S.aurita (Cuvier et al.),
S.melanura (Cuvier), S.gibbosa (Bleeker), S.fimbriata
(Cuvier et al.), S.albella (Cuvier et al.), S.tawilis (Herre),
S.sirm (Ruppell))
Sardinops Cuvier et Valenciennes (S.melanostictus Cuvier et
al.)
Herklosichthys Ruppell (H.quadrimaculatus Ruppell)
Anodontostoma Bleeker (A.chacunda (Hamilton), A.chan-
pole (Hamilton))
Tenualosa Fowler (T.reevesi (Richardson), T.thibaudeaui
(Durand), T.ilisha (Hamilton))
Alosa Linck (A.sapidissima (Wilson), A.alosa (L.), A.fallax
(Lacepede), A.killarneyensis (Lacepede), A.finta Lacepede,
A.gracilis Regan, A.lacustris Fatio, A.agoue (Scopoli),
A.macedonica (Vinciguerra))

Caspialosa Berg (*C. caspia* (Eichwald), *C. nordmanni* (Antipa), *C. pontica* (Eichwald), *C. knipowitschi* Iljin, *C. maeotica* (Grimm), *C. saposchnikowi* (Grimm), *C. kessleri* (Grimm), *C. suvorovi* (Berg), *C. volgensis* (Berg), *C. sphaerocephala* (Berg), *C. braschnikovi* (Borodin), *C. curensis* (Suvorov))
Sundasalanx Roberts (*S. praecox* Roberts, *S. mekongensis* Britz et al.)
Clupeichthys Bleeker (*C. goniognathus* (Bleeker), *C. bleekeri* (Hardenberg), *C. aesarnensis* Wongratana)
Clupeoides Bleeker (*C. hypselosoma* (Bleeker), *C. borneensis* (Bleeker))
Kowala Valenciennes (*K. exile* (Fowler), *K. koval* (Cuvier))
Corica Hamilton Buchanan (*C. laciniata* Fowler, *C. pseudoptera* (Bleeker), *C. soborna* (Hamilton), *C. perakensis* Herre)
Clupeonella Kessler (*C. cultriventris* (Nordmann), *C. abrau* (Maliatsky), *C. muhlisi* Neu)
Ilisha Gray (*I. elongata* (Bennett), *I. pristigastroides* (Bleeker), *I. xanthoptera* (Bleeker), *I. kampeni* (Weber et al.), *I. melastoma* (Cuvier), *I. dussumieri* (Cuvier et al.), *I. filigera* (Cuvier et al.), *I. motius* (Hamilton), *I. sladeni* (Day), *I. megaloptera* (Swainson))
Pellona Cuvier et Valenciennes (*P. macrogaster* (Bleeker), *P. indica* (Swainson))
Gudusia Fowler (*G. chapra* (Hamilton), *G. variegata* (Day))
Etrumeus Bleeker (*E. teres* Bleeker), *E. albulina* Fowler)
Nematalosa Regan (*N. nasus* (Bloch), *N. galathea* Nelson et al., *N. come* (Richardson), *N. japonica* Regan)
Gonialosa Regan (*G. manmina* (Hamilton), *G. modesta* (Day), *G. whiteheadi* Wongratana)
Konosirus Temminck et Schlegel (*K. punctatus* (Temminck et al.))

Fam. *E n g r a u l i d a e*

Coilia Gray (*C. nasus* Temminck et al., *C. ectenes* Jordan et al., *C. mystus* (L.), *C. clupeoides* (Lacepede), *C. brachygnathus* Kreyenberg et al., *C. rendahli* Jordan et al., *C. ramcarati* (Hamilton), *C. cantoris* Bleeker, *C. borneensis* Bleeker, *C. rebentischi* Bleeker, *C. macrognathos* Bleeker, *C. lindmani* Bleeker, *C. grayi* Richardson, *C. reynaldi* Cuvier et al., *C. neglecta* Cuvier et al., *C. coomansi* Hardenberg, *C. polytilis* Volz)
Opisthopterus Gill (*O. macrognathus* Bleeker)
Lycotrissa Gunther (*L. crocodilus* (Bleeker))
Setipinna Swainson (*S. melanochir* (Bleeker), *S. phasa* (Hamilton), *S. brevifilis* Valenciennes, *S. tenuifilis* (Valenciennes), *S. breviceps* (Cantor), *S. taty* (Cuvier et al.), *S. wheeleri* Wongratana)

Anchoviella Fowler (*A. waitei* (Jordan et al.), *A. commersoni* (Lacepede))
 Engraulis Cuvier (*E. encrasiculus* (L.), *E. japonicus* (Temminck et al.), *E. chinensis* Gunther, *E. telara* (Hamilton), *E. auratus* (Hamilton), *E. commersonianus* (Houttuyn))
 Stolephorus Lacepede (*S. indicus* (Van Hasselt), *S. tri* (Bleeker), *S. dubiosus* Wongratana)
 Thrissocles Jordan et Evermann (*T. kammalensis* (Bleeker), *T. mystax* (Bloch et al.))
 Scutengraulis Jordan et Seale (*S. hamiltoni* (Gray et al.))
 Thrissina Jordan et Seale (*T. baelama* (Forsk.)
 Thrissa Cuvier (*T. purava* (Hamilton), *T. annandalei* (Chaudhuri), *T. rambhae* (Chaudhuri), *T. kempfi* (Chaudhuri), *T. malabarica* (Bloch), *T. valenciennesi* (Bloch), *T. gautamiensis* Rao)

ORDER ANGUILLIFORMES (see conclusion in preceding volume, p. 6)

Fam. Anguillidae

Anguilla Shaw (*A. anguilla* (L.), *A. japonica* Temminck et al., *A. sinensis* McClelland, *A. bicolor* McClelland, *A. latirostris* Risso, *A. elphingstonei* Sykes, *A. mauritiana* Bennett, *A. celebensis* Kaup, *A. malgumara* Kaup, *A. spengeli* Weber, *A. australis* Richardson, *A. interioris* Whitley, *A. ancestralis* Ege, *A. borneensis* Popta, *A. pacifica* Schmidt, *A. marmorata* Quoy et al., *A. novaeterrae* Kaup, *A. nebulosa* McClelland, *A. bengalensis*
A. bengalensis (Gray et al.), *A. labiata* Gray, *A. manabei* Jordan, *A. vulgaris* Turt)

Fam. Ophichthyidae

Ophichthys Ahl (*O. macrochir* (Bleeker), *O. manilensis* Herre, *O. chilkensis* Chaudhuri, *O. rutidoderma* (Bleeker))
Pisodonophys Kaup (*P. boro* (Hamilton), *P. hypselopterus* (Bleeker))
Caecula Vahl (*C. pterygera* Vahl, *C. kaupi* (Bleeker), *C. taylori* Herre)
Sphaerobranchus Bloch (*S. mindora* (Jordan et al.), *S. kaupi* Bleeker, *S. gjellerupi* Weber et al.)
Achirophichthys Bleeker (*A. kampeni* Weber et al.)

Fam. Muraenidae

Muraena Cuvier (*M. mauritiana* (Bennett))
Echidna Forster (*E. rhodochilus* Bleeker, *E. nebulosa* (Ahl))
Uropterygius Forster (*U. concolor* Ruppell, *U. leucurus* Snyder)
Astroconger Jordan et Hubbs (*A. myriaster* Bleeker))
Muraenesox McClelland (*M. cinereus* Forskal, *M. talabon* (Cantor), *M. celebensis* (Kaup), *M. australis* (Richardson))
Muraenichthys Herre (*M. schultzei* Bleeker, *M. malabonensis* Herre)

Disparichthys Herre (*D. fluviatilis* Herre)
Evenchelys Jordan et Evermann (*E. macrurus* (Bleeker))
Callenchelys Bleeker (*C. melanotaenia* Bleeker)
Gymnothorax Bloch (*G. tile* (Hamilton), *G. polyuranodon* (Bleeker), *G. thyrsoidea* Richardson)

Fam. *Moringuidae*

Moringua Gray (*M. macrocephala* (Bleeker), *M. abbreviata* (Bleeker))

ORDER CYPRINIFORMES

Fam. *Cyprinidae*

Abramis L. (*A. brama* (L.), *A. melanops* Heckel, *A. bjoerkna* (L.), *A. buggenhagi* Bloch, *A. leuckarti* (Heckel), *A. caeruleus* (Heckel), *A. orientalis* Berg, *A. elongatus* Agassiz, *A. persa* Gmelin, *A. kleweza* Guldenstaedt)

Ballerus Heckel (*B. ballerus* (L.), *B. sapa* (Pallas), *B. bergi* Belyaev)
Chela Hamilton Buchanan (*C. laubuca* (Hamilton), *C. huai* (Tirant), *C. hypophthalmus* Bleeker, *C. oxygaster* (Cuvier et al.), *C. anomalurus* (Van Hasselt), *C. maassi* (Weber et al.), *C. cachius* (Hamilton), *C. atpar* (Hamilton), *C. sladeni* Day, *C. fasciata* Silas, *C. dadyburjori* Menon, *C. perseus* McClelland, *C. caeruleostigmata* (Smith), *C. mouhoti* Smith, *C. johorensis* Steindachner)

Parachela Steindachner (*P. breinensteini* Steindachner, *P. maculicauda* (Smith), *P. oxygastroides* (Bleeker), *P. siamensis* (Gunther), *P. williaminae* Fowler)

Rajamas Jordan (*R. bola* (Hamilton), *R. guttatus* (Day))

Oxygaster Van Hasselt (*O. pointoni* (Fowler), *O. argentea* (Day), *O. horai* (Silas))

Pseudogaster Banarese (*P. gora* (Hamilton))

Salmostoma Swainson (*S. bacaila* (Hamilton), *S. clupeoides* (Bloch), *S. novacula* Valenciennes, *S. phulo* (Hamilton), *S. acinaces* (Valenciennes), *S. untrahi* (Day), *S. sardinella* (Cuvier et al.), *S. boopis* (Day))

Macrochirichthys Bleeker (*M. macrochirus* (Cuvier et al.), *M. laosensis* (Fowler), *M. snyderi* (Fowler))

Pseudohemiculter Bleeker (*P. dispar* (Peters))

Paralaubuca Bleeker (*P. typus* Bleeker, *P. stigmatobranchium* (Fowler), *P. riveroi* (Fowler), *P. barroni* (Fowler))

Barilius Hamilton Buchanan (*B. barila* (Hamilton), *B. bonarensis* (Hamilton), *B. chedrio* (Hamilton), *B. bendelisis* (Hamilton), *B. borelio* Hamilton, *B. radiolatus* Gunther, *B. vagra* (Hamilton), *B. shacra* (Hamilton), *B. bakeri* (Day), *B. barna* (Hamilton), *B. canarensis* (Jerdon), *B. evezardi* (Day), *B. gatensis* (Cuvier et al.), *B. modestus* (Day), *B. pakistanicus* Mirza et al., *B. auropurpureus* Annandale, *B. tihleo* (Hamilton), *B. dogasinghi* Hora, *B. shanensis* Fowler, *B. papillatus* Day, *B. bleekeri* Day, *B. naseeri* Mirza et al., *B. barnoides* Vinciguerra, *B. bicirrhatus* McClelland, *B. morarensis* Gunther, *B. nigrofasciatus* Day, *B. rugosus* Day, *B. nanensis* Smith, *B. huahiensis* Fowler, *B. pulchellus* Smith, *B. pellegrini* Fang,

B. ornatus Sauvage, *B. infrafasciatus* Fowler, *B. koratensis* Smith,
B. polylepis Regan, *B. bernatziki* Koumans, *B. interrupta* Day,
B. caudiocellatus Chu, *B. borneensis* Roberts, *B. macrops* Lin,
B. hainanensis Boulenger)
Pseudolaubuca Bleeker (*P. engraulis* (Nichols), *P. jouyi* (Jordan et al.),
P. shawi Tchang, *P. oligolepis* (Wu et al.), *P. sinensis* Bleeker,
P. hotaya Mai, *P. lateralis* Sauvage)
Rohtee Sykes (*R. neilli* (Day), *R. cotio* (Hamilton), *R. vigorsi* (Sykes),
R. belangeri (Cuvier et al.), *R. ogilbii* (Sykes), *R. dayi* Hora et al.,
R. duvauceli (Cuvier et al.), *R. alfrediana* (Cuvier et al.), *R. rapax*
 Gunther, *R. microlepis* Blyth, *R. cunma* Tickell, *R. feae* Vinciguerra,
R. roeoides Myers)
Ctenopharyngodon Steindachner (*C. idella* (Cuvier et al.))
Danio Hamilton Buchanan (*D. dangila* (Hamilton), *D. albolineatus*
 (Blyth), *D. tweediei* Brittan, *D. stoliczkae* Day, *D. feegradei* Hora,
D. kyathit Fang, *D. osteographus* McClelland, *D. aequipinnatus*
 (McClelland), *D. lineolatus* Blyth, *D. kakhienensis* Anderson,
D. malabaricus (Jerdon), *D. neilgherriensis* (Day), *D. spinosus* (Day),
D. interruptus (Day), *D. browni* (Regan), *D. annandalei* (Chaudhuri),
D. naganensis (Chaudhuri), *D. strigillifer* (Myers), *D. fraseri* (Hora et
 al.), *D. apogon* (Chu), *D. festiva* (Heckel), *D. telara* (Hamilton), *D. pat-*
hirana Kottelat et al., *D. erythromicrodon* (Annandale), *D. regina*
 Fowler, *D. hysinon* Fowler, *D. pulcher* (Smith), *D. shanensis* Hora,
D. roseus (Fang et al.), *D. maetaengensis* Fang, *D. ponticulus* Smith,
D. peninsulae Smith, *D. muongthanhensis* Nguyen, *D. quangbinhensis*
 (Nguyen et al.), *D. trangi* Ngo)
Devario Heckel (*D. laoensis* (Pellegrin et al.), *D. myersi* (Smith),
D. chrysotaeniatus (Chu), *D. apopyris* (Fang et al.), *D. leptos* (Fang et
 al.), *D. acrostomus* (Fang et al.), *D. fangfangae* (Kottelat), *D. gibber*
 (Kottelat), *D. salmonata* (Kottelat), *D. devario* (Hamilton))
Danionella Heckel (*D. translucida* Roberts)
Horlandia Deraniyagala (*H. atukorali* Deraniyagala)
Daniops Nguyen et Doan (*D. nammuensis* Nguyen et al.)
Paradaniops Nguyen et Doan (*P. macropterus* Nguyen et al.)
Nicholsicypris Nguyen et Doan (*N. dorsohorizontalis* Nguyen et al.)
Laichowcypris Nguyen et Doan (*L. dai* Nguyen et al.)
Rasborichthys Bleeker (*R. helfrichi* (Bleeker), *R. altior* Regan)
Sumbwa Annandale (*S. resplendens* Annandale)
Perilampus McClelland (*P. aurolineatus* McClelland)
Brachydanio Weber et De Beaufort (*B. rerio* (Hamilton), *B. kerri* (Smith),
B. nigrofasciatus (Day), *B. shanensis* (Hora et al.), *B. jayarami* (Bar-
 man), *B. sondhii* (Hora et al.), *B. acuticephala* Hora, *B. choprae* (Hora),
B. albolineatus (Blyth))
Gymnodanio Chen (*G. strigatus* Chen et al.)
Puradanio Howes (*P. elegans* Howes)
Inlecypris Howes (*I. auropurpureus* Annandale)

Esomus Swainson (*E. danricus* (Hamilton), *E. malabaricus* Day, *E. madraspatanensis* Day, *E. ahli* Hora et al., *E. altus* (Blyth), *E. barbatus* (Jerdon), *E. caudiocellatus* Ahl, *E. thermoicos* (Cuvier et al.), *E. longimanus* (Lunel), *E. metallicus* Ahl, *E. goddardi* Fowler, *E. malayensis* Ahl)

Zacco Jordan et Evermann (*Z. platypus* (Temminck et al.), *Z. temmincki* (Schlegel), *Z. asperus* Nichols et al., *Z. acanthogenys* (Boulenger), *Z. pachycephalus* (Gunther), *Z. chengtui* Kimura, *Z. taiwanensis* Chen, *Z. evolans* Jordan et al., *Z. acutipinnis* (Guichenot), *Z. macrophthalmus* Kimura, *Z. sieboldi* (Temminck et al.))

Parazacco Jordan et Evermann (*P. spilurus* (Gunther))

Placocheilus Bleeker (*P. cryptonemus* Bleeker)

Dawnichthys Annandale et Hora (*D. gregorianus* Annandale et al.)

Thryssocypris Roberts et Kottelat (*T. tonlesapensis* Roberts et al., *T. smaragdinus* Roberts et al.)

Trigonostigma Roberts et Kottelat (*T. espei* (Meinken), *T. heteromorpha* (Duncker))

Rasbora Bleeker (*R. rasbora* (Hamilton), *R. buchanani* Bleeker, *R. sumatrana* (Bleeker), *R. maculata* Duncker, *R. trilineata* Steindachner, *R. dorsiocellata* Duncker, *R. wilpita* Kottelat et al., *R. heteromorpha* Day, *R. veterifloris* Deraniyagala, *R. bankanensis* (Bleeker), *R. dani-conius* (Hamilton), *R. caverii* (Jerdon), *R. kobonensis* Chaudhuri, *R. cephalotaenia* (Bleeker), *R. kalochroma* (Bleeker), *R. einthoveni* (Bleeker), *R. gracilis* Kottelat, *R. jacobsoni* Weber et al., *R. pauciperforata* Weber et al., *R. woolaree* Weber et al., *R. labiosa* Mukerji, *R. borapetensis* Smith, *R. axelrodi* Brittan, *R. urophthalma* Ahl., *R. palustris* Smith, *R. argyrotaenia* (Bleeker), *R. myersi* Brittan, *R. retrodorsalis* Smith, *R. caudimaculata* Volz, *R. paucisquamis* Ahl, *R. layanyi* Fowler, *R. cromiei* Fowler, *R. elegans* Volz, *R. taeniata* Ahl, *R. paviei* (Tirant), *R. tornieri* Ahl, *R. rubrodorsalis* Donoso-Buchner et al., *R. septentrionalis* Kottelat, *R. spilocerca* Rainboth et al., *R. lateristriata* (Bleeker), *R. cherom* Fowler, *R. vietnamensis* Vasiljeva et al., *R. aurotaenia* Tirant, *R. atridorsalis* Kottelat et al., *R. amplistriga* Kottelat, *R. somphongsi* Meinken, *R. dorsinotata* Kottelat et al., *R. latericristata* (Van Hasselt), *R. baliensis* Hubbs et al., *R. aprotaenia* Hubbs et al., *R. taytayensis* Herre, *R. macrocephala* Bleeker, *R. beauforti* Hardenberg, *R. borneensis* Bleeker, *R. brittani* Axelrod, *R. volzi* Popta, *R. trifasciata* Popta, *R. api* Lumbantobing, *R. tobana* Ahl, *R. hengeli* Meinken, *R. meinkeni* De Beaufort, *R. buchanani* Bleeker, *R. nodulosa* Lumbantobing, *R. kluetensis* Lumbantobing, *R. truncata* Lumbantobing, *R. nematotaenia* Popta, *R. elberti* Popta, *R. agilis* Ahl, *R. aphaelotaenia* Bleeker, *R. kalbarensis* Bleeker, *R. kottelati* Bleeker, *R. tuberculata* Bleeker, *R. spilotaenia* Bleeker, *R. vulcanus* Bleker, *R. dorsimaculata* Herre, *R. ruttenei* Weber et al., *R. sarawakensis* Brittan, *R. hubbsi* Brittan, *R. vaillanti* Popta, *R. johannae* Siebert, *R. dusonensis* (Bleeker), *R. ennealepis* Roberts, *R. tawarensis* Weber et al., *R. leptosoma* (Bleeker), *R. tubbi* Brittan,

R. subtilis Roberts, *R. heteromorpha* Duncker, *R. semilineata* Weber et al., *R. reticulata* Weber et al., *R. chrysotaenia* Ahl., *R. vegal* Rendahl, *R. philippina* Gunther, *R. punctulata* Seale et al., *R. steineri* (Nichols et al.), *R. allos* Lin, *R. pallopinna* Lin, *R. hobelmani* Kottelat)

Microrasbora Annandale (*M. gatesi* Herre, *M. rubescens* Annandale, *M. erythromicrodon* Annandale)

Parluciosoma Bleeker (*P. dusonensis* (Bleeker))

Luciosoma Bleeker (*L. setigerum* (Cuvier et al.), *L. trinema* (Bleeker), *L. bleekeri* Steindachner, *L. spilopleura* Bleeker, *L. harmandi* Sauvage, *L. pellegrini* (Popta))

Dangila Cuvier et Valenciennes (*D. festiva* (Heckel), *D. lineata* Sauvage, *D. ocellata* (Heckel), *D. fasciata* (Bleeker), *D. cuvieri* Valenciennes, *D. kuhlii* Cuvier et al., *D. lipocheilus* Kuhl et al.)

Leptobarbus Bleeker (*L. hoeveni* (Bleeker), *L. melanopterus* Weber et al., *L. melanotaenia* Boulenger, *L. hosii* (Regan), *L. rubripinna* Fowler)

Rochteichthys Bleeker (*R. microlepis* (Bleeker))

Nematabramis Boulenger (*N. steindachneri* Popta, *N. borneensis* Inger et al., *N. alestes* (Seale et al.), *N. verecundus* Herre)

Henicorhynchus Smith (*H. lobatus* Smith, *H. caudiguttatus* (Fowler), *H. caudimaculatus* (Fowler), *H. cryptopogon* (Fowler), *H. ornatipinnis* (Roberts), *H. siamensis* (Sauvage))

Labeobarbus Van Hasselt (*L. burmanicus* (Day), *L. sumatranus* (Bleeker), *L. lineatus* (Sauvage), *L. spilopleura* (Smith), *L. leptocheilus* (Van Hasselt), *L. kuhlii* (Cuvier et al.), *L. cuvieri* (Valenciennes), *L. soro* (Cuvier et al.), *L. longipinnis* Weber et al., *L. tambroides* (Bleeker), *L. douronensis* (Cuvier et al.), *L. tambra* (Cuvier et al.))

Labeo Cuvier (*L. bata* (Hamilton), *L. gonius* (Hamilton), *L. curchius* (Hamilton), *L. rohita* (Hamilton), *L. calbasu* (Hamilton), *L. rilli* Chaudhuri, *L. sindensis* (Day), *L. nandina* (Hamilton), *L. pangusia* (Hamilton), *L. ariza* Day, *L. angra* (Hamilton), *L. tezpurenensis* Chaudhuri, *L. dyocheilus* (McClelland), *L. diplostomus* (Heckel), *L. bogga* (Hamilton), *L. boggut* (Sykes), *L. porcellus* (Heckel), *L. potail* (Sykes), *L. kontius* (Jerdon), *L. richorhynchus* (McClelland), *L. caeruleus* Day, *L. fimbriata* (Bloch), *L. nigrescens* Day, *L. henshawi* Fowler, *L. udaipurenensis* Tilak, *L. rajasthanicus* Datta et al., *L. dussumieri* (Cuvier et al.), *L. fischeri* Jordan et al., *L. cephalus* Cuvier et al., *L. nukta* Sykes, *L. nigripinnis* Day, *L. kawrus* (Sykes), *L. kunki* Chaudhuri, *L. yunnanensis* Chaudhuri, *L. guntea* (Bloch), *L. pruol* Tirant, *L. indramontri* Smith, *L. pierrei* (Sauvage), *L. bicolor* (Smith), *L. munensis* (Smith), *L. erythrurus* Fowler, *L. stigmatpleura* Fowler, *L. cheweyi* Fowler, *L. sinkleri* Fowler, *L. erythropterus* Fowler et al., *L. pleurotaenia* (Bleeker) *L. barbatulus* (Sauvage), *L. molitorella* (Cuvier et al.), *L. rohitoides* Bleeker, *L. jordani* Oshima, *L. melanostigma* (Fowler et al.), *L. collaris* (Nichols et al.), *L. pectoralis* (Sauvage))

Coreoleuciscus Mori (*C. splendidus Mori*)*kinensis*
Nicholsiculter Rendahl (*N. andrewsi Nichols*).
Sinilabeo Rendahl (*S. graffeuli* (Pellegrin et al.), *S. lemasoni* (Pellegrin et al.), *S. decorus* (Peters), *S. xanthogenys* (Pellegrin et al.), *S. tonkinensis* (Pellegrin et al.), *S. discognathoides* (Nichols et al.), *S. wui* Zheng et al., *S. zhui* Zheng et al., *S. roulei* (Tchang), *S. dero* (Hamilton), *S. cirrhinoides* Wu et al., *S. rendahli* (Kimura), *S. hummeli* Zhang et al., *S. diplostomus* (Heckel), *S. longibarbus* Chen et al., *S. tungtingensis* (Nichols))
Schismatorhynchus Bleeker (*S. nuhta* (Sykes), *S. heterorhynchus* Bleeker), *S. holorhynchus* Siebert et al., *S. endecarhapis* Siebert et al.)
Tariqilabeo Mirza et Saboohi (*T. macmahoni* (Zugmayer))
Iranocypris Bruun et Kaiser (*I. typhlops* Bruun et al.)
Tylognathus Heckel (*T. brunneus* Fowler, *T. entmeima* Fowler, *T. siamensis* De Beaufort, *T. lahat* (Bleeker), *T. kajanensis* Popta, *T. caudimaculatus* (Battalgil), *T. falcifer* (Cuvier et al.), *T. diplostomus* (Heckel), *T. gedrosicus* (Zugmayer), *T. klatti* (Kosswig))
Tylognathoides Tortonese (*T. festai* Tortonese, *T. schoemakeri* (Ladiges))
Hemigrammocapoeta Pellegrin (*H. nana* (Heckel), *H. culiciphaga* (Pellegrin), *H. sauvagei* (Lortet), *H. elegans* (Gunther), *H. steinitziorum* (Kosswig))
Neotylognathus Kosswig (*N. kemali* (Hanko), *N. turcica* (Hanko))
Microphysogobio Mori (*M. linghensis* Xie, *M. microstomus* Yue, *M. kiatingensis* (Wu), *M. fukiensis* (Nichols), *M. elongatus* (Yao et al.), *M. labeoides* (Nichols et al.), *M. tungtingensis* (Nichols), *M. tafangensis* (Wang), *M. koreensis* Mori, *M. yaluensis* Mori, *M. longidorsalis* Mori, *M. brevirostris* (Gunther), *M. kachekensis* (Oshima), *M. labeoides* (Nichols et al.), *M. yunnanensis* (Yao et al.), *M. anudarini* Holcik et al.)
Platystomacheilus Lo, Yao et Chen (*P. exiguus* (Lin), *P. longibarbus* Lo et al., *P. nudiventris* Lo et al.)
Huigobio Fang (*H. chenhsienensis* Fang, *H. chinssuensis* (Nichols), *H. shangtungensis* Mlongibarbus Mori, *C. ori*, *H. hsinglungshanensis* (Mori))
Coreius Jordan et Starks (*C. heterodon* (Bleeker), *C. cetopsis* (Kner), *C. styani* (Gunther), *C. rathbuni* Jordan et al., *C. septentrionalis* (Nichols), *C. longibarbus* Mori, *C. guichenoti* (Sauvage et al.), *C. platygnathus* Nichols, *C. zeni* Tchang)
Abbottina Jordan et Fowler (*A. rivularis* (Basilewsky), *A. sinensis* (Kner), *A. obtusirostris* (Wu et al.), *A. liaoninensis* Qin, *A. psegma* Jordan et al., *A. binhi* Nguyen, *A. lalinensis* Huang et al.)
Gnathopogon Bleeker (*G. herzensteini* (Gunther), *G. imberbis* (Sauvage et al.), *G. polytaenia* (Nichols), *G. taeniatus* (Gunther), *G. taeniellus* (Nichols), *G. mantschuricus* (Berg), *G. tsinanensis* (Mori), *G. nicholsi* (Fang), *G. notacanthus* (Berg), *G. strigatus* (Regan), *G. majimae* Jordan et al., *G. longifilis* Jordan et al., *G. tsushigae* Jordan et al., *G. gracilis* Temminck et al., *G. biwae* Jordan et al., *G. elongatus* (Temminck et al.), *G. suwae* Jordan et al., *G. caerulescens* (Sauvage), *G. japonicus* (Sau-

vage), *G. ishikawae* Jordan et al., *G. chankaensis* (Dybowski), *G. punctatus* Nichols, *G. sihuensis* Chu, *G. tienmusanensis* Chu, *G. coreanus* Berg)

Aristichthys Oshima (*A. nobilis* (Richardson))

Pseudorasbora Bleeker (*P. parva* (Temminck et al.), *P. depressirostris* Nichols, *P. altipinna* Nichols et al., *P. fowleri* Nichols, *P. elongata* Wu, *P. monstrosa* Nichols, *P. interrupta* Xiao et al.)

Ladislavia Dybowski (*L. taczanowskii* Dybowski)

Sarcocheilichthys Bleeker (*S. sinensis* Bleeker, *S. lacustris* (Dybowski), *S. geli* (Fowler et al.), *S. parvus* Nichols, *S. kiangsiensis* Nichols, *S. nigripinnis* (Gunther), *S. scaphignathus* (Nichols), *S. czerskii* (Berg), *S. hainanensis* (Nichols et al.), *S. biwaensis* Hosoya, *S. variegatus* (Temminck et al.), *S. microoculus* (Temminck et al.), *S. maculatus* (Gunther), *S. scistius* Abbott, *S. soldatovi* (Berg), *S. davidi* (Sauvage), *S. morii* Jordan et al., *S. wakiye* Mori, *S. kobayashii* Mori, *S. coreensis* Mori)

Hypophthalmichthys Bleeker (*H. molitrix* (Cuvier et al.), *H. harmandi* (Sauvage))

Gibbibrabus Dai (*G. microphthalmus* Li, *G. altishoulderus* (Li et al.), *G. cyphoptergous* (Dai), *G. anatiostris* Lin et al., *G. angularis* Zheng et al., *G. hyalinus* (Chen et al.), *G. rhinoceros* Li et al.)

Luciocyprinus Vaillant (*L. langsoni* Vaillant)

Neolissochilus Rainboth (*N. qiaojiensis* Wu, *N. nigrovittatus* (Boulenger), *N. soroides* (Duncker), *N. hendersoni* (Herre), *N. vittatus* Smith, *N. hexastichus* (McClelland), *N. stracheyi* (Day), *N. spinulosus* (McClelland), *N. stevensoni* (Day), *N. compressus* (Day), *N. blythi* (Day), *N. blanci* (Pellegrin et al. }, *N. paucisquamatus* (Smith), *N. hutchinsoni* Fowler, *N. subterraneus* Vidthayanon et al., *N. baoshanensis* (Chen et al.), *N. hexagonolepis* McClelland, *N. hamlenensis* (Nguyen et al.), *N. longipinnis* (Weber et al.), *N. thienemanni* (Ahl), *N. dukai* Day, *N. benasi* Pellegrin et al.)

Lissochilichthys Oshima (*L. hemispinus* (Nichols), *L. cinctus* (Lin), *L. lissochiloides* Nichols, *L. barbodon* (Nichols et al.), *L. rendahli* Lin, *L. wenchowensis* (Wang))

Epalzeorhynchus Bleeker (*E. bicornis* Wu, *E. kalopterum* (Bleeker), *E. kalliurus* Smith, *E. bicolor* (Smith), *E. munense* (Smith), *E. frenatus* (Fowler), *E. koatesi* (Fowler), *E. stigmacus* Smith, *E. siamensis* Smith)

Parasinilabeo Wu (*P. assimilis* Wu et al.)

Culticula Abbott (*C. emmelas* Abbott, *C. tchangi* Shaw)

Distoechodon Peters (*D. tumirostris* (Peters), *D. compressus* (Nichols), *D. hupeinensis* Yih)

Discognathus Regan (*D. yunnanensis* Regan)

Plagiognathops Berg (*P. microlepis* (Bleeker), *P. insularis* (Nichols et al))

Pseudobrama Bleeker (*P. simoni* (Bleeker))

Mirogrex Goren, Fischelson et Trewavas (*M. terraesanctae* (Steinitz))

Discognathichthys Bleeker (*D. variabilis* (Heckel))

Belligobio Jordan et Hubbs (*B. nummifer* (Boulenger), *B. pengxianensis* Lo et al., *B. eristigma* Jordan et al.)

Hemibarbus Bleeker (*H. labeo* (Pallas), *H. macracanthus* Lo et al., *H. maculatus* (Bleeker), *H. medius* Yue, *H. longianalis* Kimura, *H. brevipennis* Yue, *H. barbatus* (Temminck et al.), *H. qianjiangensis* Yu, *H. umbrifer* Lin,

H.joiteni Jordan et al., *H.shingtonensis* Shaw, *H.longirostris* (Regan),
H.myloodon Berg)
Parabarbuis Franz (*P.habilis* Franz)
Aspiolucius Bleeker (*A.harmandi* (Sauvage), *A.merzbacheri* (Zugmayer))
Paracanthobrama Bleeker (*P.guichenoti* (Bleeker), *P.dissimilis* (Bleeker),
P.soochowensis (Shaw), *P.pingi* Wu)
Acanthobrama Heckel (*A.mirabilis* Ladiges, *A.centisquama* (Heckel), *A.marmid*
Heckel, *A.orontis* Berg, *A.arrhada* Heckel, *A.cupida* Heckel, *A.telaviensis*
Goren et al., *A.tricolor* (Lortet), *A.hadiyahensis* Coad et al., *A.lissneri*
Tortonese, *A.bogdanovi* Kessler)
Pungtungia Herzenstein (*P.herzi* Herzenstein, *P.hilgendorfi* (Ishikawa), *P.shiraii*
Oshima,)
Pseudopungtungia Mori (*P.nigra* Mori, *P.tenuicorpus* Jeon et al.)
Hemibaroides Wang (*H.tientaiensis* Wang)
Scaphiodontichthys Vinciguerra (*S.acanthopterus* (Fowler), *S.macracanthus*
(Pellegrin et al.), *S.burmanicus* Vinciguerra, *S.microcorpus* Nguyen et al.)
Scaphognathops Smith (*S.bandanensis* Boonyaratpalin et al., *S.mekongensis*
Taki, *S.stejnegeri* (Smith), *S.theunensis* Kottelat)
Hampala Van Hasselt (*H.macrolepidota* Van Hasselt, *H.dispar* (Smith),
H.microlepidota Kuhl, *H.sabana* (Inger et al.), *H.ampalong* (Bleeker),
H.bimaculata (Popta), *H.lopezi* Herre)
Morulus Hamilton Buchanan (*M.chrysophekadion* Bleeker))
Lobocheilus Van Hasselt (*L.melanotaenia* (Fowler), *L.bo* (Popta), *L.nigrovittatus*
Smith, *L.quadrilineatus* (Fowler), *L.cornutus* Smith, *L.cryptopogon* Fowler,
L.davisi (Fowler), *L.rhabdoura* (Fowler), *L.delacouri* (Pellegrin et al.),
L.cheveyi Smith, *L.gracilis* (Fowler), *L.thavili* Smith, *L.fowleri* (Pellegrin et
al.), *L.hispidus* (Cuvier et al.), *L.lipocheilus* ((Cuvier et al.), *L.pierrei*
Sauvage)
Crossocheilus Kuhl et Van Hasselt (*C.latus* (Hamilton), *C.isurus* McClelland,
C.pseudobagroides Day, *C.rostratus* Day, *C.oblongus* (Cuvier et al.),
C.diplocheilus (Heckel), *C.punjabensis* Mukerji, *C.pariyarensis* (Hamilton),
C.gohama (Hamilton), *C.tchangi* Fowler, *C.reticulatus* (Fowler), *C.langei*
(Bleeker), *C.reba* (Hamilton), *C.caudiguttatus* Fowler, *C.cobitis* (Bleeker),
C.burmanicus Fowler, *C.atrilimes* Kottelat, *C.siamensis* (Smith), *C.gnatho-*
pogon Weber et al., *C.namlenensis* Nguyen et al.)
Acrossocheilus Oshima (*A.hexagonolepis* (McClelland), *A.tweediei* (Herre et
al.), *A.mola* (Hamilton), *A.dukai* (Day), *A.soroides* (Day), *A.sumatranus*
(Weber et al.), *A.hutchinsoni* (Fowler), *A.xamensis* Kottelat, *A.labiatus*
(Regan), *A.matsudai* (Oshima), *A.quinquefasciatus* (Koller), *A.wenchowen-*
sis (Xu et al.), *A.deauratus* (Cuvier et al.), *A.malacopterus* Zhang, *A.paral-*
lens (Nichols), *A.stenotaeniatus* Chu et al., *A.paradoxus* (Gunther), *A.semi-*
fasciolatus Gunther, *A.bejiangensis* Wu et al., *A.monticola* (Gunther),
A.fasciatus (Steindachner), *A.lissochiloides* (Nichols), *A.rabaudi* Tchang,
A.longipinnis Wu, *A.kreyenbergi* (Regan), *A.barbodon* Nichols et al.,
A.invirgatus Oshima, *A.yunnanensis* (Regan))
Anchicyclocheilus Oshima (*A.halfibindus* Li et al.)

Garra Hamilton Buchanan (*G. adiscus* (Annandale), *G. rossica* (Nikolsky),
G. phryne (Annandale), *G. rufa* (Heckel), *G. gymnothorax* Berg, *G. lamta*
(Heckel), *G. obtusa* (Heckel), *G. crenulata* (Heckel), *G. persica* Berg,
G. barreimiae Fowler et al., *G. tibatica* Trewavas, *G. brittoni* Trewavas,
G. buettikoferi Krupp, *G. khorensis* Krupp, *G. arabica* Hora, *G. longipinnis*
Banister et al., *G. mamschuga* Krupp, *G. sahilia* Krupp, *G. gharbia* Krupp,
G. dunsirei Banister, *G. lautior* Banister, *G. shawkahensis* Banister et al.,
G. turcica Karaman, *G. ceylonensis* Bleeker, *G. prashadi* Hora, *G. mullya*
(Sykes), *G. annandalei* Hora, *G. montis-salsi* Hora, *G. lissorhynchus* (McClelland),
G. rupecula (McClelland), *G. abhoyai* Hora, *G. taeniata* Smith, *G. naganensis*
Hora, *G. kempfi* Hora, *G. salweenica* Hora, *G. jerdoni* (Day), *G. maccllelandi*
(Jerdon), *G. surrendranathani* Rao, *G. hughii* Silas, *G. imberbis* (Vinciguerra),
G. gotyla (Gray), *G. nasuta* (McClelland), *G. notata* (Blyth), *G. graveleyi*
(Annandale), *G. orientalis* (Nichols), *G. cambodgiensis* (Tirant), *G. qiaojenensis*
Nichols, *G. tengchongensis* Nichols, *G. bicornuta* Rao, *G. stenorhynchus*
(Jerdon), *G. fasciacauda* Fowler, *G. parvifilum* Fowler, *G. fuliginosa*
Fowler, *G. cyrana* Kottelat, *G. fischeri* (Fowler), *G. mirofrontis* Chu et al.,
G. poilanai Petit et al., *G. theunensis* Kottelat, *G. borneensis* (Vaillant),
G. gracilis (Pellegrin et al.), *G. micropulvinus* Garman, *G. imberba* Garman,
G. rhynchota Koller, *G. bourreti* (Pellegrin), *G. pingi* (Tchang), *G. alticorpora*
Chu et al., *G. cyclostomata* Mai, *G. schismatorhyncha* Nichols et al.,
G. hainanensis Nichols et al., *G. orientalis* (Nichols))

Leuciscus Cuvier (*L. leuciscus* (L.), *L. baicalensis* (Dybowski), *L. volgensis*
(Gmelin), *L. danilewskii* (Kessler), *L. pinnomaculatus* Kamensky, *L. aphyia*
Cuvier, *L. pleurobipunctatus* (Stephanidis), *L. spurius* (Heckel), *L. mendem*
(Warpachowsky), *L. waleckii* (Dybowski), *L. tumensis* Mori, *L. suworzewi*
(Warpachowsky), *L. dzungaricus* Koch et al., *L. latus* (Keyserling),
L. lehmanni (Brandt), *L. lindbergi* Zanin et al., *L. bergi* Kaschkarov,
L. schmidti (Herzenstein), *L. transcaspensis* Berg, *L. kurui* Bogutskaya,
L. yarnumi Fowler, *L. brevirostris* Mori, *L. chuanchicus* (Kessler), *L. aula*
Cuvier et al., *L. lapacinus* (Stephanidis et al.))

Petroleuciscus Bogutskaya (*P. smyrnaeus* (Boulenger), *P. borysthenicus* (Kessler),
P. squaliusculus (Kessler), *P. ulanus* (Gunther), *P. gaderanus*
(Gunther), *P. persidis* (Coad), *P. esfahani* (Coad et al.))

Capoetobrama Berg (*C. kuschakewitschi* (Kessler))

Squalius Bonaparte (*S. cephalus* (L.), *S. dobula* (Heckel), *S. intermedius* (Kessler),
S. macedonicus (Kessler), *S. cabeda* (Risso), *S. vardarensis* (Karaman),
S. albus (Heckel), *S. orientalis* (Heckel), *S. pursakensis* (Hanko), *S. turcicus*
(De Filippi), *S. svallize* (Heckel et al.), *S. illyricus* (Heckel et al.), *S. lepidus*
(Heckel), *S. anatolicus* Bogutskaya, *S. peloponnensis* Cuvier et al., *S. lucumonis*
Bianko, *S. zrmanjae* (Karaman), *S. laietanus* Doadrio et al., *S. malacitanus*
Doadrio et al., *S. valentinus* Doadrio et al., *S. platyceps* Zupancic et al.,
S. keadicus Stephanidis, *S. berak* (Heckel), *S. spurius* (Heckel), *S. cephaloides*
Battalgil, *S. orpheus* Battalgil, *S. squalus* Battalgil, *S. pyrenaicus* (Gunther),
S. agdamicus (Kamensky), *S. aphipsi* (Alexandrov), *S. leucoides* De Filippi)

Oplopomus Ehrenberg (*O. oplopomus* (Cuvier et al.))
Tanakia Temminck et Schlegel (*T. lanceolata* (Temminck et al.), *T. limbata* (Temminck et al.), *T. miobuta* (Tanaka), *T. shimazui* Tanaka, *T. tanago* (Tanaka), *T. intermedia* (Temminck et al.), *T. oryzae* (Jordan et al.), *T. himantegus* Gunther, *T. signifer* (Berg), *T. chii* Miao)
Leucaspius Heckel et Kner (*L. delineatus* (Heckel), *L. prosperoi* (Gianferrari), *L. relictus* Warpachowsky, *L. mesopotamicus* (Berg))
Aspius Agassiz (*A. aspius* (L.), *A. rapax* Agassiz, *A. owsianka* Czernay, *A. erythrostomus* Kessler, *A. vorax* Heckel)
Aspiorhynchus Kessler (*A. longiceps* (Day), *A. laticeps* (Day), *A. sartus* Zugmayer)
Aspiolucius Berg (*A. esocinus* (Kessler), *A. merzbacheri* (Zugmayer))
Elopichthys Bleeker (*E. bambusa* (Richardson))
Telestes Bonaparte (*T. souffia* (Risso), *T. agassizi* Heckel, *T. muticellus* (Bonaparte), *T. montenegrinus* (Vučović), *T. turskyi* (Heckel), *T. tenellus* (Heckel), *T. microlepis* (Heckel), *T. ukliva* (Heckel), *T. brandti* (Dybowski), *T. polylepis* (Steindachner))
Idus Heckel (*I. idus* (L.), *I. melanotus* (Heckel), *I. orfus* (L.), *I. oxianus* (Kessler))
Tropidophoxinellus Stephanidis (*T. alburnoides* (Steindachner), *T. hellenicus* (Stephanidis), *T. spartiaticus* (Stephanidis))
Pararhodeus Berg (*P. kervillei* (Pellegrin), *P. rutiloides* Tortonese)
Ladigesocypris Karaman (*L. ghigii* (Gianferrari), *L. mermere* (Ladiges))
Pseudophoxinus Bleeker (*P. anatolicus* (Hanko), *P. caralis* Battalgil, *P. stymphalicus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. handlirschi* (Pietschmann), *P. egridiri* (Karaman), *P. minutus* (Karaman), *P. fahirae* (Ladiges), *P. persidus* Coad, *P. libani* (Lortet), *P. maeandri* (Ladiges), *P. crassus* (Ladiges), *P. irideus* (Ladiges), *P. antalyae* Bogutskaya, *P. battalgilae* Bogutskaya, *P. elizavetae* Bogutskaya, *P. zekayi* Bogutskaya, *P. marathonicus* (Vinciguerra), *P. bipunctatus* (Stephanidis), *P. beoticus* (Stephanidis), *P. pleurobipunctatus* (Stephanidis), *P. thesproticus* (Stephanidis), *P. epiroticus* (Stephanidis), *P. hasani* Krupp, *P. ninae* Freyhof et al., *P. syriacus* (Lortet), *P. laconicus* Kottelat et al.)
Phoxinellus Heckel (*P. zeregi* Heckel, *P. sojuchbulagi* (Abdurachmanov), *P. atropatenus* (Derzhavin), *P. pseudalepidotus* Bogutskaya, *P. firati* Bogutskaya, *P. drusensis* (Pellegrin), *P. metohiensis* (Steindachner), *P. fontinalis* Karaman, *P. thracicus* Battalgil, *P. niger* Battalgil, *P. dalmaticus* Zupancić)
Phoxinus Rafinesque (*P. phoxinus* (L.), *P. colchicus* Berg, *P. laevis* Agassiz, *P. aphyia* L., *P. issykkulensis* Berg, *P. saposchnikovi* Kastschenko, *P. microsquamatus* Kastschenko, *P. ujmonensis* Kastschenko, *P. bigerri* Kottelat, *P. lumaireus* Schinz, *P. poljakovi* Kessler, *P. dementjevi* Turdakov et al., *P. brachyurus* Berg, *P. grumi* Berg)
Paraphoxinus Bleeker (*P. alepidotus* (Heckel), *P. croaticus* (Steindachner), *P. petrossi* Steindachner)
Delminichthys Freyhof, Lieckfeld, Bogutskaya, Pitra et Ludvig (*D. ghetaldi* (Steindachner), *D. adspersus* (Heckel))
Anaocypris Collares-Pereira (*A. hispanicus* (Steindachner))

Moroco Jordan et Hubbs (*M. steindachneri* (Sauvage), *M. yamamotoi* Jordan et al., *M. septentrionalis* (Jordan et al.), *M. jouyi* (Jordan et al.), *M. lagowskii* (Dybowski))

Richardsonius Girard (*R. phalacrocorax* (Jordan et al.), *R. takzanowskii* (Steindachner))

Eupallasella Jordan et Hubbs (*E. perenurus* (Pallas), *E. sachalinensis* (Berg), *E. stagnalis* Warpachowsky)

Rhynchocypris Gunther (*R. czekanowskii* (Dybowski), *R. ignatovi* (Berg), *R. sabanejewi* (Warpachowsky), *R. sedelnikovi* (Berg), *R. costatus* (Fowler), *R. jelskii* (Dybowski), *R. oxycephalus* (Sauvage et al.), *R. oxyrhynchus* (Mori), *R. variegatus* (Gunther), *R. kumgangensis* (Uchida), *R. semotilus* (Jordan et al.))

Oreoleuciscus Warpachowsky (*O. humilis* (Warpachowsky), *O. potanini* (Kessler), *O. pewzowi* (Herzenstein), *O. gracilis* Warpachowsky, *O. herzensteini* Warpachowsky, *O. similis* Herzenstein, *O. choerocephalus* Warpachowsky, *O. angusticephalus* Bogutskaya)

Acanthorutilus Herzenstein (*A. dsapchiensis* (Herzenstein))

Mekongina Fowler (*M. erythrospila* Fowler, *M. lancangensis* Yang et al., *M. bibarba* Nguyen)

Placocheilus Wu (*P. cryptonemus* Cui et al., *P. laichowensis* Nguyen et al., *P. caudofasciatus* (Pellegrin et al.), *P. robustus* Wu)

Laubuca Bleeker (*L. laubuca* (Hamilton), *L. caeruleostigma* Smith)

Gyrinocheilus Vaillant (*G. aymonieri* (Tirant), *G. pennocki* (Fowler), *G. pustulosus* Vaillant, *G. monchadskii* Krasnyukova et al., *G. kaznakovi* Berg)

Puntius Hamilton Buchanan (*P. dorsalis* (Jerdon), *P. filamentosus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. clavatus* (McClelland), *P. chola* (Hamilton), *P. titius* (Hamilton), *P. carletoni* Fowler, *P. conchoni* (Hamilton), *P. phutunio* (Hamilton), *P. puntio* (Hamilton), *P. tiantian* Kullander et al., *P. didi* Kullander et al., *P. chrysopoma* (Cuvier et al.), *P. oatesi* (Boulenger), *P. binduchitra* Hora, *P. gelius* (Hamilton), *P. guganio* (Hamilton), *P. ambassis* (Day), *P. sophore* (Hamilton), *P. stigma* (Cuvier et al.), *P. chrysopterus* (McClelland), *P. tetrapagus* (McClelland), *P. amphibius* (Cuvier et al.), *P. bimaculatus* (Bleeker), *P. nigrofasciatus* (Gunther), *P. pleurotaenia* (Bleeker), *P. sewelli* Prasad et al., *P. vittatus* (Day), *P. titteya* Deraniyagala, *P. cumingi* (Gunther), *P. ticto* Hamilton, *P. punctatus* (Day), *P. denisoni* Day, *P. lineatus* Day, *P. pentazona* (Boulenger), *P. timbiri* Deraniyagala, *P. cauveriensis* (Hora), *P. narayani* (Hora), *P. coorgensis* Jayaram, *P. bovanicus* (Day), *P. fasciatus* Bleeker, *P. melanampyx* (Day), *P. parrah* (Day), *P. sahyadriensis* (Day), *P. punjabensis* (Day), *P. waageni* (Day), *P. hexazona* Weber et al., *P. simus* (Jerdon), *P. arulius* (Jerdon), *P. teiro* (Hamilton), *P. dobsoni* (Day), *P. porcellus* (Day), *P. wynaadensis* (Day), *P. ophicephalus* Raj, *P. coitor* Raj, *P. compressiformis* (Cockerell), *P. schanicus* (Boulenger), *P. micropogon* (Cuvier et al.), *P. burmanicus* (Day), *P. mysorensis* (Jerdon), *P. carnaiticus* (Jerdon), *P. singhala* Day, *P. birtwistlei* Herre, *P. asoka* Kottelat et al., *P. bandula* Kottelat et al., *P. martenstyni* Kottelat et al., *P. pookodensis* Anna Mercy et al., *P. binotatus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. gonionotus* (Bleeker), *P. melanostigma* (Day), *P. arenatus* (Day), *P. huguenini* (Bleeker), *P. shalynius* Yazdani et al.,

P. lateristriga (Cuvier et al.), *P. pulchellus* (Day), *P. leiacanthus* Bleeker,
P. masyai Smith, *P. brevis* (Bleeker), *P. stigmatosomus* Smith, *P. spilopterus*
(Fowler), *P. sophoroides* (Gunther), *P. altus* (Gunther), *P. vierhoeveri* Fowler,
P. sametensis Smith, *P. pessuliferus* (Fowler), *P. colemani* (Fowler),
P. daruphani Smith, *P. foxi* (Fowler), *P. bramoides* (Cuvier et al.), *P. jolamarki*
Smith, *P. dunckeri* (Ahl), *P. roloffi* Klausewitz, *P. schroederi* (Smith),
P. somphongsi Behl et al., *P. smithi* Hora, *P. balleroides* (Cuvier et al.),
P. elongatus (Seale), *P. snyderi* (Oshima), *P. paucimaculatus* Wang et al.,
P. semifasciolatus (Gunther), *P. fernandez-yepezi* (Fowler), *P. aureus*
(Tirant), *P. hainanensis* (Lohberger), *P. vernayi* (Norman), *P. takhoaensis*
Nguyen et al.)

Linichthys Zhang et Fang (*L. laticeps* (Lin et al.))

Systemus McClelland (*S. aurotaeniatus* (Tirant), *S. johorensis* (Duncker), *S. parti-*
pentazona (Fowler), *S. jacobusboehlkei* (Fowler), *S. orphoides* (Cuvier et al.),
S. rhombeus (Kottelat), *S. sarana* (Hamilton), *S. stoliczkanus* (Day), *S. banksi*
(Herz), *S. caudimarginatus* (Blyth), *S. pinnauratus* (Day))

Hypsibarbus Rainboth (*H. annamensis* (Pellegrin et al.), *H. pierreii* (Sauvage),
H. suvattii Rainboth)

Hypselobarbus Hamilton Buchanan (*H. curmuca* (Hamilton), *H. kolus* (Sykes),
H. lithopidos (Day), *H. myitkyinae* (Prashad et al.), *H. salweenensis* Rainboth)

Pararutilus Berg (*P. pigus* (Lacepede), *P. virgo* (Heckel), *P. frisii* (Nordmann),
P. kutum (Kamensky), *P. meidingeri* (Heckel))

Rutilus L. (*R. rutilus* (L.), *R. caspicus* (Jakowlew), *R. lacustris* (Pallas), *R. shelkov-*
nikovi Derzhavin, *R. albus* Maric, *R. rubilio* (Bonaparte), *R. basak* (Heckel et
al.), *R. aula* (Bonaparte), *R. erythrophthalmus* Zernian, *R. panosi* Bogutskaya
R. karamani Fowler, *R. ylikiensis* Ekonomidis, *R. heckeli* (Nordmann),
R. wyresuba Guldenstadt)

Pachychilon Steindachner (*P. pictum* (Heckel et al.), *P. macedonicum* (Stein-
dachner)

Scardinius Bonaparte (*S. erythrophthalmus* (L.), *S. scardafa* (Bonaparte), *S. elmali-*
ensis Bogutskaya, *S. plotizza* (Heckel et al.), *S. knezevici* Bianco et al.,
S. acarnanicus (stephanidis), *S. racovitzai* Muller)

Oreinus McClelland (*O. richardsoni* (Gray et al.), *O. plagiostomus* (Heckel),
O. sinuatus (Heckel), *O. griffithi* McClelland, *O. molesworthi* Chaudhuri)

Puntius (added) (*P. eugrammus* Silas, *P. microps* (Gunther), *P. maculatus* Fowler,
P. sibukensis Fowler, *P. platysoma* (Bleeker), *P. sumatranus* (Bleeker),
P. strigatus Boulenger, *P. orphoides* (Cuvier et al.), *P. collingwoodi* (Gunther),
P. javanicus (Bleeker), *P. sunieri* Weber et al., *P. pulcher* (Rendahl),
P. anchisporus (Vaillant), *P. oligolepis* (Bleeker), *P. aphyia* (Gunther),
P. belinka (Bleeker), *P. everetti* (Boulenger), *P. rhomboocellatus*
Koumans, *P. endecanalis* Roberts, *P. kuchingensis* Herre, *P. sealei*
(Herre), *P. tetrazona* (Bleeker), *P. amblyrhynchus* (Bleeker),
P. carassioides (Heckel), *P. foerschi* (Kottelat), *P. streeteri* Myers,
P. joaquinae Wood, *P. umalii* Wood)

Chondrostoma Agassiz (*C. cyri* Kessler, *C. colchicum* (Kessler), *C. oxyrhynchum* (Kessler), *C. awhasicum* (Kamensky), *C. turiense* Elvira, *C. olisiponensis* Gante et al., *C. macrolepidotum* (Steindachner), *C. kinzelbachi* Krupp, *C. ryselae* Agassiz, *C. beysehirensis* Bogutskaya, *C. coerulea* Blanchard, *C. soetta* (Bonaparte), *C. kneri* Heckel, *C. regium* (Heckel), *C. orientalis* Bianco et al., *C. phoxinus* (Heckel), *C. nasus* (L.), *C. variabile* Jakowlew, *C. angorensis* Elvira, *C. ohridanum* (Karaman), *C. prespense* (Karaman), *C. leptosoma* Berg, *C. scodrense* Elvira)

Achondrostoma Robalo, Almada, Levy et Doadrio (*A. arcasii* (Steindachner), *A. occidentale* (Robalo et al.), *A. oligolepis* Robalo et al., *A. salmantinum* Doadrio et al.)

Parachondrostoma Robalo, Almada, Levy et Doadrio (*P. miegii* (Steindachner), *P. toxostoma* (Vallois), *P. genei* (Bonaparte), *P. arrigonis* (Steindachner), *P. vardarensis* Karaman)

Iberochondrostoma Robalo, Almada, Levy et Doadrio (*I. lemmingi* (Steindachner), *I. oretanum* (Doadrio et al.), *I. almaiai* Doadrio et al., *I. lusitanicum* Collares-Pereira, *I. steindachneri* Berg)

Pseudochondrostoma Robalo, Almada, Levy et Doadrio (*P. polylepis* (Steindachner), *P. duriense* (Coelho), *P. wilkommi* (Steindachner))

Spiralinus Fatio (*S. bipunctatus* (Bloch), *S. rossicus* (Berg), *S. eichwaldi* (De Filippi), *S. taeniatus* (Kessler), *S. drjagini* (Kessler), *S. armeniensis* (Kessler), *S. urmianus* (Gunther), *S. kubanicus* (Berg), *S. fasciatus* (Nordmann), *S. maculatus* (Kessler), *S. smyrnaea* (Pellegrin), *S. strymonicus* (Pellegrin), *S. fangfangae* (Bogutskaya et al.), *S. devolli* (Bogutskaya et al.), *S. gmelini* Bogutskaya et al., *S. varentsovi* Bogutskaya et al., *S. namaki* (Bogutskaya et al.), *S. nicolausi* (Bogutskaya et al.), *S. idignensis* (Bogutskaya et al.), *S. petrubanareescui* (Bogutskaya et al.), *S. ganati* (Coad et al.))

Kosswigobarbus Karaman (*K. kosswigi* (Ladiges), *K. sublimus* (Coad et al.))

Varicorhinus Ruppell (*V. argentatus* Nguyen et al., *V. erythrogastrus* Nguyen et al., *V. microstomus* Nguyen et al., *V. barbatulus* Nguyen et al., *V. nikolskii* Derzhavin, *V. macrolepis* (Heckel))

Capoeta Cuvier et Valenciennes (*C. capoeta* (Guldenstadt), *C. gibbosa* (Nikolsky), *C. asmussi* (Keyserling), *C. aculeata* (Cuvier et al.), *C. gracilis* (Keyserling), *C. heratensis* (Keyserling), *C. steindachneri* Kessler, *C. fundulus* Pallas, *C. bergi* (Derzhavin), *C. barroisi* (Lortet), *C. damascina* (Cuvier et al.), *C. chebisiensis* (Keyserling), *C. rostrata* (Keyserling), *C. amir* (Heckel), *C. niger* (Heckel), *C. saadi* (Heckel), *C. umbla* (Heckel), *C. socialis* (Heckel), *C. baluchiorum* (Jenkins), *C. fratercula* (Heckel), *C. syriaca* (Valenciennes), *C. trutta* (Heckel), *C. buhsei* (Kessler), *C. nikolskii* (Derzhavin), *C. fusca* (Nikolsky), *C. nudiventris* Nikolsky, *C. macrolepis* (Heckel), *C. angorae* (Hanko), *C. tinca* (Heckel), *C. sevangi* De Filippi, *C. banarescui* Turkan et al., *C. ekmekeiae* Turkan et al., *C. baliki* Turkan et al., *C. sieboldi* (Steindachner), *C. antalyensis* Battalgi, *C. bergamae* Karaman, *C. pestai* (Pietschmann), *C. hoimwoodi* (Boulenger), *C. meandrensis* (Elvira))

Hemigrammocapoeta Pellegrin (*H.nana* (Heckel), *H.culiciphaga* (Pellegrin),
H.sauvagei (Lortet), *H.kemali* (Hanko), *H.turcica* Hanko)
Mesopotamichthys Karaman (*M.sharpeyi* (Gunther), *M.faoensis* (Gunther))
Pseudaspius Dybowski (*P.leptocephalus* (Pallas), *P.bergi* (Jordan et al.),
P.modestus (Jordan et al.))
Alburnus Heckel (*A.alburnus* (L.), *A.lucidus* (Heckel), *A.albidus* (Costa),
A.vulturinus Costa, *A.alborella* Bonaparte, *A.scoranza* Bonaparte, *A.orontis*
(Sauvage), *A.pseudopirlinus* Petrov, *A.striatus* Petrov, *A.macropterus*
Kamensky, *A.doriae* De Filippi, *A.maculatus* Keyserling, *A.galilaeus*
Keyserling, *A.selcuklui* Elp et al., *A.hohenackeri* (Kessler), *A.charusini*
(Herzenstein), *A.timarensis* Kuru, *A.caeruleus* Heckel, *A.zagrosensis* Coad,
A.heckeli Battalgil, *A.escherichi* Steindachner, *A.nasreddini* Battalgil,
A.akili Battalgil, *A.hebes* Heckel, *A.baliki* Bogutskaya et al., *A.vignoni*
Lortet, *A.kotschy* Steindachner, *A.maxima* Fatio, *A.neretvae* Buj et al.,
A.qalilus Krupp, *A.rionicus* (Kamensky), *A.artvinicus* (Kamensky),
A.attalus (Kamensky), *A.alasanicus* Kamensky, *A.longissimus* Warpachowsky,
A.latissimus Kamensky, *A.megacephalus* Heckel, *A.iblioides*
Kessler, *A.fasciatus* (Nordmann), *A.filippi* Kessler)
Squalalburnus Berg (*S.oblongus* (Bulgakov))
Chalcalburnus Berg (*C.chalcoides* Guldenstadt, *C.belvica* (Karaman), *C.mossu-*
lensis (Heckel), *C.megacephalus* (Heckel), *C.caudimacula* (Heckel),
C.iblis (Heckel), *C.capito* (Heckel), *C.schejfan* (Heckel), *C.mento*
(Agassiz), *C.tauricus* Kessler, *C.sellal* (Heckel), *C.adanensis* Battalgil,
C.iranicus (Svetovidov), *C.longissimus* Warpachowsky, *C.atropatenae*
(Berg), *C.filippi* (Kessler), *C.tarichi* (Pallas), *C.derjugini* Berg,
C.pallidus (Heckel))
Leucalburnus Berg (*L.satunini* (Berg))
Acanthalburnus Berg (*A.microlepis* De Filippi, *A.punctulatus* (Kessler),
A.urmianus (Gunther))
Chagunius Smith (*C.chagunio* (Hamilton), *C.nicholsi* (Myers), *C.baileyi*
Rainboth)
Barbodes Bleeker (*B.heterosomus* Chen et al., *B.baoshanensis* Chen et al.,
B.daliensis Wu et al., *B.himalayanus* Day, *B.dubius* (Day), *B.hexagono-*
lepis (McClelland), *B.bauesi* Herre, *B.elongatus* (Seale), *B.soroides*
Duncker, *B.maculatus* (Kuhl et al.), *B.goniosoma* Bleeker, *B.balleroides*
(Cuvier et al.), *B.madon* (Bleeker), *B.hemictenus* (Jordan et al.),
B.sirang (Herre), *B.ivis* (Seale), *B.tamba* (Herre), *B.quinquemaculatus*
(Seale et al.), *B.binotatus* Cuvier et al., *B.palawanensis* (Boulenger),
B.montanoi (Sauvage), *B.clemensi* (Herre), *B.cataractae* (Fowler),
B.bantolanensis (Day), *B.lanaoensis* (Herre), *B.baoulan* (Herre), *B.disa*
(Herre), *B.katolo* (Herre), *B.manalak* (Herre), *B.amarus* (Herre),
B.flavifuscus (Herre), *B.manguaoensis* (Day), *B.herrei* (Fowler), *B.tras*
(Herre), *B.lendog* (Herre), *B.palata* (Herre et al.), *B.machaerius* (Abbott),
B.fuxianensis Wu, *B.lacustris* Wu, *B.benasi* (Pellegrin et al.), *B.deauratus*
(Cuvier et al.), *B.chonglingchungi* (Tchang), *B.pachygnathus* (Wang et al.),
B.fuxianhuensis (Wang et al.), *B.rhomboides* Wu et al., *B.huangechuchi-*
eni (Tchang), *B.schwanenfeldi* (Bleeker), *B.margarianus* (Day),

B. fukiensis (Nichols), *B. argenteus* (Guhther), *B. tungchowensis* (Tchang),
B. nicholsi (Fowler), *B. gregorii* Norman, *B. vernayi* (Norman), *B. polylepis*
 Chen et al., *B. huguenini* Tchang, *B. exigua* Wu et al.)
Cosmochilus Sauvage (*C. harmandi* (Sauvage), *C. cardinalis* Chu et al., *C. hanla-*
ensis Chen et al., *C. falcifer* Regan)
Cyclocheilichthys Bleeker (*C. heteronema* (Bleeker), *C. apogon* (Cuvier et al.),
C. pinnauratus (Day), *C. repasson* (Bleeker), *C. furcatus* Sontirat, *C. lagleri*
 Sontirat, *C. siaja* Bleeker, *C. armatus* (Cuvier et al.), *C. kotuensis* Smith,
C. coolidgei Smith, *C. enoplos* (Bleeker), *C. repasson* (Bleeker), *C. dumerili*
 Sauvage, *C. mekongensis* Fowler, *C. amblyceps* Fowler, *C. tapiensis* Smith,
C. enoploides (Tirant), *C. janthochir* (Bleeker), *C. lineatus* Popta, *C. dezwaani*
 Weber et al., *C. deventeri* (Bleeker), *C. macropus* Bleeker, *C. megalops*
 Fowler, *C. macrolepis* (Bleeker), *C. microstomata* Pellegrin et al.)
Oreichthys Smith (*O. cosuatis* (Hamilton), *O. crenuchoides* Schafer, *O. parvus*
 Smith)
Mystacoleucus Gunther (*M. marginatus* (Cuvier et al.), *M. argenteus* (Day),
M. atridorsalis (Fowler), *M. chilopterus* Fowler, *M. ectypus* Kottelat,
M. lepturus Huang, *M. greenwayi* Pellegrin et al., *M. padangensis*
 (Bleeker))
Amblyrhynchichthys Bleeker (*A. truncatus* (Bleeker), *A. altus* Vaillant)
Hypsibarbus Rainboth (*H. birtwistlei* (Herre))
Xenocheilichthys Smith (*X. gudgeri* Smith, *X. loppei* Durand)
Discherodontus Rainboth (*D. halei* (Duncker), *D. ashmeadi* (Fowler), *D. parvus*
 (Fowler), *D. schroederi* (Smith))
Folifer Rainboth (*F. brevifilis* (Peters))
Osteochilus Gunther (*O. chalybeatus* Cuvier et al., *O. cephalus* Cuvier et al.,
O. hasselti (Cuvier et al.), *O. spilurus* (Bleeker), *O. melanopleura* (Bleeker),
O. waandersi (Bleeker), *O. scapularis* Fowler, *O. duostigma* Fowler,
O. vittatus (Cuvier et al.), *O. lini* Fowler, *O. schlegeli* (Bleeker), *O. tatumi*
 Fowler, *O. ochrus* Fowler, *O. macrosemion* Fowler, *O. spilopleura* Fowler,
O. prosemion Fowler, *O. simus* (Sauvage), *O. soplaoensis* (Fowler),
O. striatus Kottelat, *O. brachynotopterus* (Bleeker), *O. spilurus* (Bleeker),
O. borneensis (Bleeker), *O. triporus* (Bleeker), *O. kelaban* Popta,
O. kahajanensis (Bleeker), *O. repang* Popta, *O. microcephalus* (Valenciennes),
O. pleurotania (Bleeker), *O. chini* Karnasuta, *O. ingeri* Karnasuta, *O. enneapo-*
ros (Bleeker), *O. intermedius* Weber et al., *O. salsburyi* (Nichols et al.),
O. brachynotopteroideus (Bleeker), *O. barbatula* (Sauvage), *O. kappeni* (Blee-
 ker), *O. brevicauda* Weber et al., *O. harrisoni* Fowler, *O. pentalineatus*
 Kottelat)
Rectoris Lin (*R. posehensis* (Lin), *R. luxiensis* Wu et al., *R. mutabilis* (Lin))
Stenorhynchoacrum Lin (*S. xijiangensis* Lin)
Pseudocrossocheilus Zhang et Chen (*P. liuchengensis* (Liang), *P. tridentis*
 (Liang), *P. papillolabrus* (Liang), *P. longibullus* (Liang), *P. bamaensis* (Fang),
P. nigrovittatus (Fang))
Opsariichthys Bleeker (*O. bidens* (Gunther), *O. uncirostris* (Temminck et al.),
O. minutus Nichols, *O. elegans* Pellegrin et al., *O. chekiangensis* Shaw,
O. morrisoni Gunther, *O. platypus* Schlegel, *O. temmincki* Schlegel)

Tanichthys Lin (*T.albonubes* Lin, *T.micagemmae* Freyhof et al.)
Yaoshanicus Lin (*Y.normalis* (Nichols et al.), *Y.arcus* Lin)
Percocypris Heckel (*P.retrodorsalis* Cui et al., *P.tchangi* (Pellegrin et al.),
P.pingi (Tchang))
Opsarius Hamilton Buchanan (*O.bicirrhatus* McClelland, *O.cocsa* (Hamilton),
O.caudiocellatus (Chu), *O.koratensis* (Smith), *O.ornatus* (Sauvage),
O.pulchellus (Smith))
Probarbus Roberts (*P.labeamajor* Roberts, *P.labeaminor* Roberts, *P.jullieni*
(Sauvage))
Troglocyclocheilus Kottelat et Brehier (*T.khammouanensis* Kottelat et al.)
Scaphiodon Heckel (*S.thhomassi* (Day), *S.nashii* (Day))
Luciobarbus Heckel (*L.albanicus* (Steindachner), *L.graecus* (Steindachner),
L.brachycephalus (Kessler), *L.conocephalus* (Kessler), *L.chalybeatus*
(Halbizl), *L.bulatmai* (Halbizl), *L.capito* (Guldenstadt), *L.esocinus*
(Heckel), *L.kersin* (Heckel), *L.mursa* (Guldenstadt), *L.miliaris*
(De Filippi), *L.kessleri* (Derzhavin), *L.barbulus* (Heckel), *L.pectoralis*
(Heckel), *L.lydianus* (Boulenger), *L.perniciosus* (Heckel),
L.subquincuncinatus (Gunther), *L.luteus* (Heckel), *L.xanthopterus*
(Heckel), *L.bocagei* (Steindachner), *L.comiza* (Karaman), *L.guiraonis*
(Steindachner), *L.graellsii* (Steindachner), *L.microcephalus* Almaca,
L.sclateri (Gunther), *L.lacertoides* (Kessler))
Aspidoparia Heckel (*A.morar* (Hamilton), *A.jaya* (Hamilton))
Typhlogarra Trewavas (*T.widlowsoni* Trewavas)
Barbus Cuvier et Cloquet (*B.barbus* (L.), *B.escherichi* Steindachner, *B.plebejus*
Bonaparte, *B.kosswigi* (Ladiges), *B.ercisianus* Karaman, *B.tylerianus* Bona-
parte, *B.macedonicus* Karaman, *B.thessalus* Stephanidis, *B.cyri* De Filippi,
B.lacerta Heckel, *B.waleckii* Rolik, *B.ciscaucasicus* Kessler, *B.tauricus*
Kessler, *B.pergamonensis* Karaman, *B.euboicus* Stephanidis, *B.strumicae*
Karaman, *B.scincus* (Heckel), *B.cyclolepis* (Heckel), *B.balcanicus* Kotlik et
al., *B.meridionalis* (Risso), *B.rebeli* Koller, *B.prespensis* Koller, *B.harteti*
Koller, *B.cholorematicus* Koller, *B.sperchiensis* Koller, *B.intermedius*
Koller, *B.kubanicus* Berg, *B.peloponnesicus* Cuvier et al., *B.caninus*
Bonaparte, *B.mystaceus* (Heckel), *B.belayewi* Menon, *B.barbulus* Heckel,
B.euphrati (Sauvage), *B.petenyi* (Heckel), *B.lorteti* Sauvage, *B.orontis*
(Sauvage), *B.haasi* Mertens, *B.caucasicus* Kessler, *B.rajanorum* Heckel,
B.goktschaicus Kessler, *B.longiceps* (Cuvier et al.), *B.persicus* Karaman,
B.toporovanicus Kamensky, *B.bortschalanicus* Kamensky, *B.angustatus*
Kamensky, *B.armenicus* Kessler, *B.sursunicus* Kamensky, *B.colchicus*
Bogutskaya et al., *B.carpathicus* Kesler, *B.platyrostratus* Kessler,
B.schrencki Nikolsky, *B.confirii* Vinciguerra, *B.beddomi* Gunther, *B.grypus*
Heckel, *B.exulatus* Banister et al., *B.apoensis* Banister et al. *B.microlepis*
Keyserling, *B.bampurensis* Nikolsky, *B.baschakirdi* Holly, *B.canis*
Cuvier et al., *B.scheikh* Heckel, *B.kotschyi* Heckel, *B.goniosoma* Bleeker,
B.roseipinnis Cuvier et al., *B.russelli* Gunther, *B.spilopholis* McClelland,
B.grayi McClelland, *B.guentheri* McClelland, *B.liui* Fowler, *B.polydori*

Cuvier et al., *B. unimaculatus* Blyth, *B. conchoni* (Hamilton), *B. mahicola* (Hamilton), *B. stedmanensis* Boulenger, *B. schlegeli* Gunther)
 Tor Gray (*T. tor* (Hamilton), *T. putitora* (Hamilton), *T. mosal* (Hamilton), *T. mahadanicus* (Hamilton), *T. chelinooides* (McClelland), *T. macrolepis* (Heckel), *T. douronensis* (Cuvier et al.), *T. tambroides* (Bleeker), *T. progeneius* (McClelland), *T. knudree* (Sykes), *T. longispinis* (Sykes), *T. hemispinus* Chen et al., *T. qiaojiensis* Wu, *T. tambra* (Valenciennes), *T. mussulah* (Sykes), *T. stracheyi* (Day), *T. soro* (Cuvier et al.), *T. ater* Roberts, *T. laterivittatus* Zhou et al., *T. polylepis* Zhou et al., *T. sinensis* Wu, *T. brevifilis* (Peters), *T. yunnanensis* Wang et al., *T. longirostrum* (Kimura), *T. arabicus* (Trewavas))
 Parator Gray (*P. zonatus* (Lin))
 Naziritor Mirza et Javed (*N. zhobensis* (Mirza))
 Cyprinion Heckel (*C. modestum* Day, *C. burmanica* Vinciguerra, *C. acinaces* Banister et al., *C. semiplotum* McClelland, *C. macrostomum* Heckel, *C. kais* Heckel, *C. microphthalmum* (Day), *C. milesi* (Day), *M. watsoni* (Day), *C. tenuiradiatus* Heckel, *C. irregulare* (Day), *C. muscatensis* (Boulenger), *C. belense* (Day), *C. kirmanense* Nikolsky, *C. macmahoni* Regan, *C. whalensis* Alkahem et al., *C. hijazi* Alkahem et al., *C. haematopterus* Lacepede)
 Caecocypris Banister et Bunni (*C. basimi* Banister et al.)
 Cirrhina Oken (*C. cirrhosa* (Bloch), *C. latia* (Hamilton), *C. mrigala* (Hamilton), *C. reba* (Hamilton), *C. fulungee* (Sykes), *C. lineata* Smith, *C. macrosemion* (Fowler), *C. marginipinnis* Fowler, *C. jullieni* (Sauvage), *C. microlepis* Sauvage, *C. molitorella* (Cuvier et al.), *C. afghana* Gunther)
 Barbichthys Bleeker (*B. laevis* (Cuvier et al.), *B. nitidus* (Sauvage))
 Hemibarbus Pallas (*H. labeo* (Pallas), *H. maculatus* Bleeker, *H. medius* Yue, *H. macracanthus* Lu et al.)
 Carasobarbus Karaman (*C. alpina* (Heckel), *C. luteus* (Heckel), *C. albus* (Heckel), *C. chantrei* (Sauvage))
 Aulopyge Heckel (*A. huegeli* Heckel)
 Cyprinus L. (*C. carpio* L., *C. intha* Annandale, *C. barbatus* Chen et al., *C. daliensis* Chen et al., *C. longipectoralis* Chen et al., *C. megalophthalmus* Wu et al., *C. rubrofuscus* Lacepede et al., *C. qionghaiensis* Lin, *C. pellegrini* Tchang, *C. yunnanensis* Tchang, *C. anatolicus* Hanko, *C. acutidorsalis* Wang, *C. specularis* Lacepede, *C. chilia* Wu et al., *C. ilishaestomus* Chen et al., *C. centralus* Nguyen et al., *C. fossicola* Richardson)
 Bangana Fowler (*B. almorhae* (Chaudhuri), *B. devdevi* (Hora), *B. behri* (Fowler), *B. pierreii* (Sauvage), *B. zhui* (Zheng et al.), *B. yunnanensis* Chu et al., *B. lemasoni* (Pellegrin et al.), *B. lippa* (Fowler), *B. elegans* Kottelat, *B. laticeps* (Wu et al.), *B. musaei* Kottelat et al., *B. brevirostris* Lin et al., *B. cirrhinoides* (Wu et al.), *B. discognathoides* (Wu et al.))
 Semiplotus Bleeker (*S. semiplotus* (McClelland), *S. maclelladi* Bleeker, *S. brevidorsalis* Day, *S. manipurensis* (Chaudhuri), *S. cirrhosus* Chaudhuri)
 Catla Cuvier et Valenciennes (*C. catla* (Hamilton), *C. buechanani* Cuvier et al.)
 Catlocarpio Boulegher (*C. siamensis* Boulenger)
 Balantiocheilus Bleeker (*B. melanopterus* (Bleeker), *B. ambusticauda* Ng et al.)

Thynnichthys Bleeker (*T. sandkhoi* (Sykes), *T. harengula* Cuvier et al.,
T. thynnoides Bleeker, *T. vaillanti* Weber et al., *T. polylepis* Bleeker)
 Amblypharyngodon Bleeker (*A. microlepis* (Bleeker), *A. mola* (Hamilton),
A. atkinsoni Blyth, *A. grandisquamis* Jordan et al., *A. melettinus* (Cuvier et
 al.), *A. saranensis* Chaudhuri, *A. chulabornae* Vidthayanono et al.)
 Aaptosyax Rainboth (*A. grypus* Rainboth)
 Boraras Kottelat (*B. micros* Kottelat et al., *B. urophthalmoides* (Kottelat)
B. merah Kottelat)
 Amblyrhinichthys Bleeker (*A. macracanthus* Ng et al., *A. truncatus* Bleeker),
A. altus Vaillant)
 Eirmotus Schultz (*E. octozona* Schultz)
 Neobarynotus Banareescu (*N. microlepis* (Bleeker))
 Albulichthys Bleeker (*A. albuloides* (Bleeker))
 Sikukia Smith (*S. flavicaudata* Chu et al., *S. longibarbata* Li et al.)
 Parasikukia Doi (*P. maculata* Doi)
 Barbonymus Bleeker (*B. gonionotus* (Bleeker), *B. altus* (Gunther),
B. schwanenfeldi (Bleeker), *B. balleroides* (Valenciennes))
 Hypsibarbus Rainboth (*H. lagleri* Rainboth, *H. malcolmi* (Smith), *H. pierrei*
 (Sauvage), *H. suvattii* Rainboth, *H. vernayi* (Norman), *H. wetmorei* (Smith),
H. parva Wu et al.)
 Laocypris Kottelat (*L. hispida* Kottelat)
 Poropuntius Smith (*P. margaritanus* (Day), *P. hampaloides* (Vinciguerra), *P. smed-*
leyi (De Beaufort), *P. chondrorhynchus* (Fowler), *P. burtuni* (Mukerji),
P. carinatus (Wu et al.), *P. opisthoptera* (Wu), *P. genyognathus* Roberts,
P. hathe Roberts, *P. heterolepidotus* Roberts, *P. melanogrammus* Roberts,
P. scapanognathus Roberts, *P. deauratus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. laoensis* (Gunther),
P. coggini (Chaudhuri), *P. bantamensis* (Rendahl), *P. gregori* (Norman),
P. normani Smith, *P. kontumensis* (Chevey), *P. krempfi* (Pellegrin et al.),
P. shanensis (Hora et al.), *P. faucis* (Smith), *P. susanae* (Banister), *P. daliensis*
 Wu et al., *P. exigua* (Wu et al.), *P. speleops* (Roberts), *P. bolovens* Roberts,
P. angustus Kottelat, *P. consternans* Kottelat, *P. laticeps* Roberts, *P. solitus*
 Kottelat, *P. lobocheiloides* Kottelat, *P. rasorius* Roberts, *P. beasleyi* (Fowler),
P. huguenini (Bleeker), *P. foxi* (Fowler), *P. sarana* (Hamilton))
 Carassioides Oshima (*C. cantonensis* (Heinke), *C. acuminatus* (Richardson))
 Papiliocheilus Smith (*Paputhia* Smith)
 Pseudoperilampus Wu (*P. lighti* Wu)
 Furtis Lin (*F. vivus* Lin)
 Candidia Jordan et Richardson (*C. barbata* (Regan))
 Onychostoma Gunther (*O. fangi* Kottelat, *O. fusiforme* Kottelat, *O. meridionale*
 Kottelat, *O. macrolepis* (Bleeker), *O. barbata* Lin, *O. barbatua* (Pellegrin),
O. alticorpus (Oshima), *O. leptura* (Boulenger), *O. sima* (Sauvage et al.),
O. laticeps Gunther, *O. gerlachi* (Peters), *O. vietnamensis* Banareescu,
O. elongata (Pellegrin et al.), *O. brevicephalus* Nguyen et al., *O. lini* Wu,
O. tamusuiensis (Oshima), *O. robustus* (Nichols), *O. pogonifer* Lin,
O. brevis Wu et al., *O. angustomata* (Fang), *O. ovale* Pellegrin et al.,

O. rara (Lin), *O. shansiensis* (Nichols), *O. fundula* (Cuvier et al.), *O. szechwanensis* (Tchang), *O. rhomboides* (Tang) Bleeker, *O. daduensis* Ding)

Puntioplites Smith (*P. bulu* (Bleeker), *P. proctozyston* (Bleeker), *P. falcifer* (Smith), *P. waandersi* (Bleeker), *P. nini* Weber et al., *P. lawak* (Bleeker), *P. schwanenfeldi* (Bleeker))

Gobio Cuvier (*G. gobio* (L.), *G. lepidolaemus* Kessler, *G. latus* Anikin, *G. cynocephalus* (Dybowski), *G. macrocephalus* Mori, *G. leucolaemus* Kessler, *G. jaxartensis* Berg, *G. nikolskii* Berg, *G. benacensis* Bianco, *G. albanicus* Oliva, *G. battalgilae* Naseka et al., *G. intermedius* Battalgil, *G. skadarensis* Karaman, *G. bulgaricus* Drensky, *G. ohridanus* Drensky, *G. microlepidotus* Battalgil, *G. hettitorum* Ladiges, *G. gymno-stethus* Ladiges, *G. banarescui* Dimovske et al., *G. elimeuis* Kattoulas et al., *G. lozanoi* Doadrio et al., *G. occitaniae* Kottelat et al., *G. maeandricus* Naseka et al., *G. alverniae* Kottelat et al., *G. acutipinnatus* Menshikov, *G. sarmaticus* Berg, *G. ussuriensis* Berg, *G. obtusirostris* Valenciennes, *G. carpathicus* Vladykov, *G. krymensis* Banarescu et al., *G. trautvetteri* Kessler, *G. buccichi* Kessler, *G. insuyanus* Ladiges, *G. persa* Ladiges, *G. lenkoranicus* Ladiges, *G. volgensis* Vasiljeva et al., *G. kubanicus* Vasiljeva, *G. brevicirrhis* Fowler, *G. lacteus* Nordmann, *G. macropus* De Filippi, *G. delyamurei* Freyhof et al., *G. tauricus* Vasiljeva, *G. lugens* Nordmann, *G. tungussicus* Borisov, *G. lingyuaensis* Mori, *G. soldatovi* Berg, *G. villosus* Weber, *G. coriparoides* Nichols, *G. minus* Nichols, *G. meridionalis* Xu, *G. liaoensis* Mori, *G. cauverense* Bleeker, *G. cryptosquamis* Rendahl)

Relictogobio Ptschelina (*R. kryzanovskii* Ptschelina)

Apollonia Iljin (*A. melanostoma* (Pallas), *A. fluviatilis* (Pallas), *A. steveni* Nordmann)

Neogobio Iljin (*N. ophiocephalus* (Pallas), *N. niger* (L.), *N. paganellus* (L.), *N. cyrius* (Kessler), *N. pallasi* (Berg), *N. iljini* Vasiljeva et al.), *N. caspius* (Eichwald), *N. platyrostris* (Pallas), *N. constructor* (Nordmann), *N. ratan* (Nordmann))

Ponticola Iljin (*P. eurycephalus* (Kessler), *P. goebeli* (Kessler), *P. cyrius* (Kessler), *P. syrman* (Nordmann), *P. rhodioni* Vasiljeva et al., *P. gorlap* (Iljin), *P. cephalarges* (Pallas), *P. kessleri* (Gunther))

Chasar Vasiljeva (*C. bathybius* (Kessler))

Anatirostrum Iljin (*A. profundorum* (Berg))

Babka Iljin (*B. gymnotrachelus* (Kessler), *B. macrophthalma* (Kessler))

Mesogobio Bleeker (*M. batrachocephalus* (Pallas), *M. nonultimus* (Iljin), *M. burmeisteri* (Kessler))

Romanogobio Banarescu (*R. albipinnatus* (Lukasch), *R. belingi* (Slastenenko), *R. vladykovi* (Fang), *R. kessleri* (Dybowski), *R. antipai* (Banarescu), *R. uranoscopus* (Agassiz), *R. persus* (Gunther), *R. macropterus* (Kamensky), *R. banaticus* (Banarescu), *R. frici* Vladykov, *R. ciscaucasicus* (Berg), *R. pentatrichus* Naseka et al., *R. parvus* Naseka et al., *R. tanaiticus* (Naseka), *R. rivuloides* (Nichols), *R. shansiensis* (Banarescu et al.), *R. huanghensis* Lo et al., *R. brevicaudus* (Tchang et al.), *R. tenuicarpus* (Mori), *R. amplexilabris* (Mori), *R. johntreadwelli* (Mori))

Microphysogobio Mori (*M. yaluensis* (Mori), *M. longidorsalis* Mori, *M. koreensis* Mori, *M. anudarini* Holcik et al., *M. tungtingensis* Holcik et al.)

Proterorhinus Smith (*P. marmoratus* (Pallas), *P. semilunaris* (Heckel), *P. tataricus* Freyhof et al., *P. semipellucidus* (Kessler))

Bubyr Iljin (*B. caucasicus* (Kawraisky))

Hyracanogobio Iljin (*H. bergi* Iljin)

S. longirostris Wu et al., *S. lissilabris* Banareescu et al., *S. dorsalis* Chu)
Bentophilus Eichwald (*B. stellatus* (Sauvage), *B. magistris* (Iljin), *B. mahmudbejovi* (Ragimov), *B. durrelli* Boldyrev et al., *B. nudus* Berg, *B. abdurahmanovi* Ragimov, *B. casachicus* (Ragimov), *B. ctenolepidus* Kessler, *B. grimmi* Kessler, *B. spinosus* Kessler, *B. leptorhynchus* Kessler, *B. granulatus* (Kessler), *B. leptcephalus* Kessler, *B. baeri* Kessler, *B. kessleri* Berg, *B. leobergi* Berg, *B. pinchuki* Ragimov, *B. svetovidovi* Pinchuk et al., *B. ragimovi* Boldyrev et al., *B. macrocephalus* (Pallas))
Bentophiloides Beling et Iljin (*B. brauneri* Beling et al., *B. turcomanus* (Iljin))
Knipowitschia Iljin (*K. caucasica* (Berg), *K. iljini* Berg, *K. longicaudata* (Kessler), *K. lenkoranicus* Kessler, *K. ephesi* Ahnelt, *K. goerneri* Ahnelt, *K. mermere* Ahnelt, *K. milleri* (Ahnelt et al.), *K. punctatissima* (Canestrini), *K. thessala* (Vinciguerra), *K. croatica* Mrakovcic et al., *K. radovivi* Kovacic, *K. cameliae* Nalbant et al.)
Caspiosoma Iljin (*C. caspium* (Kessler))
Padogobio Berg (*P. martensi* (Gunther), *P. nigricans* (Canestrini), *P. bonelli* (Bonaparte), *P. panizzae* (Verga))
Speleogobio Zander et Jelinek (*S. trigloides* Zander et al.)
Pomatoschistus Gill (*P. marmoratus* (Risso), *P. montenegrensis* Miller et al., *P. bathi* Miller, *P. minutus* (Pallas), *P. pictus* (Malm), *P. canestrinii* (Ninni), *P. microps* (Kroyer))
Economichthys Bianco, Bullock, Miller et Roubal (*E. pygmaeus* (Holly), *E. trichonis* Economidis et al.)
Schizothorax Heckel (*S. prophyllax* Pietschmann, *S. schumacheri* Fowler et al., *S. intermedius* (McClelland)), *S. fedtschenkoi* Kessler, *S. eurystomus* (Kessler), *S. affinis* Kessler, *S. regeli* Herzenstein, *S. minutes* (Kessler), *S. aksayensis* Kessler, *S. zarudnyi* (Nikolsky), *S. anjac* (Fowler et al.), *S. issykkuli* Berg, *S. kessleri* (Herzenstein), *S. altior* Herzenstein, *S. dayi* Herzenstein, *S. pelzami* (Kessler), *S. dolichonema* Herzenstein, *S. raulinsii* Gunther, *S. irregularis* Day, *S. sinuatus* (Heckel), *S. plagiostomus* Heckel, *S. saltans* Turdakov, *S. orientalis* Kessler, *S. ladacensis* Zugmayer, *S. gobioides* (McClelland), *S. waltoni* (Regan), *S. o'connori* He et al., *S. oligolepis* Huang, *S. dulongensis* Huang, *S. malacanthus* Huang, *S. meridionalis* Tsao, *S. myzostomus* Tsao, *S. microcephalus* Herzenstein, *S. prenanti* (Tchang), *S. molesworthi* (Chaudhuri), *S. wangchiachii* (Fang), *S. scleracanthus* (Herzenstein), *S. dolichonema* Herzenstein, *S. sinensis* (Herzenstein), *S. chongi* (Fang) *S. cryptolepis* Fu et al., *S. heterochilus* Ye et al., *S. multipunctatus* Pellegrin, *S. richardsoni* (Gray et al.), *S. lissolabiatus* Tsao, *S. tungchuanensis* Tsao, *S. curvilabiatus* Wu et al.)
Racoma McClelland (*R. argentatus* (Kessler), *R. pseudaksaiensis* (Herzenstein), *R. davidi* (Sauvage et al.), *R. griseus* (Pellegrin), *R. biddulphi* (Gunther), *R. taliensis* (Regan), *R. nukiangensis* Tsao, *R. lantsangensis* (Tsao), *R. lissolabiatus* (Tsao), *R. yunnanensis* (Norman), *R. parvus* Tsao, *R. ninglangensis* Wang et al., *R. microstomus* Huang, *R. labrosus* Wang et al., *R. longibarbus* (Fang), *R. progastus* (McClelland), *R. labiata* (McClelland))
Lissochilus Weber et De Beaufort (*L. longibarbis* Nguyen et al., *L. brevispinus* Nguyen et al., *L. paradoxus* (Gunther), *L. quinquefasciatus* (Gunther), *L. labiatus* (Regan))
Gymnothorax Bleeker (*G. schismatorhynchus* (Bleeker), *G. favagineus* (Bloch et al.),

G.undulatus (Lacepede), *G.reticularis* Bloch)
Gymnodiptychus Herzenstein (*G.integrigymnatus* Huang, *G.dybowskii* (Kessler),
G.pachycheilus (Herzenstein))
Schizopyge Heckel (*S.curvifrons* (Heckel), *S.dainelli* Vinciguerra, *S.niger* (Heckel),
S.esocinus (Heckel), *S.skarduensis* Mirza et al., *S.ritschiana* Heckel)
Lepidopygopsis Raj (*L.typus* Raj)
Schizothoracichthys Misra (*S.progastus* (McClelland), *S.longipinnis* Heckel, *S.nasus*
(Heckel), *S.huegeli* Heckel, *S.micropogon* Heckel, *S.planifrons* Heckel, *S.punctatus*
Day, *S.intermedius* McClelland, *S.edeniana* McClelland, *S.hodgsoni* (Gunther),
S.curvilabiatus (Wu et al.), *S.macropogon* (Regan), *S.integrilabiatus* Wu et al.,
S.poshanensis Tsao, *S.gongshanensis* Tsao, *S.macrophthalmus* Terashima,
S.raraensis Terashima, *S.nepalensis* Terashima, *S.barbatus* McClelland,
S.chrysochlora (McClelland))
Schizopygopsis Steindachner (*S.stoliczkae* (Steindachner), *S.thermalis* Herzenstein,
S.youngusbandi Regan, *S.microcephalus* (Herzenstein), *S.anteroventris* (Wu et al.),
S.dolichonema Herzenstein, *S.griseus* Pellegrin et al., *S.malacanthus* Herzenstein,
S.pylzovi Kessler, *S.koslowi* Herzenstein, *S.guentheri* Herzenstein, *S.chengi*
(Fang), *S.kialingensis* Tsao et al.)
Ptychobarbus Steindachner (*P.dipogon* (Regan), *P.conirostris* (Steindachner), *P.kaznakovi*
(Nikolsky), *P.chungtienensis* (Tsao))
Gymnocypris Gunther (*G.weddelli* Regan, *G.scleracanthus* Tsao et al., *G.chui* Tchang et al.,
G.dobula Gunther, *G.biswasi* Gunther, *G.firmispinata* Wu et al., *G.potanini*
(Herzenstein), *G.eckloni* (Herzenstein), *G.gasterolepidotus* Herzenstein, *G.maculatus*
Herzenstein, *G.scoliostris* Wu et al., *G.przewalskii* (Kessler), *G.namensis*
(Wu et al.)
Schizocypris Regan (*S.brucei* (Regan), *S.altidorsalis* Bianco et al., *S.ladigesi* Karaman)
Diptychus Steindachner (*D.maculatus* Steindachner, *D.annandalai* Regan, *D.oschanini*
(Berg), *D.gymnogaster* Kessler, *D.microcephalus* Day, *D.sewerzowi* Kessler,
D.ferganensis Imanov, *D.guentheri* (Herzenstein), *D.roborowskii* (Herzenstein),
D.leptocephalus (Herzenstein))
Gymnodiptychus Steindachner (*G.dybowskii* (Kessler), *G.landelli* (Gunther),
G.micromaculatus (Turdakov))
Oxygymnocypris Tsao (*O.stewarti* (Lloyd))
Pectenocypris Kottelat (*P.balaena* Roberts, *P.korthausae* Kottelat)
Mandibularca Herre (*M.resinus* Herre)
Ospatulus Herre (*O.palaeomophagus* Herre, *O.truncatulus* Herre)
Acanthopthalmus Van Hasselt (*A.anguillaris* Vaillant)
Ellopostoma Vaillant (*E.megalomycter* (Vaillant))
Paracrossocheilus Popta (*P.vittatus* (Boulenger), *P.acerus* Inger et al.)
Metzia Jordan et Thompson (*M.formosae* (Oshima), *M.lineata* (Pellegrin), *M.takakii*
(Oshima), *M.fukiensis* (Nichols), *M.macrolepis* (Regan), *M.mesembrinum*
(Jordan et al.), *M.longinasus* Gan et al., *M.fahlingensis* Lin)
Aphyocypris Gunther (*A.chinensis* (Gunther), *A.lini* Weitzman et al., *A.kikuchii* (Oshima),
A.pooni Lin, *A.amnis* Liao et al., *A.moetrechtii* (Regan), *A.ensarca* (Jordan et al.,
A.agilis (Nichols))
Hemigrammocypris Fowler (*H.typus* Tang, *H.rasborella* Fowler)
Atrilinea Chu (*A.roulei* (Wu), *A.chenchiwei* (Chu), *A.macrops* (Lin), *A.macrolepis*
Song et al.)
Ctenopharyngodon Steindachner (*C.idella* (Cuvier et al.)
Mylopharyngodon Peters (*M.piceus* (Richardson))
Squaliobarbus Gunther (*S.curriculus* (Richardson), *S.jordani* Evermann et al.,

S. panwingi Lin, *S. caudalis* (Sauvage))
Ochetobius Gunther (*O. elongatus* (Kner), *O. halsoueti* (Sauvage), *O. lucens* Jordan et al.)
Pseudobrama Bleeker (*P. simony* Bleeker)
Luciobrama Bleeker (*L. macrocephala* (Lacepede), *L. longiceps* Pellegrin)
Elopichthys Bleeker (*E. bambusa* (Richardson))
Ischikauia Jordan et Snyder (*I. hainanensis* (Nichols et al.), *I. graham* (Regan), *I. steenackeri* (Sauvage))
Anabarrilius Cockerell (*A. transmontanus* (Nichols), *A. longicaudatus* Chen, *A. maculatus* Chen et al., *A. macrolepis* Yih et al., *A. andersoni* (Regan), *A. qiluensis* Chen et al., *A. xundianensis* He, *A. yangzonensis* Chen et al., *A. liui* (Chang), *A. songmingensis* Chen et al., *A. qionghaiensis* Chen, *A. alburnops* (Regan), *A. brevianalis* Zhou et al.)
Sinibrama Wu (*S. wui* (Rendahl), *S. macrops* (Gunther), *S. melrosei* (Nichols et al.), *S. affinis* (Vaillant), *S. changi* (Chen), *S. taeniata* (Nichols))
Acheilognathus Bleeker (*A. macropterus* (Bleeker), *A. smithi* Regan, *A. signififer* Berg, *A. pseudorhombeus* Mori, *A. yamatsutae* Mori, *A. robustus* Holcik, *A. bleekeri* (Berg), *A. wangi* Tchang, *A. tokunagai* (Mori), *A. elongatus* (Regan), *A. grahami* Nichols, *A. bergi* (Mori), *A. coreanus* Steindachner, *A. macrodorsalis* Hsia, *A. longispinnis* Oshima, *A. taenialis* (Gunther), *A. ngowyangi* Tchang, *A. jeholicus* Mori, *A. omeiensis* (Shih et al.), *A. shibatae* (Mori), *A. peihoensis* (Fowler), *A. dicaeus* Rutter, *A. barbatulus* Gunther, *A. polylepis* (Woo), *A. tonkinensis* (Vaillant), *A. hypselonotus* (Bleeker), *A. chankaensis* (Dybowski), *A. atranalis* (Gunther), *A. changtingensis* Yang et al., *A. argenteus* Wu, *A. polyspinus* (Holcik), *A. guichenoti* (Bleeker), *A. mesembrinum* Jordan et al., *A. deignani* Smith, *A. barbatus* Nichols, *A. brevicaudatus* Chen et al., *A. lanchiensis* (Herre et al.), *A. gracilis* Nichols, *A. luchowensis* Wu, *A. fowleri* Holcik et al., *A. asmussi* (Dybowski))
Pseudoperilampus Bleeker (*P. typus* Bleeker)
Paracheilognathus Bleeker (*P. rhombeus* (Temminck et al.), *P. tabira* (Jordan et al.), *P. longipinnis* (Regan), *P. cyanostigma* (Jordan et al.), *P. melanogaster* Bleeker, *P. moriokae* (Jordan et al.), *P. himantegus* (Gunther), *P. meridianus* (Wu), *P. chii* Miao, *P. imberbis* (Gunther))
Ancherythroculter Yih (*A. lini* Luo, *A. dacvantieni* (Banareescu))
Cultrichthys Smith (*C. erythropterus* (Basilewsky), *C. brevicauda* (Gunther), *C. recurviceps* (Richardson), *C. kneri* (Warpachowsky))
Hainania Koller (*H. serrata* (Koller))
Pseudohemiculter Nichols et Pope (*P. dispar* (Peters), *P. hainanensis* (Boulenger), *P. kweichowensis* (Tang), *P. pacboensis* Nguyen)
Hemiculterella Warpachowsky (*H. wui* (Wang), *H. schrencki* (Warpachowsky), *H. grahami* (Regan), *H. sauvagei* Warpachowsky, *H. eigenmanni* (Jordan et al.), *H. tsinanensis* (Mori) *H. rendahli* (Wu), *H. setchuanensis* (Tchang), *H. polylepis* (Regan), *H. andersoni* (Regan), *H. alburnops* (Regan), *H. transmontana* (Nichols), *H. angustus* (Kimura))
Hemiculter Bleeker (*H. leucisculus* (Basilewsky), *H. krempfi* Pellegrin et al., *H. bleekeri* Warpachowsky, *H. lucidus* (Dybowski), *H. serracanthus* Nichols et al., *H. tchangi* (Fang), *H. balnei* (Sauvage), *H. jabouillei* Chevey, *H. kingwaensis* Wang, *H. clupeoides* Nichols, *H. akoensis* Oshima, *H. hunanensis* Tchang, *H. warpachowskii* Nikolsky, *H. eigenmanni* (Jordan et al.))
Pseudolaubuca Bleeker (*P. engraulis* (Nichols), *P. jouyi* (Jordan et al.), *P. shawi* Tchang, *P. oligolepis* (Wu et al.))
Kendallia Evermann et Shaw (*K. goldsboroughi* Evermann et al.)
Toxabramis Gunther (*T. swinhonis* (Gunther), *T. houdemeri* Pellegrin, *T. hoffmanni* Lin, *T. argentifer* Abbott)
Culter Basilewsky (*C. alburnus* Basilewsky, *C. hypselonotus* Bleeker, *C. rutilus*

(Dybowski), *C. recurviceps* (Richardson), *C. kashinensis* Shaw, *C. brevicauda* Gunther, *C. amurensis* (Taranetz))

Erythroculter Berg (*E. flavipinnis* (Tirant), *E. aokii* (Oshima), *E. pseudobrevicauda* Nichols et al., *E. mongolicus* (Basilewsky), *E. dabryi* (Bleeker), *E. ilishaeformis* (Steindachner), *E. recurvirostris* (Sauvage), *E. oxycephalus* (Bleeker), *E. oxycephaloides* (Kreyenberg), *E. wangi* (Tchang), *E. erythropterus* (Basilewsky))

Parabramis Bleeker (*P. pekinensis* (Basilewsky), *P. stenzii* (Cuvier et al.), *P. bramula* (Cuvier et al.), *P. terminalis* (Richardson))

Megalobrama Dybowski (*M. terminalis* (Richardson), *M. hoffmanni* Herre et al., *M. macrops* (Gunther), *M. skolkovi* Dybowski, *M. pellegrini* (Tchang), *M. amblycephala* Yih, *M. affinis* (Vaillant), *M. elongate* Huang et al., *M. mantschurica* (Basilewsky), *M. kurematsui* (Kimura))

Xenocyprionides Chen (*X. parvulus* Chen, *X. carinatus* Chen et al.)

Xenocypris Gunther (*X. argentea* (Basilewsky), *X. lamperti* Popta, *X. davidi* Bleeker, *X. nitidus* Garman, *X. yunnanensis* Nichols, *X. macrolepis* Bleeker, *X. katinensis* Tchang, *X. nankinensis* Tchang, *X. sungariensis* Berg, *X. microlepis* Bleeker, *X. suifuensis* Kimura, *X. fangi* Chang)

Plagiognathops Berg (*P. insularis* (Nichols et al.))

Chanodichthys Bleeker (*C. abramoides* (Dybowski))

Biwia Jordan et Fowler (*B. zezera* (Ishikawa), *B. tama* Oshima)

Paraleucogobio Berg (*P. notacanthus* (Berg), *P. strigatus* (Regan))

Rhodeus Agassiz (*R. ocellatus* (Kner), *R. sinensis* Gunther, *R. wangkinfui* Wu, *R. spinalis* Oshima, *R. lighti* (Wu), *R. rheinhardti* (Tirant), *R. fangi* (Miao), *R. haradai* Arai et al., *R. maculatus* Fowler, *R. notatus* Nichols, *R. hwanghoensis* Mori, *R. atremius* (Jordan et al.), *R. kurumeus* Jordan et al., *R. pingi* Miao, *R. kristinae* (Holcik), *R. sericeus* (Pallas), *R. mantschuricus* (Mori), *R. suigensis* Mori, *R. pseudosericeus* Mori, *R. uyekii* (Mori), *R. chosenicus* Jordan et al., *R. smithi* (Regan), *R. amurensis* (Vronsky), *R. colchicus* Bogutskaya et al.)

Acanthorhodeus Bleeker (*A. barbatus* (Nichols), *A. asmussi* (Dybowski), *A. sciosemus* (Jordan et al.), *A. gracilis* Regan, *A. macropterus* Bleeker, *A. taenialis* Gunther)

Cultrops Hora (*C. siamensis* (Hora))

Spinibarbus Oshima (*S. hollandi* Oshima, *S. nigrodorsalis* (Oshima), *S. mandarinus* (Rendahl), *S. sinensis* (Bleeker), *S. fukiensis* (Nichols), *S. denticulatus* (Oshima), *S. macracanthus* Pellegrin et al., *S. cogginii* Chaudhuri, *S. brevicephalus* Chaudhuri, *S. vittatus* Sauvage)

Sinocyclocheilus Fang (*S. multipunctatus* (Pellegrin), *S. tingi* Fang, *S. macrocephalus* Li, *S. oxycephalus* Li, *S. lunanensis* Li, *S. purpureus* Li, *S. malacopterus* Chu et al., *S. angustiporus* Zhang, *S. anophthalmus* Chen et al., *S. macrolepis* Wang, *S. brevis* Chen et al., *S. longibarbus* Wang, *S. macroscalus* Li, *S. lateristritus* Li, *S. maitianheensis* Li, *S. jii* Zhang et al., *S. yishanensis* Li et al., *S. furcodorsalis* Chen et al., *S. bicornutus* Wang et al., *S. macrophthalmus* Li, *S. tileihornes* Mao et al., *S. jiuxuensis* Mao et al., *S. xunlensis* Lan et al., *S. yimenensis* Lan et al., *S. broadihornes* Li et al., *S. regani* (Tchang), *S. normani* (Tchang), *S. lingyunensis* Li et al., *S. grahami* (Regan), *S. yangzongensis* Chu et al., *S. qiubensis* Chu et al., *S. maculatus* Chen et al.)

Paraspinibarbus Chu et Kottelat (*P. hekouensis* (Wu))

Semilabeo Peters (*S. notabilis* Peters, *S. obscurus* Lin)

Pseudogyriinocheilus Fang (*P. procheilus* (Sauvage et al.))

Qianlabeo Vaughn, Gido et Spooner (*Q. stratus* Vaughn et al.)

Ptychidio Myers (*P. jordani* Myers, *P. macrops* Fang, *P. longibarbus* Chen et al.)

Sinocrossocheilus Wu (*S. labiatus* Wu, *S. guizhouensis* Wu, *S. microstomatus* Wang et al.)

Hongshuila Lin (*H. megalophthalmus* Lin, *H. microstomatus* Lin, *H. paoli* Lin)

Discogobio Lin (*D. longibarbus* Wu, *D. macrophysallidos* Huang, *D. elongatus* Huang,
D. yunnanensis (Regan), *D. brachyphysallidos* Huang, *D. bismargaritus* Chu et al.,
D. laticeps Chu et al., *D. multilineatus* Chu et al., *D. tetrabarbus* Lin)
Discocheilus Zhang (*D. wui* (Chen et al.), *D. multilepis* (Wang et al.), *D. wuluoheensis*
(Wang et al.))
Procypris Lin (*P. merus* Lin, *P. rabaudi* (Tchang), *P. niger* Herre)
Mesocypris Fang (*M. fuxianensis* Yang et al., *M. multitaeniata* Pellegrin et al.,
M. longzhouensis Yang et al., *M. micristius* (Regan), *M. asiaticus* (Bleeker))
Paraprocypris Fang (*P. papillosolabiatum* Fang)
Gobiocypris Ye et Fu (*G. rarus* Ye et al.)
Sinichthys Banareseu (*S. brevirostris* Banareseu)
Coreoleuciscus Mori (*C. splendidus* Mori)
Genghis Howes (*G. mogolicus* (Kessler))
Luciobrama Bleeker (*L. macrocephala* (Lacepede))
Ancherythroculter Yin et Woo (*A. kurematsui* (Kimura), *A. wangi* (Tchang), *A. nigro-*
cauda Yin et al., *A. lini* Luo)
Linichthys Zhang et Fang (*L. laticeps* (Lin et al.))
Cultrichthys Smith (*C. erythropterus* (Basilewsky), *C. brevicauda* (Gunther), *C. recurviceps*
(Richardson), *C. tiensiensis* Abbott, *C. kneri* (Wapachowsky), *C. compressicorpus*
(Yih et al.))
Pseudohemiculter Nichols et Pope (*P. dispar* (Peters), *P. hainanensis* (Peters),
P. kweichowensis (Tang))
Chuanchia Herzenstein (*C. labiosa* Herzenstein)
Platypharodon Herzenstein (*P. extremus* Herzenstein, *P. pewzowi* Herzenstein)
Herzensteinia Chu (*H. microcephala* (Herzenstein))
Tribolodon Sauvage (*T. brandti* (Dybowski), *T. hakamurai* Doi et al., *T. ezoe* (Okada et al.)
T. sachalinensis (Nikolsky), *T. hakonensis* (Gunther), *T. takzanowskii* (Nikolsky),
T. jusanensis Jordan et al., *T. punctatus* Sauvage)
Chilogobio Berg (*C. czerskii* (Berg))
Valencia Myers (*V. hispanica* (Cuvier et al.), *V. letourneuxi* (Sauvage))

Fam. *Psilorhynchidae*

- Psilorhynchus* McClelland (*P. sucatio* (Hamilton), *P. ngathanu* Shangningam et al.,
P. homaloptera Hora et al., *P. pseudecheneis* Menon et al., *P. balitora* (Hamilton),
P. gracilis Rainboth, *P. breviminor* Conway et al., *P. chakpiensis* Shangningam
et al., *P. maculatus* Shangningam et al., *P. rowleyi* Shangningam et al.,
P. microphthalmus Shangningam et al.)
Parapsilorhynchus McClelland (*P. tentaculatus* (Annandale), *P. discophorus* Hora,
P. prateri Hora)

Fam. *Catostomidae*

- Catostomus* Le Sueur (*C. catostomus* (Forster), *C. rostratus* (Tilesius))

Fam. *Homalopteridae*

- Balitora* Gray et Hard (*B. brucei* (Regan), *B. maculate* (Gray et al.), *B. burmanica* Hora,
B. nantingensis Hora, *B. mysorensis* Hora, *B. eddsi* Conway et al., *B. tchangi* Zheng,
B. nujiangensis Zheng, *B. annamitica* Kottelat, *B. lancangjiangensis* (Zheng),
B. meridionalis Kottelat, *B. kwangsiensis* (Fang), *B. haithanhi* Nguyen, *B. vanlani*
Nguyen, *B. nigrocorpa* Nguyen, *B. vanlongi* Nguyen)
Balitoropsis Smith (*B. bartischi* Smith)
Homaloptera Van Hasselt (*H. zollingeri* Bleeker, *H. nigra* Alfred, *H. ogilviei* Alfred,
H. orthogoniata Vaillant, *H. tweediei* Herre, *H. smithi* Hora, *H. montana* Herre,
H. thamnicola Kottelat, *H. wassinki* Bleeker, *H. rupicola* (Prashad et al.), *H. lineata*
Smith, *H. yunnanensis* (Chen), *H. indochinensis* Silas, *H. septemmaculata* Fowler,
H. sexmaculata Fowler, *H. nebulosa* Alfred, *H. ocellata* (Cuvier et al.), *H. bilineata*
(Blyth), *H. maxinae* Fowler, *H. leonardi* Hora, *H. confuzona* Kottelat, *H. vulgaris*
Kottelat et al., *H. weberi* Hora, *H. stephensoni* Hora, *H. wanderbilti* Fowler,
H. ulmeri Fowler, *H. modigliani* Perugia, *H. ripleyi* (Fowler), *H. gymnogaster*
Bleeker, *H. amphisquamata* Weber et al., *H. heterolepis* Weber et al.,
H. lepidogaster Weber et al., *H. ophiolepis* Bleeker, *H. erythrorhina* (Cuvier et al.),
H. pavonina (Cuvier et al.), *H. salusur* Bleeker, *H. rotundicauda* Martens,
H. hingi Herre, *H. hoffmanni* (Herre))
Plesiomyzon Zheng et Chen (*P. baotingensis* Zheng et al.)
Liniparhomaloptera Fang (*L. disparis* (Lin), *L. obtusirostris* Zheng et al.)
Troglocobitis Bleeker (*T. starostini* (Parin))
Triplophysa Rendahl (*T. labiata* (Kessler), *T. zaisanica* Menschikov, *T. papillolabiata*
(Kessler), *T. strauchi* (Kessler), *T. kaznakowi* Prokofiev, *T. edsinica* Prokofiev,
T. arnoldi Prokofiev, *T. zhaoi* Prokofiev, *T. incipiens* (Herzenstein), *T. bombifrons*
(Herzenstein), *T. alticeps* (Herzenstein), *T. orientalis* (Herzenstein), *T. stoliczkae*
(Steindachner), *T. plagiognathus* (Steindachner), *T. retropinnis* (Steindachner),
T. hexiensis (Zhao et al.), *T. scapanognatha* Pivnev, *T. sewertzowi* (Herzenstein),
T. chondrostoma (Herzenstein), *T. pardalis* (Turdakov), *T. fedtchenkoae*
(Nikolsky), *T. dorsalis* (Kessler), *T. kungessana* (Kessler), *T. microphysa* (Fang),
T. dorsonotata Kessler, *T. microps* (Steindachner), *T. herzensteini* (Berg), *T. furva*
Zhu, *T. microphthalma* (Kessler), *T. gerzeensis* Cao et al., *T. rotundiventris* (Wu et
al.), *T. elegans* Kessler, *T. scleroptera* (Herzenstein), *T. brevicauda* (Herzenstein),
T. lacusnigri (Berg), *T. pedaschenkoi* (Berg), *T. dalaicus* (Kessler), *T. intermedius*
(Kessler), *T. nasalis* (Kessler), *T. stewarti* (Hora), *T. zamegacephala* (Zhao),
T. stenura (Herzenstein), *T. turpanensis* Wu et al., *T. kafirnigani* (Turdakov),
T. paradoxa (Turdakov), *T. gundriseri* Prokofiev, *T. humilis* Prokofiev,
T. coniptera (Turdakov), *T. leptosome* (Herzenstein), *T. crassicauda* (Herzenstein),
T. robusta (Kessler), *T. cobdonensis* (Gundriser), *T. chandagaitensis* Prokofiev,

T. kuschakewitschi (Herzenstein), *T. badamensis* Turdakov, *T. oxianus* (Kessler),
T. zaidamensis (Kessler), *T. polyfasciata* Ding, *T. brevibarba* Ding, *T. daqiaensis*
 Ding, *T. xiangxiensis* (Yang et al.), *T. graham* (Regan), *T. bleekeri* (Sauvage et al.),
T. anterodorsalis Zhu et al., *T. angeli* (Fang), *T. stenura* (herzenstein), *T. aquaecaeru-*
leae Prokofiev, *T. rotundiventris* (Wu et al.), *T. longianguis* (Wu et al.),
T. longianalis (Wu et al.), *T. tanggulaensis* (Zhu), *T. cuneicephala* (Shaw et al.),
T. gejiuensis (Chu et al.), *T. yunnanensis* Yang, *T. shilinensis* Chen et al.,
T. nandanensis Lan et al., *T. nanpanjiangensis* (Zhu et al.), *T. pseudoscleroptera*
 (Zhu et al.), *T. tibetana* (Regan), *T. yaopeizhii* Xu et al., *T. aliensis* (Wu et al.),
T. deterrai (Hora), *T. ladacensis* (Gunther), *T. choprai* (Hora), *T. tenuicauda*
 (Steindachner), *T. longianalis* (Steindachner), *T. marmorata* (Heckel), *T. griffithi*
 Gunther, *T. yasinensis* (Alcock), *T. afghana* Hora, *T. vittata* (Heckel), *T. shehensis*
 Tilak, *T. kashmirensis* (Hora), *T. hazaraensis* Omer et al., *T. naziri* (Ahmar et al.),
T. kullmanni Banareescu et al., *T. gracilis* (Day), *T. trewavasae* Mirza et al.,
T. jianchuanensis Zheng et al., *T. markehenensis* Zhu et al., *T. xichangensis*
 Zhu et al., *T. venusta* Zhu et al., *T. orientalis* Zhu et al., *T. wuweiensis* Zhu et al.,
T. scleroptera (Herzenstein), *T. siluroides* (Herzenstein), *T. dalaica* (Herzen-
 stein), *T. shiyangensis* (Herzenstein), *T. dorsonotata* (Kessler), *T. heyangensis*
 Zhu, *T. minxianensis* Zhu, *T. pappenheimi* (Fang), *T. alticeps* (Herzenstein),
T. obtusirostra Wu et al., *T. ninlangensis* Wu et al., *T. xiqiensis* Ding et al.,
T. rossoperegrinatorum Prokofiev, *T. alexandrae* Prokofiev, *T. hialmari*
 Prokofiev, *T. eugeniae* Prokofiev, *T. tenuis* (Day), *T. akhtari* (Lakshmanan),
T. farwelli Hora)

Helgia Vinciguerra (*H. modesta* (Vinciguerra), *H. bilineata* (Blyth))
Neohomaloptera Herre (*N. johorensis* (Herre))
Metahomaloptera Chang (*M. omeiensis* Chang)
Travancoria Hora (*T. jonesi* Hora)
Balitoropsis Smith (*B. bartischi* Smith)
Acanthocobitis Peters (*A. zonalternans* (Blyth), *A. polytaenia* (Zhu), *A. botia*
 (Hamilton), *A. bilfurio* (Hamilton), *A. mackenzie* Chaudhuri)
Bhavana Hora (*B. australis* (Jerdon), *B. annandalei* Hora)
Hemimyzon Regan (*H. nujiangensis* (Zheng et al.), *H. confluens* Kottelat, *H. ecdyonu-*
roides Fryhof et al., *H. elongatus* (Chen et al.), *H. khonensis* Kottelat, *H. papilio*
 Kottelat, *H. pengi* (Huang), *H. tchangi* (Zheng), *H. nanensis* Nguyen, *H. megalop-*
pseos Li et al., *H. formosanum* (Boulenger), *H. macroptera* Zheng, *H. pumili-*
corporora Zheng et al., *H. taitungensis* (Boulenger), *H. acuticauda* (Fang),
H. yaotanensis (Fang))

Mesonoemacheilus Banareescu et Nalbant (*M. triangularis* (Day), *M. guentheri* (Day),
M. pulchellus (Day), *M. remadevi* Shayi, *M. petrubanarescui* (Menon),
M. menoni (Zacharias et al.))

Jinshaia Kottelat et Chu (*J. abbreviata* (Gunther), *J. sinensis* (Sauvage et al.))
Annamia Hora (*A. normani* (Hora), *A. thiathienensis* Nguyen)
Sewellia Hora (*S. breviventralis* Fryhof et al., *S. diardi* Roberts, *S. elongate* Roberts,
S. lineolata (Valenciennes), *S. marmorata* Serov, *S. patella* Fryhof et al.,
S. speciosa Roberts, *S. medius* Nguyen et al., *S. analis* Nguyen et al., *S. albisuera*
 Freyhof, *S. pterolineata* Roberts)

Parasewellia Hora (*P. monolobata* Nguyen et al.)
Traccatichthys Pellegrin (*T. taeniatus* (Pellegrin et al.))
Vanmanenia Hora (*V. stenosoma* (Boulenger), *V. pingchowensis* (Fang), *V. lineata*
 (Fang), *V. hainanensis* Chen et al., *V. gymnetrus* Chen, *V. xinyiensis* Zheng et
 al., *V. homalocephala* Zhang et al., *V. caldwelli* (Nichols), *V. serrilineata* (Kottelat),

V. tetraloba (Mai), *V. striata* (Chen))
Praeformosania Fang (*P. intermedia* Fang)
Paralepidocephalus Tchang (*P. yui* Tchang)
Yunnanilus Nichols (*Y. altus* Kottelat et al., *Y. macrogaster* Kottelat et al., *Y. niger* Kottelat et al., *Y. pachycephalus* Kottelat et al., *Y. paludosus* Kottelat et al., *Y. elakatis* Cao et al., *Y. discolores* Zhou et al., *Y. analis* Yang, *Y. chui* Yang, *Y. forkicaudalis* Li, *Y. macroistainus* Li, *Y. beipanjiangensis* Li et al., *Y. nanpanjiangensis* Li et al., *Y. longidorsalis* Li et al., *Y. macrolepis* Li et al., *Y. pleurotaenia* (Regan), *Y. obtuse-rostris* Yang, *Y. cruciatus* (Rendahl), *Y. longibulla* Yang, *Y. nigromaculatus* (Regan), *Y. caohaiensis* Ding, *Y. sichuanensis* Ding, *Y. yangzonghaiensis* Cao et al.)
Hedinichthys Rendahl (*H. yarkandensis* (Day), *H. tenuis* (Day), *H. tarimensis* Kessler, *H. brahui* (Zugmayer), *H. farwelli* (Hora))
Sphaerophysa Cao et Zhu (*S. dianchiensis* Cao et al.)
Gastromyzon Gunther (*G. borneensis* Gunther, *G. fasciatus* Inger et al., *G. ridens* Roberts, *G. lepidogaster* Roberts, *G. megalepis* Roberts, *G. pauciradiatus* Inger et al., *G. punctulatus* Inger et al., *G. danumensis* Inger et al., *G. contractus* Roberts, *G. aequabilis* Roberts, *G. auronigrus* Roberts, *G. barrio* Roberts, *G. cornusaccus* Roberts, *G. crenastus* Roberts, *G. extrorsus* Roberts, *G. farragus* Roberts, *G. ingeri* Roberts, *G. introrsus* Roberts, *G. katibasensis* Roberts, *G. monticola* (Vaillant), *G. ocellatus* (Vaillant), *G. parviclavus* (Vaillant), *G. scitulus* (Vaillant), *G. spectabilis* (Vaillant), *G. stellatus* (Vaillant), *G. viriosus* (Vaillant), *G. ctenocephalus* Roberts)
Neogastromyzon Popta (*N. nieuwenhuisi* Popta, *N. chini* Popta)
Hypergastromyzon Roberts (*H. eubranchnus* Roberts, *H. humilis* Roberts)
Protomyzon Hora (*P. pachychilus* Chen, *P. sinensis* Chen, *P. aphelocheilus* Inger et al., *P. griswoldi* (Hora et al.), *P. whiteheadi* (Vaillant), *P. borneensis* Hora et al.)
Glanioptis Boulenger (*G. nanitschi* Boulenger, *G. denudata* Roberts, *G. gossei* Roberts, *G. multiradiata* Roberts)
Neohomaloptera Herre (*N. johorensis* (Herre))
Parhomaloptera Vaillant (*P. microstoma* (Boulenger))
Homalopterula Fowler (*H. ripleyi* Fowler)
Pseudohomaloptera Silas (*P. tate-regani* (Popta))
Schistura McClelland (*S. antennata* Freyhof et al., *S. bachmaensis* Freyhof et al., *S. carbonaria* Freyhof et al., *S. dalatensis* Freyhof et al., *S. hingi* (Herre), *S. huongensis* Freyhof et al., *S. nambaensis* Freyhof et al., *S. pellegrini* Rendahl, *S. pervagata* Kottelat, *S. psittacula* Freyhof et al., *S. sokolovi* Freyhof et al., *S. spiloptera* (Valenciennes), *S. susannae* Freyhof et al., *S. thanko* Freyhof et al., *S. yersini* Freyhof et al., *S. nasifilis* (Pellegrin), *S. speculi* Kottelat, *S. chapaensis* Kottelat, *S. amplizona* Kottelat, *S. aramis* Kottelat, *S. athos* Kottelat, *S. atra* Kottelat, *S. bairdi* Kottelat, *S. bella* Kottelat, *S. bolavensis* Kottelat, *S. cataracta* Kottelat, *S. clatrata* Kottelat, *S. coruscans* Kottelat, *S. crabro* Kottelat, *S. daubentoni* Kottelat, *S. defectiva* Kottelat, *S. dorsizona* Kottelat, *S. ephelis* Kottelat, *S. finis* Kottelat, *S. fusinotata* Kottelat, *S. globiceps* Kottelat, *S. dubia* Kottelat, *S. geisleri* Kottelat, *S. implicata* Kottelat, *S. imitator* Kottelat, *S. irregularis* Kottelat, *S. isostigma* Kottelat, *S. khamtanhi* Kottelat, *S. kloetzliae* Kottelat, *S. kongphengi* Kottelat, *S. laterimaculata* Kottelat, *S. latidens* Kottelat, *S. leukensis* Kottelat, *S. longa* Kottelat, *S. macrocephala* Kottelat, *S. magnifluis* Kottelat, *S. melarancia* Kottelat, *S. nomi* Kottelat, *S. novemradiata* Kottelat, *S. nudidorsum* Kottelat, *S. obeini* Kottelat, *S. personata* Kottelat, *S. pertica* Kottelat, *S. maipaiensis* Kottelat, *S. porthos* Kottelat, *S. procera* Kottelat, *S. punctifasciata* Kottelat, *S. quassita* Kottelat, *S. quasimodo* Kottelat, *S. rikiki* Kottelat, *S. russa* Kottelat, *S. sertala* Kottelat, *S. sigillata* Kottelat, *S. sombooni* Kottelat, *S. suber* Kottelat, *S. tenuta* Kottelat, *S. tizardi* Kottelat, *S. tubularis* Kottelat, *S. xhatensis* Kottelat, *S. bannaensis* Chen et al., *S. breviceps* (Smith),

S. bucculenta (Smith), *S. conirostris* (Zhu), *S. diminuta* Ou et al., *S. fasciolata* (Nichols et al.), *S. breviventralis* Freyhof et al., *S. deansmarti* Vidthayanon et al., *S. desmotes* (Fowler), *S. hoai* (Nguyen), *S. kaysonei* Vidthayanon et al., *S. kontumensis* Fryhof et al., *S. latifasciata* (Zhu et al.), *S. lineata* (Nguyen), *S. nicholsi* (Smith), *S. incerta* (Nichols), *S. marmorata* Serov, *S. menanensis* (Smith), *S. patella* Freyhof et al., *S. pellegrini* (Rendahl), *S. schultzi* (Smith), *S. shuangjiangensis* (Zhu et al.), *S. spilota* (Fowler), *S. waltoni* (Smith), *S. obscura* (Smith), *S. sexcauda* (Fowler), *S. fowlerianus* (Smith), *S. spiesi* Vidthayanon et al., *S. vinciguerrae* (Hora), *S. kengtungensis* (Fowler), *S. balteata* (Rendahl), *S. cincticauda* (Ilyth), *S. konchangensis* (Smith), *S. poculi* (Smith), *S. reidi* (Smith), *S. prashari* (Hora), *S. fasciata* Lokeshwor et al., *S. robertsi* Kottelat, *S. kangjupkhulensis* Hora, *S. chindwinica* (Tilak et al.), *S. minuta* Vishwanath et al., *S. mahnerti* Kottelat, *S. moeiensis* Kottelat, *S. similis* Kottelat, *S. manipurensis* (Chaudhuri), *S. alticrista* Kottelat, *S. multifasciata* (Day), *S. nagaensis* (Day), *S. reticulofasciata* (Day), *S. tigrinum* Vishwanath et al., *S. porocephala* Lakeshwor et al., *S. denisoni* (Day), *S. sikmayensis* (Hora), *S. rendahli* Banarescu et al., *S. aedipus* (Kottelat), *S. sujuensis* (Menon), *S. jarutanini* Kottelat, *S. paucicincta* Kottelat, *S. altipedunculata* Banarescu et al., *S. rupecula* (McClelland), *S. nalbanti* (Banarescu et al.), *S. punjabensis* (Hora), *S. corica* (Hamilton), *S. montana* (McClelland), *S. afasciata* Mirza et al., *S. alepidota* (Mirza et al.), *S. anambarensis* (Mirza et al.), *S. paludani* (Banarescu et al.), *S. himachalensis* (Banarescu et al.), *S. earletoni* Fowler, *S. arifi* Mirza et al., *S. baluchiorum* (Zugmayer), *S. curtistigma* Mirza et al., *S. harnaiensis* (Mirza et al.), *S. horai* (Menon), *S. kohatensis* Mirza et al., *S. ceyhanensis* McClelland, *S. machensis* ((Mirza et al.), *S. microlabra* Mirza et al., *S. naseeri* (Ahmad et al.), *S. pakistanica* (Mirza et al.), *S. fascimaculata* Mirza et al., *S. shadiwalensis* Mirza et al., *S. devdevi* Fowler, *S. elongata* Fowler, *S. khugae* Fowler, *S. koladynensis* Fowler, *S. tirapensis* Fowler, *S. liyaiensis* Fowler, *S. lepidocaulis* Mirza et al., *S. macrolepis* Mirza et al., *S. carletoni* (Fowler))

Metaschistura Prokofiev (*M. cristata* (Berg))

Crossostoma Sauvage (*C. davidi* Sauvage, *C. pauciguama* Zheng, *C. stigmata* Nichols, *C. fascicauda* Nichols, *C. cheniyuyi* Zheng, *C. tinkhami* Herre, *C. fangi* Nichols)

Pseudogastromyzon Nichols (*P. zebroidus* (Nichols), *P. fasciatus* (Sauvage), *P. peristictus* Zheng et al., *P. liangjiangensis* Zheng, *P. cheni* Liang, *P. myersi* Herre, *P. laticeps* Chen et al., *P. tungpeiensis* Chen et al., *P. maculatum* Chen et al.)

Labigastromyzon Tang et Chen (*L. changtingensis* Liang, *L. fangi* (Nichols))

Paraprotomyzon Pellegrin et Fang (*P. lungkowensis* Xie et al., *P. multifasciatus* Pellegrin et al., *P. bamaensis* Tang, *P. yunnanensis* Li et al., *P. niulanjiangensis* Chen et al.)

Beaufortia Hora (*B. pingi* (Fang), *B. kweichowensis* (Fang), *B. huangguoshuensis* Zhang et al., *B. szechuanensis* (Fang), *B. polylepis* Chen, *B. leveretti* (Nichols et al.), *B. njulanensis* Chen et al., *B. liui* Chang)

Lepturichthys Regan (*L. dolichopterus* Dai, *L. nicholsi* Hora, *L. guentheri* Hora, *L. fimbriata* (Gunther))

Physoschistura Banarescu et Nalbant (*P. brunneans* Annandale, *P. raoi* (Hora), *P. rivulicola* (Hora), *P. shanensis* (Hora), *P. chindwinensis* Lokeshwor et al., *P. meridionalis* Zhu, *P. pseudobrunneana* Kottelat)

Paraschistura Prokofiev (*P. kessleri* (Gunther), *P. lindbergi* (Banarescu et al.), *P. bampurensis* (Nikolsky), *P. nielseni* (Nalbant et al.), *P. sargadensis* (Nikolsky), *P. delvari* Mousavi et al., *P. abdolii* Mousavi et al., *P. aredvii* Mohammad Amin, *P. hormuzensis* Mousavi et al., *P. ilamensis* Mousavi et al., *P. naumanni* Mousavi et al., *P. susiani* Mousavi et al., *P. turcmenica* (Berg))

Cobitinula Bela Hanko (*C. anatoliae* Bela Hanko)
 Sectoria Chen (*S. heterognatha* (Chen))
 Tuberschistura Kottelat (*T. baenzigeri* (Kottelat), *T. cambodgiensis* (Kottelat))
 Sinogastromyzon Fang (*S. chapaensis* Yen, *S. hsiashiensis* Fang, *S. puliensis* Liang,
S. rugocauda Yen, *S. tonkinensis* Pellegrin et al., *S. minutus* Yen, *S. intermedius*
 Fang, *S. nanpanjiangensis* Li, *S. wui* Fang, *S. sichangensis* Chang, *S. sanhoensis*
 Fang)
 Annamia Hora (*A. normani* (Hora))
 Formosania Oshima (*F. gilberti* Oshima, *F. lacustre* (Steindachner))
 Paracobitis Bleeker (*P. longibarbatu*s Chen et al., *P. variegatus* Chen, *P. wujiangensis*
 Ding et al., *P. smithi* (Greenwood), *P. iranica* Nalbant et al., *P. vignai* Nalbant et al.,
P. longicauda (Kessler), *P. malapterurus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. rhadineus* Regan,
P. uranoscopus (Kessler), *P. tigris* (Heckel), *P. ghazniensis* Banareescu et al.,
P. boutanensis (McClelland))
 Vaillantella Fowler (*V. maassi* Weber et al., *V. flavofasciata* Weber et al., *V. euepipterus*
 (Vaillant))

Fam. C o b i t i d a e Botia Gray (*B. hymenophysa* (Bleeker), *B. rostrata* (Gunther),
B. birdi (Chaudhuri), *B. dario* (Hamilton), *B. histrionica* Blyth, *B. almorhae* (Gray),
B. geto (Hamilton), *B. lohachata* (Chaudhuri), *B. nebulosa* Blyth, *B. javedi* Mirza et al.
B. selangorica (Duncker), *B. macracantha* (Bleeker), *B. reversa* Roberts, *B. tientainensis*
 Wu, *B. morleti* Tirant, *B. compressicauda* Nichols, *B. eos* Taki, *B. nigrolineata*
 Kottelat et al., *B. horae* Smith, *B. modesta* Bleeker, *B. superciliaris* Gunther,
B. rubrilabris (Dabry de Thiersant), *B. pratti* Gunther, *B. fangi* Tchang, *B. variegata*
 Gunther, *B. wui* Tchang, *B. robusta* Wu, *B. pulchra* Wu, *B. zebra* Wu, *B. dayi* Hora,
B. reevesae Tchang, *B. striata* Rao)
 Parabotia Sauvage et Dabry de Thiersant (*P. banarescui* (Nalbant), *P. bimaculata* Chen,
P. lijiangensis Chen, *P. kiangensis* Chen, *P. fasciata* Dabry de Thiersant, *P. mantschurica*
 (Berg))
 Leptobotia Bleeker (*L. elongata* (Bleeker), *L. fasciata* (Dabry de Thiersant), *L. intermedia*
 Mori, *L. taeniops* (sauvage), *L. xanthi* (Gunther), *L. hopeiensis* (Shaw et al.),
L. tchangi Fang, *L. pellegrini* (Dabry de Thiersant), *L. punctatus* Li et al.,
L. posteridorsalis Lan et al., *L. curta* (Temminck et al.))
 Lepidocephalus Bleeker (*L. pallens* (Vaillant), *L. spectrum* Roberts, *L. macrochir*
 (Bleeker), *L. octocirrhus* (Van Hasselt))
 Lepidocephalichthys Bleeker (*L. hasselti* (Cuvier et al.), *L. annandalei* Chaudhuri, *L. micro-*
pogon (Blyth), *L. menoni* Pillai et al., *L. manipurensis* Arunkumag, *L. goalparensis*
 Pillai et al., *L. candifurcatus* Tilak et al., *L. irroratus* (Hora), *L. thermalps* (Cuvier et
 al.), *L. berdmorei* (Blyth), *L. tomaculum* Kottelat et al., *L. pristis* Roberts, *L. alkaia*
 Havird et al., *L. coromandelensis* (Menon), *L. arunachalensis* (Datta et al.), *L. guntea*
 (Hamilton), *L. balagara* (Hamilton), *L. sandakanensis* (Inger et al.), *L. furcatus*
 (Inger et al.), *L. lorentzi* Weber et al.)
 Cobitis L. (*C. taenia* L., *C. sinensis* Sauvage et al., *C. dolichorhynchus* Nichols, *C. melanoleuca*
 (Nichols), *C. granoei* Rendahl, *C. macrostigma* Dabry de Thiersant, *C. lutheri* Rendahl,
C. tetralineata Rendahl, *C. lebedevi* Vasiljeva et al., *C. rara* Vasiljeva et al., *C. laterimacu-*
lata Nichols, *C. craassicauda* Nichols, *C. fasciola* Nichols, *C. stenocauda* Nichols,
C. striata Ikeda, *C. japonica* Temminck et al., *C. biwae* Jordan et al., *C. matsubarae* Okada
 et al., *C. takatsuensis* Mizuno, *C. shikouensis* Suzawa, *C. hankugensis* Sauvage et al.,
C. pacifica Kim et al., *C. spinulosus* Nichols, *C. satunini* Vasiljeva et al., *C. amphilekta*
 Vasiljeva et al., *C. keyvani* Mousavi-Sabet et al., *C. sibirica* (Gladkov), *C. elazigensis* Coad
 et al., *C. kellei* Erkakaan et al., *C. elongatoides* (Bacescu et al.), *C. taurica* Janko et al.,

C. danubialis Bacescu, *C. strumicae* Karaman, *C. tanaitica* Bacescu et al., *C. megaspila* Nalbant, *C. elongata* (Heckel et al.), *C. rossomeridionalis* Vasiljeva et al., *C. ohridana* Karaman, *C. dalmatina* Karaman, *C. haasi* Karaman, *C. narentana* Karaman, *C. bilineata* (Canestrini), *C. meridionalis* Karaman, *C. olivai* Nalbant et al., *C. puta* Karaman, *C. bilseli* Battalgil, *C. hellenica* Economidis et al., *C. arachthosensis* Economidis et al., *C. kurui* Erkakan et al., *C. stephanidisi* Economidis et al., *C. punctilineata* Economidis et al., *C. rhodopensis* Vasiljev, *C. fahirae* Erkakan et al., *C. splendens* Erkakan et al., *C. conspersa* (Cantoni), *C. zanandreae* (Cantoni), *C. illyrica* (Cantoni), *C. jadonaensis* Mrakovcic et al., *C. paludica* (De Buen), *C. maroccana* (Pellegrin), *C. calderoni* (Bacescu), *C. vardarensis* (Karaman), *C. laosensis* (Sauvage), *C. misgurnoides* Pendahl, *C. dolichorhynchus* Nichols, *C. obtusirostra* Chen et al., *C. microcephala* Chen et al., *C. multimaculata* Chen et al., *C. leptosoma* Chen et al., *C. australis* Chen et al., *C. wumingensis* Chen et al.)
Iberocobitis Bacescu (*I. haasi* Klausewitz, *I. vettonica* Doadrio et al.)
Koreocobitis Kim, Park et Nalbant (*K. naktongensis* Wakiya et al., *K. rotundicaudata* Wakiya et al.)
Platacanthus Day (*P. agreensis* Day, *P. maculatus* (Day))
Acanthophtalmus Van Hasselt (*A. pangia* (Hamilton), *A. goaensis* Tilak, *A. anguillaris* Vaillant, *A. shelfordi* Popta, *A. borneensis* Boulenger, *A. vermicularis* Weber et al., *A. agmus* Burrige, *A. mariae* Inger et al., *A. robiginosus* Raut, *A. semicinctus* Fraser-Brunner, *A. superbus* Roberts, *A. myersi* Harry, *A. kuhlii* (Cuvier et al.))
Apua Blyth (*A. fusca* (Blyth))
Nemachilichthys Day (*N. rueppelli* (Sykes), *N. shimogensis* Rao)
Acanthopsis Van Hasselt (*A. choirorhynchus* (Bleeker), *A. lachnostoma* Rutter, *A. arenae* (Lin))
Prosteacanthus Van Hasselt (*P. spectabilis* Van Hasselt)
Somileptes Bleeker (*S. gongota* (Hamilton), *S. cucura* (Hamilton))
Cobitophis Herre (*C. perakensis* Herre)
Pangio Blyth (*P. cinnamomea* (McClelland), *P. marianum* Chin et al., *P. kuhlii* (Cuvier et al.), *P. oblongus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. fusca* (Blyth))
Barbucca Roberts (*B. diabolica* Roberts, *B. elongata* Vasiljeva)
Homatula Nichols (*H. acuticephala* (Zhou et al.), *H. anguilloides* (Zhou et al.), *H. erhaiensis* (Zhou et al.), *H. potanini* (Gunther), *H. pycnolepis* Hu et al., *H. incerta* Nichols, *H. fasciolata* (Nichols et al.), *H. oxygnatha* (Regan), *H. berezowskii* (Gunther))
Elxis Jordan et Fowler (*E. obesus* (Vaillant))
Pungio Blyth (*P. anguillaris* (Vaillant))
Acanthopsoides Smith (*A. gracilentus* Smith)
Lefua Herzenstein (*L. hoffmanni* Herre, *L. costata* (Kessler), *L. andrewsi* Fowler, *L. pleskei* (Herzenstein), *L. nikkonis* Jordan et al., *L. echigonina* Jordan et al.)
Paralepidocephalus Tchang (*P. yui* Tchang)
Protocobitis Yang (*P. typhlops* Yang et al.)
Kichulchoia Kim, Park et Nalbant (*K. brevifasciata* (Kim et al.), *K. laterimaculata* Yang)
Iksookimia Kim, Park et Nalbant (*I. yongdokensis* Kim et al., *I. koreensis* (Kim), *I. pumila* (Kim), *I. hugowolfeldi* (Kim), *I. longicorpa* (Kim et al.), *I. choi* (Kim et al.), *I. pacifica* (Kim), *I. lebedevi* Vasiljeva et al.)
Bicanestrinia Bacescu (*B. simplicispina* Hanko, *B. phrygica* Battalgil, *B. levantina* Krupp et al., *B. punctulata* Erkakan et al., *B. turcica* Hanko, *B. trichonica* Stephanidis, *B. battalgili* Bacescu)
Cobitinula Hanko (*C. anatoliae* Hanko)
Misgurnus Lacepede (*M. fossilis* (L.), *M. nikolskyi* Vasiljeva, *M. buphoensis* Kim et al., *M. anguillicaudatus* (Cantor), *M. mohoity* (Dybowski), *M. bipartitus* (Sauvage et al.), *M. cestoides* Kessler, *M. mizolepis* (Gunther), *M. polynemus* (Bleeker), *M. elongatus*

M. elongatus Kimura, *M. tungting* Nichols, *M. grangeri* Nichols, *M. crossochilus* Sauvage, *M. decemcirrhosus* (Basilewsky), *M. fukiensis* Nichols, *M. punctatus* Oshima, *M. hainan* (Nichols et al.)

Niwaella Nalbant (*N. multifasciata* (Regan), *N. delicata* (Niwa))

Paramisgurnus Sauvage (*P. dabryanus* Sauvage)

Aborichthys Chaudhuri (*A. kempfi* Chaudhuri, *A. elongatus* Hora, *A. garoensis* Hora)

Oreonectes Gunther (*O. platycephalus* Gunther, *O. sayu* Herre et al., *O. retrodorsalis* Lan et al., *O. yenlingi* Lin)

Hymenophysa McClelland (*H. curta* (Temminck et al.))

Adiposia Annandale et Hora (*A. macmahoni* Chaudhuri, *A. rhadinaea* (Regan))

Sabanejewia Vladykov (*S. aurata* (De Filippi), *S. balcanica* (Karaman), *S. larvata* (De Filippi), *S. doiranica* (De Filippi), *S. thrakika* (De Filippi), *S. albicoloris* (Chichkoff), *S. montana* (Vladykov), *S. radnensis* Banareescu, *S. bulgarica* (Drensky), *S. peschevi* (Sivkov et al.), *S. vallachica* Nalbant, *S. romanica* (Bacescu), *S. baltica* Witkowski, *S. caspia* (Eichwald), *S. caucasica* (Berg), *S. hohenackeri* (Kessler))

Orthrias Jordan et Fowler (*O. barbatulus* (L.), *O. sturanyi* Steindachner, *O. panthera* (Heckel), *O. argyrogramma* (Heckel), *O. tigris* (Heckel), *O. insignis* (Heckel), *O. guignardi* (Bacescu-Mester), *O. tschaiyssuensis* (Banareescu et al.), *O. zetensis* (Soric), *O. lendli* (Banareescu et al.), *O. brandti* (Kessler), *O. angorae* (Steindachner), *O. banarescui* (Delmastro), *O. gracilis* (Day), *O. ladacensis* (Gunther), *O. causicus* (Berg), *O. cyri* (Berg), *O. bergi* (Gratzianov), *O. toni* (Dybowski), *O. araxensis* Banareescu et al., *O. compressirostris* (Warpachowsky), *O. altayensis* (Zhu), *O. potaninorum* Prokofiev, *O. golubtsovi* Prokofiev, *O. flavus* Berg, *O. dgebuadzei* Prokofiev, *O. sargadensis* Nikolsky, *O. turcmenicus* Berg, *O. fedtschenkoi* (Nikolsky), *O. kafiri* (Kessler), *O. leontinae* Lortet, *O. hamwii* (Krupp et al.), *O. oreas* Jordan et al., *O. nudus* (Bleeker), *O. intermedius* (Kessler), *O. pechiliensis* (Fowler), *O. chapaensis* (Rendahl), *O. posteroventralis* (Nichols), *O. masyae* (Smith), *O. platycephus* (Kottelat), *O. selangoricus* (Duncker), *O. banar* (Freyhof et al.), *O. cleopatrae* (Freyhof et al.), *O. longistriatus* (Kottelat), *O. pulcher* (Nichols et al.), *O. hingi* (Herre), *O. cheni* (Herre et al.), *O. pallidus* (Kottelat), *O. fasciolatus* (Nichols), *O. humilis* (Lin), *O. obesus* (Vaillant), *O. jacklesi* (Bleeker), *O. pfeifferi* (Bleeker), *O. olivaceus* (Boulenger), *O. notostigma* (Bleeker), *O. saravacensis* (Boulenger), *O. maculiceps* (Roberts), *O. lactogeneus* (Roberts), *O. longipectoralis* (Popta), *O. chrysolaimos* (Cuvier et al.), *O. fasciatus* (Cuvier et al.), *O. kapuasensis* (Kottelat), *O. spiniferus* (Kottelat), *O. elegantissimus* (Samat et al.), *O. thai* (Fowler), *O. myrmekia* (Fowler), *O. atriceps* (Smith), *O. deignani* (Smith), *O. multifasciatus* (Day), *O. troglodactaractus* (Kottelat et al.), *O. translineatus* (Fowler), *O. bucculentus* (Smith), *O. binotatus* (Smith), *O. salmonides* (Chaudhuri), *O. arenicolus* (Kottelat), *O. spilopterus* (Cuvier et al.), *O. rubidipinnis* (Blyth), *O. anguilla* (Annandale), *O. bhimachari* (Hora), *O. sinuatus* (Day), *O. brevis* (Boulenger), *O. peguensis* (Hora), *O. mugah* (Day), *O. yingjiangensis* (Zhu), *O. tanggulaensis* (Zhu), *O. cristatus* (Berg), *O. acuticephalus* (Hora), *O. paucifasciatus* (Hora), *O. ornatus* (Kottelat), *O. striatus* (Day), *O. hutchinsoni* (Hora), *O. zonatus* (McClelland), *O. subfuscus* (McClelland), *O. chryseus* (Hora), *O. panguri* (Hora), *O. poonensis* (Menon), *O. monilis* (Hora), *O. moreh* (Sykes), *O. savona* (Hamilton), *O. vittatus* (Heckel), *O. semiarmatus* (Day), *O. inglisi* (Hora), *O. beavani* (Gunther), *O. boutanensis* (McClelland), *O. turio* (Hamilton), *O. guttatus* (McClelland), *O. kangrae* (Menon), *O. lhasae* (Regan), *O. labeosus* (Kottelat), *O. shelbearei* (Hora), *O. butanensis* (Gunther), *O. choprai* (Hora), *O. longus* (Zhu), *O. scaturigina* (McClelland), *O. triangularis* (Day),

O. petrubareshcui (Menon), *O. frenata* (Heckel), *O. euphratica* (Banarescu et al.),
O. pulsiz (Krupp), *O. yarkandensis* (Day), *O. sawadai* Prokofiev, *O. sibiricus* (Gratzianov)
O. markakulensis Menshikov)
Protenemacheilus Yang et Chu (*P. longipectoralis* Yang et al.)
Neoeucirrhichthys Banarescu et Nalbant (*N. maydelli* Banarescu et al.)
Sundoreonectes Kottelat (*S. tiomanensis* Kottelat)
Micronoemacheilus Rendahl (*M. zyspi* Prokofiev, *M. bacmensis* Nguyen et al., *M. pulcher*
(Nichols et al.))
Turcinoemacheilus Banarescu et Nalbant (*T. kosswigi* Banarescu et al.)
Seminoemacheilus Banarescu et Nalbant (*S. tongiorgii* Nalbant et al., *S. lendli* (Hanko))
Oreias Sauvage (*O. dabryi* Sauvage, *O. furcatus* Banarescu et al., *O. crassipedunculatus*
Banarescu et al.)
Ilanemacheilus Coad et Nalbant (*I. longipinnis* Coad et al.)
Dzhunia Prokofiev (*D. turdakovi* Prokofiev, *D. amudarjensis* (Rass), *D. ilan* (Turdakov),
D. choresmi (Berg))
Oxyoemacheilus Banarescu et Nalbant (*O. merga* (Krynicky), *O. bureschi* (Drensky),
O. angorae (Steindachner), *O. pindus* (Steindachner), *O. lencoranensis* Abdurakhmanov,
O. araxensis (Banarescu et al.), *O. brandti* (Kessler), *O. persa* (Heckel), *O. bergianus* Derzha-
vin, *O. terekensis* (Gratzianov), *O. fadsicus* (Nalbant et al.))

ORDER SILURIFORMES

Fam. *Plotosidae*

Plotosus Lacepede (*P. canius* (Hamilton), *P. lineatus* (Thunberg), *P. anguillaris* (Lacepede), *P. japonicus* (Lacepede))

Fam. *Siluridae*

Ompok Lacepede (*O. bimaculatus* (Bloch et al.), *O. sindensis* (Day), *O. pabda* (Hamilton), *O. pabo* (Hamilton), *O. leiacanthus* (Bleeker), *O. goae* (Haig), *O. krattensis* (Fowler), *O. hypophthalmus* (Bleeker), *O. eugenius* (Vaillant), *O. urbaini* (Fang et al.), *O. pinnatus* Ng, *O. sabanus* Inger et al., *O. weberi* (Hardenberg), *O. jaynei* Fowler, *O. miostoma* (Vaillant))

Callichrous Hamilton Buchanan (*C. gangeticus* Peters, *C. macrophthalmus* (Blyth), *C. nigrescens* Day)

Wallago Bleeker (*W. attu* (Bloch et al.), *W. leeri* Bleeker, *W. micropogon* Ng, *W. tweediei* (Hora et al.), *W. maculatus* Inger et al., *W. nebulosus* Vaillant, *W. russelli* Bleeker)

Pterocryptis Peters (*P. wynaadensis* (Day), *P. burmanensis* (Thaut), *P. afghanæ* (Gunther), *P. cochinchinensis* (Cuvier et al.), *P. dukai* (Day), *P. morehensis* Kumar et al., *P. punctatus* (Day), *P. indicus* McClelland, *P. gangetica* Peters, *P. berdmorei* (Blyth), *P. torrensis* (Kobayakawa), *P. bokorensis* (Pellegrin et al.), *P. inusitata* Ng, *P. buccata* Ng et al., *P. furnessi* Fowler, *P. crenula* Ng et al., *P. cucphuongensis* (Mai), *P. verecunda* Ng et al., *P. gilberti* (Hora))

Kryptopterus Bleeker (*K. kryptopterus* (Bleeker), *K. bleekeri* (Cuvier et al.), *K. macrocephalus* (Bleeker), *K. schilbeides* (Bleeker), *K. atripinnis* (Fowler), *K. limpok* (Bleeker), *K. paraschilbeides* Ng, *K. dissitus* Ng, *K. geminus* Ng, *K. micronema* (Bleeker), *K. schilbeides* (Bleeker), *K. micropus* Bleeker, *K. lumholtzi* Rendahl, *K. mononema* (Bleeker), *K. apogon* (Bleeker), *K. erythropterus* (Bleeker), *K. micropterus* Bleeker, *K. leptonema* (Bleeker), *K. parvanalis* Inger et al., *K. hexapterus* (Bleeker))

Belodontichthys Bleeker (*B. truncatus* Kottelat et al., *B. dinema* (Bleeker))

Silurichthys Bleeker (*S. schneideri* Volz, *S. phaiosoma* (Bleeker), *S. indragiriensis* Volz, *S. hasselti* Bleeker, *S. leucopodus* Fowler, *S. marmoratus* Ng et al., *S. sanguineus* Roberts, *S. citatus* Ng et al., *S. gibbiceps* Ng et al.)

Hemisilurus Bleeker (*H. mekongensis* Bornbusch et al., *H. heterorhynchus* (Bleeker), *H. chaperi* (Vaillant))

Micronema Bleeker (*M. cheveyi* (Durand), *M. moorei* (Smith), *M. hexapterus* (Bleeker), *M. micronemus* (Bleeker), *M. bleekeri* (Gunther))

Ceratoglanis Myers (*C. pachynema* Ng, *C. scleronema* (Bleeker))

Phalacroglanis Bleeker (*P. apogon* (Bleeker), *P. deignani* (Fowler), *P. bleekeri* (Gunther))

Hito Herre (*H. taytayensis* Herre)

Penesilurus Herre (*P. palawanensis* Herre)

Silurodon Kner (*S. hexanema* Kner)

Silurodes Bleeker (*S. borneensis* (Steindachner), *S. macronema* Bleeker)

Kryptopterichthys Bleeker (*K. bicirrhis* (Bleeker), *K. laia* (Bleeker), *K. palembangensis* (Bleeker), *K. minor* Roberts)

Parasilurus Bleeker (*P. asotus* (L.), *P. longus* Wu, *P. meridionalis* (Chen), *P. mento* (Regan), *P. grahami* (Regan), *P. anomalus* (Herre), *P. cochinchinensis* (Cuvier et al.), *P. gilberti* Hora, *P. lanzhouensis* Chen, *P. cinereus* (Dabry de Thiersant), *P. microdorsalis* Mori, *P. lithophilus* (Tomoda), *P. biwaensis* (Tomoda), *P. soldatovi* (Nikolsky et al.),

P. triostegus (Heckel), *P. aristotelis* (Agassiz))

Fam. *P a n g a s i i d a e*

Helicophagus Bleeker (*H. leptorhynchus* Ng et al., *H. waandersi* Bleeker)

Pangasianodon Chevey (*P. gigas* Chevey, *P. hypophthalmus* (Sauvage))

Pangasius Cuvier et Valenciennes (*P. nasutus* (Bleeker), *P. polyuranodon* Bleeker, *P. macronema* (Bleeker), *P. larnaudi* Bocourt, *P. bocourti* Sauvage, *P. djambal* Bleeker, *P. micronemus* Bleeker, *P. krempfi* Fang et al., *P. paucidens* Fang et al., *P. siamensis* Steindachner, *P. fowleri* Smith, *P. sutchi* Fowler, *P. beani* Smith, *P. sanitwangsei* Smith, *P. conchophilus* Roberts et al., *P. elongatus* Pouyaud et al., *P. pangasius* (Hamilton), *P. taeniurus* Fowler, *P. aequilabialis* Fowler, *P. gigas* (Chevey), *P. mekongensis* Gustiano et al., *P. kunyii* Pouyaud et al., *P. cultratus* Smith, *P. belado* Roberts, *P. humeralis* Roberts, *P. kinabatanganensis* Roberts et al., *P. lithostoma* Roberts, *P. delicatissimus* Bleeker, *P. rios* Bleeker, *P. dezwaani* Weber et al., *P. tubbi* Inger et al., *P. nieuwenhuisi* (Popta), *P. mahakamensis* Pouyaud et al.)

Sinopangasius Chang et Wu (*S. semicultratus* Chang et al.)

Lais Jordan (*L. longibarbis* (Fowler), *L. hexanema* (Bleeker))

Pseudeutropius Bleeker (*P. brachyopterus* (Bleeker), *P. moolenburghae* Weber et al., *P. atherinoides* (Bloch), *P. mitchelli* Gunther, *P. goongwaree* (Sykes), *P. taakree* (Sykes), *P. acutirostris* (Day))

Pseudolais Fowler (*P. pleurotaenia* (Sauvage))

Pangasius (added) (*P. buchanani* Cuvier et al., *P. hypophthalmus* Cuvier et al., *P. ponderosus* Herre et al., *P. myanmar* Roberts et al.)

Fam. *S c h i l b e i d a e*

Silonia Swainson (*S. silondia* (Hamilton), *S. gangetica* Cuvier et al., *S. sykesi* Day, *S. childreni* (Sykes))

Neotropius Kulkarni (*N. khavalchor* Kulkarni)

Ailia Gray (*A. coila* (Hamilton), *A. punctata* (Day))

Eutropiichthys Bleeker (*E. vacha* (Hamilton), *E. britzi* Ferraris et al., *E. salweenensis* Ferraris et al., *E. burmanicus* Day, *E. murius* (Hamilton))

Clupisoma Swainson (*C. longianalis* (Huang), *C. sinense* (Huang))

Platytropius Hora (*P. siamensis* (Sauvage))

Chaca Gray (*C. chaca* (Hamilton), *C. bankanensis* Bleeker)

Fam. *H e t e r o p n e u s t i d a e*

Heteropneustes Muller (*H. fossilis* (Bloch), *H. kemratensis* Fowler)

Fam. *B a g r i d a e*

Bagrus Bleeker (*B. halepensis* Cuvier et al.)

Bagrichthys Bleeker (*B. majusculus* Ng, *B. obscurus* Ng, *B. hypselopterus* (Bleeker), *B. macracanthus* (Bleeker), *B. micronodus* Roberts, *B. macropterus* (Bleeker), *B. vaillanti* (Popta))

Bagroides Bleeker (*B. melapterus* Bleeker)

Hemibagrus Bleeker (*H. filamentus* (Fang et al.), *H. hoeveni* (Bleeker), *H. spilopterus* Ng et al., *H. wyckioides* (Fang et al.), *H. microphthalmus* (Day), *H. planiceps* (Valenciennes), *H. menoda* (Hamilton), *H. corsula* (Hamilton), *H. punctatus* (Jerdon), *H. maydelli* (Rossell), *H. peguensis* (Boulenger), *H. imbrifer* Ng et al., *H. variegatus* Ng et al.)

Heterobagrus ~~Bleeker~~ (*H. bocourti* (Bleeker))

Nanobagrus Bleeker (*N. nebulosus* Bleeker, *N. fuscus* Bleeker, *N. torquatus* Thomson, *N. stellatus* Thomson, *N. armatus* Ng et al., *N. immaculatus* Ng)

Mystus Scopoli (*M. wolffi* (Bleeker), *M. gulio* (Hamilton), *M. vittatus* (Bloch), *M. planiceps* (Cuvier et al.), *M. cavasius* (Hamilton), *M. rhegma* Fowler, *M. micracanthus* (Bleeker), *M. albolineatus* Roberts, *M. atrifasciatus* Fowler, *M. castaneus* Ng, *M. multiradiatus* Roberts, *M. armiger* Ng, *M. mysticetus* Roberts, *M. singaringan* (Bleeker), *M. aubentoni* Desoutter, *M. macropterus* (Bleeker), *M. pahangensis* Herre, *M. velifer* Ng, *M. nigriceps* (Cuvier et al.), *M. nemurus* (Cuvier et al.), *M. bleekeri* (Day), *M. wyckii* (Bleeker), *M. sabanus* Inger et al., *M. baramensis* (Regan), *M. olyroides* Roberts, *M. impluviatus* Ng, *M. pluriradiatus* (Vaillant), *M. guttatus* (Lacepede), *M. chinensis* (Steindachner), *M. elongatus* (Gunther), *M. amemiyae* (Kimura), *M. tengara* (Hamilton), *M. keletius* (Cuvier et al.), *M. gracilis* (Ng et al.), *M. armatus* (Day), *M. bimaculatus* Volz, *M. rufescens* (Vinciguerra), *M. blythi* (Day), *M. horai* (Jayaram), *M. malabaricus* (Jerdon), *M. mukherjii* Ganguly et al., *M. montanus* (Jerdon), *M. oculatus* (Cuvier et al.), *M. myokioides* (Jayaram), *M. leucophasis* (Blyth), *M. pulcher* (Chaudhuri), *M. nangra* (Hamilton), *M. ankutta* Pethiyagoda et al., *M. falcarius* Pethiyagoda et al., *M. pelusius* (Solander), *M. colvilli* (Gunther), *M. halepensis* (Cuvier et al.))

Leiocassis Bleeker (*L. poecilopterus* (Cuvier et al.), *L. brevisrostris* Nguyen, *L. yeni* Nguyen et al., *L. hosii* Regan, *L. micropogon* (Bleeker), *L. regani* Jayaram, *L. merabensis* Regan, *L. doriae* Regan, *L. saravacensis* Boulenger, *L. myersi* Roberts, *L. dumerili* (Bleeker), *L. longirostris* (Gunther), *L. argentivittatus* (Regan), *L. taphrophilus* (Sauvage et al.), *L. henryi* (Herre), *L. crassilabris* Gunther, *L. hainanensis* Tchang, *L. similis* Nichols, *L. microps* Rendahl, *L. medianalis* (Regan), *L. neso* Garman, *L. longibarbus* Cuvier, *L. ussuriensis* (Dybowski), *L. herzensteini* (Berg))

Pseudomystus Jayaram (*P. bomboides* Kottelat, *P. siamensis* (Regan), *P. stenomus* (Cuvier et al.), *P. fuscus* Popta), *P. leiacanthus* (Weber et al.), *P. bicolor* Fowler, *P. fumosus* Fowler, *P. inornatus* (Boulenger), *P. vaillanti* (Popta), *P. moeschi* (Boulenger), *P. breviceps* (Regan), *P. rugosus* (Regan), *P. robustus* (Inger et al.), *P. mahakamensis* (Vaillant), *P. stenogrammus* (Popta))

Batasio Blyth (*B. havmuelleri* (Smith), *B. tigrinus* Ng et al., *B. batasio* (Hamilton), *B. tengana* (Hamilton), *B. dayi* (Vinciguerra), *B. travancoria* (Hora et al.), *B. pakistanicus* Mirza et al.)

Batrachocephalus Bleeker (*B. minor* (Hamilton))

Osteogeneiosus Blyth (*O. militaris* (L.))

Ketengus Bleeker (*K. typus* Bleeker)

Pelteobagrus Bleeker (*P. ornatus* (Duncker), *P. hoi* (Pellegrin et al.), *P. brashnikovi* (Berg), *P. nitidus* (Sauvage et al.), *P. crassilabris* (Gunther), *P. microps* (Rendahl), *P. fulvidraco* (Richardson), *P. intermedius* (Nichols et al.), *P. wittenburghi* (Popta), *P. virgatus* (Oshima), *P. tenuifurcatus* (Nichols), *P. macrops* Nichols, *P. eupogon* (Boulenger), *P. vachelli* (Richardson), *P. changi* (Miao), *P. koreanus* (Miao), *P. wui* (Miao), *P. wangi* (Miao), *P. crassirostris* (Regan), *P. eupogonoides* (Wu), *P. ransonneti* (Steindachner), *P. nudiceps* (Sauvage), *P. mica* (Gronov))

Aorichthys Wu (*A. aor* (Hamilton), *A. seenghala* (Sykes))

Eucliptosternum Bleeker (*E. coum* (L.))

Macronoides Hora (*M. affinis* (Blyth), *M. marianiensis* Chaudhuri)

Gogrius Day (*G. sykesi* Day)

Horabagrus Jayaram (*H. brachysoma* (Gunther))

Sperata Holly (*S. sarwari* (Mirza et al.), *S. acicularis* Ferraris et al., *S. aorella* (Blyth))

Chandramara Jayaram (*C. chandramara* (Hamilton))

Rama Bleeker (*R. rama* (Hamilton), *R. fluviatilis* (Day), *R. micropogon* (Bleeker))

Rita Bleeker (*R.rita* (Hamilton), *R.buchanani* Bleeker, *R.ritoides* (Cuvier et al.),
R.macracanthus (Cuvier et al.), *R.pavimentata* Day, *R.chrysea* Day, *R.hastata* Day,
R.gogra (Sykes), *R.kuturnee* (Sykes), *R.sacerdotum* Anderson)
Pseudobagrus Bleeker (*P.adiposalis* Oshima, *P.taeniatus* (Gunther), *P.ondan* Shaw,
P.taiwanensis Oshima, *P.emarginatus* (Regan), *P.ussuriensis* (Dybowski), *P.pratti*
(Gunther), *P.brevianalis* Regan, *P.medianalis* (Regan), *P.tenuis* (Gunther),
P.trilineatus (Zheng), *P.albomarginatus* (Rendahl), *P.analis* (Nichols), *P.nubilosus*
Ng et al., *P.omeihensis* (Nichols), *P.truncatus* (Regan), *P.herzensteini* (Berg),
P.hwanghoensis (Mori), *P.sinyanensis* (Fu), *P.kaifenensis* (Tchang), *P.lui* (Tchang et
al.), *P.fangi* Wu, *P.chinensis* Wu, *P.fui* Miao, *P.ishikawai* (Okada et al.), *P.tokiensis*
Doderlein, *P.aurantiacus* (Temminck et al.))
Coreobagrus Mori (*C.okadai* Jayaram, *C.brevicorpus* Mori)

ORDER GYMNOTIFORMES

Fam. T a c h y s u r i d a e

Tachysurus Lacepede (*T.burmanicus* (Day), *T.acutirostris* (Day), *T.buchanani*
(Day), *T.falcarius* (Richardson), *T.platystomus* (Day), *T.gagora* (Hamilton),
T.satparanus (Chaudhuri), *T.tenuispinis* (Day), *T.sona* (Hamilton),
T.crossocheilus (Bleeker), *T.dussumieri* (Cuvier et al.), *T.gagorides* (Cuvier),
T.jella (Day), *T.subrostratus* (Cuvier et al.), *T.armiger* (De Vis), *T.solidus*
(Herre), *T.kanganamanensis* Herre, *T.argyropleurodon* Cuvier et al.,
T.dispar (Herre), *T.manillensis* (Cuvier et al.), *T.magatensis* (Herre).
Sciades Bleeker (*S.leptaspis* (Bleeker))
Nemapteryx Bleeker (*N.caelata* (Cuvier et al.), *N.nenga* (Hamilton))
Cephalocassis Bleeker (*C.borneensis* (Bleeker), *C.melanochir* Bleeker, *C.caelatus*
Cuvier et al.)
Cryptarius Cuvier et Valenciennes (*C.daugueti* (Chevey), *C.truncatus* (Cuvier et al.)
Hemiaris Bleeker (*H.harmandi* (Sauvage), *H.stormi* (Bleeker))
Brustiarius Herre (*B.nox* (Herre), *B.solidus* (Herre))
Ariodes Bleeker (*A.acutus* Bleeker)
Netuma Bleeker (*N.microstoma* (Nichols), *N.nasuta* (Bleeker), *N.thalassina*
(Ruppell), *N.bilineata* (Valenciennes))
Potamosilurus Weber (*P.velutinus* (Weber))
Plicofollis Bleeker (*P.polystaphylodon* (Bleeker), *P.layardi* (Gunther))

Fam. S a l a n g i d a e

Salangichthys Bleeker (*S.microdon* Bleeker, *S.ishikawae* Wakiya et al.)
Mallotus Milner (*M.villosus* (Milner))
Protosalanx Regan (*P.hyalocranius* (Abbott))
Salanx Cuvier (*S.chinensis* (Osbeck), *S.cuvieri* Valenciennes, *S.argentea* Lin,
S.reevesi (Gray))
Parasalanx Regan (*P.acuticeps* (Regan), *P.longianalis* (Regan), *P.ariakensis*
(Kishinouye))
Neosalanx Wakiya et Takaha (*N.brevirostris* (Pellegrin), *N.jordani* Wakiya et al.,
N.reganiana Wakiya et al.)

Fam. S u n d a s a l a n g i d a e

Sundasalanx Roberts (*S.praecox* Roberts)

Fam. K r y p t o g l a n i d a e

Kryptoglanis Vincent et Thomas (*K.shaji* Vincent et al.)

Fam. A m b l y c i p i t i d a e

Amblyceps Blyth (*A.mangois* (Hamilton), *A.horai* Prashad et al., *A.laticeps*
(McClelland), *A.protentum* Ng et al., *A.murraystuarti* Chaudhuri, *A.tenuispinis*

- Blyth, *A. apangi* Blyth, *A. caecutiens* Blyth, *A. carinatum* Blyth, *A. kurzii* Blyth, *A. macropterus* Blyth, *A. platycephalus* Blyth, *A. torrentis* Blyth, *A. tuberculatum* Blyth, *A. variegatum* Blyth, *A. foratum* Ng et al., *A. mucronatum* Ng et al., *A. serratum* Ng et al.)
- Liobagrus* Hilgendorf (*L. marginatus* (Gunther), *L. formosanus* Regan, *L. nantoensis* Oshima, *L. anguillicauda* Nichols, *L. kingi* Tchang, *L. nigricauda* Regan, *L. obesus* Sou et al., *L. andersoni* Regan, *L. mediadiposalis* Mori, *L. styani* Regan, *L. marginatoides* (Wu), *L. aequilabris* Wright, *L. reini* Hilgendorf, *L. sugubii* Wu)
- Xiurenbagrus* Chen et Lundberg (*X. gigas* Zhao et al., *X. xiurenensis* Yue)
- Fam. **C r a n o g l a n i d i d a e**
- Cranoglanis* Peters (*C. boudierius* (Richardson), *C. sinensis* Peters, *C. multiradiatus* (Koller), *C. henrici* (Vaillant))
- Fam. **S i s o r i d a e**
- Bagarius* Bleeker (*B. bagarius* (Hamilton), *B. yarrelli* (Sykes), *B. suchus* Roberts, *B. rutilus* Ng et al., *B. buchanani* Bleeker)
- Erethistoides* Hora (*E. montana* Hora)
- Erethistes* Muller et Troschel (*E. pusillus* Muller et al., *E. jerdoni* Day, *E. maesotensis* Kottelat)
- Conta* Hora (*C. conta* (Hamilton), *C. elongata* (Day))
- Euchiloglanis* Regan (*E. davidi* (Sauvage), *E. dorsoarcus* Nguyen, *E. phongthoensis* Nguyen)
- Parachiloglanis* Wu, He et Chu (*P. hodgarti* (Hora))
- Pareuchiloglanis* Pellegrin (*P. feae* (Vinciguerra), *P. kamengensis* (Jayaram), *P. gongshanensis* Chu, *P. macrotrema* Norman, *P. abbreviatus* Li et al., *P. gracilicaudata* (Wu et al.), *P. myzostoma* (Norman), *P. prolixodorsalis* Li et al., *P. anteanalis* Fang et al., *P. sinensis* (Hora et al.), *P. sichuanensis* Ding et al., *P. robusta* Ding et al., *P. longicauda* (Yue))
- Gagata* Bleeker (*G. gagata* (Hamilton), *G. cenia* (Hamilton), *G. itchkeea* (Sykes), *G. sexualis* Tilak, *G. dolichonema* He, *G. pakistanica* Mirza et al., *G. hara* Bleeker, *G. youssoufi* (Rahman), *G. gasawuyuh* Roberts et al., *G. melanoptera* Roberts et al., *G. schmidtii* Volz)
- Sundagagata* Boeseman (*S. robusta* Boeseman)
- Coraglanis* Hora et Silas (*C. kishinouyei* (Kimura))
- Nangra* Day (*N. nangra* (Hamilton), *N. buchanani* Day, *N. robusta* Mirza et al., *N. bucculentata* Roberts et al., *N. carcharihnoides* Roberts et al., *N. ornata* Roberts et al.)
- Gangra* Roberts et Ferraris (*G. viridescens* (Hamilton), *G. punctata* (Day))
- Glyptothorax* Blyth (*G. annandalei* (Hora), *G. brevipinnis* (Hora), *G. anamalaiensis* (Silas), *G. stoliczkae* (Steindachner), *G. pectinopterus* (O, G. McClelland), *G. saisii* (Jenkins), *G. striatus* (McClelland), *G. nelsoni* Ganguly et al., *G. coheni* Ganguly et al., *G. callopterus* Smith, *G. kashmirensis* (Hora), *G. stocki* Mirza et al., *G. dekkansis* (Gunther), *G. naziri* Mirza et al., *G. gracilis* (Gunther), *G. indicus* (Talwar et al.), *G. manipurensis* (Menon), *G. minutus* Hora, *G. pantherinus* Anganthoibi et al., *G. alaknandi* (Tilak), *G. botius* (Hamilton), *G. cavia* (Hamilton), *G. dorsalis* Vinciguerra, *G. telchitta* (Hamilton), *G. jayarami* Rameshori et al., *G. housei* Herre, *G. conirostris* (Steindachner), *G. punjabensis* Mirza et al., *G. garhwali* (Tilak), *G. trilineatus* (Blyth), *G. dikrongensis* Tamang et al., *G. ater* Anganthoibi et al., *G. caudimaculatus* Anganthoibi et al., *G. chimtuipuiensis* Anganthoibi et al., *G. horai* (Shaw et al.), *G. burmanicus* Prashad et al., *G. chindwinica* (Vishwanath et al.), *G. granulus* (Vishwanath et al.), *G. ngapang* (Vishwanath et al.), *G. ventrolineatus* (Vishwanath et al.), *G. minimaculatus* Li, *G. longjiangensis* Mo et al., *G. longicauda* Li, *G. platypogonoides* (Bleeker), *G. zainaensis* (Wu et al.), *G. fuscus* Fowler, *G. major* (Boulenger), *G. dhakpathari* Tilak et al., *G. ribeiroi* (Hora), *G. shawi* (Hora), *G. asperus* (McClelland), *G. lampris* Fowler,

- G. kurdistanicus* (Berg), *G. steindachneri* (Pietschmann), *G. silviae* Coad, *G. inter-spinolum* Mai, *G. hainanensis* (Nichols et al.), *G. honghensis* Li, *G. strabonis* Ng et al., *G. zhujangensis* Lin, *G. sinensis* (Regan), *G. fukiensis* (Rendahl), *G. punctatum* (Nichols), *G. platypogon* (Cuvier et al.), *G. madraspatanus* (Day), *G. lonah* (Sykes), *G. macromaculatus* (Li), *G. davissinghi* (Manimekalan et al.), *G. kudremukhensis* (Gopi), *G. furcatus* Jiang et al., *G. saussi* (Jenkins), *G. longinema* Li, *G. granosus* Jiang et al., *G. trewavasae* (Hora), *G. ventrolineatus* (Vishwanath et al.), *G. lineatus* (Day), *G. jalalensis* Balon et al., *G. laosensis* Fowler, *G. quadriocellatus* (Mai), *G. sinense* (Regan), *G. reticulatum* (McClelland et al.), *G. prashadi* Mukerji, *G. tuberculatus* Prashad et al., *G. callopterus* Smith, *G. buchanani* Smith, *G. coracinus* Ng et al., *G. deqinensis* Ng et al., *G. filicatus* Ng et al., *G. siamensis* Fowler, *G. fokiensis* (Rendahl), *G. pallozonum* (Lin), *G. armeniacus* (Berg))
- Oreoglanis* Smith (*O. influatus* Ng et al., *O. delacouri* (Pellegrin), *O. siamensis* Smith, *O. hypsiurus* Ng et al., *O. jindongensis* Kong et al., *O. frenatus* Ng et al., *O. lepturus* Ng et al., *O. macronemus* Ng, *O. setiger* Ng et al., *O. suraswadi* Vidthayanon et al., *O. macropterus* (Vinciguerra), *O. insignis* Ng et al., *O. delacouri* (Pellegrin))
- Glyptosternum* McClelland (*G. maculatum* (Regan), *G. modestum* Day, *G. chaudhurii* Hora, *G. vinciguerrae* (Regan), *G. malaisei* Rendahl, *G. platypogon* Bleeker, *G. sulcatus* McClelland, *G. striatus* McClelland, *G. baramense* (Fowler), *G. majus* (Boulenger), *G. platypogonoides* (Bleeker), *G. loak* (Popta), *G. nieuwenhuisi* (Vaillant), *G. tiong* (Popta), *G. callopterus* (Popta), *G. exodon* (Popta), *G. schmidti* (Popta), *G. plectilis* Ng et al., *G. reticulatum* McClelland)
- Glaridoglanis* Norman (*G. andersoni* (Day))
- Pseudexostoma* Chu (*P. yunnanensis* (Tchang))
- Exostoma* Blyth (*E. labiatum* (McClelland), *E. stuarti* (Hora), *E. berdmorei* Blyth)
- Hara* Blyth (*H. hara* (Hamilton), *H. serrata* Vishwanath et al., *H. jerdoni* (Day), *H. horai* Misra, *H. filamentosa* Blyth, *H. longissima* Ng et al., *H. mesembrina* Ng et al., *H. minuscula* Ng et al., *H. spinula* Ng et al.)
- Myersglanis* Hora et Silas (*M. blythi* (Day))
- Parapseudecheneis* Vaillant (*P. paviei* (Vaillant))
- Pseudecheneis* Blyth (*P. sulcatus* (McClelland), *P. intermedius* Chu)
- Propseudecheneis* Blyth (*P. tchangi* Hora)
- Silurichthys* Bleeker (*S. hasselti* Bleeker, *S. phaiosoma* (Bleeker), *S. indragiriensis* Volz, *S. schneideri* Volz)
- Pseudolaguvia* Misra (*P. tuberculata* (Prashad et al.))
- Sisor* Hamilton Buchanan (*S. rhabdophorus* Hamilton))
- Fam. **A k y s i d a e**
- Akysis* Bleeker (*A. variegatus* Prashad et al., *A. prashadi* Hora, *A. kurzi* Hora, *A. brachybarbatus* Chen et al., *A. sinensis* Hora, *A. clinatus* Ng et al., *A. ephippifer* Ng et al., *A. filifer* Ng et al., *A. fuliginatus* Ng et al., *A. inermis* Ng et al., *A. maculipinnis* Fowler, *A. nitidus* Ng et al., *A. similis* Ng et al., *A. sinensis* He, *A. subtilis* Ng et al., *A. varius* Ng et al., *A. armatus* Vaillant, *A. leucorhynchus* Fowler, *A. macronemus* Bleeker, *A. hendricksoni* Alfred, *A. anguillaris* Vaillant, *A. microps* Ng et al., *A. recavus* Ng et al., *A. scorteus* Page et al., *A. galeatus* Page et al., *A. pseudobagarius* Roberts, *A. baramensis* Fowler, *A. heterurus* Ng, *A. clavulus* Ng et al.)
- Acrochordonichthys* Bleeker (*A. ischnosoma* Bleeker, *A. guttatus* Ng et al., *A. strigosus* Ng et al., *A. mahakanensis* Ng et al., *A. chamaeleon* (Vaillant), *A. falcifer* Ng et al., *A. pachyderma* Vaillant, *A. rugosus* (Bleeker), *A. zonatus* Bleeker, *A. platycephalus* Bleeker, *A. pleurostigma* (Bleeker), *A. melanogaster* (Bleeker), *A. obscurus* Popta,

- A. buettikoferi* Popta, *A. varius* Popta)
Breitensteinia Steindachner (*B. insignis* Steindachner, *B. cessator* Ng et al., *B. hypselurus* Ng et al.)
Fam. *Parakysidae*
Parakysis Herre (*P. notialis* Ng, *P. anomalopteryx* Roberts, *P. verrucosus* Herre, *P. grandis* Herre, *P. longirostris* Ng et al.)
Pseudobagarius Herre (*P. alfredi* Herre)
Fam. *Saccobranchidae*
Saccobranchus Cuvier et Valenciennes (*S. fossilis* (Bloch), *S. nani* (Hossain et al.))
Fam. *Clariidae*
Clarias Scopoli (*C. batrachus* (Cuvier et al.), *C. magur* (Hamilton), *C. assamensis* Day, *C. macrocephalus* (Gunther), *C. teijsmanni* Bleeker, *C. dussumieri* Cuvier et al., *C. fuscus* (Lacepede), *C. gariepinus* Cuvier et al., *C. punctatus* Cuvier et al., *C. dayi* Hora, *C. leiocanthus* Bleeker, *C. gracilentus* Ng et al., *C. batu* Lim et al., *C. melanoderma* (Bleeker), *C. pseudoleiocanthus* Sudarto et al., *C. kapuasensis* Sudarto et al., *C. microstomus* Ng, *C. intermedius* Teugels et al., *C. tienemanni* Ahl, *C. melasoma* Bleeker, *C. gilli* Smith et al., *C. abbreviatus* Cuvier et al., *C. lazera* Valenciennes)
Horaglanis Menon (*H. krishnai* Menon)
Encheloclarias Herre et Myers (*E. curtisoma* Ng et al., *E. kelioides* Ng et al., *E. velatus* Ng et al., *E. baculom* Ng et al., *E. prolatus* Ng et al., *E. tapeinopterus* (Bleeker))
Profagorus Fowler (*P. nieuhoffi* (Cuvier et al.), *P. cataractus* (Fowler))
Fam. *Olyridae*
Olyra McClelland (*O. elongata* (Gunther), *O. longicaudata* McClelland, *O. kempii* Chaudhuri, *O. burmanica* Day, *O. colletti* (Steindachner), *O. horae* Prashad, *O. laticeps* McClelland)

ORDER OSMERIFORMES

Fam. *Osmeriidae*

- Osmerus* Lacepede (*O. dentex* Steindachner et al., *O. eperlanus* (L.), *O. mordax* (Mitchill))
Hypomesus Gill (*H. olidus* (Pallas), *H. japonicus* (Brevoort), *H. nipponensis* (McAllister), *H. chishimensis* Saruwatori et al., *H. transpacificus* (McAllister), *H. pretiosus* (Girard), *H. sachalinus* Hamada)
Spirinchus Jordan et Evermann (*S. spirinchus* (Pallas), *S. lanceolatus* (Hikita), *S. verecundus* Jordan et al.)
Mallotus Cuvier (*M. elongatus* Mori, *M. villosus* (Milner))

ORDER SALMONIFORMES

Fam. *Coregonidae*

- Coregonus* Lacepede (*C. lavaretus* (L.), *C. pallasii* Valenciennes, *C. jarvii* Valenciennes, *C. lavaretoides* Valenciennes, *C. baeri* (Kessler), *C. poljakovi* (Kessler), *C. karelicus* (Kessler), *C. mediospinatus* (Kessler), *C. kiletz* Michajlovsky, *C. ladogae* Pravdin et al., *C. trybomi* Svardson, *C. tugun* (Pallas), *C. sardinella* Valenciennes, *C. albula* (L.), *C. kamtschatica* Kurenkov et al., *C. maris-albi* Berg, *C. merki* Gunther, *C. peled* (Gmelin), *C. nasus* (Pallas), *C. muksun* (Pallas), *C. pidschian* (Gmelin), *C. polcur* (Pallas), *C. anaulorum* Kaganowsky, *C. subautumnalis* Kaganowsky, *C. autumnalis* (Pallas), *C. migratorius* (Georgi), *C. laurettae* Bean, *C. chadary* Dybowski, *C. ussuriensis* Berg, *C. pravdinellus* Dulkeit, *C. widegreni* Malmgren, *C. baicalensis* Dybowski, *C. maraena* (Bloch), *C. wartmanni* (Bloch), *C. megalops* Widegren, *C. olonensis* Widegren,

C. mongolicus Warpachowsky, *C. baunti* Mukhomedjanov, *C. vernus* Karasev, *C. skrjabini* Karasev, *C. vimba* L., *C. microstomus* Pallas, *C. czezanowski* Poljakov, *C. syrok* Caverin, *C. smitti* Warpachowsky, *C. acronius* Rapp, *C. bavaricus* Hofer, *C. fera* Jurine, *C. hiemalis* (Jurine), *C. maraenoides* (Poljakov), *C. generosus* (Peters), *C. lutokka* Kottelat, *C. aspium* Smith, *C. macrophthalmus* (Nusslin), *C. annipetens* Freudenfelt, *C. nilssoni* Cuvier et al., *C. microps* Smith, *C. microcephalus* Smith, *C. humilis* Gunther, *C. suecicus* Gunther, *C. lloydi* Gunther, *C. maxillaris* Gunther, *C. renke* (Schrank), *C. austriacus* Vogt, *C. danneri* Vogt, *C. atterensis* Kottelat, *C. hoferi* Berg, *C. oxyrrhynchus* (Bloch), *C. hessicus* Drjagin, *C. pollan* (Thompson), *C. altior* Regan, *C. elegans* Thompson, *C. gracilior* Regan, *C. vandesius* Richardson, *C. clupeoides* Lacepede, *C. pennanti* (Cuvier et al.), *C. stigmaticus* Regan, *C. fontanae* (Schultz et al.), *C. alpinus* Fatio, *C. arenicolus* Kottelat, *C. gutturosus* (Gmelin), *C. zuerichensis* Nusslin, *C. annectus* Fatio, *C. exiguus* Nusslin, *C. suidteri* Fatio, *C. nobilis* Haack, *C. asperi* Fatio, *C. holsatus* (Thienemann), *C. schinzi* Fatio)

Prosopium Jordan (*P. cylindraceum* (Pallas et al.), *P. coultieri* (Eigenmann et al.))

Fam. **T h y m a l l i d a e**

Thymallus Link (*T. thymallus* (L.), *T. arcticus* (Pallas), *T. grubei* Dybowski, *T. yaluensis* Mori, *T. brevicephalus* Mitrofanov, *T. tugarinae* Knizhin, *T. baicalolenensis* Matveev et al., *T. burejensis* Antonov, *T. flavomaculatus* Knizhin et al., *T. pallasii* (Valenciennes), *T. mertensi* (Valenciennes), *T. signifer* (Richardson), *T. baicalensis* (Dybowski), *T. nikolskyi* Kastschenko, *T. sellatus* Kastschenko, *T. vexillifer* Agassiz, *T. brevirostris* Kessler)

Fam. **S a l m i d a e**

Salmo L. (*S. salar* L., *S. sebago* L., *S. lacustris* L., *S. trutta* L., *S. fario* L., *S. carpio* (L.), *S. obtusirostris* (Heckel), *S. ezenami* Berg, *S. caspia* Kessler, *S. ciscaucasica* Dorofeyeva, *S. ischchan* Kessler, *S. gegarkuni* Kessler, *S. hardini* Gunther, *S. nigripinnis* Gunther, *S. ferax* Jordan, *S. levenensis* Jordan, *S. macrostigma* (Dumeril), *S. macedonica* (Karaman), *S. labrax* Pallas, *S. dentex* (Heckel), *S. marmorata* Cuvier, *S. letnica* (Karaman), *S. farioides* Karaman, *S. balcanica* (Karaman), *S. taleri* (Karaman), *S. montenegrensis* (Karaman), *S. pelagonicus* (Karaman), *S. peristericus* (Karaman), *S. fibreni* Zerunian et al., *S. lourensis* Delling, *S. auseni* Valenciennes, *S. cettii* Valenciennes, *S. genivittata* Heckel., *S. ghigii* Pomini, *S. platycephala* (Behnke), *S. krkensis* (Behnke), *S. salanitana* (Karaman), *S. likana* (Karaman), *S. gairdneri* Richardson)

Parasalmo Vladykov (*P. mykiss* (Walbaum), *P. penshinensis* (Pallas), *P. clarki* (Richardson))

Parahucho Vladykov (*P. perryi* (Brevoort), *P. ishikawae* (Mori), *P. bleekeri* (Kimura))

Salvelinus Richardson (*S. salvelinus* (L.), *S. malma* (Walbaum), *S. kuznetzovi* (Taranetz), *S. alpinus* (L.), *S. neiva* Taranetz, *S. curilus* (Pallas), *S. leucomaenis* (Pallas), *S. andriashevi* Berg, *S. boganidae* Berg, *S. albus* Glubokovsky, *S. czerskii* Drjagin, *S. levanidovi* Chereshev et al., *S. taranetzi* Kaganowsky, *S. elgyticus* Viktorovsky, *S. kronocius* Viktorovsky, *S. schmidtii* (Viktorovsky), *S. krogiusae* Glubokovsky, *S. jacuticus* Borisov, *S. krascheninnikovi* (Taranetz), *S. gritzenkoi* (Vasiljeva et al.), *S. lepechini* (Gmelin), *S. profundus* (Schillinger), *S. drjagini* (Logashev), *S. taimyricus* Michin, *S. stagnalis* (Fabricius), *S. willoughbii* (Gunther), *S. colii* (Gunther), *S. grayi* (Gunther), *S. trevelyani* Regan, *S. fimbriatus* Regan, *S. scharffi* Regan, *S. obtusus* Regan, *S. lansdali* Regan, *S. maxillaris* Regan, *S. inframundus* Regan, *S. mallochi* Regan, *S. gracillimus* Regan, *S. perisi* (Gunther), *S. strumonensis* Gibson et al., *S. killinensis* (Gunther), *S. neocomensis* Freyhof et al., *S. nivalis* (Faber), *S. murta* (Saemundsson), *S. rutilus* (Nilsson), *S. umbla* (L.), *S. carbonarius*

- (Strom), *S. fontinalis* (Mitchill), *S. salmarinus* (L.), *S. monostichus* Heckel,
S. evasius Freyhof et al., *S. miyabei* Oshima, *S. vasiljevae* Safronov et al., *S. pluvius*
(Hilgendorf), *S. japonicus* Oshima, *S. latus* Oto, *S. imbrius* Jordan et l.)
- Salmosthymus* Chereshev et Skopetz (*S. svetovidovi* (Chereshev et al.), *S. zetensis*
Hadzisce, *S. obtusirostris* (Heckel), *S. ohridanus* (Steindachner))
- Oncorhynchus* Suckley (*O. keta* (Walbaum), *O. gorbuscha* (Walbaum), *O. tschawytscha*
(Walbaum), *O. nerka* (Walbaum), *O. kisutch* (Walbaum), *O. masou* (Brevoort),
O. ishikawae Jordan et al., *O. adonis* (Jordan et al.), *O. rhodurus* Jordan et al.,
O. kawamurae Jordan et al., *O. iwame* Kimura et al., *O. macrostomus* (Gunther),
O. lagocephalus (Pallas))
- ORDER ESOCIFORMES**
- Fam. *E s o c i d a e*
Esox L. (*E. lucius* L., *E. reicherti* Dybowski, *E. cisalpinus* Bianco, *E. flaviae* Bianco)
- Fam. *U m b r i d a e*
Umbra L. (*U. krameri* Walbaum)
- Fam. *D a l l i i d a e*
Dallia Bean (*D. admirabilis* Chereshev, *D. pectoralis* Bean, *D. delicatissima* Smith)
- ORDER LOPHIIFORMES**
- Fam. *A n t e n n a r i i d a e*
Antennarius Jordan (*A. sanguifluus* Jordan)
- ORDER PHALLOSTETHIFORMES**
- Fam. *N e o s t e t h i d a e*
Neostethus Regan (*N. lankesteri* Regan, *N. siamensis* Myers, *N. borneensis* Herre,
N. bicornis Regan, *N. amaricola* (Villadolid et al.), *N. villadolidi* Herre,
N. robertsi Parenti)
- Ceratostethus* Myers (*C. bicornis* (Regan))
Ctenophallus Herre (*C. ctenophorus* (Aurich))
Manacopus Herre (*M. falcifer* (Manacop))
Mirofallus Herre (*M. bicolanus* (Herre))
Sandakanus Herre (*S. coronensis* Herre, *S. panayensis* (Herre), *S. zamboangae*
(Herre))
Gulaphallus Herre (*G. eximius* Herre, *G. mirabilis* Herre)
Plectrostethus Myers (*P. palawanensis* (Myers))
Solenophallus Aurich (*S. thessa* (Aurich))
- Fam. *P h a l l o s t e t h i d a e*
Phallostethus Regan (*P. dunckeri* Regan, *P. cuulong* Shibukawa, *P. lehi* Parenti)
Phenacostethus Myers (*P. smithi* Myers, *P. posthon* Roberts, *P. trewavasee* Parenti)
- ORDER MUGILIFORMES**
- Fam. *M u g i l i d a e*
Mugil L. (*M. cephalus* L., *M. buchanani* Bleeker, *M. borbonicus* Cuvier et al.,
M. planiceps Cuvier et al., *M. poecilus* Day, *M. ophuyseni* Bleeker, *M. soiuy*
(Basilewsky), *M. saliens* Risso, *M. capito* Cuvier et al., *M. jerdoni* Day, *M. affinis*
Gunther, *M. oeur* Forskal, *M. dussumieri* Valenciennes, *M. cephalotus* Cuvier
et al., *M. provensalis* Risso, *M. atherinoides* Duncker, *M. heterochilus* Bleeker,
M. banksi Seale, *M. xanthurus* Richardson)
- Cestraeus* Cuvier et Valenciennes (*C. plicatilis* Cuvier et al., *C. oxyrhynchus* Cuvier
et al., *C. goldiei* (Macleay))
- Liza* Jordan et Swainson (*L. parsia* (Hamilton), *L. subviridis* (Cuvier et al.),
L. macrolepis (Smith), *L. borneensis* (Bleeker), *L. troscheli* (Bleeker), *L. tade*
(Forskal), *L. belanak* (Bleeker), *L. oligolepis* (Bleeker), *L. ceramensis* (Bleeker),

L. cantoris (Bleeker), *L. carinata* (Ehrenberg), *L. melanoptera* (Cuvier et al.),
L. vaigiensis (Quoy et al.), *L. menada* Tanaka, *L. haematocheila* (Temminck et al.),
L. abu (Heckel), *L. zarudnyi* Berg, *L. klunzingeri* (Day), *L. hishni* Misra, *L. alata*
(Smith), *L. strongylocephala* (Richardson), *L. compressus* (Richardson),
L. aurata (Risso), *L. saliens* (Risso), *L. ramada* (Risso))
Valamugil Cuvier (*V. cunnesius* (Cuvier et al.), *V. speigleri* (Bleeker), *V. longimanus*
(Gunther), *V. caeruleomaculatus* (Lacepede), *V. seheli* (Forsk.) (Forsk.), *V. engeli*
(Bleeker))
Sicamugil Fowler (*S. hamiltoni* (Day), *S. cascasia* (Hamilton))
Rhinomugil Gill (*R. corsula* (Hamilton), *R. squamipinnis* (Swainson))
Myxus Cuvier (*M. birarae* (Duncker et al.))
Chelon Cuvier (*C. planiceps* (Cuvier et al.))
Oedalechilus Cuvier (*O. labeo* (Cuvier))
Moolgarda Cuvier (*M. perusii* (Cuvier et al.))
Crenimugil Forskal (*C. crenilabrus* (Forsk.))

ORDER ATHERINIFORMES

Fam. A t h e r i n i d a e

Hepsetia Bona (*H. balabacensis* (Seale), *H. insularum* Jordan et al.)
Haplocheilus Jordan et Starks (*H. argyrotaenia* Tirant)
Atherina Gunther (*A. bleekeri* Gunther, *A. boyeri* Risso, *A. pontica* Eichwald,
A. mochon Cuvier et al., *A. hepsetus* (L.), *A. presbyter* Cuvier)
Atherion Jordan et Starks (*A. elymus* Jordan et al.)

Fam. T e l m a t h e r i d a e

Telmatherina Boulenger (*T. celebesensis* Boulenger, *T. bonti* (Weber et al.),
T. abandoni Weber, *T. sarasinorum* Kottelat, *T. antoniae* Kottelat,
T. ladigesii Ahl)

Fam. M e l a n o t a e n i d a e

Melanotaenia Gill (*M. multisquamata* Weber et al., *M. nigrans* (Richardson),
M. kabila Herre, *M. rosacea* Herre, *M. corona* Allen, *M. maccullochi* Ogilby)
Nematocentris Gill (*N. rubrostriatus* (Ramsay et al.))
Rhombatractus Gill (*R. praecox* Weber et al., *R. vanheurni* Weber et al.,
R. catherinae De Beaufort)
Anisocentrus Regan (*A. dumasi* (Weber))
Rhombosoma Regan (*R. sepikensis* Herre, *R. affinis* (Weber), *R. goldiei* (Macleay),
R. lorentzi (Weber))
Crossolepis Weber (*C. incisus* Weber)
Charisella Regan (*C. fredericki* Fowler)
Centratherina Regan (*C. crassispinosa* (Weber))
Chilatherina Regan (*C. fasciata* (Weber), *C. sentaniensis* (Weber), *C. campsi*
(Whitley))

Fam. P s e u d o m u g i l i d a e

Pseudomugil Weber (*P. novaeguineae* Weber, *P. furcatus* Nichols, *P. reticulatus*
Allen et al.)

ORDER BELONIFORMES

Fam. B e l o n i d a e

Strongylura Van Hasselt (*S. strongilurus* (Van Hasselt), *S. leiurus* Bleeker,
S. anastomella (Cuvier et al.), *S. incisa* (Cuvier et al.))
Xenentodon Regan (*X. cancila* (Hamilton), *X. canceloides* (Hamilton))

Fam. *T r y p t e r y g i i d a e*

Heleogramma McCulloch et Wailes (*H.elliotti* (Herre))

Fam. *C h a u d h u r i i d a e*

Chaudhuria Annandale (*C.caudata* Annandale, *C.fusipinnis* Kottelat et al.)

Nagaichthys Kottelat (*N.filipes* Kottelat et al.)

Fam. *H e m i r h a m p h i d a e*

Hemirhamphus Cuvier (*H.reynoldi* (Cuvier et al.), *H.cirrhatu*s (Cuvier et al.),

H.neglectus (Cuvier et al.), *H.far* (Forsk.)l., *H.erythrorhynchus* Le Sueur,

H.laticeps Gunther, *H.dussumieri* Cuvier et al., *H.japonicus* Brevoort)

Hyporhamphus Gill (*H.gaimardi* (Cuvier et al.), *H.limbatus* Cuvier et al.,

H.xanthopterus (Cuvier et al.), *H.quoi* (Cuvier et al.), *H.unifasciatus*

(Ranzani), *H.sinensis* (Gunther), *H.sajori* (Temminck et al.), *H.taiwanensis*

Collette et al., *H.kurumeus* (Jordan et al.), *H.intermedius* (Cantor),

H.balinensis (Bleeker), *H.mioproctus* Jordan et al.)

Zenarchopterus Gill (*Z.ectuntio* (Hamilton), *Z.buffonis* (Cuvier et al.), *Z.striga*

(Blyth), *Z.beauforti* Mohr, *Z.ambyurus* Bleeker, *Z.quadrimaculatus* Mohr,

Z.dispar (Cuvier et al.), *Z.clarus* Mohr, *Z.gilli* Smith, *Z.dunckeri* Mohr,

Z.pappenheimi Mohr, *Z.caudovittatus* Weber, *Z.kampeni* (Weber), *Z.rasori*

(Popta), *Z.alleni* Collette, *Z.robertsi* Herre, *Z.sepikensis* Herre, *Z.beccarii*

Vinciguerra, *Z.dux* Seale, *Z.brevirostris* (Gunther), *Z.philippinus* Peters,

Z.ornithocephala Collette, *Z.novaeguineae* Weber, *Z.cagayanensis* Herre,

Z.cotnog (Smith), *Z.vaisiganis* Jordan et al., *Z.basudensis* Fowler)

Rhynchorhamphus Fowler (*R.georgii* (Cuvier))

Hemirhamphodon Bleeker (*H.pogonognathus* (Bleeker), *H.phaiosoma* (Bleeker),

H.kapuasensis Collette, *H.tengah* (Collette))

Dermogenys Kuhl et Van Hasselt (*D.brachynotopterus* (Bleeker), *D.burmanica*

Mukerji, *D.siamensis* Fowler, *D.pusillus* Van Hasselt, *D.orientalis* (Weber),

D.collettei Meisner et al., *D.sumatranus* (Bleeker), *D.vogti* Brembach,

D.bispina Meisner et al., *D.bruneiensis* Meisner et al., *D.palawanensis*

Meisner)

Nomorhamphus Weber et De Beaufort (*N.brembachi* Vogt, *N.celebensis* Weber et

al., *N.ebraradi* Popta, *N.hageni* (Popta), *N.liemi* Vogt, *N.megarrhamphus*

(Brembach), *N.towoeti* Ladiges, *N.weberi* (Boulenger), *N.kolonodalensis*

Meisner et al., *N.manifesta* Meisner, *N.pinnimaculata* Meisner, *N.rossi*

Meisner, *N.bakeri* (Fowler et al.), *N.pectoralis* (Fowler), *N.philippina* (Ladiges),

N.vivipara (Peters), *N.robertsi* (Meisner))

ER GASTEROSTEIFORMES

am. *G a s t e r o s t e i d a e*

Pungitius Costa (*P.pungitius* (L.), *P.sinensis* (Guichenot), *P.polyakovi* Shedko et

al., *P.tymensis* (Nikolsky), *P.kaibarae* (Tanaka), *P.brevispinosus* (Otaki),

P.platygaster (Kessler), *P.laevis* (Cuvier), *P.hellenicus* Stephanidis,

P.wosnessenskii Kessler, *P.bussei* (Warpachowsky))

Gasterosteus (L.) (*G.aculeatus* L., *G.microcephalus* Girard, *G.islandicus* Sauvage,

G.gymnurus (Cuvier et al.), *G.brachycentrus* Cuvier et al., *G.trachurus* Cuvier,

G.leiurus Cuvier, *G.stenurus* Kessler)

ORDER SYNGNATHIFORMES

Fam. I n d o s t o m i d a e

Indostomus Prashad et Mukerji (*I. paradoxus* (Prashad et al.),
I. spinosus Britz et al.)

Fam. S y n g n a t h i d a e

Syngnathus L. (*S. abaster* Risso, *S. tenuirostris* Rathke, *S. variegatus* Pallas,
S. typhle L., *S. rostellatus* Nills, *S. nigrolineatus* Eichwald, *S. bucculentus* Rathke,
S. argyrostictus Kaup, *S. fasciolatus* Dumeril, *S. acus* L., *S. caspius* (Eichwald),
S. schlegeli Kaup, *S. assimilis* Gunther)

Ichthyocampus Kaup (*I. carceae* (Hamilton), *I. nox* Snyder)

Doryichthys Kaup (*D. councaulus* (Hamilton), *D. bleekeri* (Day), *D. deocata*
(Hamilton), *D. dunckeri* Prashad et al., *D. deokhatoides* (Bleeker),
D. ocellatus Duncker, *D. heraldi* Menon, *D. insularis* Hora, *D. boaja* (Bleeker),
D. fluviatilis (Bleeker), *D. pleurostictus* (Peters), *D. brevidorsalis* (De Beaufort),
D. martensi (Peters), *D. contiguus* Kottelat, *D. spinachioides* Duncker,
D. caudocarinatus Weber, *D. retzii* (Bleeker), *D. gookhatoides* (Bleeker))

Doriramphinarum Kaup (*D. brachyurum* (Bleeker))

Microphis Kaup (*M. annandalei* Hora, *M. manadensis* (Bleeker), *M. heterosoma*
(Bleeker), *M. extensis* Snyder, *M. ocellatus* Snyder)

Hippichthys Bleeker (*H. heptagonus* Bleeker), *H. penicillatus* (Cantor))

Bombonia Herre (*B. uxori* Herre, *B. djarong* (Bleeker), *B. spicifer* (Ruppell),
B. luzonica Herre)

Doryrhamphus Kaup (*D. caudatus* (Peters), *D. excisus* Kaup)

Coelonotus Peters (*C. argus* (Peters), *C. leiaspis* (Bleeker), *C. argulus* (Peters))

Belonichthys Peters (*B. fluviatilis* (Peters))

Parabelonichthys Fowler (*P. kellersi* Fowler)

Hippocampus Kaup (*H. japonicus* Kaup, *H. kelloggi* Jordan et al.)

Corythoichthys Jordan et Starks (*C. ishigakius* (Jordan et al.))

Urocampus Gunther (*U. nanus* Gunther, *U. carinirostris* Castelnau)

Trachyrhamphus Kamohara (*T. punctatus* (Kamohara))

Nerophis Rafinesque (*N. ophidion* (L.))

Fam. M o r o n i d a e

Dicentrarchus Gill (*D. labrax* (L.), *D. punctatus* Bloch)

Lateolabrax Bleeker (*L. japonicus* (Cuvier et al.), *L. latus* Katayama)

ORDER CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Fam. A p l o c h e i l i d a e

Aplocheilus McClelland (*A. panchax* (Hamilton), *A. lineatus* (Cuvier et al.),
A. blochi (Arnold), *A. dayi* (Steindachner), *A. weneri* Meinken, *A. argenteus* (Day),
A. javanicus Bleeker, *A. timorensis* Weber et al., *A. luzonensis* Herre et al.,
A. latipes (Temminck et al.))

Trypauchenichthys Bleeker (*T. typus* Bleeker)

Fam. A d r i a n i i c h t h y i d a e

Adrianiichthys Weber (*A. kruyti* Weber, *A. oophorus* Weber, *A. roseni* Parenti et al.)

Xenopoecilus Tate et Regan (*X. sarasinorum* (Popta), *X. poptae* Weber et al.)

Oryzias Jordan et Snyder (*O. melanostigma* (McClelland), *O. javanicus* (Bleeker),
O. latipes (Temminck et al.), *O. minutillus* Smith, *O. haugi*angensis Roberts,
O. mekongensis Uwa et al., *O. pectoralis* Roberts, *O. sinensis* Chen et al.,
O. curvinotus (Nichols et al.), *O. sakaizumii* (Nichols et al.), *O. celebensis* Weber,
O. hadiatyae Herder et al., *O. woworae* Parenti et al., *O. matanensis* Aurich,
O. marmoratus Aurich, *O. profundicola* Aurich, *O. nebulosus* Aurich)

Fam. *C y p r i n o d o n t i d a e*

- Aphanius* Nardo (*A.sophiae* (Heckel), *A.persicus* (Jenkins), *A.cypris* (Heckel), *A.mento* (Heckel), *A.fasciatus* (Cuvier et al.), *A.blanfordi* (Jenkins), *A.pluristriatus* (Jenkins), *A.punctatus* (Heckel), *A.crystallodon* (Heckel), *A.dispar* (Ruppell), *A.richardsoni* (Boulenger), *A.stoliczkanus* (Day), *A.isfahanensis* Hrbek et al., *A.vladykovi* Coad, *A.mesopotamicus* Coad, *A.gihaonis* (Holly), *A.sirhani* Villwock et al., *A.iberus* (Cuvier et al.), *A.baeticus* Doadrio et al., *A.orontis* Aksiray, *A.boulengeri* Aksiray, *A.alexandri* Aksiray, *A.chantrei* (Gaillard), *A.altus* Aksiray, *A.flavianalis* Aksiray, *A.meridionalis* Aksiray, *A.litalalis* Aksiray, *A.maeandricus* Aksiray, *A.parvus* Aksiray, *A.burdurensis* (Ermin), *A.anatoliae* (Leidenforst), *A.sureyanus* (Neu), *A.transgreadiens* (Ermin), *A.almiriensis* Kottelat et al., *A.danfordi* (Boulenger))
- Anatolichthys* Kosswig (*A.splendens* (Kosswig))
- Kosswigichthys* Gunther (*K.asquamatus* (Solzer))
- Oreochromis* Gunther (*O.aureus* (Steindachner), *O.niloticus* L.)
- Tilapia* Smith (*T.microstoma* Vinciguerra, *T.zilli* (Gervais), *T.magdalenae* (Lortet))
- Astatotilapia* Lortet (*A.flavijosephi* (Lortet))
- Tristramella* Gunther (*T.simonis* (Gunther), *T.intermedia* (Gunther))
- Parachromis* Gunther (*P.sacra* (Gunther))
- Sarotherodon* Ruppell (*S.galilaeus* (L.))

ORDER OPHIOCEPHALIFORMES

Fam. *P o l y n e m i d a e*

- Polynemus* L. (*P.paradiseus* L., *P.dubius* Bleeker, *P.multifilis* Temminck et al., *P.borneensis* Bleeker, *P.kapuasensis* Motomura et al., *P.melanochir* (Cuvier et al.), *P.hornadayi* Meyers, *P.macrophthalmus* Bleeker, *P.longipectoralis* Weber et al.)
- Eleutheronema* Bleeker (*E.tetradactyla* (Shaw))
- Polydactylus* Lacepede (*P.aquilonaris* Motomura, *P.bidentatus* Motomura, *P.indicus* (Shaw), *P.heptadactylus* (Cuvier et al.), *P.plebejus* (Broussonet), *P.sexfilus* (Cuvier et al.))
- Trichidion* Fowler (*T.hillieri* Fowler))

Fam. *H e l o s t o m a t i d a e*

- Helostoma* Kuhl et Van Hasselt (*H.temmincki* (Cuvier et al.))

Fam. *O p h i o c e p h a l i d a e*

- Ophiocephalus* Bloch (*O.diplogramme* Day, *O.hartcourtbutleri* Annandale, *O.montanus* McClelland, *O.aurolineatus* McClelland)
- Channa* Scopoli (*C.maarulia* (Hamilton), *C.burmanica* Chaudhuri, *C.barca* (Hamilton), *C.leucopunctata* (Sykes), *C.striata* (Bloch), *C.amphibius* (McClelland), *C.stewarti* (Playfair), *C.gachua* (Hamilton), *C.siamensis* (Gunther), *C.maculata* (Cuvier et al.), *C.orientalis* (Bloch et al.), *C.chanos* (Forsk.), *C.punctata* (Bloch), *C.lucius* (Cuvier), *C.bankanensis* (Bleeker), *C.marulioides* (Bleeker), *C.melanoptera* (Bleeker), *C.melanosoma* (Bleeker), *C.bistriata* Weber et al., *C.pleurophthalma* (Bleeker), *C.macropeltes* (Cuvier), *C.vagus* Peters, *C.micropeltes* (Cuvier et al.), *C.ocellata* Peters, *C.argus* (Cantor))

ORDER SYMBRANCHIFORMES

Fam. *S y m b r a n c h i d a e*

- Monopterus* Lacepede (*M.cinereus* (Richardson), *M.javanensis* (Lacepede), *M.alba* (Zuiew), *M.cuchia* (Hamilton), *M.eapeni* Talwar et al., *M.roseni* Bailey et al., *M.indicus* (Silas et al.), *M.fossorius* (Nagar), *M.digressus*

(Gopi), M. desilvay Bailey et al.)
Ophisternon McClelland (*O. bengalensis* (McClelland))

ORDER SCORPAENIFORMES

Fam. Scorpaenidae

Scorpaena L. (*S. porcus* L.)
Scorpaenopsis Heckel (*S. cirrhosa* Thunberg)
Sebastes Temminck et Schlegel (*S. pachycephalus* Temminck et al., *S. cheni* Temminck et al., *S. inermis* Temminck et al., *S. schlegeli* Temminck et al., *S. ventricosus* Temminck et al.)
Sebastoides Houttuyn (*S. fuscescens* (Houttuyn), *S. swinhonis* (Houttuyn))

Fam. Tetrarogidae

Hypodytes Temminck et Schlegel (*H. rubripinnis* (Temminck et al.))

Fam. Triglidae*

Trigla L. (*T. lyra* L.)

Fam. Cottidae

Cottus L. (*C. gobio* (L.), *C. poecilopus* (Heckel), *C. coreanus* Fujii et al., *C. pollux* Gunther, *C. jaxartensis* Berg, *C. nasalis* Berg, *C. spinulosus* Kessler, *C. kozhevnikowi* Gratzianow, *C. metae* Freyhof et al., *C. transsylvanicus* Freyhof et al., *C. microstomus* Heckel, *C. haemusi* Marinov et al., *C. aturi* Freyhof et al., *C. duranii* Freyhof et al., *C. rondeleti* Freyhof et al., *C. perifretum* (Freyhof et al.), *C. rhenanus* (Freyhof et al.), *C. scorpius* L., *C. sabaudicus* Sideleva, *C. scaturigo* Freyhof et al., *C. petiti* Bacescu et al., *C. hispaniolensis* Bacescu et al., *C. altaicus* Kastschenko, *C. sibiricus* Warpachowsky, *C. kolymensis* Sideleva, *C. cognatus* Richardson, *C. kaganowskii* Berg, *C. amblystomopsis* Schmidt, *C. szanaga* Dybowski, *C. hangiongensis* Mori, *C. minutus* Pallas, *C. hyperboreus* Pallas, *C. nozawae* Snyder, *C. kuznetzovi* Berg, *C. czerskii* Berg, *C. aleuticus* Berg, *C. brandti* Steindachner, *C. hilgendorfi* Steindachner, *C. volki* Taranetz, *C. kajika* Jordan et al., *C. reini* (Hilgendorf), *C. japonicus* Watanabe, *C. ohmiensis* Watanabe, *C. emeljanovi* Lindberg)

Trachidermus Heckel (*T. fasciatus* Heckel)

Mesocottus Gratzianow (*M. haitej* (Dybowski))

Micropercops Fowler et Bean (*M. cinctus* (Dabry de Thiersant), *M. dabryi* Fowler et al., *M. borealis* Nichols)

Oncocottus L. (*O. quadricornis* (L.))

Myoxocephalus Tilesius (*M. platycephalus* (Pallas), *M. taeniopterus* Kner, *M. jaok* (Cuvier), *M. stelleri* (Tilesius))

Pseudoblennius Temminck et Schlegel (*P. percoides* Gunther), *P. marumoratus* (Doderlein), *P. cottoides* (Richardson), *P. zonostigma* Jordan et al., *P. satoi* Watanabe, *P. shibusawai* Watanabe)

Vellitor Jordan et Starks (*V. centropomus* (Richardson))

Porocottus Gill (*P. japonicus* Schmidt, *P. tentaculatus* (Kner))

Furcina Jordan et Starks (*F. ishikawae* Jordan et al., *F. osimae* Jordan et al.)

Ocynectes Jordan et Starks (*O. maschalis* Jordan et al., *O. modestus* Snyder)

Trachidermus Heckel (*T. fasciatus* Heckel)

Icelinus Heckel (*I. pietschi* Yabe et al.)

Sigmistes Heckel (*S. smithi* Schultz)

Triglopsis Girard (*T. quadricornis* Girard)

Fam. Cottocomephoridae

Cottocomephorus Pellegrin (*C. grewingki* (Dybowski), *C. alexandrae* Taliev, *C. inermis* (Jakowlew))

Abyssocottus Berg (*A. elochini* Taliev, *A. gibbosus* (Berg), *A. korotneeffi* Berg)
Cottinella Berg (*C. boulengeri* (Berg))
Leocottus Taliev (*L. kessleri* (Dybowski), *L. pelagicus* Taliev)
Paracottus Taliev (*P. kneri* (Dybowski))
Limnocottus Berg (*L. bergianus* (Taliev), *L. godlewskii* (Dybowski), *L. griseus* (Taliev), *L. pallidus* (Taliev))
Batrachocottus Berg (*B. baicalensis* (Dybowski), *B. uschkani* Taliev, *B. nikolskii* (Berg), *B. multiradiatus* Berg, *B. talievi* Sideleva)
Cyphocottus Sideleva (*C. eurystomus* (Taliev), *C. megalops* (Gratzianow))
Neocottus Sideleva (*N. werestchagini* (Taliev), *N. thermalis* Sideleva)
Asprocottus Berg (*A. abyssalis* Taliev et al., *A. herzensteini* Berg, *A. parmiferus* Taliev, *A. platycephalus* Taliev, *A. pulcher* (Taliev), *A. intermedius* Taliev, *A. korjakovi* Sideleva, *A. minor* Sideleva, *A. kozovi* (Taliev))
Procottus Gratzianow (*P. gotoi* Sideleva, *P. jeittelesi* (Dybowski), *P. major* Taliev, *P. gurwici* (Taliev))

Fam. *C o m e p h o r i d a e*

Comephorus Lacepede (*C. baicalensis* (Pallas), *C. dybowskii* Korotneff)

ORDER PERCIFORMES

Fam. *C e n t r o p o m i d a e*

Lates Cuvier et Valenciennes (*L. japonicus* Katayama et al., *L. calcarifer* (Bloch))
Chanda Hamilton Buchanan (*C. nama* (Hamilton), *C. lata* Hamilton, *C. nalua* (Hamilton), *C. commersoni* (Cuvier et al.), *C. gymnocephalus* (Lacepede), *C. thermalis* (Cuvier et al.), *C. valenciennesi* (Vaillant))
Gymnochanda Fraser-Brunner (*G. filamentosa* Fraser-Brunner, *G. limi* Kottelat)
Paradoxodacna Roberts (*P. piratica* Roberts)
Psammoperca Richardson (*P. waigiensis* (Cuvier et al.))

Fam. *S e r r a n i d a e*

Cephalopholis Bloch et Schneider (*C. sonnerati* (Cuvier et al.), *C. miniatus* (Forsk.)
C. argus Schneider)
Epinephelus Bloch (*E. malabaricus* (Schneider), *E. tauvina* (Forsk.)
E. bontoides Bleeker, *E. hexagonatus* (Schneider), *E. merra* Bloch, *E. corallicola* (Cuvier et al.), *E. erythrus* (Cuvier et al.), *E. rivulatus* (Cuvier et al.), *E. sexfasciatus* (Cuvier et al.), *E. poecilonotus* (Temminck et al.), *E. megachir* (Richardson), *E. stellaris* (Richardson), *E. caeruleopunctatus* (Bloch), *E. craspedurus* Jordan et al., *E. epistictus* (Temminck et al.), *E. morrhua* (Cuvier et al.), *E. moara* (Temminck et al.), *E. awoara* (Temminck et al.), *E. septemfasciatus* (Thunberg), *E. tsirimenara* (Temminck et al.), *E. brunneus* Bloch, *E. fario* (Thunberg), *E. fasciatomaculatus* (Peters))
Doderleinia Hilgendorf (*D. berycoides* (Hilgendorf))
Bryttosus Jordan et Snyder (*B. kawamebari* (Temminck et al.))
Holanthias Gunther (*H. katayamai* Rendahl et al.)
Cromileptes Swainson (*C. altivelis* (Cuvier et al.))
Entonanthias Jordan et Tanaka (*E. pascalus* Jordan et al.)
Pseudnanthias Bleeker (*P. taira* Schmidt)

Fam. *M o r i n g u i d a e*

Moringua Bleeker (*M. macrochir* Bleeker, *M. javanica* (Kaup))

Fam. *S i l l a g i n i d a e*

Sillago Cuvier (*S. sihama* (Forsk.)
S. japonica Temminck et al., *S. parvisquamis* Gill,
S. chondropus Bleeker)
Sillaginopsis Gill (*S. panijus* (Hamilton))

Fam. *A m b a s s i d a e*

Ambassis Bleeker (*A.ambassis* (Lacepede), *A.kopsii* (Bleeker), *A.buruensis* (Bleeker), *A.gymnocephalus* (Lacepede), *A.dussumieri* Cuvier et al., *A.interrupta* Bleeker, *A.macracanthus* Bleeker, *A.safgha* (Forsk.)
A.urotaenia Bleeker, *A.vachelli* Richardson, *A.microlepis* Richardson,
A.vaivasensis Jordan et al., *A.miops* Gunther, *A.nalua* (Hamilton),
A.buton Popta, *A.macrolepis* (Bleeker), *A.batjanensis* Bleeker, *A.lafa*
Jordan et al., *A.lungi* (Jordan et al.))

Parambassis Bleeker (*P.commersoni* (Cuvier et al.), *P.thomassi* (Day), *P.wolffi*
(Bleeker), *P.siamensis* (Fowler), *P.ranga* (Hamilton), *P.baculis* (Hamilton),
P.apogonoides (Bleeker), *P.notatus* (Blyth), *P.altipinnis* Allen, *P.confinitis*
(Weber), *P.occidentalis* Weber et al.)

Xenambassis Schultz (*X.honessi* Schultz, *X.simoni* Schultz)

Fam. *P l e s i o p i d a e*

Plesiops Bleeker (*P.melas*(Bleeker))

Fam. *T h e r a p o n i d a e*

Therapon Cuvier (*T.jarbua* (Forsk.)
T.theraps Cuvier, *T.puta* Cuvier, *T.servus*
(Bloch), *T.cancellatus* (Cuvier et al.), *T.rosenberghi* (Bleeker), *T.argenteus*
(Cuvier et al.), *T.interruptus* Bleeker, *T.jamoerensis* (Mees), *T.transmontanus*
Mees et al., *T.obtusifrons* Mees et al.)

Leiopotherapon Fowler (*L.plumbeus* (Kner))

Rhyncopelates Fowler (*R.oxyrhynchus* (Temminck et al.))

Pelates Cuvier (*P.quadrilineatus* (Bloch))

Mesopristes Bleeker (*M.kneri* (Bleeker))

Scolopsis Cuvier (*S.bilineatus* Bleeker)

Lagusia Vari (*L.micracanthus* (Bleeker))

Fam. *R h y a c i c h t h y i d a e*

Rhyacichthys Gill (*R.aspro* Kuhl et al.)

Fam. *K u h l i d a e*

Kuhlia Gill (*K.marginata* (Cuvier et al.), *K.rupestris* (Lacepede), *K.boninensis*
(Lacepede), *K.malo* (Cuvier et al.), *K.taeniura* (Cuvier et al.), *K.mugil*
(Forster), *K.sandvicensis* (Steindachner), *K.salelea* Schultz, *K.bilumulata*
Herre, *K.xenura* (Fowler))

Fam. *P e m p h e r i d a e*

Leptobrama Steindachner (*L.muelleri* Steindachner)

Fam. *K y p h o s i d a e*

Proteracanthus Gunther (*P.sarissophorus* (Cantor))

Fam. *A p o g o n i d a e*

Apogon Lacepede (*A.tickelli* Day, *A.thermalis* Cuvier, *A.heurni* Weber et al.,
A.gjellerupi Weber et al., *A.sandei* Weber, *A.abo* Herre, *A.diversus* (Smith et
al.), *A.bandanensis* Bleeker, *A.leptacanthus* Bleeker, *A.ocellatus* Weber,
A.compressus (Smith et al.), *A.fasciata* (White), *A.novemfasciatus* Cuvier,
A.frenata Valenciennes)

Gymnapogon Regan (*G.japonicus* Regan)

Mionurus Krefft (*M.bombonensis* Herre)

Yarica Bleeker (*Y.hyalosoma* (Bleeker))

Pristipogon Bleeker (*P.snyderi* (Jordan et al.))

Fam. *C a r a n g i d a e*

Equula Cuvier et Valenciennes (*E.edentula* (Bloch))

Scomberoides Forskal (*S.lysan* (Forsk.)

Caranx Lacepede (*C.carangus* (Bloch), *C.melampygus* Cuvier, *C.sexfasciatus*

- Quoy et al., *C. sansun* (Forsk.) , *C. dinema* (Bleeker), *C. ignobilis* (Forsk.) ,
C. marginatus Gill)
- Carangoides Forskal (*C. armatus* (Forsk.) , *C. oblongus* (Cuvier))
- Fernauia Forskal (*F. laticaudis* Alleyne et al.)
- Alectis Ruppell (*A. indicus* Ruppell)
- Trachinotus L. (*T. botla* (Shaw), *T. ovatus* (L.) , *T. bailloni* (Lacepede))
- Chorinemus Cuvier (*C. tala* Cuvier), *C. tolooparah* (Ruppell), *C. sanctipetri* Cuvier)
- Megalaspis Bleeker (*M. cordyla* (L.))
- Fam. **L u t j a n i d a e**
- Lutjanus Bloch (*L. lutjanus* Bloch), *L. fuscescens* Cuvier et al., *L. maxweberi* Popta,
L. semicinctus Quoy et al., *L. malabaricus* (Bloch et al.), *L. erythropterus*
Bloch, *L. ehrenbergi* (Peters), *L. vaigiensis* (Quoy et al.), *L. marginatus* (Cuvier
et al.), *L. johni* (Bloch), *L. fulviflamma* (Forsk.) , *L. decussatus* (Cuvier et al.),
L. chrysotaenia (Bleeker), *L. biguttatus* (Cuvier et al.), *L. hudsoni* Evermann et al.
L. monostigma (Cuvier et al.) , *L. argentimaculatus* (Forsk.) , *L. russelli* Bleeker)
- Nemipterus Swainson (*N. balinensoides* (Popta))
- Fam. **H o l o c e n t r i d a e**
- Holocentrus Bleeker (*H. tieroides* Bleeker)
- Myripristis Cuvier (*M. bowditschae* Schultz et al.)
- Fam. **L o b o t i d a e**
- Datnioides Bleeker (*D. quadrifasciatus* (Sevastianov), *D. polota* (Hamilton).
D. pulcher (Kottelat), *D. undecemradiatus* (Roberts et al.), *D. microlepis*
Bleeker)
- Lobotes Bloch (*L. surinamensis* (Bloch))
- Fam. **L e i o g n a t h i d a e**
- Leiognathus Lacepede (*L. blochi* (Cuvier et al.), *L. ruconius* (Hamilton), *L. equulus*
(Forsk.) , *L. insidiator* (Bloch). *L. daura* (Cuvier), *L. dussumieri* (Cuvier et al.),
L. bindus (Cuvier et al.), *L. elongatus* (Cuvier et al.), *L. splendens* (Cuvier et al.),
L. jonesi (Cuvier et al.), *L. philippinus* Fowler, *L. nuchalis* (Temminck et al.),
L. mannusella Chakrabarty et al., *L. argentea* (Houttuyn), *L. lineolatus* (Valenci-
ennes)
- Gazza Ruppell (*G. minuta* (Bloch))
- Batrachthys Smith (*B. gangene* (Hamilton))
- Equula De Vis (*E. decora* De Vis))
- Equulites Steindachner (*E. novaehollandiae* (Steindachner))
- Aurigequula Cuvier et Valenciennes (*A. longispinis* (Valenciennes))
- Fam. **G e r r e i d a e**
- Gerres Cuvier (*G. setifer* (Hamilton), *G. oyena* (Forsk.) , *G. oblongus* Cuvier,
G. limbatus (Cuvier), *G. filamentosus* (Cuvier et al.) , *G. poieti* (Cuvier),
G. infasciatus Imatsuki et al., *G. lucidus* Cuvier, *G. abbreviatus* Bleeker,
G. acinaces Bleeker, *G. equulus* (Temminck et al.), *G. akazakii* Imatsuki et al.,
G. japonicus Bleeker, *G. ryukyuensis* Imatsuki, *G. erythrourus* Bleeker, *G. kapas*
Bleeker, *G. macracanthus* Bleeker, *G. punctatus* (Cuvier et al.))
- Fam. **S c i a e n i d a e**
- Sciaena Artedi (*S. russelli* (Cuvier), *S. macropterus* Bleeker, *S. crocea* Richardson)
- Boesemania Trewavas (*B. microlepis* (Bleeker))
- Nibea Herre (*N. albiflora* (Richardson), *N. schlegeli* (Bleeker), *N. japonica* (Temminck
et al.), *N. tharae* (Jordan et al.), *N. semifasciata* Chu et al., *N. mitchilloides*
Herre, *N. taipingensis* Herre, *N. manchurica* (Jordan et al.))
- Wak Lin (*W. coitor* (Hamilton), *W. cuia* (Hamilton), *W. sina* (Cuvier et al.))
- Collichthys Gunther (*C. fragilis* (Jorgan et al.), *C. lucida* (Richardson), *C. niveatus*

- Jordan et al.)
- Johnius* Bloch (*J.dussumieri* (Cuvier et al.), *J.belengeri* (Cuvier), *J.semiluctuosus* (Cuvier), *J.argenteus* (Cuvier), *J.carouna* (Cuvier), *J.latifrons* Sasaki, *J.fasciatus* Chu et al., *J.macrorhynchus* (Monan), *J.trachycephalus* (Bleeker), *J.borneensis* (Bleeker), *J.weberi* Hardenberg, *J.pacificus* Hardenberg, *J.polykladiscus* (Bleeker), *J.soldado* (Lacepede), *J.axillaris* (Cuvier), *J.papuensis* (Hase), *J.jubatus* (Bleeker), *J.trachycephalus* (Bleeker))
- Megalonibeia* Chu, Lo et Wu (*M.fusca* Chu et al.)
- Pseudosciaena* Bleeker (*P.diacanthus* (Lacepede), *P.coibor* (Hamilton), *P.aneus* (Bloch), *P.sina* (Cuvier et al.))
- Pama* Fowler (*P.pama* (Hamilton))
- Otolithoides* Fowler (*O.ruber* (Bloch et al.), *O.microdon* (Bleeker))
- Othonias* Fowler (*O.undovittatus* Jordan et al.)
- Aspericorvina* Fowler (*A.jubata* (Bleeker))
- Laramichthys* Fowler (*L.rathbunae* Jordan et al.)
- Fam. *P o m a d a s y i d a e*
- Pomadasys* Lacepede (*P.argyreus* (Cuvier et al.), *P.hasta* (Bloch), *P.argenteus* (Forsk.), *P.maculatus* (Bloch), *P.kaakan* (Cuvier), *P.guoraca* (Cuvier))
- Scolopsis* Cuvier (*S.vosmeri* (Bloch), *S.ciliatus* (Lacepede))
- Petrus* Misra (*P.belayewi* Misra)
- Fam. *S p a r i d a e*
- Acanthopagrus* Peters (*A.datnia* (Hamilton), *A.schlegeli* (Bleeker), *A.latus* (Houttuyn), *A.berda* (Forsk.))
- Lethrinus* Cuvier (*L.amboinensis* Bleeker, *L.genivittatus* Bleeker, *L.miniatus* (Forsk.))
- Fam. *D u l e i d a e*
- Dules* Cuvier (*D.vanicolensis* Valenciennes, *D.rupestris* (Lacepede))
- Fam. *H a e m u l i d a e*
- Plectrorhynchus* Temminck et Schlegel (*P.cinctus* (Temminck et al.), *P.diagrammus* (Temminck et al.), *P.lineatus* (Temminck et al.))
- Hapalogenys* Temminck et Schlegel (*H.nigripinnis* (Temminck et al.), *H.mucronatus* (Temminck et al.))
- Fam. *G i r e l l i d a e*
- Girella* Forskal (*G.punctata* Forskal, *G.melanichthys* (Richardson))
- Crenidens* Forskal (*C.crenidens* (Forsk.))
- Rhabdosargus* Forskal (*R.sarba* (Forsk.))
- Fam. *T o x o t i d a e*
- Toxotes* Cuvier (*T.microlepis* Gunther), *T.chatareus* (Hamilton), *T.blythi* Boulenger, *T.jaculatrix* (Pallas))
- Fam. *M u l l i d a e*
- Upeneus* Cuvier (*U.spilurus* Bleeker, *U.multifasciatus* Quoy et al., *U.barberinoides* Bleeker, *U.chryserydros* Lacepede, *U.pleurospilos* Bleeker))
- Upeneoides* Bleeker (*U.vittatus* (Forsk.), *U.sundaicus* Bleeker)
- Caprupeneus* Bleeker (*C.tragula* (Richardson))
- Parupeneus* Bleeker (*P.trifasciatus* (Lacepede), *P.pleurospilos* (Bleeker))
- Fam. *P s e u d o c h r o m i d a e*
- Dampiera* Castelnau (*D.hellmuthi* Bleeker)
- Fam. *S c a t o p h a g i d a e*
- Scatophagus* Cuvier et Valenciennes (*S.argus* (L.), *S.tetracanthus* (Lacepede))

- Fam. *C o i i d a e*
Coius Bleeker (*C.undecimradiatus* Bleeker)
Amphotistius Bleeker (*A.laosensis* Bleeker)
- Fam. *P r i s t o l e p i d a e*
Pristolepis Jerdon (*P.fasciatus* (Bleeker), *P.grooti* (Bleeker), *P.marginata* Jerdon,
P.malabaricus Gunther)
- Fam. *N a n d i d a e*
Nandus Cuvier et Valenciennes (*N.nandus* (Hamilton), *N.marmoratus* Cuvier et al.,
N.nebulosus (Gray), *N.oxyrhynchus* Ng et al.)
Badis Bleeker (*B.badis* (Hamilton), *B.buchanani* Bleeker, *B.dario* (Hamilton),
B.corycaeus (Hamilton), *B.kyar* (Hamilton), *B.pancharathaensis* Basumtaru et
al., *B.britzi* Dahanuka et al., *B.juergenschmidtii* Schindler et al., *B.assamensis*
Bleeker, *B.blosyrus* Bleeker, *B.dibruensis* Bleeker, *B.kanabas* Bleeker,
B.singenensis Bleeker, *B.trivaiei* Bleeker, *B.ruber* Schreitmuller)
Catopra Bleeker (*C.fasciata* Bleeker)
- Fam. *C a l l i o n y m i d a e*
Callionymus L. (*C.fluviatilis* Day, *C.schaapi* Bleeker, *C.olidus* Gunther, *C.melanopte-*
rus Bleeker, *C.calauropomus* (Richardson))
Dactylopus Gill (*D.dactylopus* (Bennett))
Repomucenus Pallas (*R.hindsi* (Richardson), *R.sagitta* (Pallas), *R.curvicornis*
(Cuvier et al.), *R.valenciennesi* (Cuvier))
Tonlesapia Motomura (*T.amnica* Ng et al., *T.tsukawakii* Motomura et al.)
Eleutherochir Bleeker (*E.opercularis* (Cuvier et al.))
Calliurichthys Jordan et Fowler (*C.pleurostictus* Fricke)
Anaora Gray (*A.tentaculata* Gray)
Synchiropus Gill (*S.ocellatus* (Pallas))
- Fam. *C h r o m i d a e*
Etroplus Cuvier et Valenciennes (*E.suratensis* (Bloch), *E.maculatus* (Bloch),
E.canarensis (Bloch))
- Fam. *C i c h l i d a e*
Iranocichla Coad (*I.hormuzensis* Coad)
- Fam. *S i g a n i d a e*
Siganus Forskal (*S.canaliculatus* (Park), *S.javus* (L.), *S.fuscescens* Bleeker,
S.marmoratus Quoy et al., *S.rostratus* (Cuvier et al.), *S.tetrazonus* (Bleeker))
Teuthis L. (*T.virgata* (Cuvier et al.), *T.doliata* Cuvier, *T.oramini* (Bloch et al.),
T.concatenata (Cuvier et al.), *T.vermiculata* (Cuvier et al.), *T.fuscescens*
(Houttuyn))
- Fam. *P s e t t i d a e*
Psettodes Bloch (*P.erumei* (Bloch et al.))
- Fam. *L a b r i d a e*
Cheilinus Lacepede (*C.diagrammus* (Lacepede), *C.oxyrhynchus* Bleeker, *C.unifasciatus*
Streets)
Xiphocheilus Bleeker (*X.quadrifasciatus* Gunther)
Choerodon Bleeker (*C.anchorogo* (Bloch), *C.schoenleini* (Cuvier et al.))
Halichoeres Ruppell (*H.marginatus* Ruppell, *H.trimaculatus* (Quoy et al.))
Stethojulis Gunther (*S.casturi* Gunther, *S.phekadoplura* Bleeker, *S.axillaris* Quoy et
al., *S.strigiventer* (Bennett), *S.maculatus* Schmidt, *S.terina* Jordan et al.)
Thalassoma Swainson (*T.amblycephala* (Bleeker), *T.cupido* (Temminck et al.),
T.fuscum Lacepede)
Pseudolabrus Bleeker (*P.japonicus* Houttuyn)
Iniistius Gill (*I.dea* Schlegel)

- Labrichthys Bleeker (*L. cyanotaenia* Bleeker)
 Chrysiptera Swainson (*C. rex* Snyder)
- Fam. **B l e n n i i d a e**
- Blennius Artedi (*B. steindachneri* Day, *B. semifasciatus* Ruppell, *B. fluviatilis* (Asso),
B. yetabei Jordan et al., *B. galerita* L., *B. sanguinolentus* Pallas, *B. inaequalis*
 Cuvier et al., *B. petteri* Heckel et al.)
 Parablennius Pallas (*P. gattorugine* (L.), *P. sanguinolentus* (Pallas))
 Istiblennius Pallas (*I. edentulus* (Bleeker et al.))
 Neozarces Steindachner (*N. steindachneri* Jordan et al.)
 Omox Bleeker (*O. lupus* Springler)
 Petrosirtus Ruppell (*P. kranjiensis* Herre, *P. bipunctatus* (Day), *P. heyligersi* Bleeker,
P. felicianae Herre, *P. ferox* Herre, *P. waterhousi* Herre, *P. grammistes* Cuvier et al.,
P. kulambangrae Cuvier et al., *P. japonicus* Bleeker, *P. dispar* Gunther,
P. bhattacharyae (Chaudhuri), *P. lienardi* (Chaudhuri))
 Salariae Cuvier (*S. rivulatus* Ruppell, *S. frenatus* Cuvier et al., *S. leopardus* Cuvier et al.,
S. andersoni Cuvier et al., *S. burmanicus* Hora, *S. neilli* Hora, *S. sindensis* Hora,
S. fowleri Herre, *S. fasciatus* (Bloch), *S. fluviatilis* (Asso), *S. varius* Risso, *S. frater*
 (Bloch et al.), *S. alpestris* Risso, *S. cagnota* (Valenciennes), *S. economidisi*
 Kottelat, *S. muscarus* Snyder, *S. sinuosus* Snyder))
 Lipophrys Risso (*L. pavo* (Risso))
 Cirripectes Herre (*C. filamentosus* Herre)
 Omobranchus Herre (*O. fasciolatoceps* (Richardson), *O. punctatus* (Cuvier et al.),
O. ferox (Herre))
 Enedrias Herre (*E. nebulosus* (Schlegel))
 Opisthocentrus Kner (*O. ocellatus* (Tilesius))
 Pholidapus Kner (*P. dybowskii* Steindachner)
- Fam. **O s p h r o m e n i d a e**
- Anabas Cuvier (*A. testudineus* (Bloch), *A. scandens* (Daldorf), *A. oligolepis* Bleeker)
 Pseudosphromenus Bleeker (*P. cupanus* (Cuvier et al.))
 Ctenops McClelland (*C. nobilis* McClelland, *C. vittatus* (Cuvier et al.))
 Parasphaerichthys McClelland (*P. ocellatus* Prashad et al.)
 Betta Bleeker (*B. pugnax* (Gunther), *B. livida* Ng et al., *B. bellica* Sauvage, *B. prima*
 Kottelat, *B. splendens* Regan, *B. taeniata* Regan, *B. smaragdina* Ladiges,
B. imbellis Ladiges, *B. stiktos* Tan et al., *B. siamorientalis* Kowasupat et al.,
B. abbreviata Pellegrin, *B. tussyae* Shaller, *B. stigmosa* Shaller, *B. persephone*
 Shaller, *B. waseri* Shaller, *B. macrostoma* Regan, *B. unimaculata* (Popta),
B. akarensis Regan, *B. rutilans* Witte et al., *B. brownorum* Witte et al., *B. shohi*
 Shaller et al., *B. dimidiata* Roberts, *B. ocellata* De Beaufort, *B. uberis* De Beaufort,
B. albimarginati De Beaufort, *B. falx-jambi* DeBeaufort, *B. hendra* Schindler et al.,
B. anabantoides Bleeker, *B. patoti* Weber et al., *B. balunga* Herre, *B. fusca* Regan,
B. trifasciata Bleeker, *B. picta* (Cuvier et al.), *B. rubra* Perugia, *B. fasciata* Regan,
B. edithae Vierke, *B. coccina* Vierke, *B. foerschi* Vierke, *B. falx* Tan et al., *B. chini*
 Myers, *B. brederi* Myers, *B. gladiator* Myers, *B. ibanorum* Myers)
 Osphromenus Lacepede (*O. goramy* Lacepede, *O. olfax* Commerson, *O. malayanus*
 Duncker, *O. exodon* Roberts, *O. insulatus* Seale)
 Macropodus Lacepede (*M. opercularis* (L.), *M. baviensis* Nguyen et al., *M. cupanus*
 (Cuvier et al.), *M. erythropterus* Freyhof et al., *M. chinensis* (Bloch), *M. viridi-*
auratus Lacepede, *M. spechti* Schreitmuller, *M. filamentosus* Oshima)
 Parosphromenus Bleeker (*P. nagyi* Shaller, *P. deissneri* (Bleeker), *P. paludicola* Tweedie,
P. sumatranus Klauswitz, *P. parvulus* Vierke, *P. filamentosus* Vierke, *P. alleni*
 Brown, *P. ornaticaudata* Kottelat, *P. linkei* Kottelat, *P. anjungunensis* Kottelat,

- P.bintan Kottelat, P.opallios Kottelat, P.pahuensis Kottelat, P.quindecim Kottelat, P.gunawani Schindler et al., P.phoenicurus Schindler et al., P.harveyi Brown)
- Fam. *P o m a c e n t r i d a e*
 Pomacentrus Lacepede (P.cyanomus Bleeker, P.melanopterus Bleeker, P.littoralis Cuvier et al., P.tripunctatus Cuvier et al., P.taeniurus Bleeker, P.prosopotaenia Bleeker, P.delurus Jordan et al., P.caudovittatus Schmidt)
 Abudedefduf Forskal (A.semifasciatus (Lacepede), A.septemfasciatus Cuvier et al., A.azurepunctatus Fowler, A.metallicus Jordan et al., A.sordidus (Forsk.), A.richardsoni Snyder, A.rex Snyder, A.zonatus (Cuvier et al.), A.glaucus (Cuvier et al.), A.notatus (Day), A.saxatilis (L.), A.turchesius Jordan et al., A.coelestinus (Cuvier et al.)
 Chromis Cuvier (C.notatus Schlegel)
 Dascyllus Cuvier (D.isharae Schmidt)
- Fam. *B e l o n t i d a e*
 Trichopsis Kner (T.pumilus (Arnold), T.schalleri Ladiges, T.vittatus (Cuvier et al.))
 Trichopodus Lacepede (T.microlepis (Gunther), T.leerii (Bleeker), T.trichopterus (Pallas), T.cantoris (Gunther))
 Trichogaster Bloch et Schneider (T.pectoralis (Regan), T.lalius (Hamilton))
 Sphaerichthys Canestrini (S.osphromenoides Canestrini, S.vaillanti Pellegrin, S.acrostoma Pellegrin)
 Belontia Myers (B.hasselti (Cuvier et al.), B.signata (Gunther), B.anabatoides Bleeker)
 Colisa Cuvier et Valenciennes (C.fasciata Bloch et al., C.labiosa (Day), C.lalia (Hamilton), C.sota (Hamilton), C.chuna (Hamilton), C.latius (Hamilton), C.lama (Hamilton))
- Fam. *L u c i o c e p h a l i d a e*
 Luciocephalus Bleeker (L.pulcher (Gray))
- Fam. *S p h y r a e n i d a e*
 Sphyræna Bloch et Schneider (S.putnamae Jordan et al., S.pinguis Gunther, S.jello Cuvier, S.obtusata Cuvier et al.)
- Fam. *H e l o s t o m a t i d a e*
 Helostoma Kuhl et Van Hasselt (H.temmincki Cuvier et al.)
- Fam. *H e p a t i d a e*
 Hepatus Gronow (H.aliala Lesson, H.nigroris Cuvier et al.)
 Naso Lacepede (N.hexacanthus Bleeker)
- Fam. *P h o l i d a e*
 Pholis Girard (P.ornatus Girard, P.nebulosa (Temminck et al.))
- Fam. *Z o a r c i d a e*
 Zoarces Kner (Z.elongatus Kner)
 Zoarchias Tanaka (Z.glaber Tanaka)
- Fam. *B a l i s t i d a e*
 Balister Temminck et Schlegel (B.chrysopterus Temminck et al.)
- Fam. *P a r a l i c h t h y i d a e*
 Paralichthys Temminck et Schlegel (P.olivaceus (Temminck et al.))
- Fam. *P e r c c o t t i d a e*
 Perccottus Dybowski (P.glehni Dybowski, P.pleskei (Warpachowsky), P.potamophilus (Warpachowsky))
- Fam. *M i c r o d e s m i d a e*
 Parioglossus Tomiyama (P.dotui Tomiyama)

- Fam. *T r i c h o n o t i d a e*
Trichonotus Bloch et Schneider (*T.setiger* Bloch et al)
Gobitrichonotus Fowler (*G.radiocularis* Fowler)
- Fam. *H e n i c i c h t h y i d a e*
Henicichthys Herre (*H.philippinus* Herre)
- Fam. *P a m p i d a e*
Pampus Bonaparte (*P.lighti* Evermann et al., *P.argenteus* (Euphrasen), *P.echinogaster* (Basilewsky))
- Fam. *O l i g o r i d i d a e*
Leolabrax Cuvier (*L.japonicus* (Cuvier et al.))
- Fam. *T h e r a p o n i d a e*
Therapon Cuvier (*T.theraps* Cuvier et al., *T.jarbua* (Forsk.)
T.servus (Bloch),
T.cancellatus (Cuvier et al.), *T.rosenbergi* (Bleeker), *T.argenteus* (Cuvier et al.),
T.interruptus Bleeker, *T.jamoerensis* (Mees), *T.transmontanus* Mees et al.,
T.obtusifrons Mees et al., *T.plumbeus* (Kner))
Pelates Cuvier (*P.quadrilineatus* (Bloch))
- Fam. *R h y a c i c h t h y i d a e*
Rhyacichthys Boulenger (*R.aspro* (Kuhl et al.))
Vespicula Jordan et Richardson (*V.depressifrons* (Richardson))
Tetraroge Gunther (*T.niger* (Cuvier et al.))
- Fam. *S y n a n c e i d a e*
Synanceia Bleeker (*S.verrucosa* Schneider)
Leptosynanceia Bleeker (*L.astroblopa* (Richardson))
- Fam. *T r i a c a n t h i d a e*
Triacanthus Cuvier (*T.brevirostris* Schlegel)
- Fam. *P a l a e m o n i d a e*
Macrobrachium Fabricius (*M.lar* (Fabricius))
Metapenaeus Fabricius (*M.rosenbergi* (De Mann), *M.malcolmsoni* (De Mann))
Penaeus Fabricius (*P.indicus* Fabricius, *P.semisulcatus* Fabricius, *P.monodon* Fabricius)
- Fam. *S c a r i d a e*
Scarus Forskal (*S.dubius* Bennett, *S.sordidus* Forskal, *S.oedema* (Snyder))
- Fam. *P e r c i d a e*
Gymnocephalus Bloch (*G.cernuus* (L.), *G.schraetser* (L.), *G.baloni* Holcik et al.,
G.acerinus (Guldenstadt), *G.ambriaelacus* Geiger et al.)
Sander Cuvier (*S.lucioperca* (L.), *S.volgensis* (Gmelin), *S.marinus* (Cuvier et al.),
S.sandra Cuvier)
Zingel Cloquet (*Z.zingel* (L.), *Z.asper* (L.), *Z.streber* (Siebold))
Romanichthys Dumitrescu, Banarescu et Stoica (*R.valsanicola* Dumitrescu et al.)
- Fam. *G o b i i d a e*
Gobius Artedi (*G.striatus* (Day), *G.malabaricus* (Day), *G.madraspatanensis* Day,
G.melanocephalus Bleeker, *G.bombayensis* Annandale, *G.criniger* (Cuvier et al.),
G.griseus Day, *G.zonalternans* Day, *G.kokius* Cuvier et al., *G.tigrellus* Nichols,
G.beccarii Perugia, *G.rhombomaculatus* Perugia, *G.kuhlii* Bleeker, *G.elmeri*
Herre, *G.ornatus* Ruppell, *G.oligolepis* Bleeker, *G.ocellatus* Kner, *G.roemeri* Weber,
G.leveri (Fowler), *G.chinensis* Osbeck, *G.fuscus* Ruppell, *G.peterseni*
Steindachner, *G.cauerensis* Bleeker, *G.meridionalis* Bleeker, *G.poecilichthys*
Jordan et al., *G.hoepplii* Wu, *G.microlepis* Bleeker, *G.geniporus* (Cuvier et al.),
G.lota Cuvier et al., *G.lacteus* Cuvier et al., *G.cruentatus* Gmelin, *G.jozo*
Steindachner, *G.couchi* Miller et al.)
Glossogobius Gill (*G.giuris* (Hamilton), *G.biocellatus* (Cuvier et al.), *G.max* (Hora),
G.gutum (Hamilton), *G.sparsipapillus* Akihito et al., *G.aureus* Akihito et al.,

G. brunnoides Nichols, *G. celebensis* (Cuvier et al.), *G. intermedius* Aurich,
G. sandakanensis Inger, *G. koragensis* Herre, *G. matanensis* (Weber), *G. obscuripinnis*
(Peters), *G. aglestes* Jordan et al., *G. vaisiganus* Jordan et al., *G. fasciatopunctatus*
(Richardson), *G. abacopus* Jordan et al., *G. brunneus* (Temminck et al.), *G. parvus*
Oshima, *G. olivaceus* (Temminck et al.), *G. bicirrhosus* (Weber))
Awaous Cuvier et Valenciennes (*A. grammepomus* (Bleeker), *A. stamineus* (Cuvier et al.),
A. melanocephalus (Bleeker), *A. ocellaris* (Broussonnet), *A. crassilabris* Gunther,
A. aeneofuscus Peters)
Sicidium Day (*S. halei* (Day))
Stigmatogobius Bleeker (*S. sadanundio* (Hamilton), *S. isognaitus* Bleeker, *S. javanicus*
(Bleeker), *S. minimus* (Hora), *S. roemeri* (Weber), *S. pleurostigma* (Bleeker),
S. poecilosoma (Bleeker), *S. tambujon* (Bleeker), *S. penango* (Popta), *S. brocki* Herre,
S. reticularis (Weber), *S. amblyrhynchus* Bleeker, *S. oyensi* (De Beaufort),
S. hoeveni (Bleeker), *S. borneensis* (Bleeker), *S. wera* (Popta))
Chaenogobius Gill (*C. nigrimembranis* Wu et al., *C. annularis* Gill, *C. macrognathus*
(Bleeker), *C. castaneus* (O'Shaughnessy))
Ctenogobius Gill (*C. perspicillatus* Herre, *C. criniger* (Cuvier et al.), *C. cephalopardus* Smith,
C. cylindriceps Hora, *C. alcocki* (Annandale), *C. chiengmaiensis* (Fowler), *C. moloanus*
(Herre), *C. kranjiensis* Herre, *C. waigiensis* Herre, *C. caninus* (Cuvier et al.),
C. villadolidi Herre, *C. clarki* (Evermann et al.), *C. hainanensis* (Oshima), *C. hoepplii*
(Wu), *C. hongkonsis* (Seale), *C. cyanomos* (Bleeker), *C. lini* Herre, *C. gymnauchen*
(Bleeker), *C. baliuroides* (Bleeker), *C. brevirostris* (Gunther), *C. pflaumi* (Bleeker),
C. henryi Herre, *C. myxoadermus* Herre, *C. campbelli* Jordan et al., *C. szechuanensis*
(Lin), *C. shennongensis* Yang et al., *C. chengtuensis* (Cheng), *C. chusanensis* Herre,
C. aterrimus Herre, *C. filamentosus* (Sauvage))
Weberogobius De Beaufort (*W. amadi* (Weber))
Barbuligobius Lachner (*B. boehlkei* Lachner et al.)
Callogobius Bleeker (*C. hassalti* (Bleeker), *C. centrolepis* Weber, *C. okinawae* (Snyder),
C. tanegasimae (Snyder), *C. sclateri* (Steindachner))
Pseudogobius Bleeker (*P. siamensis* Fowler, *P. javanicus* (Bleeker), *P. poecilosoma* (Bleeker),
P. esocinus (Temminck et al.), *P. tomiyamae* (Temminck et al.), *P. masage* (Tomiyaama),
P. andersoni Rendahl, *P. guilinensis* Yao et al., *P. papillabris* Nichols, *P. vaillanti*
(Sauvage), *P. bicolor* Nichols, *P. chaoi* Evermann et al., *P. suifuensis* Wu, *P. longirostris*
Mori, *P. rivularis* (Basilewsky), *P. drakei* (Abbott))
Mesogobius Banareseu et Nalbant (*M. tumensis* (Chang), *M. lachneri* Banareseu et al.)
Schismatogobius Kottelat (*S. ampluvinculus* Chen et al., *S. roxasi* Herre, *S. deraniyagalai*
Kottelat et al., *S. bruynisi* De Beaufort, *S. pallida* Herre, *S. insignis* (Herre),
S. marmoratus (Peters), *S. vanuatuensis* Keith et al.)
Oligolepis Bleeker (*O. acutipinnis* (Cuvier et al.), *O. sabagensis* (Roxas et al.), *O. cylindriceps*
(Hora), *O. stomias* (Smith), *O. moloanus* (Herre))
Rhinogobius Gill (*R. giurinus* (Rutter), *R. bedfordi* Regan, *R. flumineus* (Mizuno),
R. bucculentus Herre, *R. brunneus* (Temminck et al.), *R. similis* (Gill), *R. bergi*
Lindberg, *R. sowerbyi* Ginsburg, *R. hadropterus* (Jordan et al.), *R. fluviatilis* Tanaka,
R. kurodai (Tanaka), *R. mekongianus* (Pellegrin et al.), *R. albimaculatus* Chen et al.,
R. lineatus Chen et al., *R. taenigena* Chen et al., *R. leavelli* (Herre), *R. vexillifer*
(Fowler), *R. maculocervix* Chen et al., *R. schultzei* Herre, *R. caninus* (Cuvier et al.),
R. criniger (Cuvier et al.), *R. nebulosus* (Forsk.) Herre, *R. flavoventris* Herre, *R. baliuroides*
(Bleeker), *R. calderae* (Evermann et al.), *R. reticulatus* Li et al., *R. typus* (Bleeker),
R. cliffordpopei (Nichols), *R. genanematus* Nichols, *R. rubromamulatus* Nichols,
R. davidi (Sauvage et al.), *R. cadidianus* regan, *R. gigas* Regan, *R. wangi* Chen et al.,
R. changjiangensis Chen et al., *R. linshuiensis* Chen et al., *R. nandujiangensis* Chen et al.)

R. wangchuangensis Chen et al., *R. taenigena* Chen et al., *R. whitleyi* (Herre),
R. duospilus (Herre), *R. myxodermus* (Herre), *R. niger* Huang et al., *R. lentiginis*
(Wu et al.), *R. formosanus* Oshima, *R. taiwanus* Oshima, *R. maculifasciatus* Oshima,
R. dereimsi Tchang, *R. hunanensis* Tang, *R. cylindricus* (Gunther), *R. nasutus* Kessler,
R. ventralis Sauvage et al., *R. longispinnis* (Nichols), *R. cheni* (Nichols),
R. aestivaregia (Mori), *R. tukushimai* Mori, *R. lindbergi* Berg)
Chaeturichthys Richardson (*C. stigmatias* (Richardson))
Amblychaeturichthys Bleeker (*A. hexanema* (Bleeker))
Tukugobius Herre (*T. carpenteri* (Seale), *T. philippinus* (Herre))
Bryanina Fowler (*B. inana* Fowler)
Thorogobius Herre (*T. ehippiatus* (Lowe))
Heteleotris Fowler (*H. poecila* Fowler, *H. arenarius* Snyder)
Lentipes Gunther (*L. armatus* Sakai et al., *L. concolor* (Gill), *L. seminudus* Gunther,
L. rubrofasciatus Mauge et al.)
Sicyopus Gill (*S. lepturus* Sakai et al., *S. zosterophorum* (Bleeker), *S. japonicus* (Tanaka),
S. cebuensis Chen et al., *S. balinense* (Bleeker), *S. multisquamatus* De Beaufort,
S. mystax Watson et al., *S. sasali* Keith et al., *S. bitaeniatus* Mauge et al.,
S. fehlmanni Parenti et al.)
Stiphodon Weber (*S. imperioriensis* Watson et al., *S. stevensoni* (Jordan et al.), *S. elegans*
(Steindachner), *S. percnopterygionus* Watson et al., *S. atropurpureus* (Herre), *S. multisqua-*
mus Wu et al., *S. hiraikanaiensis* Maeda, *S. alcedo* Maeda, *S. astilbos* Ryan, *S. aureorostrum*
Chen et al., *S. ornatus* Meinken, *S. formosum* (Herre), *S. extraneus* (Herre), *S. pulchellum*
(Herre), *S. discotorquatus* Watson, *S. tuivi* Watson, *S. pelewensis* Herre, *S. rubrimaculatus*
Keith et al., *S. aiensis* Keith et al., *S. kalfatak* Keith et al., *S. rutilaureus* Keith et al.,
S. stevensoni (Jordan et al.))
Stenogobius Bleeker (*S. ophthalmoporus* (Bleeker), *S. lacrymosus* (Peters), *S. genivittatus*
(Cuvier et al.), *S. mekongensis* Watson, *S. hawaiiensis* Watson, *S. gymnopomus* (Bleeker),
S. ingeri (Bleeker))
Gymnogobius Gill (*G. urotaenia* (Hilgendorf), *G. castaneus* Gill, *G. laevis* (Steindachner),
G. taranetzi (Pinchuk), *G. breunigii* (Steindachner), *G. opperiens* Stevenson, *G. petschiliensis*
(Rendahl), *G. heptacanthus* (Rendahl), *G. annularis* Gill, *G. macrognathus* (bleeker),
G. raninus Taranetz)
Chloea Jordan et Snyder (*C. aino* Schmidt, *C. nakamurae* (Jordan et al.), *C. sarchynnus*
(Jordan et al.))
Chanodichthys Bleeker (*C. heptacanthus* (Hilgendorf), *C. cylindricus* (Tomiya), *C. scrobicula-*
tus (Takagi), *C. uchidae* (Takagi), *C. mororanus* (Jordan et al.), *C. isaza* (Tanaka))
Gobiobotia Kreyenberg (*G. pappenheimi* Kreyenberg, *G. meridionalis* Chen et al., *G. filifer*
(Garman), *G. jiangxiensis* Zhang et al., *G. kollerii* Banareescu et al., *G. cheni* Banareescu et al.,
G. paucirastrella Zheng et al., *G. longibarba* Fang et al., *G. intermedia* Fang, *G. brevibarba*
Mori, *G. naktongensis* Mori, *G. macrocephalus* Mori, *G. tungi* Fang, *G. ichangensis* Fang,
G. kiatingensis Fang, *G. brevirostris* Chen et al., *G. homalopteroidea* Rendahl, *G. nicholsi*
Banareescu et al.)
Progobiobotia Chen et Tsao (*P. abbreviata* Fang et al.)
Acanthogobius Gill (*A. flavimanus* (Temminck et al.), *A. hasta* (Temminck et al.), *A. insularis*
Shibukawa et al., *A. stigmathonus* (Richardson), *A. guentheri* Herzenstein, *A. luridus*
Ni et al., *A. longirostris* Regan, *A. lactipes* (Hilgendorf), *A. paltschewskii* Nikolsky,
A. oxyrhynchus Nikolsky)
Synechogobius Gill (*S. ommaturus* (Richardson))
Lophiogobius Gunther (*L. ocellicauda* Gunther)
Chasmichthys Hilgendorf (*C. dolichognathus* (Hilgendorf), *C. gulosus* (Guichenot))
Dotsugobius Shibukawa, Suzuki et Senou (*D. bleekeri* (Popta))

Mugilogobius Smith (*M.abei* (Jordan et al.), *M.fontinalis* (Jordan et al.), *M.cavifrons* (Weber), *M.chulae* (Smith), *M.luzonensis* Roxas et al., *M.tagala* (Herre), *M.latifrons* (Boulenger), *M.rambaiae* Smith)
Aboma Jordan et Starks (*A.lactipes* (Hilgendorf), *A.tsushimae* Jordan et al., *A.ocellata* (Kner))
Raogobius Mukerji (*R.andamanicus* Mukerji)
Brachygobius Bleeker (*B.ranus* (Hamilton), *B.alcocki* (Annandale), *B.meggitti* (Hora), *B.mekongensis* Larson et al., *B.sabanus* Inger, *B.sua* (Smith), *B.doriae* (Gunther), *B.xanthomelas* Herre, *B.kabiliensis* Inger, *B.xanthozonus* (Bleeker), *B.aggregatus* (Herre))
Bathygobius Bleeker (*B.fuscus* (Ruppell), *B.scapulopunctatus* (De Beaufort et al.), *B.cyclopterus* (Cuvier et al.), *B.padangensis* (Bleeker))
Quisquilius Jordan et Starks (*Q.eugenius* Jordan et al.)
Brachyamblyopus Bleeker (*B.burmanicus* Hora)
Acentrogobius Bleeker (*A.viridipunctatus* (Cuvier et al.), *A.cyanomos* (Bleeker), *A.caninus* (Cuvier et al.), *A.globiceps* (Hora), *A.kranjiensis* (Herre), *A.malayanus* (Herre), *A.pflaumi* (Bleeker), *A.moloanus* (Herre), *A.cauerensis* (Bleeker), *A.bontii* (Bleeker), *A.simulans* (Smith), *A.oligastis* Bleeker, *A.reichei* Bleeker, *A.atripinnatus* (Smith), *A.triangularis* (Weber), *A.campbelli* (Jordan et al.), *A.chlorostigmatoides* (Bleeker), *A.ornatus* (Ruppell), *A.herrei* Koumans, *A.balteata* Herre, *A.zonalternans* Herre, *A.masoni* (Day), *A.flavimanus* (Temminck et al.), *A.nebulosus* (Forsk.)
A.janthinopterus (Bleeker))
Amblygobius Bleeker (*A.phalaena* (Cuvier et al.), *A.naraharae* Snyder, *A.linki* (Herre), *A.albimaculatus* (Ruppell), *A.bynoensis* (Richardson), *A.shatinensis* Herre, *A.inornatus* Herre, *A.perspusillus* (Seale), *A.sphynx* (Cuvier et al.), *A.myersi* Herre)
Lubricogobius Tanaka (*L.ornatus* Fourmanoir)
Vailima Tanaka (*V.stevensoni* Jordan et al.)
Apocryptes Cuvier et Valenciennes (*A.bato* (Hamilton), *A.batoides* Day, *A.maculatus* (Oshima), *A.pellegrini* Wu)
Parapocryptes Bleeker (*P.rictuosus* Valenciennes, *P.serperaster* (Richardson), *P.macrolepis* (Bleeker))
Pseudapocryptes Bleeker (*P.lanceolatus* (Bloch et al.), *P.elongatus* (Bloch et al.), *P.borneensis* Bleeker)
Macgregorella Seale (*M.intensa* Herre)
Apocryptodon Bleeker (*A.bleekeri* (Day), *A.malcolmi* Smith, *A.edwardsi* Fowler, *A.wirzi* Koumans, *A.madurensis* (Bleeker), *A.glyphisodon* (Bleeker))
Apocryptichthys Bleeker (*A.livingstoni* Fowler, *A.sericus* Herre)
Scartelaos Swainson (*S.viridis* (Hamilton), *S.histophorus* (Valenciennes))
Boleophthalmus Cuvier et Valenciennes (*B.boddaerti* (Pallas), *B.pectinirostris* (L.), *B.sculptus* Gunther, *B.chinensis* (Osbeck), *B.dussumieri* (Cuvier et al.), *B.dentatus* Cuvier et al., *B.tenuis* (Day))
Cottogobius Koumans (*C.bilobatus* Koumans)
Aulopareia Herre (*A.cyanomos* (Bleeker), *A.koumansii* Herre, *A.janetae* Smith, *A.unicolor* (Valenciennes))
Oxyurichthys Bleeker (*O.tentacularis* (Cuvier et al.), *O.microlepis* (Bleeker), *O.papuensis* (Cuvier et al.), *O.laterisquamatus* Weber, *O.opthalmonema* (Bleeker), *O.cristatus* (Day), *O.argulus* (Peters), *O.visayanus* Herre)
Zonogobius Bleeker (*Z.semidoliatus* (Cuvier et al.), *Z.boreus* (Snyder))
Creisson Jordan et Seale (*C.validus* Jordan et al., *C.sealei* Smith, *C.janthinopterus* (Bleeker))
Mistichthys Smith (*M.luzoniensis* Smith, *M.panayensis* Herre, *M.mindanensis* Herre)
Gnathogobius Smith (*G.aliceae* Smith)
Oplopomus Ehrenberg (*O.oplopomus* (Cuvier et al.), *O.vergens* Jordan et al.)

Pseudogobiopsis Koumans (*P. oligactis* (Bleeker), *P. paludosus* (Herre), *P. jurongensis* (Herre))
Redigobius Herre (*R. bicolanus* (Herre), *R. chrysosoma* (Bleeker), *R. sternbergi* Smith, *R. dispar* (Peters))
Squalidus Dybowski (*S. wolferstorffi* (Regan), *S. atromaculatus* (Nichols et al.), *S. iijimae* (Oshima), *S. minor* (Harada), *S. argentatus* (Sauvage et al.), *S. hsui* (Wu et al.), *S. nitens* (Gunther), *S. intermedius* (Nichols), *S. similis* (Nichols), *S. mantschuricus* (Mori), *S. chuanchicus* Kessler, *S. gracilis* (Temminck et al.), *S. japonicus* (Sauvage), *S. mayedae* (Jordan et al.), *S. multimaculatus* Hosoya et al., *S. chankaensis* Dybowski)
Paroxyurichthys Bleeker (*P. laterisquamatus* (Weber))
Mangarinus Herre (*M. waterhousi* Herre)
Mindorogobius Herre (*M. lopezi* Herre)
Chonophorus Poey (*C. genivittatus* (Cuvier et al.), *C. lachrymosus* (Peters), *C. ocellaris* (Broussonnet), *C. melanocephalus* (Bleeker), *C. beauforti* (Weber), *C. guamensis* (Cuvier et al.), *C. crassilabris* (Gunther), *C. stamineus* (Eydaux et al.))
Lophogobius Gill (*L. nonatoae* Ablan)
Microgobius Herre (*M. lacustris* Herre, *M. stellatus* Herre)
Gobitichthys Klunzinger (*G. tentacularis* (Cuvier et al.))
Waitea Jordan et Seale (*W. mystacina* (Cuvier et al.))
Herrea Jordan et Seale (*H. producta* Herre)
Illana Smith et Seale (*I. bicirrhosa* (Weber), *I. cacabei* Smith et al.)
Tamanka Herre (*T. tagala* Herre, *T. latifrons* (Boulenger), *T. cavifrons* (Weber), *T. maculata* Aurich, *T. sarasinorum* (Boulenger), *T. cagayanensis* (Aurich), *T. mindora* Herre, *T. philippina* Herre, *T. siitensis* Herre, *T. talavera* Herre, *T. umbra* Herre, *T. bivittata* (Herre), *T. arguellesi* Roxas et al.)
Chaeturichthys Richardson (*C. stigmatias* (Richardson), *C. hexanema* Bleeker)
Parachaeturichthys Bleeker (*P. polynema* (Bleeker))
Gobiodon Bleeker (*G. erythrospilus* Bleeker, *G. quinquestrigatus* (Cuvier et al.), *G. citrinus* (Ruppell))
Paragobiodon Bleeker (*P. echinocephalus* (Ruppell))
Triaenopogon Bleeker (*T. barbatus* (Gunther))
Tridentiger Gill (*T. brevispinis* Katsuyama et al., *T. obscurus* (Temminck et al.), *T. kuroiwa* (Jordan et al.), *T. bifasciatus* (Steindachner), *T. trigonocephalus* (Gill), *T. barbatus* (Gunther), *T. nudicervicus* (Tomiyama), *T. marmoratus* Regan, *T. niger* Fang)
Cryptocentrus Bleeker (*C. caeruleomaculatus* (Cuvier et al.), *C. filifer* (Cuvier et al.), *C. madae* Fowler, *C. wehrlei* Fowler, *C. callopterus* Smith, *C. leonis* Smith, *C. leptcephalus* Bleeker, *C. pavoninoidea* (Bleeker), *C. polyophthalmus* (Bleeker), *C. cingulatus* Herre, *C. cheni* Herre, *C. russus* (Cantor), *C. gymnocephalus* (Bleeker), *C. cyanotaenia* (Bleeker))
Eutaenichthys Jordan et Snyder (*E. gilli* Jordan et al.)
Exyrias Bleeker (*E. puntang* (Bleeker))
Favonigobius Bleeker (*F. gymnauchen* (Bleeker))
Istigobius Bleeker (*I. campbelli* (Jordan et al.), *I. ornatus* (Ruppell))
Luciogobius Gill (*L. koma* (Snyder), *L. guttatus* Gill, *L. pallidus* Regan, *L. albus* Regan, *L. dormitoris* Shioyaki et al., *L. elongatus* Regan, *L. parvulus* (Snyder), *L. fonticola* Kanagawa et al., *L. fluviatilis* Kanagawa et al.)
Paragobiopsis Chaudhuri (*P. ostreicola* (Chaudhuri))
Vaimosa Jordan et Seale (*V. adyari* Herre, *V. perakensis* Herre, *V. koumansii* Mukerji, *V. rambaiae* (Smith), *V. chulae* (Smith), *V. siamensis* Fowler, *V. avicennia* Herre, *V. mawaia* Herre, *V. fusca* Herre, *V. oratae* Herre, *V. serangoonensis* Herre, *V. balteata* Herre, *V. kabalia* Herre, *V. javanica* (Bleeker), *V. cardonensis* Herre, *V. dispar*

(Peters), *V. microstoma* (Seale), *V. osgoodi* Herre, *V. notospila* (Gunther), *V. fontinalis* Jordan et al., *V. novaehebridorum* Fowler, *V. luzonensis* (Roxas et al.), *V. macrognatha* Herre, *V. mindora* Herre, *V. montalbani* Herre, *V. piapensis* Herre, *V. laiya* Herre, *V. rivalis* (Herre), *V. villa* (Herre), *V. sapanga* (Herre), *V. tessellata* (Herre), *V. horiae* Herre, *V. chinensis* Herre)

Sicyopterus Gill (*S. japonicus* (Tanaka), *S. hageni* Popta, *S. microcephalus* (Bleeker), *S. gymnuchen* (Bleeker), *S. wichmanni* (Weber), *S. cynocephalus* (Cuvier et al.), *S. parvei* (Bleeker), *S. macrostetholepis* (Bleeker), *S. macrurus* (Bleeker), *S. ouwensi* Weber, *S. longifilis* De Beaufort, *S. brevis* De Beaufort, *S. xanthurus* (Bleeker), *S. crassus* Herre, *S. extraneus* Herre, *S. fuliag* Herre, *S. lacrymosus* Herre, *S. panayensis* Herre, *S. aiensis* Keith et al., *S. stimpsoni* (Gill), *S. taeniurus* (Gunther), *S. pugnans* (Ogilvie-Grant), *S. albotaeniatus* (Gunther), *S. marquesensis* Fowler, *S. lagocephalus* (Pallas), *S. caudimaculatus* Mauge et al.)

Periophthalmus Bloch et Schneider (*P. chrysospilos* Bleeker, *P. gracilis* Eggert, *P. barbarus* (L.), *P. walailakae* Darumas et al., *P. argentilineatus* Cuvier, *P. cantonensis* (Osbeck), *P. vulgaris* Eggert, *P. modestus* Cantor, *P. waltoni* Koumans, *P. variabilis* Eggert, *P. sumatranus* Eggert, *P. kalolo* Eggert)

Periophthalmodon Bleeker (*P. schlosseri* (Bloch), *P. septemradiatus* (Hamilton), *P. dipus* (Bleeker), *P. koelreuteri* (Pallas), *P. tridecemradiatus* (Hamilton), *P. borneensis* Eggert, *P. freycineti* (Cuvier et al.), *P. magnuspinnatus* (Cuvier et al.))

Gobopterus Bleeker (*G. chuni* (Hamilton), *G. brachypterus* (Bleeker))

Drombus Jordan et Seale (*D. globiceps* (Hora), *D. kranjiensis* (Herre), *D. palackyi* Jordan et al.)

Silhouettea Smith (*S. nuchipunctatus* (Herre), *S. villadolidi* Herre)

Eugnathogobius Smith (*E. kabilia* (Herre), *E. microps* Smith, *E. siamensis* (Fowler), *E. variegatus* (Peters))

Hemigobius Herre (*H. mingi* (Herre))

Papuligobius Fowler (*P. ocellatus* (Fowler))

Pogonogobius Smith (*P. planifrons* (Day), *P. pinguis* Gunther)

Brachyamblyopus Bleeker (*B. brachysoma* (Bleeker))

Caragobioides Smith (*C. geomys* (Fowler))

Paratrypauchen Bleeker (*P. microcephalus* (Bleeker))

Gnatholepis Bleeker (*G. puntang* (Bleeker), *G. puntangoides* (Bleeker), *G. calliurus* Jordan et al., *G. deltoides* (Seale) *G. volcanis* Herre)

Rueppellia Swainson (*R. echinocephala* (Ruppell), *R. melanosoma* (Bleeker))

Pandaka Herre (*P. pygmaea* Herre, *P. lidwilli* (McCulloch), *P. trimaculata* Akihito et al.)

Eviotops Smith (*E. storthynx* Rofen)

Nudagobioides Taen (*N. montserrati* Roxas et al.)

Caecogobius Smith (*C. cryptophthalmus* Berti et al.)

Sphenentogobius Fowler (*S. vanderbilti* Fowler)

Cyprinogobius Bleeker (*C. chrysosoma* Bleeker)

Leptogobius Bleeker (*L. oxypterus* (Bleeker))

Euctenogobius Day (*E. cristatus* (Day))

Pleurosicya Weber (*P. boldingi* Weber)

Amoya Herre (*A. brevirostris* (Gunther))

Lobulogobius Koumans (*L. omanensis* (Koumans))

Heteleotris Fowler (*H. poecilia* Fowler, *H. arenarius* Snyder)

Leucopsarion Hilgendorf (*L. petersi* (Hilgendorf))

Chaenogobius Gill (*C. castaneus* (O'Shaughnessy), *C. laevis* (Steindachner), *C. urotaenia* (Hilgendorf))

Gladiogobius Herre (*G. ensifer* Herre))

Clariger Jordan et Starks (*C. cosmurus* (Jordan et al.), *C. exilis* Snyder, *C. papillosus* Ebina)
 Mapo Smith (*M. fuscus* (Ruppell), *M. mearnsi* Evermann et al., *M. poecilichthys* (Jordan et al.), *M. crassiceps* Jordan et al., *M. aeolosomus* (Ogilby))
 Eviota Jordan et Starks (*E. abax* (Jordan et al.), *E. alba* (Jordan et al.), *E. prasina* (Klunzinger))
 Priolepis Snyder (*P. borealis* (Snyder))
 Cryptocentroides Seale (*C. insignis* (Seale))
 Leucogobius Gunther (*L. coreanus* Berg, *L. guentheri* Ishikawa, *L. jordani* Ishikawa, *L. tsinanensis* Mori)
 Pterogobius Jordan et Starks (*P. elapoides* (Gunther), *P. zacalles* (Jordan et al.), *P. virgo* (Temminck et al.), *P. daimio* Jordan et al., *P. zonoleucus* Jordan et al.)
 Xenophysogobius Chen et Tang (*X. boulengeri* (Tchang), *X. nudicorpa* (Huang et al.))

Fam. T a e n i o i d i d a e

Taenioides Lacepede (*T. cirrhatus* (Blyth), *T. buchanani* (Day), *T. abbotti* Jordan et al., *T. lacepedei* (Temminck et al.), *T. limicola* (Temminck et al.), *T. caeculus* (Bloch et al.), *T. hermannianus* (Cuvier et al.), *T. limboonkengi* Wu, *T. eruptionis* (Bleeker), *T. anguillaris* (L.), *T. gracilis* (Cuvier et al.), *T. nigromarginatus* Hora, *T. caniscapulus* Roxas et al.)
 Brachyamblyopus Bleeker (*B. urolepis* (Bleeker), *B. brachysoma* (Bleeker), *B. multiradiatus* (Hardenberg), *B. coecus* (Weber), *B. intermedius* (Volz))
 Odontoamblyopus Bleeker (*O. rubicundus* (Hamilton))
 Trypauchen Cuvier et Valenciennes (*T. vagina* (Bloch et al.), *T. taenia* Koumans, *T. palaeos* Murdy)
 Amblytrypauchen Hora (*A. fraseri* Hora, *A. arctocephalus* (Alcock))
 Trypauchenichthys Bleeker (*T. sumatrensis* Hardenberg, *T. typus* Bleeker)
 Ctenotrypauchen Steindachner (*C. microcephalus* (Bleeker))
 Caragobius Smith et Seale (*C. typhlops* Smith et al.)
 Gobioides Lacepede (*G. smyrnensis* Lacepede, *G. gracilis* Cuvier et al., *G. chilensis* Chaudhuri)

Fam. K r a e m e r i i d a e

Kraemicus Menon (*K. smithi* Menon et al.)

Fam. E l e o t r i i d a e

Eleotris Bloch et Schneider (*E. fuscus* (Bloch et al.), *E. porocephalus* Cuvier et al., *E. andamensis* Herre, *E. canarensis* Day, *E. scintillans* Blyth, *E. melanosoma* Bleeker, *E. oxycephala* Temminck et al., *E. eigenmanni* Popta, *E. balia* Jordan et al., *E. hainanensis* Chen, *E. macrocephalus* (Bleeker), *E. acanthopoma* Bleeker, *E. macrolepis* (Bleeker), *E. heterodon* Weber, *E. sandwicensis* Vaillant)
 Gobiomorphus Gill (*G. potamophilus* (Gunther), *G. chalmersi* (Nichols et al.), *G. xanthi* (Gunther), *G. pellegrini* Fang)
 Valenciennesa Bleeker (*V. nigromaculata* Herre, *V. strigata* (Broussonet))
 Hypseleotris Gill (*H. raji* Herre, *H. hotayensis* (Mai), *H. leuciscus* (Bleeker), *H. compressus* (Krefft), *H. guentheri* (Bleeker), *H. taenionotopterus* (Bleeker), *H. cyprinoides* (Cuvier et al.), *H. moncktoni* (Regan), *H. pangel* Herre, *H. quisumbingi* Roxas et al., *H. agilis* Herre, *H. bipartita* Herre, *H. swinhonis* (Gunther))
 Bunaka Herre (*B. gyrinoides* (Bleeker))
 Odontoeleotris Gill (*O. macrodon* (Bleeker), *O. nesolepis* (Weber), *O. canina* (Bleeker))
 Bostrichthys Dumeril (*B. scalaris* Larson, *B. sinensis* (Lacepede))
 Herreolus Smith (*H. formosus* (Smith), *H. raoi* (Herre), *H. dofui* (Tomiyama))
 Giuris Smith (*G. margaritacea* Valenciennes)

- Ptereleotris* Gill (*P. macrolepis* (Bleeker), *P. stigmaturus* Smith)
Oxyeleotris Bleeker (*O. urophthalmus* (Bleeker), *O. siamensis* (Gunther),
O. marmoratus (Bleeker), *O. urophthalmoides* (Bleeker), *O. lineolatus* (Steindachner),
O. fimbriatus (Weber))
Terateleotris Kottelat (*T. aspro* (Kottelat))
Eleotrioides Bleeker (*E. muralis* (Quoy et al.), *E. wardi* (Fourmanoir), *E. sexguttatus*
Valenciennes)
Boroda Herre (*B. alboculata* Herre, *B. francoi* Roxas et al., *B. expatria* Herre, *B. malua*
Herre)
Pogoneleotris Gunther (*P. heterolepis* Gunther)
Gigantogobius Flower (*G. jordani* Flower)
Asterropteryx Bleeker (*A. modestus* (Bleeker), *A. semipunctatus* Ruppell)
Tateurnadina Nichols (*T. ocellata* Nichols)
Mogurnda Gill (*M. mogurnda* (Richardson), *M. bloodi* Whitley)
Andameleotris Herre (*A. palustris* Herre)
Luzoneleotris Herre (*L. nasugba* Herre)
Palao Herre (*B. polylepis* Herre, *B. villadolidi* Roxas et al.)
Parviparma Herre (*P. straminea* Herre)
Lizettea Herre (*L. pelewensis* Herre)
Yabotichthys Herre (*Y. nocturnus* Herre)
Batracheleotris Fowler (*B. sclateri* (Steindachner))
Branchiostegus Houttuyn (*B. japonicus* (Houttuyn))
Halichoeres Bleeker (*H. javanicus* (Bleeker))
Coryzichthys Hamilton Buchanan (*C. gangene* (Hamilton))
Gobiomorphus Gill (*G. illothus* Herre)
Fagasa Schultz (*F. tutuilae* Schultz, *F. cassandrae* Nichols)
Belobranchus Bleeker (*B. belobrancha* (Cuvier et al.))
Fam. **O d o n t o b u t i d a e**
Odontobutis Bleeker (*O. obscurus* (Temminck et al.), *O. davidi* (Sauvage et al.))
Butis Bleeker (*B. butis* (Hamilton), *B. amboinensis* (Bleeker), *B. gymnopomus*
(Bleeker), *B. humeralis* (Cuvier et al.), *B. prismaticus* (Bleeker))
Micropercops Gill (*M. cinctus* (Dabry de Thiersant))
Neodontobutis Gill (*N. aurarmus* (Vidthayanon), *N. macropectoralis* (Mai),
N. tonkinensis (Mai))
Ophiocara Gill (*O. porocephala* (Cuvier et al.), *O. aporos* (Bleeker), *O. ophiocephala*
(Kuhl et al.), *O. macrolepidota* (Bloch), *O. hoedti* (Bleeker), *O. laglaizi* (Sauvage))
Odontobutis (added) (*O. interrupta* Iwata et al., *O. hikimius* Iwata et al., *O. platycephalus*
Iwata et al.)

ORDER OSMERIFORMES

Fam. O s m e r i d a e

- Osmerus* Lacepede (*O. dentex* Steindachner et al., *O. eperlanus* (L.), *O. mordax*
(Mitchill), *O. spirinchus* (Pallas))
Hypomesus Gill (*H. olidus* (Pallas), *H. japonicus* (Brevoort), *H. nipponensis* (McAllister),
H. chishimaensis Saruwatori et al., *H. transpacificus* (McAllister), *H. pretiosus*
(Girard), *H. sachalinus* Hamada)
Mallotus Cuvier (*M. elongatus* Mori, *M. villosus* (Milner))
Spirinchus Jordan et Evermann (*S. lanceolatus* (Hikita), *S. verecundus* Jordan et al.)

ORDER MASTACEMBELIFORMES

Fam. Mastacembelidae

- Mastacembelus Scopoli (*M. sinensis* (Bleeker), *M. flavus* Hora,
M. taeniagaster Fowler)
Rhynchobdella Walbaum (*R. mastacembelus* (Russell), *R. simack* (Walbaum),
R. haleppensis Bloch et al.)
Macrognathus Walbaum (*M. aculeatus* (Bloch), *M. circumcinctus* (Hora),
M. armatus (Lacepede), *M. siamensis* (Gunther), *M. semiocellatus* Roberts)

ORDER LOPHIIFORMES

Fam. Antennariidae

- Antennarius Jordan (*A. sanguifluus* Jordan)

ORDER PLEURONECTIFORMES

Fam. Paralichthyidae

- Paralichthys Temminck et Schlegel (*P. olivaceus* (Temminck et al.))

Fam. Platycephalidae

- Platycephalus L. (*P. indicus* (L.))
Thysanophys Bleeker (*T. spinosus* (Temminck et al.), *T. neglectus* (Troschel),
T. crocodilus (Tilesius), *T. meerdervoorti* (Bleeker))

Fam. Plecoglossidae

- Plecoglossus Temminck et Schlegel (*P. altivelis* Temminck et al.)

Fam. Platacidae

- Platax Cuvier (*P. orbicularis* (Forsk.) (Forsk.), *P. teira* (Forsk.), *P. pinnatus* (L.))

Fam. Citharidae

- Citharus Artdedi (*C. linguatula* (L.))

ORDER TETRODONTIFORMES

Fam. Tetraodontidae

- Tetrodon L. (*T. viridipunctatus* Day, *T. biocellatus* Tirant, *T. nigroviridis* Martin de
Proce, *T. ocellaris* Klausewitz, *T. somphongsi* Klausewitz, *T. barbatus* Roberts,
T. erythrotaenis (Bleeker), *T. borneensis* Regan, *T. kretamensis* Lnger,
T. steindachneri Dekkers, *T. hispidus* Lacepede, *T. waandersi* Bleeker,
T. reticulatus (Schneider))
Monotrete Ahlander (*M. travancorica* (Hora et al.), *M. abei* (Roberts), *M. baileyi*
(Sontirat), *M. cambodgiensis* (Chaudhuri), *M. cochinginesis* (Steindachner),
M. fangi (Pellegrin et al.), *M. palembangensis* (Bleeker), *M. suavattii*
(Sontirat et al.), *M. turgidus* Kottelat, *M. caria* Hamilton, *M. leiurus* (Bleeker))
Chelonodon Muller (*C. patoca* (Hamilton), *C. fluviatilis* (Hamilton))
Kanduka Hora (*K. michiei* Hora)
Xenopterus Dumeril (*X. naritus* (Richardson))
Aoria Jerdon (*A. punctatus* (Jerdon), *A. armatus* (Day))
Fugu Abe (*F. coronoidus* Ni et al.)
Carinotetrodon Benl (*C. lorteti* (Tirant), *C. chlupatgi* Benl)
Lagocephalus Richardson (*L. spadiceus* (Richardson))
Gastrophysus Gmelin (*G. soleratus* (Gmelin))
Takifugu Jordan (*T. ocellatus* (L.), *T. niphobles* (Jordan et al.), *T. pardalis* (Temminck
et al.), *T. poecilonotus* (Temminck et al.), *T. snyderi* (Abe))
Chonerhinus Bleeker (*C. modestus* (Bleeker), *C. naritus* (Richardson), *C. amabilis*
Roberts, *C. remotus* Roberts, *C. silus* Roberts)

Auriglobus Bleeker (*A.nefastus* Roberts)

Sphoeroides Lacepede (*S.lunaris* (Bloch et al.), *S.oblongus* (Bleeker), *S.rubripes* Temminck et al., *S.alboplumbeus* (Richardson), *S.borealis* Jordan et al., *S.vermicularis* (Temminck et al.), *S.xanthopterus* (Temminck et al.), *S.basilewskianus* (Temminck et al.), *S.ocellatus* (L.))

Fam. *B a l i s t i d a e*

Balister Bleeker (*B.chrysopterus* Bleeker)

ORDER GOBIESOCIFORMES

Fam. *G o b i e s o c i d a e*

Aspasma Tanaka (*A.minima* (Doderlein), *A.misakia* Tanaka)

Pheraliodichthys Shiogaki (*P.meshimaensis* Shiogaki et al.)

Propherallodus Shiogaki (*P.briggsi* Shiogaki et al.)

Aspasmichthys Jordan (*A.ciconiae* (Jordan et al.))

The distribution of all above mentioned species is given in Appendix II

REFERENCES

1. Abakumov V.A.
The Questions of Ichthyology 6(4): 609-618 (1966)
2. Abakumov V.A.
The Questions of Ichthyology 15: 43-54 (1970)
3. Abbasov G.S.
The Questions of Ichthyology 20 (4): 743-746 (1980)
4. Abdel-Malek S.A.
The Questions of Ichthyology 6(2): 336-345 (1966)
5. Abdoli A., Golzarianpawi P. et al.
Folia Zool. 60 (4): 362-367 (2011)
6. Abdullaev M.A.
The Scient.Rep.Biol. Sciences 1952(2): 19-22 (1952)
7. Abdullaev M.A. & Doniyorova M.
The Questions of Ichthyology 41(5): 708-709 (2011)
8. Abdullaev M.A. & Khakberdiev B.
The Questions of Ichthyology 12(6): 1114-1117 (1972)
9. Abdurakhmanov Yu.A. The Fishes of fresh waters of Azerbidgan 1962 (406 pp.)
10. Abdurakhmanov Yu.A. Transact. Inst. Zool.Acad.Sc.Azerb.SSR 15: 107-153 (1952)
11. Abrosof V.N. The Reports of St.NIORKH 62: 79-89 (1967)
12. Aditya G., Pal S. & Saha G.K. J.Appl.Ichthyol. 26(4): 535-539 (2010)
13. Agnedal P.O. Aktiebolaget Atomenergi AE-224: 1-19 (1966)
14. Ahmad N. Bull.Dept.Zool.Punjab Univ. 1(5): 253-374 (1993)
15. Ahnelt H. Mitt.Hamburg Zool.Mus.Inst. 92: 155-168 (1995)
16. Ahnelt H., Muerth P. & Lunardon A. Osterr.Fisherei 59(7): 156-159 (2006)
17. Aizana M., Akihito (Emperor of Japan) et al. Fishes of Japan 2000 (866 pp)
18. Akihito (Prince) & Meguro K. Japan J.Ichthyol. 21(2): 74-84 (1974)
19. Alavi-Yeganeh M.S. et al. J.Appl.Ichthyol. 27(6): 1401-1403 (2011)

20. Alexandrova E.N.& Kuznetsov V.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 7(1): 46-58 (1967)
21. Alexandrova T.N. Proc.Karelian Selectin 7: 135-142 (1957)
22. Alexeev S.S.,Buldygerov V.V. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 39(1): 48-56 (1999)
23. Alexeev S.S.,Gruzdeva M.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 44(1): 42-58 (2004)
24. Alexeev S.S.,Kirillov A.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 41 (4): 465-480 (2001)
25. Alexeev S.S.,Makarova O.L. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 43(6): 842-846 (2003)
26. Alexeev S.S.,Pichugin M.Yu. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 37(5): 588-602 (1997)
27. Alexeev S.S.,Pichugin M.Yu.& Samusenok V.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 40(3): 293-311 (2000)
28. Alfred E.R. Bull.Nat.Mus.St.Singapore 32: 128-134 (1963)
29. Alfred E.R. Bull.Nat.Mus.St.Singapore 32: 135-142 (1963)
30. Alfred E.R. Bull.Nat.Mus.St.Singapore 32: 143-154 (1963)
31. Alfred E.R. Zool.Meded. 43(18): 213-237 (1969)
32. Aliev D.S.,Sukhanova A.I. et al. The fishes of interior waters of Turkmenistan 1988 (142 pp)
33. Alikuhni V.H.,Chaudhuri H. et al. J.Asian Soc.Sc.1811: 35-53 (1952)
34. Alikuhni V.H.& Rao S.N. Rec. Indian Mus. 49(2): 157-173 (1951)
35. Alkanem A.F.& Behnke R.J. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 5: 545-567 (1983)
36. Alm G. Rep.Inst.Freshw.Res.Drottningholm 41: 4-148 (1960)
37. Almaca C. Folia Zool. 37(2): 183-191 (1988)
38. Almaca C.,Banarescu P.M. et al. The freshwater fishes of Europe 5(2): 1-454 (2003)
39. Alp A.,Yegen V. et al. J.Appl/Ichthyol. 24(6): 670-677 (2008)
40. Amanov A.A. Biol.principles of fish economy reservoirs of Middle Asia and Kazakhstan: 235-238 (1978)
41. Amanov A.A. Ecology of fishes of reservoirs of south Uzbekistan and neighboring Republiks 1985 (160 pp/)
42. Ambroz A.I. The fishes of Dnepr,South Bug and Dnepro-Bug liman 1956 (405 pp.)

43. Amstislavsky A.Z. *Ecologia* 1976 (2): 86-89 (1976)
44. Amstislavsky A.Z. *Transact. Salehard Stationar* 3: 12-17 (1963)
45. Ananjeva S.I., Babushkin G.M. et al. *The cadastr of Vertebrates of Nat. Park "Meshcherskji"* 2009 (100 pp.)
46. Andreev V.L. & Reshetnikov Yu.S. *Zool.J.* 60(9): 1285-1296 (1981)
47. Andreev V.L. & Volobuev V.V. In: *Systematic and ecology of fishes of continental Reservoirs of Far East* 1979: 106-113 (1979)
48. Anganthoibi N. & Vishnawath W. *Ichthyol. Res.* 60(2): 172-177 (2013)
49. Anisimov P.S. *Rare and vanishing Vertebrates of Checheno-Ingush ASSR* 1989 (160 pp.)
50. Annandale N. & Hora S.L. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 18(4): 151-203 (1920)
51. Antonov A.L. In: *Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers* 2002 (pp.11-15)
52. Antonov A.L. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 35(6): 831-834 (1995)
53. Antonov A.L. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 44(4): 441-451 (2004)
54. Antonov A.L. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 52(2): 184-194 (2012)
55. Antonov A.L. In: *Water ecosystems of Siberia and perspectives theirs Utilization* 2011 (pp.19-21)
56. Anuchina A.M. *Transact. North NIORKH* 6; 94-110 (1972)
57. Anyushin V.V., Vishnevetzkyi I.I. et al. *The Red Book of Republik Khakassia* 2004 (320 pp.)
58. Aparicio E. & De Sostoa A. *J. Fish Biology* 55(5): 1086-1095 (1999)
59. Apostolou A. *Acta zool. Bulg.* 57(2); 191-196 (2005)
60. Arai K. *Folia Biol.* 51 (suppl.2003): 107-117 (2003)
61. Arai R. & Fujiki A. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Tokyo* 4(3): 233-239 (1978)
62. Arai R. & Fujiki A. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Tokyo* 5(2): 153-159 (1979)

63. Arai R. & Hirano H. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 21(2): 53-60 (1974)
64. Araktchaa L.K. & Shatzkich N.D. *The fishes of Tuva* 2003 (110 pp.)
65. Artaev O.N. & Ruchin A.B. *Transact. Mordovian St. Nat. Res.* 9: 20-28 (2011)
66. Artaev O.N. & Ruchin A.B. In: *Vertebrate animals of Mordovian Reserve* 2012
6-11 (2012)
67. Artaev O.N., Ruchin A.B. et al. *Scient. Transact. Nat. Park Chavash-Varmane*
3: 95-99 (2010)
68. Artyukhin E.N. *The Acipenseridae* 2008 (137 pp.)
69. Arzhanitza N.M. & Ljashenko O.A. *Collection of Proc. St. NIORKH*
336: 310-311 (2007)
70. Ash A., Scholz T. et al. *J. Parasitol.* 97(5): 899-907 (2011)
71. Ashoktaru B., Shahnawa A. et al. *Indian J. Fish* 59(1): 43-47 (2012)
72. Atraskevich G.I. In: *Biology and evolution of the Northern Hemisphere*
1998 (p.9)
73. Atraskevich G.I., Orlovskaya O.M. et al. In: *Biology of the charrs in the Far*
East 1991 (pp.133-164)
74. Averintsev V.G. *Collection of Proc. St. NIORKH* (pp.47-122)
75. Baasanzhaw G., Dgebuadze Yu. Yu. et al. *Ecology and economical potential of*
the fishes of Mongolian Peoples Republik. 1983 (277 pp/)
76. Baasanzhaw G., Dgebuadze Yu. Yu. et al. 1985 (174 pp.)
77. Babuyeva R.V. In: *Fish Productivity of lakes of West Siberia.* 1991
(pp.60-64)
78. Bacescu M. & Mayer P. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 9(1): 51-60 (1969)
79. Baimbetov A.A., Dukravetz G.M. et al. In: *Red Data Book of Kazakh SSR*
1978 (pp.187-191)
80. Baird J.G. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 55(1): 121-148 (2007)

81. Baird J.G., Flavery M.S. et al. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 52(1): 81-104 (2004)
82. Bakalova M.V. & Simonova O.I. *Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs* (pp.11-13)
83. Balabieva G.K. In: *Biology of interior waters 2007*: 13-17 (2007)
84. Balon E.K. *Vestn. Ceskosl. Zool.* 26(4): 333-351 (1962)
85. Balon E.K., Crawford S.S. et al. *Courier Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg* 148: 1-52 (1992)
86. Balon E.K. & Holcik J. *Frang. Faunist.* 11(13): 189-206 (1964)
87. Baltabaev A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 12(6): 1118-1119 (1972)
88. Balushkin A.V. & Chereshev I.A. *Proc. Zool. Inst.* 114: 36-56 (1982)
89. Banarescu P. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 57(1-2) : 16-134 (1960)
90. Banarescu P. *Rev. Roum. Biol.* 9(2): 75-86 (1964)
91. Banarescu P. *Rev. Roum. Biol.* 10(4): 219-229 (1965)
92. Banarescu P. *Rev. Roum. Biol.* 15(6): 395-402 (1970)
93. Banarescu P. *Vestn. Ceskosl. Zool.* 25(4): 318-346 (1961)
94. Banarescu P. *Vestn. Ceskosl. Zool.* 26(1): 38-64 (1962)
95. Banarescu P. *Vestn. Ceskosl. Zool.* 30(2): 97-106 (1966)
96. Banarescu P., Berdichewskyi L.S. et al. *The freshwater fishes of Europe* 1(2): 148-443 (1989)
97. Banarescu P. & Bogutskaya N.G. *The freshwater fishes of Europe* 5(11): 1-454 (2003)
98. Banarescu P. & Herzig-Straschil B. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 97B : 411-420 (1995)
99. Banarescu P. & Nalbant T. *Vestn. Ceskosl. Zool.* 31(4): 293-312 (1967)
100. Banarescu P., Nalbant T. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 8(4): 628-636 (1968)
101. Banarescu P. & Nalbant T. *Trav. Mus. hist. natur. Grig. Antipa* 11 : 347-355 (1971)
102. Banarescu P. & Nalbant T. *Trav. Mus. hist. natur. Grig. Antipa* 22: 471-478 (1980)
103. Bandura V.I., Arkhipov E.M. et al. *Biodiversity of waters ecosystems of south-east European Russia 2006* (pp.66-74)
104. Banister K.E. In: *Euphrates and Tigris Mesopotamian ecology and destiny* 1980 (pp.95-108)

105. Baratch G.P. Interior resembles of Abhasian SSR. 1960. (132 pp.)
106. Baratch G.P. The laked reservoirs of Georgia and their fish-economy, importance. 1964 (192 pp.)
107. Barskaya Yu. Yu. Ieshko E.R. et al. Parasites of Salmonidae fish of Fennoscandia 2008 (168 pp.)
108. Barsukov V.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 14: 3-17 (1960)
109. Barsukov V.V. Transact.Zool. Inst. 25: 130-163 (1958)
110. Bartel R., Wisniewolski W. et al. Arch. Polish Fisheries 15(2): 141-156 (2007)
111. Baskevich M.I. & Vasiljev V.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 41(3): 312-317 (2001)
112. Baymukanov M.T., Kirichenko O.I. et al. Biodiversity ecological issues of Altaj Mounts and its neighbouring regions. 1: 17-23 (2008)
113. Beamish F.W.H., Plongsesthee R. et al. J.Applied.Ichthyol. 27(3): 955-958 (2011)
114. Beavan R. Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India 1877 (247 pp.)
115. Behl G. & Terofal F. Veroffentl.Zool. 17: 139-165 (1974)
116. Behnke R.J. Japan J. Ichthyol. 7(5-6): 151-152 (1959)
117. Beljaewa K.I. Wiss.Arb.Karelisch –Finnischen Abt.Inst. 2: 255-289 (1946)
118. Beljaewa K.I. & Pokrovsky V.V. Proc.Karelian selectin 7: 3-24
119. Belousov V.I., Petrov V.V. et al. Collection Proc.Sc.NIORKH 8-33 (1980)
120. Belova N.V. Emelyanova N.G. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 41(3): 358-367 (2001)
121. Belova N.V., Emelyanova N.G. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 47(3): 361-379 (2007)
122. Berestowsky E.G. In: Water ecosystems 2007 (pp.36-42)
123. Berestowsky E.G. & Erokhina I.A. In: Water ecosystems 2007 (pp.190-207)
124. Berezowsky A.I. Rep.Labor.Ichthyol.Siberia 2(1): 79-97 (1924)
125. Berg L.S. Ann.Mus.Zool.Acad.Sc.URSS 32(1): 87-116 (1931)

126. Berg L.S. Ann.Mus.Zool.Acad.Imper.Sc.SPb
8(1); 99-114 (1903)
127. Berg L.S. Ann.Mus.Zool.SPb 13 (1-2): 69-107 (1908)
128. Berg L.S. Ibid. 17(1): 53-55 (1912)
129. Berg L.S. Ibid. : 116-122 (1912)
130. Berg L.S. Ibid. 13(3); 221-228 (1908)
131. Berg L.S. Copeia 32(1): 17-20 (1932)
132. Berg L.S. Die Fische von Turkestan 1905 (260 pp.)
133. Berg L.S. Faune de l'URSS. Poissons. 3(3): 705-846 (1939)
134. Berg L.S. Fishes of fresh waters of URSS and adjacent countries
2: 478-925 (1949)
135. Berg L.S. Ibid.: 929-1381 (1949)
136. Berg L.S. Fishes of Zool.Div. and Zool.Mus. 2(7) : 1-7 (1898)
137. Berg L.S. Les poissons des eaux douces de la Russie 1916 (563 pp.)
138. Berg L.S. Ibid. 1923 (528 pp.)
139. Berg L.S. Mem.Acad.Imper.Sc.SPb 24(9): 1-269 (1909)
140. Berg L.S. Selected Works 4: 1-746 (1961)
141. Berg L.S. The fishes of fresh waters of URSS and neighbouring
countries 1948 (466 pp.)
142. Berg L.S. The works of Soc.St.Black Sea coastlands 2: 179-189
(1913)
143. Berg L.S. The Year-book of Zool.Mus. Imper.Acad.Sc. 13:
221-228 (1908)
144. Berg L.S. Ibid. 19: 554-561 (1914)
145. Berg L.S. Transact.Zool.Inst. 8(4): 783-858 (1949)
146. Berg L.S.& Pravdin I.F. Rep. VNIORH 26(2): 3-24 (1948)
147. Berinkey L. Fauna Hungariae 79 : 1-135 (1966)
148. Bianco P.G.,Hardisty M.W. et al. The freshwater fishes of Europe
1(1): 85-304 (1986)
149. Bianco P.G.& Ketmaier V. Folia Zool. (Suppl.1): 42-49 (2005)

150. Bing W.X., Oros M. et al. *J Parasitol.* 95(6): 1516-1519 (2009)
151. Birman I.V. *The Question of Ichthyology* 7: 158-173 (1956)
152. Bleeker P. *Zool.Meded.* 83(1): 1-317 (2009)
153. Bogdanov V.D. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 32(1): 64-69 (1992)
154. Bogdanov V.D. & Knizhin I.B. *Ibid.* 47(3): 303-310 (2007)
155. Bogdanov V.D., Dobrinskaya L.A. et al. *The ecological studies of the system of Manya River* 1982 (65 pp.)
156. Bogutskaya N.G. *Proc.Zool.Inst.* 287: 5-43 (2001)
157. Bogutskaya N.G. *Transact.Zool.Inst.* 222: 110-131 (1990)
158. Bogutskaya N.G. *Ibid.* 235: 96-112 (1991)
159. Bogutskaya N.G. & Naseka A.M. *Catalogue of Agnathans and fishes of fresh and brackish waters of Russia with comments on nomenclature and taxonomy* 2004 (389 pp.)
160. Bogutskaya N.G. & Naseka A.M. *Cyclostomata and fishes from Khanka lake basin* 1996 (89 pp.)
161. Bolotova N.L., Zyuganova O.V. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 35(3): 374-387 (1995)
162. Bolotova N.L., Zyuganova O.V., Zyuganov E.A. et al. *Ibid.* 36(4): 470-480 (1996)
163. Bondarenko I.V., Yurochkin R.K. et al. *In: Vertebrates of Komsomolsky Reserve* 1994 (pp.5-11)
164. Bornbush A.H. *Zool.J.Linn.Soc.* 115(1): 1-46 (1995)
165. Borisovets E.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 22(3): 365-373 (1982)
166. Boznak E.I. *Ibid.* 48(3): 427-429 (2008)
167. Brittan M.R. & Brattstrom B.H. *Copeia* 1952(2): 105-109 (1952)
168. Bruni A. *In: Habitat I vertebrati Faggete dell Appennino Settentrionale* 2002 (pp.74-75)
169. Brusynina I.M. *Transact. Salehard Stationar* 3: 18-29 (1963)
170. Bugaev V.F. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 18(5): 826-836 (1978)
171. Bugaev V.F. *Ibid.* 21(5): 800-808 (1981)
172. Bugaev V.F. *In: Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters* 2004 (pp.6-15)
173. Bugaev V.F. *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of Salmonoid fishes* 1994 (pp.22-24)

174. Bugaev V.F. The asiatic nerca 1995 (463 pp).
175. Bugaev V.F. & Bazarkin G.V. In: Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters 2006 (pp.317-320)
176. Bugaev V.F., Bugaev A.V. et al. Ibid. (pp.25-31)
177. Bugaev V.F., Maslov A.V. et al. Sockave Salmon of the Ozernava River 2009 (156 pp.)
178. Bugaev V.F., Vronskiy B.B. et al. **The fishes of Kamchatka River 2007** (458 p.)
179. Bukirev A.I. & Isoltsev E.A. Zool.J. 37(6): 884-898 (1958)
180. Burik V.N. In: IX Far-Eastern Conference on nature conservation problems 2010 (pp.80-84)
181. Burik V.N. In: The animals of Reserve ^Bastak 2012 (pp.164-169)
182. Burnashev M.S., Gavriliza L.A. et al. The scient. Notes of Kishinev St.Univ. 89 72-86 (1968)
183. Bushuev V.P., Shitikova O.Yu. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 20(3): 445-451 (1980)
184. Butorina T.E., Shedko M.B. et al. Ibid. 48(5): 652-667 (2008)
185. Caiola N.A., Vargas M.J. et al. Arch.Hydrobiol. 150(3): 473-489 (2001)
186. Centilovich F.F. In: Fauna of Mordovian St. Res. 1938 (pp.112-136)
187. Chang C-h, Lin W-w et al. Zool.Studies 48(6): 823-834 (2009)
188. Chebanova V.V., Ulatov A.V. et al. Collection of proceedings of Kamchatka NIRO 7: 122-130 (2004)
189. Chebotareva Yu.V., Savoskul S.P. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 36(5): 653-659 (1996)
190. Chelnokov F.G. In: Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming Salmonid fishes 1994 (p.216)
191. Chen D., Guo X. et al. Hvdrobiologia 583 : 77-89 (2007)
192. Chen I-s & Fang L-s. Ichthyol.Res. 53(3): 247-253 (2006)
193. Chen I-s, Muller P.J. et al. Mar.Freshw.Res. 53(2): 259-273 (2002)
194. Chen X-y. Bonner Zool. Monogr. 39: 1-227 1996)
195. Chen Y-f, Chen Y-y et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 42(2): 161-171 (2002)
196. Chen Y-r. Zool.Research 13(1): 17-23 (1992)
197. Chen Y-r. . Ibid. : 27-30 (1992)
198. Chen Y., Chu X. et al. Fauna Sinica II 1998 (531 p.):

199. Chen Y-r & Li Z. Zool.Research 8(1): 61-67 (1987)
200. Chereshev I.A. Biogeography of freshwater fishes of Far East of Russia. 1998 (130 pp.)
201. Chereshev I.A. In: Biology of Salmonides 1978 (pp.48-52)
202. Chereshev I.A. In: Fauna of fresh waters of Far East 1980 (pp.113-135)
203. Chereshev I.A. Fishes in ecosystems of Salmonid rivers of Far East 1981 (pp.79-95)
204. Chereshev I.A. Ibid. (pp.116-146)
205. Chereshev I.A. In: Flora and Fauna of the Reserve Magadansky 2011 (pp.119-128)
206. Chereshev I.A. Freshwater fishes of Chukotka 2008 (324 pp.)
207. Chereshev I.A. Red Data Book of the Chukchi Autonomous District 1: 45-70 (2008)
208. Chereshev I.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 30(5): 836-844 (1990)
209. Chereshev I.A. Ibid. 32(4): 18-29 (1992)
210. Chereshev I.A. Ibid. 36(5): 597-608 (1996)
211. Chereshev I.A. Ibid. 42(1): 133-135 (2002)
212. Chereshev I.A. In: Vertebrate animals of North-East Russia 1996 (pp.23-61)
213. Chereshev I.A., Gudkov P.K. et al. In: Biology of the charrs in the Far East 1991 (pp.124-132)
214. Chereshev I.A., Gudkov P.K. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(1): 68-84 (1989)
215. Chereshev I.A., Nazarkin M.V. et al. In: Biodiversity of the Tauysk Bay of the sea of Okhotsk 2005 (pp.545-575)
216. Chereshev I.A., Gudkov P.K. & Neiman M.Yu. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(1): 68-83 (1989)
217. Chereshev I.A., Shestakov A.V. et al. Guide to freshwater fishes in the Russian North-East 2001 (128 pp.)
218. Chereshev I.A., Shestakov A.V. et al. Freshwater fishes of the Anadyr drainage 2001 (331 pp.)
219. Chereshev I.A. & Shtundyuk Yu.V. In: Biology of the far-eastern freshwater fishes 1987 (pp.55-78)
220. Chereshev I.A. & Skopets M.B. The Questions of Ichthyology 30(2): 201-213 (1990)
221. Chereshev I.A. & Skopets M.B. Ibid. 32(1): 21-28 (1992)

222. Chereshev I.A. & Skopets M.B. Proc. Sc. Paper Gos. NIORKH 304: 239-276 (1992)
223. Chereshev I.A., Skopets M.B. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(5): 691-704 (1989)
224. Chereshev I.A., Volobuev V.V. et al. Salmonoid fishes in Russian North-East 2002 (496 pp.)
225. Chereshev I.A., Zharnikov S.I. et al. In: Red Data Book of Magadan Region 2008 (pp.43-84)
226. Chernenko E.V. In: Salmonoid fishes 1976 (p.119)
227. Chiang T-u, Lin H-d et al. J.Fish Biology 76(5): 1173-1189 (2010)
228. Chitradivelu K. Vestn. Ceskosl. Spol. Zool. 35(4): 241-250 (1977)
229. Chizhik A.K. Ichthyofauna of Karlov Reservoir 1956 23 pp.)
230. Chong V-c, Lee P.K. et al. J.Fish Biology 76(9): 2009-2066 (2010)
231. Chrisanfov V.E., Mikodina E.V. et al. Problems of fisheries 10(3): 554-563 (2009)
232. Chu S-l. Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica 2: 81-95 (1955)
233. Chuang L-c, Liu Y-s et al. Zool. Studies 45(1): 114-123 (2006)
234. Chu Y-t & Yjn X-b. Oceanologia and Limnologia Sinica 7(3): 235-252 (1965)
235. Chu Y-t. The China J. 13(3): 141-146 (1936)
236. Chu Y-t & Wu H-l. Oceanologia and Limnologia Sinica 7(2): 122-140 (1965)
237. Chumaevskaya-Svetovidova E.V. Transact. Zool. Inst. 10: 131-139 (1952)
238. Chupakhin V.M. Proc. VNIRO 106: 66-77 (1975)
239. Coad B.W. Canadian J. Zool. 59(11): 2058-2063 (1981)
240. Coad B.W. Japan. J. Ichthyol. 27(4): 291-295 (1980)
241. Collares-Pereira M.J. & Moreira da Costa L. Folia Zool. 48(1): 61-76 (1999)
242. Cross T.F. & O'Rourke F.J. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 78B (11): 171-178 (1978)
243. Costa H.H. & Wijeyaratne M.I.S. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 5(1): 48-52 (1989)
244. Copp G.H., Kovac V. et al. Folia Zool. 59(3): 240-256 (2010)
245. Dadikyan M.G. The fishes of Armenia 1986 (245 pp.)
246. Danilenko L.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 4(2): 382-384 (1964)

247. Danilkiewicz Z. *Fragm.Faunistica* 31(19): 517-535 (1988)
248. Dao Van Tien & Mai Dinh Yen. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 14: 59-62 (1960)
249. Das S.N. & Delfari S. *Ibid.* 7(6): 1019-1031 (1967)
250. Das S.N. & Moitra S.K. *Ibid.* 10: 29-40 (1958)
251. Dashi-Dornzhi A. *Zool.J.* 34(3): 570-577 (1955)
252. Datta A.K. & Majumdar N. *Rec.Zool.Surv.India* 62(1-2): 63-100 (1964)
253. Davydenko V.V. *Flora and Fauna of reserves* 60: 5-9 (1995)
254. Day F. *The fauna of British India, Ceylon and Burma. Fishes I.* 548 pp. (1889)
255. Day F. *The fishes of India 1878* (778 pp.)
256. Degtyar A.V., Snegin E.A. et al. In: *Red Data Book of Belgorod territory 2005* (pp.435-451)
257. Dekkers W.J. *Bijdr. Dierkunde* 45(1): 87-142 (1975)
258. Delamure S.L. *The fishes of freshwater objects* 1966 (66 pp.)
259. Delic A., Bucar M. et al. *Folia Biol.* 51 (Suppl.2003): 7-11 (2003)
260. Delling B. *Cybium* 26(4): 283-300 (2002)
261. Demetrashvili M.G. *Hydrobiology and Ichthyology of interior reservoirs of Georgia* 3: 104-122 (1972)
262. De Miguel R.J., Oliva-Paterna F.J. et al. *Hydrobiologia* 700: 85-97 (2013)
263. Derzhavin A.N. *Bull. Ichthyol. Labor. Baku* 2(2): 69-79 (1929)
264. Derzhavin A.N. *The Catalogue of freshwater fishes of Azerbidgan* 1949 (46 pp.)
265. De Witt H.H. *Stanford Ichthyol. Bull.* 7(4): 63-88 (1960)
266. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 31(4): 674-677 (1991)
267. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu., Dulmaa A. et al. In: *Limnology and palaeolimnology of Mongolia* 2014 (pp.193-207)
268. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu. *Ecological aspects of fish growth variability* 2001 (276 pp.)
269. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu. In: *The vertebrates of Kanevsky Reserve* 1989 (pp.6-10)
270. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 43(3): 420-422 (2003)

271. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu., Kesminas V.A. et al. *Ibid.* 31(4): 674-677 (1991)
272. Dgebuadze Yu.Yu., Mina M.V. et al. *Ibid.* 48(3): 315-323 (2008)
273. Dhingra O.P. & Vasisht H.S. *Res.Bull.Panjab Univ. (N.S.)* 18(3-4): 511-513 (1967)
274. Didenko A., Velikopolsky I. et al. *Arch. Polish Fisheries* 19(4): 249-257 (2011)
275. Dimovski A. & Grupce R.K. *Acta Mus.Maced. scient. nat.* 12(4): 61-76 (1971)
276. Dimovski A. & Grupce R.K. *Fragm.Balcanica* 13(10): 95-111 (1987)
277. Dirin D.K. In: *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming Salmonoid Fishes 1994* (pp.51-54)
278. Djatlov M.A. In: *Salmonidae of Karelia 1983* (pp. 117-126)
279. Djatlov M.A. *The fishes of Ladoga Lake 2002* (280 pp.)
280. Doadrio I. *Bonner Zool. Beitr.* 39(2-3): 113-128 (1988)
281. Doadrio I. & Carmona J.A. *Graellsia* 59 (2-3): 457-473 (2003)
282. Doadrio I. & Madeira M.J. *Graellsia* 60(1): 107-116 (2004)
283. Dobrovolov I.S. & Dobrovolova S.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 27(6): 913-918 (1987)
284. Dorofeeva E.A. *Ibid.* 38(4): 437-447 (1998)
285. Domratschew P.F. & Pravdin I.F. *Forsch.Kenntnis des Wolchowflusses und seines Stromgebiets* 10: 1-294 (1926)
286. Dong C-z, Tang F-j et al. In: *Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers 2002* (pp.48-52)
287. Dong C-z, Tang F-j et al. *Ibid.* (pp.53-54)
288. Dong C-z, Tang F-j et al. *Ibid.* (pp.55-56)
289. Dong C-z, Tang F-j et al. *Ibid.* (pp.57-58)
290. Dorofeeva E.A. & Prirodina V.P. *Catalog of specimens in the collection of Zool.Inst., Russian Acad. Sc.* 2011 (154 pp.)D
291. Dorofeeva E.A., Vucovich T. et al. *Transact.Zool. Inst.* 162: 13-21 (1987)
292. Drensky F. *Fauna of Bulgaria* 2: 1-270 (1951)
293. Drjagin P.A. *Trav.Inst.Zool. Acad. Sc. URSS* 3: 443-455 (1936)
294. Drjagin P.A. *Letka River, their ichthyofauna and fish trade 1927* (10 pp.)

295. Dubey G.P. & Mehra R.K. Proc.First All-India Congress of Zoology 1959: 647-665 (1962)
296. Dudnik Yu.I. & Shchukina G.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 30(1): 151-154 (1990)
297. Dulma A. Mitt.Zool.Mus. Berlin 49(1): 49-67 (1973)
298. Dukravets G.M. & Biryukov Yu.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 16(2): 309-314 (1976)
299. Dvinin Yu.F. & Dvinin M.Yu. Chemical composition and biochemical characteristics of some freshwater fishes of Murman region 2002 (44 pp.)
300. Dvoryankin G.A. & Timofeev V.I. In: Ichthyol. Invest. Interior reservoirs 1957 (pp.34-36)
301. Dukravets G.M. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(1): 14-19 (1966)
302. Dukravets G.M., Mitrofanov I.V. et al. Ibid. 38(3): 422-424 (1998)
303. Dulckeit G. Ann. Mus. Zool. 28(1): 9-24 (1927)
304. Dyachenko I.P. & Bikinin R.F. In: Red Data Book of the Republik Bashkortostan 3: 55-61 (2004)
305. Dyomin A.I. In: Ichthyol. Invest. Interior reservoirs 1957 (pp.36-38)
306. Dyomin D.Z. The Questions of Ichthyology 2(1): 90-99 (1962)
307. Dyubin V.P. Ibid.30(3): 512-516 (1996)
308. Economidis P.S. Cybium 20(3): 303-309 (1996)
309. Economidis P.S. Trav.Mus. nat. hist. Nat. Grig.Antipa 30: 223-229 (1989)
310. Efanov V.N. In: The reserves of Salmonids of Far East 1989 (pp.52-65)
311. Efimova T.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 9(4): 619-627 (1969)
312. Efremov V.V. Ibid. 42(3): 409-417 (2002)
313. Egami N. & Yoshino M. Japan J. Ichthyol. 7(2-4): 83-88 (1958)
314. Egorov A.G. Fishes of reservoirs of the South of Eastern Siberia 1988 (322 pp)
315. Ekinova I.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 2(3): 542-546 (1962)
316. Elapidze R.F. Hydrobiology and ichthyology of interior reservoirs of Georgia 1: 35-48 (1964)
317. Elapidze R.F. Ibid. 2: 179-181 (1965)
318. Elanidze R.F. Ichthyofauna on rivers and lakes of Gruzia 1983 (319 pp.)
319. Elanidze R.F. Trav.Inst.Zool. AN GSSR. 17: 53-86 (1960)

320. Elanidze R.F. Trav Inst.Zool. AN GSSR 18 53-72 (1961)
321. Elliott J.M. & Baroudy E. Nordic J. Freshw. Res. 71: 33-48 (1995)
322. Eltsova V.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 16(6): 1069-1075 (1976)
323. Elvira B. Folia Zool. 46 (Suppl.1): 1-14 (1997)
324. Emelyanov A.E. In: Fauna and Flora of the Chernozem Region 2007 (pp.70-85)
325. Encina L. & Rodriguez-Ruiz A. Verh. Intern. Verein. Limnol. 28(2): 641-650 (2002)
326. Ereshchenko V.I. Fishes of Sary-Su River basin (Kazakhstan) 1955 (14 pp.)
327. Erkinara J. Acta Univ. Ouluensis 293: 1-32 (1997)
328. Erkinara J. Ecol. Freshw. Fish 4: 53-61 (1995)
329. Ermolenko A.V. & Vshivkova T.S. In: Vertebrates of Ussuriisky Reserve 2003 (pp.13-22)
330. Ermolin V.P. In: Bioresources and biodiversity of Volga ecosystem 2005: 219-221
331. Eros T., Sevcsik A. et al. J.Appl. Ichthyol. 21(4): 350-357 (2005)
332. Ershov P.N. In: Investigation of popul. biology and ecology of salmonoid fishes in water reservoirs of North. 1985 (pp.94-119)
333. Ershov P.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(3): 406-415 (1989)
334. Esin E.V. & Lehman V.N. Ibid. 48(1): 62-72 (2008)
335. Esmaeli H.R. & Shiva A.H. Zoology in the Middle East 37: 39-46 (2006)
336. Esmaeli H.R., Coad B.W. et al. Zoosyst. Rossica 19(2): 361-386 (2010)
337. Esmaeli H.R. & Gholamifard A. J. Appl. Ichthyology 27(6): 1394-1395 (2011)
338. Evermann B.W. & Shaw T.H. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. (4) 16 (4): 97-122 (1927)
339. Evlanov I.A., Kozlovsky S.V. et al. The Cadastre of fishes of Samara Region 1998 (222 pp.)
340. Evlanov I.A., Kozlovsky S.V. et al. The Red Book of Samara Region 2: 222-232 (2009)
341. Evsin V.N. In: Salmonoid fishes 1976 (p.35)
342. Evsin V.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 16(6): 1000-1011 (1976)

343. Fang F. *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshw.* 7(4): 289-298 (1997)
344. Fang F. *Ibid.* 8(1): 44-48 (1997)
345. Fang P.W. *Sinensia* 4(3): 39-50 (1933)
346. Fang P.W. *Ibid.* 4(9): 231-268 (1934)
347. Fang P.W. *Ibid.* 4(11): 329-337 (1948). Fang P.W. & Fang K.F. *Contr. Biol. Labor. Sc. So*
348. Fang P.W. Fang K.F. *Contr. Biol. Labor. Sc. Soc. China* 7(6): 289-304 (1931)
349. Fang F. & Kottelat M. *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshw.* 10(3): 281-295 (1999)
350. Fediy S.P. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 15(5): 939-940 (1975)
351. Fedorov A.V. *Trav. Woronezh Sc. Univ.* 79: 21-31 (1970)
352. Fedorov V.V., Chereshev I.A. et al. *Catalog of marine and freshwater fishes Of northern part of the Sea of Okhotsk* 2003 (204 pp.)
353. Fernandez J. *Graellsia* 63(2): 371-404 (2007)
354. Fowler H.W. *Bull. Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 13(100) 1-879 (1941)
355. Fowler H.W. *Not. natur. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia* 8: 1-6 (1939)
356. Fowler H.W. *Ibid.* 17: 1-12 (1939)
357. Fowler H.W. *Occas. Pap. Bernice Bishop Mus.* 9(25): 1-11 (1932)
358. Fowler H.W. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia* 9(25): 1-11 (1932)
359. Fowler H.W. *Ibid.* 91: 369-398 (1939)
360. Franzoi P., Trisolini R. et al. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara (N.S.)* 1(1): 1-20 (1989)
361. Freyhof J., Serov D.V. et al. *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 49 (1-4): 93-99 (2000)
362. Freyhof J., Stelbrink B. et al. *Folia Zool.* 57 (1-2): 16-19 (2008)
363. Fricke R. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkunde A* 47 (85 pp.) (1991)
364. Frolov S.V. In: *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming Salmonoid fishes* 1994 (pp.203-204)
365. Frolov S.V. In: *Biology of the charrs in the Far East* 1991 (pp.103-111)
366. Fujita T., Nishino M. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 55(2): 77-93 (2008)
367. Fukuhara S., Nagata Y. et al. *Ibid.* 29(2): 232-236 (1982)

368. Furst M. Rep.Inst.Freshw.Res. Drottningholm 59: 33-47 (1981)
369. Clague K.S. The Questions of Ichthyology 31(1): 58-65 (1991)
370. Galtsova M.Z. Ibid. 7(2): 397-401 (1967)
371. Galkin G.G.,Kolyushew A.A. et al. The fishes of Murman Region 1966 (pp.177-193)
372. Gante H.F., Santos C.D. et al. J. Fish Biology 76(4): 965-974 (2010)
373. Ganya J.M. The animals of Moldavia 1981 (223 P.)
374. Gasowska M. Ann.Zool. Polska Akad. Nauk 22(18): 413-419 (1964)
375. Gasowska M. Kraglouste I ryby 1962 (pp.5-153)
376. Gavrenkov Yu.P. & Ivankov V.N. In: Biology of fishes P. Arch. of Far East 1976 (pp.64-69)
377. Gavrenkov Yu.P. & Ivankov V.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 19(6): 1014-1024 (1979)
378. Gavrenkov Yu.P.,Kolpakov N.V. et al. Ibid.44(2): 186-192 (2004)
379. Geiger M.F. & Schlieven U.K. Spixiana 33(1): 119-137 (2010)
380. Gerdeaux D.,Fillon M.A. et al. Nordic J. Freshw. Res. 71: 245-251 (1995)
381. Gershtein V.V. Collection of Proc. St. NIORH 336: 179-188 (2007)
382. Giltay L. Bull.Mus.Royal Hist. natur. Belg. 9(14): 1-13(1933)
383. Giussant G. Doc. Ist. Ital. Idrobiologia 59: 1-174 (1997)
384. Gliwicz Z.M.& Davidowicz P. Arch.Hydrobiol. 150(3): 357-376 (2001)
385. Glubokovsky M.K. & Glubokovskaya E.V. In: Fishes in ecosystems of salmonoid Rivers of Far East 1981 (pp.5-66)
386. Glubokovsky M.K. In: Fauna of fresh waters of Far East 1980 (pp.136-182)
387. Glubokovsky M.K. In: Salmonoid fishes 1976 (pp.20-21)
388. Glubokovsky M.K. Evolutionary biology of salmonid fishes 1995 (343 pp.)
389. Glubokovsky M.K. & Chereshev I.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 21(5): 771-786 (1981)
390. Glubokovsky M.K., Chereshev I.A. et al. In: Systematic and ecology of fishes of continental reservoirs of Far East 1979 (pp.86-98)

391. Glubokovsky M.K., Rostomova S.A. et al. In: *Biology of the charrs of the Far East* 1991 (pp.70-93)
392. Golovanov I.S. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 22(4): 568-575 (1982)
393. Golovanova I.L., Kuzmina V.V. et al. *Ibid.* 47(1): 121-124 (2007)
394. Gorbatch E.I. *Ibid.* 1(1): 119-126 (1961)
395. Gordeeva-Perzeva L.I. *Proc. Karelian selectin* : 7: 107-117 (1957)
396. Gordeeva N.V., Osinov A.G. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 50(3): 293-304 (2010)
397. Gornachyova Y.P. & Afonin A.V. In: *Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers* 2002 (pp.62-69)
398. Gornachyova Y.P. & Afonin A.V. In: *List of flora and fauna of reservoirs and streams in Argun River Basin* 2012 (pp.111-137)
399. Gornachyova Y.P. & Afonin A.V. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 52(5): 604-606 (2012)
400. Goryachkina E.A. *Transact. Amur Ichthyol. Exped. 1945-1949* 165-168 (1958)
401. Goryainov A.A. In: *Biology of shelf and anadromous fish species* 1990 (pp.20-26)
402. Goryainov A.A., Shatilina T.A. et al. *Oncorhynchus keta of Primorye* 2007 (197 pp.)
403. Goto A. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 27(2): 97-105 (1980)
404. Goto A., Nakamshi T. et al. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 29(2): 118-130 (1978)
405. Golovko V.I. *The fishes of Turuhan River (autoreferat)* 1971 (20 pp.)
406. Golubtsov A.S. & Malkov N.P. *The Ichthyofauna of Altai Republik* 2007 (164 pp.)
407. Gopalakrishnan A., Muneer P.M. et al. *Indian J. Fish.* 53(3): 253-261 (2006)
408. Gratzianov W.I. *Trav. div. Ichthyol. Imper. Russ. Soc. Akklimatisat.* 4: 1-567 (1907)
409. Grigoryan K.A. & Vasiljev V.P. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 32(4): 162-166 (1992)
410. Grimm E. *Fishes of fresh waters of European Russia* 1900 (65 pp.)
411. Grishchenko E.V. *Biol. Principles of fish economy reservoirs* 2002 (p.288)

412. Grishchenko E.V. & Churikov A.A. In: Biology of anadromous fishes of Far East 1984 (pp. 74-78)
413. Gritsenko O.F. Proc. VNIRO 106: 141-160 (1975)
414. Gritsenko O.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 22(6): 1015-1028 (1982)
415. Gritsenko O.F. & Kostyunin G.M. Ibid. 19(6): 1125-1128 (1979)
416. Gritsenko O.F., Pichugin M.Yu. et al. Ibid. 42(3): 314-321 (2002)
417. Gromov I.A. Ibid. 10 (3): 400-405 (1970)
418. Gruzdeva M.A., Maksimov S.V. et al. Hidrobiol. Zhurnal 35(5): 572-579 (1995)
419. Gudimovich P.K. The Questions of Ichthyology 1(3): 435-438 (1961)
420. Gudkov P.K. Ibid. 39(3): 340-346 (1999)
421. Gudkov P.K. Nordic. J. Freshw. Res. 71: 258-264 (1995)
422. Gudkov P.K. In: Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp.46-48)
423. Gudkov P.K. In: Systematic,biology and biotechnik of cultivation of salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp.46-49)
424. Gudkov P.K. The Questions of Ichthyology 31(6): 898-909 (1991)
425. Gugkov P.K. Ibid. 33(5): 618-625 (1993)
426. Gudkov P.K. Ibid. 35(4): 455-463 (1995)
427. Gudkov P.K. Ibid. 36(3): 348-356 (1996)
428. Gudkov P.K. Ibid. 38(2): 252-256 (1998)
429. Gudkov P.K. Ibid. 39(3): 340-346 (1999)
430. Gudkov P.K> Ibid. 46(6): 766-780 (2006)
431. Gudkov P.K.,Alexeev S.S. et al. Ibid. 43(5). 639-649 (2003)
432. Gudkov P.K. & Skopets M.B. Biology of Far-Eastern freshwater fishes 1987 (pp.79-88)
433. Gudkov P.K.,Skopets M.B. et al. In: Biology of the charrs in the Far East 1991 (pp.21-36)
434. Gudkov P.K. & Radchenko O.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 40(5): 621-631 (2000)
435. Gulyaeva A.M. Proc.Karelian selectin 7: 143-159 (1957)436.
436. Gundrizer A.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(2): 638-647 (1966)

437. Gundrizer A.N., Johansen B.G. et al. The fishes of Teletzkoye Lake 1981 (159 pp.)
438. Gundrizer A.N. & Popkov V.K. In: The Red Data Book of Republika Tyva 2002 (pp.44-50)
439. Gundrizer L.N. Trav. NII Biol. Biophysica Tomsk Univ. 1: 64-79 (1970)
440. Haen P.J. & O'Rourke F.J. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 68B (4): 67-75 (1969)
441. Halturina M.J. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(4): 631-637 (1966)
442. Hamada K. Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 9(1): 1-55 (1961)
443. Hamwi N.I., Raikova-Petrova G.N. et al. Acta Zool. Bulgarica 57(3): 363-370 (2005)
444. Hanazaki K. & Hatooka K. Occas. Pap. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 3(11): 159-166 (2010)
445. Hariu T., Nakajima H. et al. Japan J. Limnol. 68(1): 157-167 (2007)
446. Hartley S.E., Bell A.A. et al. Nordic J. Freshw. Res. 71: 265-274 (1995)
447. Hashiguchi Y., Kado T. et al. Zool. Science 23(4): 309-322 (2006)
448. Hatukhov A.M. In: The Red Book of Kabardino-Balkar Republik 2000 : 132-148
449. Hedenis A., Niczeczic M. et al. Publ. Espec. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. 21: 211-219 (1996)
450. Hensel K. & Holcik J. Water ecosystems 48: 185-200 (1997)
451. Herre A.W. Check-list of Philippine Fishes 1993 (997 pp/)
452. Herre A.W. Copeia 1942 (2): 111-116 (1942)
453. Herre A.W. Copeia 1945 (1): 1-6 (1945)
454. Herre A.W. Copeia 1945 (3): 146-149 (1945)
455. Herre A.W. Gobies of the Philippines and the China Sea 1927 (352 pp.)
456. Herre A.W. Lingnan Sc. J. 12(3): 429-430 (1933)
457. Herre A.W. Ibid. 17(3): 425-437 (1938)
458. Herre A.W. Monogr. Sc. Manila 23: 1-352 (1927)
459. Herre A.W. The Philippine J. Sc. 23(2): 123-236 (1923)
460. Herre A.W. Ibid. 24(3): 249-307 (1924)
461. Herre A.W. Ibid. 34(3): 287-306 (1927)

462. Herre A.W. *The Philippine J.Sc.* 59(2): 275-287 (1936)
463. Herre A.W. *Ibid.* 72(4): 357-369 (1940)
464. Herre A.W. *Ibid.* 82(4): 375-373 (1954)
465. Herre A.W. & Lin S-y. *Bull. Chekiang Prov. Fish. exper. Stat.* II (7): 1-37 (1936)
466. Hesthagen T., Hegge O. et al. *Hydrobiologia* 521: 107-115 (2004)
467. Hesthagen T. & Sandlung O.T. *Ibid.* : 49-59 (2004)
468. Herzenstein S. *The scient. results of reises of N.M.Przewalsky in Central Asia* 3(2): 1-262 (1888)
469. Herzenstein S. & Warpachowsky N. *Notizen uber die Fishfauna des Amur-Beckens und der angrenzenden Gebiete* 1887 (58 pp.)
470. Hikita T. *Japan. J. Ichthyol.* 1(5): 306-313 (1951)
471. Hikita T. *Sc.Rep. Hokkaido salmon hatchery* 15: 47-67 (1960)
472. Hikita T. *Sc. Rep. Hokkaido Fish. Hatchery* 16: 91-92 (1961)
473. Hikita T. & Terao T. *Ibid.* 14: 67-71 (1959)
474. Hillenius D. *Beaufortia* 13 (149): 1-4 (1965)
475. Hirai K-I, Tanaka S. et al. *Ann. Rep. Noto Mar Labor.* 13: 77-84 (1973)
476. Hiramatsu K. & Hosoya K. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 53(1): 39-46 (2006)
477. Hirayama T. & Nakagoshi N. *Ibid.* 50(1): 1-13 (2003)
478. Hirayama T. & Tauyama Y. *Ibid.* 58(2): 161-169 (2011)
479. Hodorevskaya R.P., Ruban G.I. et al. *The behavior migrations, distribution and reserves of sturgeons* 2007 (241 pp.)
480. Hoedeman J.J. *Beaufortia* 6(74): 199-201 (1958)
481. Hoffmann R. & Meder D. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 113(1): 61-91 (1988)
482. Hholcik J. *Biol. Prace Slov. Akad. Vied.* 15(3): 1-94 (1974)
483. Hholcik J. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 9 (1-6): 153-162 (1962)
484. Hholcik J. & Pivnicka K. *Annot. Zool. Bot. Slov. Nar. Muz.* 56: 1-25 (1968)
485. Honma Y. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 7(5-6): 139-144 (1959)

486. Honma Y. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 9 (1-6): 127-134 (1962)
487. Honma Y. & Mizusawa R. *Ibid.* 14 (1-3): 53-61 (1966)
488. Honma Y., Shioda S. et al. *Ibid.* 24(1): 17-25 (1977)
489. Hora S.L. *Connect. Acad. Arts and Sc.* 10 (17): 299-321 (1936)
490. Hora S.L. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 40(1): 20-38 (1938)
491. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 36(3): 688-706 (1933)
492. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 37(4): 784-802 (1935)
493. Hora S.L. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 34(4): 571-573 (1932)
494. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 27(6): 453-469 (1925)
495. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 30(1): 37-40 (1928)
496. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 31(4): 311-334 (1929)
497. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 36(4): 483-490 (1934)
498. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 37(1): 49-68 (1935)
499. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 39(1): 5-28 (1937)
500. Hora S.L. *Ibid.* 39(1): 43-46 (1937)
501. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 37(3): 375-380 (1935)
502. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 38(1): 15-39 (1936)
503. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 38(3): 347-361 (1936)
504. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 40(2): 169-181 (1938)
505. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 30(1): 41-56 (1928)
506. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 36(1): 123-138 (1934)
507. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 36(3): 353-370 (1934)
508. Hora S.L. & Misra K.S. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 39(3): 502-519 (1937)
509. Hora S.L. & Misra K.S. *Ibid.*: 520-521 (1937)
510. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 37(3): 375-380 (1935)
511. Hora S.L. & Mukerji D.D. *Ibid.* 381-404 (1935)

512. Hora S.L. & Silas E.G. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 49(1): 5-30 (1951)
513. Horikawa M., Hakajima J. et al. *Japan J Ichthyol.* 54(2): 149-159 (2007)
514. Hosoya K. *Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Japan* 37 (1-6): 23-35 (1982)
515. Hossain M.Y., Jasmine S. et al. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 25(1): 117-119 (2009)
516. Howes G. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. hist.)* 47(5): 283-303 (1984)
517. Hyunwoo K., Cho G. et al. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica* 21 (suppl.): 183-194 (1997)
518. Ieshko E.P. & Novokhatskaya O.V. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 48(5): 696-701 (2008)
519. Igoe F., Quigley D.T.G. et al. *Proc. Royal Irish Acad.* 104B (3): 43-56 (2004)
520. Iljin B.S. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 7: 185-192 (1956)
521. Ilmast N.V., Sterligova O.P. et al. In: *Monitoring and biodiversity of woods ecosystems of European North of Russia 2010* : 81-104
522. Imanov D. *Diptychus of Tienshan (autoreferat) 1956 (18 pp.)*
523. Imanov D. *Ichthyol. Collection* 1: 76-79 (1963)
524. Imanov D. *Ibid.* 2: 3-47 (1964)
525. Imanov D. *Scaly osmans of Tien-Shan 1956 (18 pp.)*
526. Inger R.F. & Kong C.P. *Copeia* 1961 (2): 166-176 (1961)
527. Inger R.F. & Kong C.P. *Fieldiana Zool.* 45: 1-268 (1962)
528. Inamura A. & Nakamura M. *Misc. rep. Res. Inst. nat. resources* 58-59 : 64-78 (1962)
529. Interesova E.A., Yadrinkina E.N. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 50(2): 270-273 (2010)
530. Inui R., Takemura S. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 61(1): 83-89 (2014)
531. Ioganzen B.G. *Scient. notes of Tomsk St. Univ.* 1: 23-34 (1946)
532. Ioganzen B.G. *The Questios of Geography of Siberia* 2: 259-268 (1951)
533. Ioganzen B.G. *Ibid.* 3 229-246 (1953)
534. Ionescu V. *Vertebrate din Romania 1968 (496 pp.)*
535. Ionov A.V. *Biology of the Far-Eastern freshwater fishes 1987 (pp.35-48)*
536. Isatchenko B.L. *The investigation of Jenessey River investigation* 6: 1-111 (1912)

537. Ito T. & Hikaido M. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 13 (4-6): 145-155 (1966)
538. Ito T., Isa J. et al. *Ann. Rep. Noto Mar Labor.* 13 : 53-64 (1973)
539. Ivanchev V.P., Ivancheva E.Yu. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 51(5): 642-656 (2011)
540. Ivanchev V.P., Sarychev V.S. et al. *Ibid.* 53(3): 278-285 (2013)
541. Ivancheva E.Yu. & Ivanchev V.P. In: *Monitoring of rare species of animals and plants and environments of the Ryazan area 2008* (pp.7-25)
542. Ivancheva E.Yu. & Ivanchev V.P. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 48(5): 625-633 (2008)
543. Ivankov V.N. In: *Biology of anadromous fishes of Far East 1984* (pp.65-73)
544. Ivankov V.N. *Reports TINRO* 65: 49-74 (1968)
545. Ivankov V.N. & Andreev V.L. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 9(1): 80-89 (1969)
546. Ivankov V.N. & Bisaga V.D. *Ibid.* 35(5): 580-584 (1995)
547. Ivankov V.N., Padetsky S.N. et al. In: *Biology of anadromous fishes of Far East 1984* (pp.10-36)
548. Ivankov V.N., Padetsky S.N. et al. *Ibid.* (pp.95-106)
549. Ivankova E.V., Borisovets E.E. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 40(4): 467-476 (2000)
550. Ivanov S.N. *Ibid.* 6(2): 248-263 (1966)
551. Ivanov E.V. & Hodulov V.V. In: *Ichthyol. Invest. Interior reservoirs 1984* (pp.64-66)
552. Ivanova E.I. *Transact. All-Union hydrobiol. Soc.* 4: 252-259 (1952)
553. Ivanova E.I. *Ibid.* : 260-261 (1952)
554. Ivanova I.M. In: *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of cultivation of salmonoid fishes 1994* (pp. 84-86)
555. Ivanova P. & Dobrovolov I. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 43(1): 91-95 (2003)
556. Ivanova P., Erkakan F. et al. *Folia Biol.* 51 (supl.2003): 79-84 (2003)
557. Ivanova-Berg M.M. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 6(3): 561-566 (1966)
558. Izyumov Yu.G. & Kasyanov A.N. *Ibid.* 35(5): 594-597 (1995)
559. Johal M.S. & Dhillon K.S. *Rec. Bull. Panjab Univ.* 32 (1-4): 105-110 (1981)
560. Kaev A.M. & Romasenko L.V. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 50(3): 318-327 (2010)

560. Kaev A.M. & Romasenko L.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 50(3): 318-327 (2010)
561. Kafanova V.V. Ibid. 1(1): 9-18 (1961)
562. Kaganovskij A.G. Ibid. 3: 54-56 (1955)
563. Kahsbauer P. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 66:317-355 (1963)
564. Kalashnikov Yu.E. The fishes of Vitim River basin 1978 (190 pp.)
565. Kalyagin L.F. Proc. Baikal section SRNII proekt 1(2): 146-157 (1980)
566. Kamensky S.N. Die Cypriniden der Kaukasus lander 1 (157 pp/)(1899)
567. Kamensky S.N. Ibid. 2 (192 pp.) (1901)
568. Kamilov G.K. The Determinator of Uzbekistan fishes 1964 (63 pp)
569. Kamilov G.K. In: Red Data Book of Uzbek SSR 1983 (PP.123-128)
570. Kamilov G.K. The fishes of reservoirs of Zerawchan basin 1967 (121 pp.)
571. Kamilov G.K. & Nuriev H. In: Vertebrates of Fergan Valley !(&\$ (pp.47-58)
572. Kamyshnaya M.S. & Tsepkin E.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 13(6): 1108-1111 (1973)
573. Kanep S.v. Ibid. 14(6): 1053-1065 (1974)
574. Kanevskaya N.K. Ibid. 15(3): 441-445 (1975)
575. Kanidjev A.N. Reports TINRO 65: 133-144 (1968)
576. Kano Y., Miyazaki Y. et al. Zool. Science 30(3): 178-184 (2013)
577. Karabanov D.P. Biologia of interior waters 2007 : 88-93 (2007)
578. Karasev G.L. The fishes of Transbaikalia 1987 (255 pp.)
579. Karasev G.L. The Questions of Ichthyology 14(2): 191-210 (1974)
580. Karasev G.L. Ibid. 18(5): 957-958 (1978)
581. Karasev G.L. & Shkatulova A.P. Proc. Baikal section SRNII proekt 1(1): 55-82 (1977)
582. Karasev G.L., Dyomin A.I. et al. The fishes of Eravno-Kharginsky lakes . 1983 (235 pp.)
583. Karedin E.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(3): 540-549 (1966)
584. Karpevitch A.F. & Lokshina I.E. Ibid. 5(1): 178-197 (1965)

585. Karpevich A.F. & Lukonina N.K. *Ibid.* 8(6): 1063-1079 (1968)
586. Karpevich A.F. & Lukonina N.K. *Ibid.* 10(3): 559-576 (1970)
587. Kartavtsev Yu.F., & Efremov V.V. et al. *Ibid.* 32(1): 70-78 (1992)
588. Kasakov R.V. Proc. Sc. Paper GosNIORKH 304: 125-145 (1992)
589. Kasakov R.V. In: Systematic, biology and biotechnik of cultivation of salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp.86-88)
590. Kasakov R.V. & Ilyenkova S.A. In: Salmonidae of Karelia 1983 (pp.129-138)
591. Kashulin N.A. Fish responses on airborne pollution on small northern Fennoscandia Lakes 2004 (128 pp.)
592. Kasimova Z.Ya. Fishes of water reservoirs of Angren River basin 1967 (25 pp.)
593. Kasyanov A.A., Kozhara A.V. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 30(6): 934-940 (1990)
594. Kasyanov A.M., Izyumov Yu.G. et al. *Ibid.* 35(6): 772-781 (1995)
595. Kasyanov A.N. In: Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs 1995 (pp.70-72)
596. Kasyanov A.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 27(6): 1016-1019 (1987)
597. Kasyanov A.N. *Ibid.* 29(5): 727-739 (1939)
598. Kasyanov A.G. The freshwater fauna of Caucasus 1972 286 pp.)
599. Katano O., Nakamura T. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 57(1): 1-9 (2010)
600. Kato F. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 21(4): 191-197 (1975)
601. Kato F. *Ibid.* 25(1): 51-57 (1978)
602. Kawamura H. *Sc. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatchery* 34: 17-24 (1979)
603. Kawanishi R., Inoue M. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 58(3): 202-208 (2011)
604. Kawraisky F.F. *Die Lachse der Kaukasuslander* 1: 1-91 (1896)
605. Kawraisky F.F. *Ibid.* 2: 1-79 (1897)
606. Kawraisky F.F. *Notes on fishes of Caucasus* 1896 (14 pp.)
607. Keith P., Marquet G. et al. *Cybium* 31(1): 33-37 (2007)
608. Keith P., Vigneux E. et al. *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Polynésie Française* 55: 1-175 (2002)
609. Keivany Y. & Nelson J.S. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 38(4): 458-468 (1998)

610. Kendall B.W. & Gray C.A. *J. Fish Biology* 73(4): 963-979 (2008)
611. Kennedy C.R. *Ibid.* 6(5): 613-644 (1974)
612. Kennedy C.R. *Ibid.* 25(6): 665-677 (1984)
613. Khaberman K.K. & Khaberman E.Yu. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 29(4): 609-616 (1989)
614. Khalaf K.T. *The marine and freshwater fishes of Iraq* 1961 (164 pp.)
615. Khalturin D.K. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 10(1): 319-332 (1970)
616. Khalturin D.K. *Ibid.* 18(5): 983-989 (1978)
617. Khanna S.S. & Pant M.C. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 14 (1-3): 110-119 (1966)
618. Kheladze P. *Transact. Tbilisi St.Univ.(ser.biol.)* 82: 217-226 (1960)
619. Kheladze P. *Ibid.* 109: 153-159 (1965)
620. Kheladze P. *Ibid.* 123: 295-304 (1968)
621. Khlopova A.V., Novomodny G.V. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 51(3): (2011)
622. Khlopova A.V. & Varaxin A.A. *Ibid.* 51(2): 250-259 (2011)
623. Khochlova M.V. *Ibid.* 4: 41-56 (1955)
624. Kiabi B.H., Abdoli A. et al. *ool. Middle East* 18: 57-65 (1999)
625. Kikka T., Kai Y. et al. *Ichthyol. Res* 56(1): 100-104 (2009)
626. Kim I.S., Park I.Y. et al. *Trav. Mus. Nat. hist. natur. Grig. Antipa* 39: 191-195 (1997)
627. Kim T.S. & Lee E-h. *Folia Zool. (Suppl.1)*: 17-22 (2000)
628. Kimizuka Y., Kobayashi H. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 29(2): 305-309 (1982)
629. Kimura S. *J. Shanghai Sc. Inst.* 1: 11-247 (1934)
630. Kimura S. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 14(1-3): 17-25 (1966)
631. Kimura S. *Ibid.* 17(2): 82-85 (1970)
632. Kirillov A. *Living silver of Yakutia* 2010 (240 pp.)
633. Kirillov A. & Knizhin I.B. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 54(4): 413-425 (2014)
634. Kirillov A. *Ibid.* 49(5): 654-660 (2009)

635. Kirillov A., Shantarin D.V. et al. Freshwater fishes of the Yana River 2010 (112 pp.)
636. Kirillov A., Sivtseva L.N. et al In: Water ecosystems 1984 (pp.73-74)
637. Kirillov A. & Venediktov S.Yu. Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs 1984 (pp.79-81)
638. Kirillov F.N. In: Vertebrate animals of Yakutia 1964 (pp.73-89)
639. Kirillov F.N. The water reservoirs of Yakutia and their fishes 1955 (48 pp.)
640. Kirillov F.N. The fishes of Indigirka River and their trade 1953 (13 pp.)
641. Kirillov F.N. Transact. VNIORKH 35: 141-167 (1955)
642. Kirillov F.N. Trav. Inst. Biol. Yakut. Philial AN URSS 9: 5-71 (1962)
643. Kiryunina E.Yu. J. Fish Biology 73(4): 76-78 (2008)
644. Kirsipuu A.I. & Tammert M.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 25(4): 574-582 (1985)
645. Kiseleva E.V. In: Biol. Principles of fish economy reservoirs in Middle Asia and Kazakhstan 1984 (pp.332-334)
646. Kitaev S.P. In: Salmonidae of Karelia 1983 (pp.18-42)
647. Kitaev S.P., Ryzhikov L.P. et al. In: Red Data Book of Republik Karelia 2007 (pp.225-247)
648. Kitagawa T., Fujii Y. et al. Folia Zool. 60(4): 343-349 (2011)
649. Kitagawa T., Masuda S. et al. Japan J. Ichthyol. 60(1): 27-33 (2013)
650. Kitagawa T., Nakajima J. et al. Ibid. 56(1): 7-19 (2009)
651. Kitagawa T., Yoshioka M. et al. Folia Biol. 51 (Suppl.2003): 93-100 (2003)
652. Kitamura J.-I. Ichthyol. Res. 53(3): 216-222 (2006)
653. Kizhevatov Ya.A. In: Water ecosystems (pp.203-206)
654. Klauswitz W. Natur und Museum 104(1): 1-7 (1974)
655. Klements A. & Dahl-Hansen G.A.P. Nordic J. Freshw. Res. 71: 324-332 (1995)
656. Klevakin A.A. & Moreva O.A. In: Rare species of living organisms of Nizhegorodsky Territory 2008 (pp.41-69)

657. Klyavin A.A. Flora and Fauna reservoirs 46: 6-10 (1992)
658. Kljuchareva O.A. In: Lakes of South Sakhalin and their ichthyofauna. 1964 (pp.223-266)
659. Kljuchareva O.A. & Svetovidova A.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 8(6): 1022-1033 (1968)
660. Kljuchareva O.A. Zool. J. 46(3): 384-392 (1967)
661. Klyukanov V.A. In: The principles of the classification and phylogeny of salmonoid fishes 1971 (pp.13-27)
662. Knizhin J.B., Antonov A.L. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 47(2): 139-156 (2007)
663. Knizhin J.B., Bogdanov B.E. et al. Ibid. 46(6): 747-759 (2006)
664. Knizhin J.B. Kirillov A.F. et al. Ibid. 46(2): 182-194 (2006)
665. Knizhin J.B., Weiss S.J. et al. Ibid. 48(2): 166-172 (2008)
666. Knizhin J.B., Wise S.J. et al. Ibid. 44(1): 59-76 (2004)
667. Kobayashi M., Shimoda K. et al. Sc. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatchery 61: 19-29 (2007)
668. Kobekovdova L.T. & Simokonj M.B. Izv. TINRO 160: 223-235 (2010)
669. Koblitskaya A.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 24(4): 587-596 (1984)
670. Kohler C. & Lelek A. Courier Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg : 53-153 (1992)
671. Kokhia A.B. Hydrobiology and ichthyology of interior reservoirs of Georgia 1: 59-65 (1964)
672. Kokhia A.B. Ibid. 3123-132 (1972)
673. Kolomin Yu.M. In: Water ecosystems 1984 (pp.78-82)
674. Kolpakov E.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 43(6): 847-848 (2003)
675. Kolpakov E.V. & Demina E.I. Ibid. 51(1): 80-90 (2011)
676. Kolpakov E.V. & Kolpakov N.V. Ibid. 43(6): 739-743 (2003)
677. Kolpakov E.V., Kolpakov N.V. et al. Ibid. 44(4): 561-564 (2004)
678. Kolpakov N.V. & Milovankin P.G. Ibid. 50 (4): 495-509 (2010)
679. Koltson D.V. Ibid. 35(1): 78-85 (1995)

704. Kozyuk D.V. Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs 1984 (pp.95-97)
705. Krajewski J. Acta Univ. Wratislava 698: 1-110 (1986)
706. Krappe M. Quatitative Analysen populations-biologisacher Phanomene im Lebenszyklus des Bachneunauges Lampetra planeri (Dissertation) 2004 (241 pp.)
707. Krasikova V.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 1(3): 462-467 (1961)
708. Krasikova V.A. Ibid.7(4): 601-608 (1967)
709. Krasikova V.A. Ibid. 8(2): 377-380 (1968)
710. Krikhtin M.L. & Gorlach E.I. Biology of Far-Eastern freshwater fishes 1987 (pp.147-164)
711. Kristjansson B.K., Malmquist H.J. et al. Biol. J. Linn.Soc. 103(4):761-771 (2011)
712. Krogus F.V., Lagunov I.I. et al. The salmon of Kamchatka 1947 (33 pp.)
713. Krokhin E.M. & Krogus F.V. Bull. Pacific Sc. Inst. Fish. Oceanogr. 9: 1-156 (1937)
714. Kruk A. Hydrobiologia 553: 43-57 (2006)
715. Kryzhanowsky S.G. & Troitzkyi S.K. The Questions of Ichthyology 2: 144-150 (1954)
716. Kusishchin K.V. & Savvaitova K.A. Ibid. 36(3): 308-326 (1996)
717. Kudersky L.A. In: Nat. Park ^Vodloserskyi^ 2001 (pp.228-232)
718. Kudersky L.A., Shuruchin A.S. et al. In: Ecosystem of estuary of Neva River 2008 (pp.223-240)
719. Kudinov M.Yu. & Boitzov M.P. Collection of Proc. St. NIORH 336: 138-146 (2007)
720. Kuhn M., Gassner H. et al. Osterr. Fisherei 61(4): 86-95 (2008)
721. Kukharchuk S.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 31(4): 162-165 (1991)
722. Kuklin A.A. Ibid. 39(4): 478-485 (1999)
723. Kukuradze A.M. Ibid. 14(6): 1066-1075 (1974)
724. Kulbachnij S.E. & Ivankov V.N. Ibid. 51(1): 70-79 (2011)
725. Kulichenko N.I. Transact. Amur ichthyol. Exped. 1945-1949 : 127-132 (1958)
726. Kulikova N.P. Ibid. : 133-140 (1958)

727. Kullander F.F. Philogeny and species diversity of the south and south-east asian Cyprinid genus *Danio* 2001 (26 pp.)
728. Kullander F.F. *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshw.* 7(4): 289-298 (1997)
729. Kullander F.F. *Ibid.* 8(1): 41-48 (1997)
730. Kullander F.F. *Ibid.* 8(3): 273-280 (1998)
731. Kullander S.O. *Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst.* 75 : 267-278 (1978)
732. Kullander F.F. & Kottelat M. *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshw.* 10 (3): 281-295 (1999)
733. Kumar A.B., Smrithy R. et al. *Indian J. Fish.* 59(3): 143-148 (2012)
734. Kundu N., Chaudhuri A. et al. *Ibid.* 59(4): 43-52 (2012)
735. Kunz Y. *Proc. Royal Irish Acad.* 68B (5): 77-88 (1969)
736. Kupchinskaya E.S. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 25(1): 74-81 (1985)
737. Kurawaka K. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 24(3):167-175 (1977)
738. Kurenkov I.I. In: *The Questions of geography of Kamchatka* 3: 25-34 (1965)
739. Kurlykova O.B. & Makoyedov A.N. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 35(6): 748-752 (1995)
740. Kuroda N. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 8(1-2): 35-46 (1962)
741. Kuronuma K. *Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. resources* 58-59: 78-79 (1962)
742. Kurup B.M., Kumar T.G.M. et al. *Indian J. Fish.* 53(2): 153-166 (2006)
743. Kusnetsov N.N., Gorokhov Yu.A. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 14(1): 34-40 (1974)
744. Kuszniierz J., Pasko L. et al. *Arch. Polish Fisheries* 19(3): 161-166 (2011)
745. Kutcherov E.V., Galaeva L.H. *Red Book of Bashkirian ASSR* 1987 212 pp.)
746. Kusishchin K.V. & Savvaitova K.A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 36(3): 308-326 (1996)
747. Kuzmin O.G. & Smirnov Yu.A. *Ibid.* 22(5): 773-781 (1982)
748. Labay V. Zavarzin D. et al. *Plankton and bentos of Vavayskaya Lakes system (South Sakhalin)* 2010 (213 pp.)

749. Ladiges W. Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 58:105-150 (1960)
750. Ladiges W. Ibid. 66: 17-54 (1969)
751. Lapin V.I. & Bazaanzhav G. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(5): 831-841 (1989)
752. Lebrdev V.D., Spanovskaya V.D. et al. The Fishes of URSS 1969 (446 pp.)
753. Laganovskaya –Selkere R.Yu. Coregonus albula from lakes of Latvia SSR and its biology 1957 (20 pp.)
754. Lavrova E.A. & Natochin Yu.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 13(5): 914-920 (1973)
755. Lebedev V.D. Zool. J. 23(5): 240-249 (1946)
756. Langeland A. Nordic J. Freshw. Res. 71: 68-80 (1995)
757. Legky B.P., Pavlov D.S. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 37(4): 548-552 (1997)
758. Le Louarn H. & Baglinieri j.-l. Cybium 20(3): 55-57 (1996)
759. Lepeshkin D.A. In: Vertebrate animals of Yakutia 1964 (pp.67-72)
760. Levanidov V.Ya. The Questions of Ichthyology 13: 139-155 (1959)
761. Levin B.A. Ibid. 41(6): 849-850 (2001)
762. Levin B.A. Ibid. 44(4): 496-501 (2004)
763. Li H-t, Ko H-t. et al. Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica 1: 72-78 (1959)
764. Li M., Gao X. et al. Zool. Science 30(4): 296-303 (2013)
765. Li S. & Wang H. Fauna Sinica, Osteichthyes Pleuronectiformes 1((% (433 p.)
766. Li W. Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica 6(4): 423-429 (1985)
767. Li W. Ibid. 16(1): 57-60 (1992)
768. Liao T-y., Kullander S.O. et al. Zool. Studies 50(5): 657-664 (2011)
769. Libovarsky J. Acta Scient. Nat. Acad. Brno 7(6): 1-32 (1973)
770. Libovarsky J. & Barus V. Ibid. 12(7): 1-45 (1978)
771. Lin S-y. Lingnan Sc. J. 11(3): 379-383 (1932)
772. Lin S-y. Ibid. 12(3): 337-348 (1933)
773. Lin S-y. Ibid. 12(4): 489-505 (1933)
774. Lin S-y. Ibid. 13(3): 437-455 (1934)

775. Lin S-y. *Ibid* 13(4): 615-632 (1934)
776. Lin S-y. *Ibid*. 14(2): 303-313 (1935)
777. Lin S-y. *Ibid*. 14(3): 403-414 (1935)
778. Lindstrom T. & Bergstrand E. *Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res.* 58 : 55-76 (1979)
779. Lishev M.N. *Proc. Amur Ichthyol. Expedition 1945-1949 I*: 19-146 (1950)
780. Lobovikova A.A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 2(3): 462-466 (1962)
781. Lokashwor Y. & Vishwanath W. *Ichthyol. Res.* 59(3): 230-234 (2012)
782. Lokashwar Y. & Vishwanath W. *Ibid*. 60(2): 159-164 (2013)
783. Lokashwar Y. & Vishwanath W. *Ibid*. 62(3): 313-319 (2015)
784. Lorenz P. *Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Graubunden* 41: 1-135 (1898)
785. Loshakov A.S. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 3(2): 235-242 (1963)
786. Loskutova I.A. & Loskutov A.V. *Flora and Fauna of reservoirs* 67: 5-9 (1998)
787. Losos B., Penaz M. et al. *Acta Scient. Nat. Acad. Brno* 14(1): 1-46 (1980)
788. Luis Lozano y Rey D. *Mem. Real. Acad. Cienc. Madrid* 14(3): 1-613 (1960)
789. Luis Lozano y Rey D. *Ibid*. 14(1): 1-318 (1952)
790. Lukash B.S. *The fishes of Vyatka River basin above Slobodskoye city. 1925* (50 pp.)
791. Lukyanchikov F.V. *The Coregonidae of Chatanga River basin 1963* (20 pp.)
792. Lusk S., Halacka K. et al. *Folia Zool.* 54 (Suppl.1): 56-64 (2005)
793. Luzhnyak V.A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 50(6): 782-7879 (2010)
794. Luzhnyak V.A. *Ibid*. 43(4): 457-463 (2003)
795. Luzhnyak V.A. & Korneev A.A. *Ibid*. 46(4): 503-511 (2006)
796. Luzhnyak V.A. & Startsev A.V. In: *Ichthyofauna of the basins of the Sea of Azov and the Don and Volga rivers 2009* (pp.18-57)
797. Lyakhnovich V.P., Nekhaeva T.I. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 13(1): 126-136 (1973)
798. McAllister D.E. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada* 191: 1-53 (1963)
799. Madeira M.J., Gomez-Moliner B.J. et al. *Folia Zool.* 54 (Suppl.1): 5-12 (2005)

800. Maekawa K. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 24(1): 49-56 (1977)
801. Mahajan C.L. *J. Bombay nat. hist. Soc.* 62(3): 440-454 (1965)
802. Mahanjko V.I. & Mishvelov E.G. In: *Red Data Book of Stavropol Region 2002*: 83-100
803. Maitland P.S. *A key to Freshwater Fishes of the British Islands 1972* (135 pp)
804. Maitland P.S. *Canad. J. Fish. Aquatic Sc.* 37(11): 1953-1959 (1980)
805. Maitland P.S. *Freshw. Biol. Assoc. Sc. Publ.* 62: 1-248 (2004)
806. Maitland P.S. & Linsell K. *Philip ^s Guide to freshwater fishes of Britain and Europe.* 2009 (287 pp.)
807. Makarova E.F. *Proc. Karelian selectin* 7: 168-179 (1957)
808. Makarova O.A., Bianki V.V. et al. *Cadastr of Vertebrate animals of Pasvik Nature Reserve 2003* (72 pp.)
809. Makoedov A.N. *Karyology, biochemical genetics and population phonetics of Salmonidei of Siberia and Far East 1991* (291 p.)
810. Makoedov A.N. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 27(6): 906-912 (1987)
811. Makoedov A.N., Kumantsov M.I. et al. *Fish resources of Chukotka freshwater Basins 2000* (208 p.)
812. Maksunov V.A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 5: 71-77 (1955)
813. Maksunov V.A. *Ibid.* 6(1): 20-25 (1966)
814. Maksunov V.A. *Ibid.* 10(5): 907-910 (1970)
815. Maksunov V.A. *Ibid.* 12: 85-88 (1959)
816. Maksunov V.A. *Ibid.* 12(4): 713-727 (1972)
817. Maksunov V.A. *Ibid.* 13(3): 562-565 (1973)
818. Maksunov V.A. *Ibid.* 13(4): 618-625 (1973)
819. Maksunov V.A. *Trav. Inst. Zool. Parasitol. AN Tadjik SSR* 23: 3-158 (1961)
820. Maksunov V.A., Fedorov E.A. et al. *Hydrobiol. and Ichthyol.* 1969 : 226-237
821. Malesani V. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara (N.S.)* 3(20): 219-232 (1974)

822. Malesani V. Atti Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Trieste 32(2): 179-188 (1981)
823. Malesani V. Ibid. 32(3): 219-2443 (1982)
824. Malesani V. Ibid. 36(2): 83-106 (1984)
825. Malhotra Y.R. Proc. Second AA-india Congress of Zoology 1962: 217-224 (1966)
826. Malkov N.P. In: Assesment of biosources of the Kazakhstan and China. II, 2007 (pp.155-164)
827. Malyutina A.M., Savvaitova K.A. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 49(2): 402-414 (2009)
828. Mamilov N.S.,Habibullin F.H. et al. Materials of III All-Russian confer. Fish. Toxicologia 2: 284-288 (2008)
829. Mamilov N.S., Habibullin F.H. et al. Selevinia 21: 87-97 (2013)
830. Mamilov N.S. , Shalakhmetova T.M. et al. Ibid. 289-293 (2008)
831. Mamontov A.M. & Mikheev I.E. In: Red Book of Chukotsky Region 2000 (pp.121-131)
832. Mamontov A.M. & Yachnenko V.M. In: Systematic, biology and biotechnik of cultivation of salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp.122-123)
833. Mamontov A.M. & Yachnenko V.M. In: Systematic,biology and biotechnik of Farming salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp.122-123)
834. Mamontov A.M. & Yachnenko V.M. The Questions of Ichthyology 35(2): 175-181 (1995)
835. Mamyshev I.G., Spiranti N.O. et al. In: Fishery investigations of inland water bodies in Georgia 1981 (pp.48-56)
836. Manilo L.G. & Pankov A.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 44(2): 281-282 (2004)
837. Mann R.H.K., Blackburn J.H. et al. Fresh. Biology 21(1): 1-19 (1989)
838. Marcelet H. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. 833: 1-16 (1943)
839. Maresova E., Delic A. et al. Folia Zool. 60(4): 335-342 (2011)
840. Maric S. , Kalamujic B. et al. Hydrobiologia 691: 225-237 (2012)

841. Maric D. & Milosevic D. Catalogue of the freshwater fishes (Osteichthies) of Montenegro. 2011 (114 pp.)
842. Maric D. & Rakocevic J. *Acta Zool. Bulgarica* 67(2): 249-257 (2015)
843. Marin Yu.F. *Flora and Fauna of reserves* 104: 6-8 (2003)
844. Marinov B.D., Georgiev Zh.M. et al. *Red Data Book of the Peoples Republic of Bulgaria* 2: 18-31 (1985)
845. Markova E.L. & Ermahanov Z. In: *Biol. Principles of fish economy reservoirs of Middle Asia and Kazakhstan* (pp.359-361)
846. Marquet G. & Galziu R. *Cybium* 16(3): 245-259 (1992)
847. Marszal L. & Penczak T. *Przeglad Zool.* 36(1-4): 173-179 (1992)
848. Martin-Smith K.M. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 45(2): 185-200 (1998)
849. Mateus G.S., Alves M.J. et al. *Contrib. Zoology* 82(1): 37-53 (2013)
850. Mathwi D.N. & Mishra S. K. *Newsletter Zool. Surv. India* 2(4): 156-158 (1976)
851. Matveev A.N., Pronin N.M. et al. *Fauna, the key of species and fish reservoirs of Lake Baikal* 2008 (125 pp.)
852. Matveev A.N. & Samusenok V.P. In: *Fishes of the Lake Baikal and its basin* 2007: 38-94
853. Matveev A.N. & samusenok V.P. In: *Index of animal species inhabiting Lake Baikal and its catchment area II* (1): 212-469 (2009)
854. Martechow P.F. *Proc. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sc. Kazach. SSR* 2: 112-120 (1953)
855. Mas-Marti E., Garcia-Berthou E. et al. *Hydrobiologia* 657 : 167-180 (2010)
856. Matsuura K. & Arai R. *Catalog of the freshwater fish collection in the Nat.Sc. Mus. (nat. hist.)* 1: 1-301 (1992)
857. Matsuura K., Shibikawa K. et al. *Nat. Sc. Mus. Monogr.* 21: 101-126 (2001)
858. Mauge A., Marquet G. et al. *Cybium* 16(3): 213-231 (1992)
859. Maximenkov V.V. & Toikranov A.M. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 39(5): 679-683 (1999)

910. Mitrofanov V.P., Dukravetz G.M. et al. The fishes of Kazakhstan 1-4 (1086 pp.) (1986-1989)
911. Mitsuboshi T., Goto A. et al. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 43(4): 153-161 (1992)
912. Miyazaki J.-I., Nakao K. et al. Zool. Science 24(7): 666-678 (2007)
913. Mnazakanov R.A., Tuniev S.V. et al. In: The Red Book of Krasnodar Region 2007 (pp.314-328)
914. Mohr E. Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei 209: 1_42 (1957)
915. Moiseev P.A. Bull. Far Eastern Gr. Acad. Sc. URSS 18: 133-140 (1936)
916. Moravec F. & Amin A. Acta Sc. Nat. Acad. Sc. Bohem. (N.S.) 12(5): 1-36 (1978)
917. Mordovin A.M., Shesterkin V.P. et al. The Bureya hydrology, hydrochemistry, fish Fauna 2006 (148 pp.)
918. Mori S. & Miura T. Mem. Fac. Sc. Kyoto Univ. 8(1): 1-33 (1980)
919. Mori T. A hand-list of the Manchurian and eastern Mongolian vertebrata 1927 (186 pp.)
920. Mori T. J. Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 1-4 (1927)
921. Mori T. Ann. Zool. Japan 11(2): 97-106 (1921)
922. Mori T. Ibid. 15(2): 161-175 (1935)
923. Mori T. J. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst. 3(3): 3-8 (1928)
924. Mori T. Studies on the geographical distribution of freshwater fishes of Eastern Asia 1936. (88 PP.)
925. Mori T. The freshwater fishes of Jehol 1934 (61 pp.)
926. Morozov D.N., Vysotskaya R.U. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 47(1): 101-106 (2007)
927. Morzuch J. & Kapusta A. Acta Pol. Fish. 18(2): 101-113 (2010)
928. Moskalenko B.K. Coregonidae of Siberia 1971 (182 pp.)
929. Moskalenko B.K. Proc. Ob-Tas div. VNIORKH (N.S.) 1: 1-250 (1958)
930. Moskalenko B.K. Transact. VNIORKH 35 : 44-60 (1955)

931. Motomura H., Tsukawaki S. et al. Bull. Nat. Sc. Mus. 28(4): 233-246 (2002)
932. Mousavi-Sabet H. & Eagderi S. Vertebr. Zoology 65(3): 297-303 (2015)
933. Motwani M.P. & David A. J. Zool. Soc. India 9(1): 9-15 (1957)
934. Motwani M.P. & Saigal B.N. Indian J. Fisheries 21(1): 109-119 (1974)
935. Mouslih M. Cybium 13(1): 13-24 (1989)
936. Movchan Yu. V. Fauna of Ukraine 8(3): 1-367 (1988)
937. Movchan Yu.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 40(1): 121-123 (2000)
938. Movchan Yu.V., Manilo L.G. et al. Cyclostomata and Fishes. Catalogue of coll. Zool. Mus. Ukrainian Acad. Sc. 2003 (241 pp.)
939. Movchan Yu.V. & Smirnov A.I. The Fauna of Ukraine 8(2): 1-360 (1987)
940. Movchan Yu.V. & Smirnov A.I. Ibid. 8(3): 1-368 (1988)
941. Mrakovcic M., Duplic A. et al. Folia Zool. 57(1-2): 35-41 (2008)
942. Muhammad H., Iqbal Z. et al. Pakistan J. Zool. 49(1): 155-161 (2017)
943. Muhomedieva F.D. The Questions of Ichthyology 7(6): 1060-1065 (1967)
944. Mukhametova O.N. Collection of proceedings of Kamchatka NIRO 7: 149-159 (2004)
945. Mukhametova O.N. The Question of Ichthyology 50(5): 685-695 (2010)
946. Mukerji D.D. Mem. Connect. Acad. Arts and Sc. 10(18): 353-359 (1936)
947. Muller H. Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei 164: 1-42 (1956)
948. Munro A.D. Essays in Zoology 1990 : 97-125 (1990)
949. Musatov A.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(1): 26-31 (1966)
950. Muska M., Tuser M. et al. Hydrobiologia 707: 17-28 (2013)
951. Mustafic P., Marcic Z. et al. Folia Zool. 57 (1-2): 4-9 (2008)
952. Muto N., Nakayama K. et al. Ichthyol. Res. 60(2): 188-194 (2013)
953. Myers G.S. Amer. Mus. Nov. 150: 1-7 (1924)
954. Naesje T., Forseth T. et al. Norsk Inst. naturforsk. 436: 1-37 (1995)
955. Nagayama S., Nakamura F. et al. Hydrobiologia 680: 159-170 (2012)

956. Nakajima J., Nakamura T. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 58(2): 153-160 (2011)
957. Nakajima J., Onikura N. et al. *Folia Zool.* 57 (1-2): 10-15 (2008)
958. Nakamura T. & Oda N. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 50(1): 25-33 (2003)
959. Nalbant T. *Trav. Mus. Hist. natur. Gr. Antipa* 4: 343-350 (1963)
960. Nalbant T. *The Maros-Mures river valley* 1995 (pp. 225-234)
961. Nalbant T. & Naseka A.M. *Trav. Mus. Hist. natur. Gr. Antipa* 4: 351-379 (1963)
962. Nasarov A.V. & Chuprov S. M. *Sc. Reports of higher school* (pp. 95-98)
963. Naseka A.M. & Bogutskaya N.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 38(2): 173-181 (1998)
964. Naseka A.M. & Mosjagina-Rtishcheva M.V. *Sc. Reports of higher school* (pp.98-101)
965. Naseka A.M. & Poznyak V.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 40(3): 406-410 (2000)
966. Naseka A.M. *Publ. Espec. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr.* 21: 149-157 (1966)
967. Naseka A.M. *Ibid.* : 158-167 (1966)
968. Naseka A.M. & Bogutskaya N.G. *Collection of Proc. St. NIO RH* 337: 211-242 (2007)
969. Naseka A.M., Boldyrev V.S. et al. *J. Appl. Ichthyology* 21(4): 300-305 (2005)
970. Naseka A.M., Boldyrev V.S. et al. *Catalog of found collection of Zool. Inst. Russian Acad. Sc.* 73 (81): 1-122 (2012)
971. Naseka A.M., Erkakan F. et al. *Zoologist. Rossica* 15(1): 185-194 (2006)
972. Naseka A.M. & Gerstein V.V. In: *Vertebr. Zapovednik Khankaisky* 2005 (pp. 13-24)
973. Naseka A.M. & Gerstein V.V. *Ibid.* (pp. 25-26)
974. Naseka A.M. & Gerstein V.V. *Ibid.* (pp.27-28)
975. Naseka A.M., Spodarev V.V. et al. *Folia Zool.* 54 (Suppl.1): 50-55 (2005)
976. Nazarenko V.A. & Arefjev V.N. *Ichthyofauna of little rivers of Uljanovsky Region* 1998 (119 pp.)
977. Nazarov A.V. & Tchuprov S.M. In: *Water ecosystems* (pp.98-101)
978. Nazia A.K., Suzana M. et al. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 26(4): 568-570 (2010)
979. Neely D.A., Sabaj Perez M.H. et al. *J. Gr. Lakes Res.* 34(2): 334-341 (2008)

980. Nelichik V.A. In: Collections of proceedings of PINRO 1985 (pp. 153-167)
981. Nelva A., Collares-Pereira M.J. et al. Arch. Hydrobiol. 113(1): 93-112 (1988)
982. Neronov Yu.V., Pronin N.M. et al. Fish and Fishery of Buryatia 2002 (34 pp.)
983. Neumann D. Spixiana 29(3): 259-285 (2006)
984. Neuman E. Nordic J. Freshw. Res. 58: 88-106 (1979)
985. Nezdoli V. K. The Questions of Ichthyology 24(2): 212-224 (1984)
986. Ng H.H. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. 51(9): 385-395 (1999)
987. Ng H.H. Zool. Meded. 73(12): 327-332 (2000)
988. Ng H. H. & Tan H. H. Zool. Studies 38(3): 350-366 (1999)
989. Nguyen N.T. Fauna of Vietnam 2: 1-184 (2000)
990. Nguyen V-H. & Doan L-H. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 55(1): 59-76 (2007)
991. Nguyen X.H. & Nguyen T.N. In: Proc. First Nat. Sc. Conference Vietnam Nat. Mus. 2011: 250-262 (2011)
992. Nichols J. T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 167: 1-2 (1923)
993. Nichols J.T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 169: 1-7 (1925)
994. Nichols J.T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 172: 1 (1925)
995. Nichols J. T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 181: 1-8 (1925)
996. Nichols J.T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 182: 1-8 (1925)
997. Nichols J.T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 185 : 1-7 (1925)
998. Nichols J. T. Amer. Mus. Nov. 224: 1-7 (1926)
999. Nichols J. T. Amdr. Mus. Nov. 402: 1-4 (1930)
1000. Nichols J. T. & Pope C.H. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. hist. 54(2): 321-394 (1927)
1001. Nikanorov Yu. I. The Questions of Ichthyology 4(3): 411-422 (1964)
1002. Nikiforov S.N. & Grishin A.F. Ibid. 29(5): 746-753 (1989)
1003. Nikiforov S.N., Grishin A.F. et al. Ibid. 37(3): 329-337 (1997)
1004. Nikiforov S.N., Makeyev S.S. et al. Ibid. 33(4): 500-510 (1993)

1005. Nikiforov S.N., Grishin A.F. et al. *Ibid.* 27(6): 1014-1016 (1987)
1006. Nikiforov S.N., Grishin A.F. et al. *Ibid.* 37(3): 329-337 (1997)
1007. Nikolski A.M. *Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imper. Sc. SPb* 7(1-2): 188-190 (1902)
1008. Nikolski A.M. *Ibid.* 8(1): 90-94 (1903)
1009. Nikolski A.M. *Ibid.* 8(3-4): 356-363 (1903)
1010. Nikolski G.V. *Amur and its fishes* 1948 (95 pp.)
1011. Nikolski G.V. *Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. URSS* 32(2): 227-268 (1931)
1012. Nikolski G.V. *Bull. Soc. natur. Moscou* 44(3): 113-118 (1935)
1013. Nikolski G.V. *Ibid.* 46(2): 121-125 (1937)
1014. Nikolski G.V. *Ibid.* 52(3): 29-34 (1947)
1015. Nikolski G.V. *Poissons de Tadjikistan* 1938 (228 pp.)
1016. Nikolski G.V. *The fishes of Amur basin* 1956 (551 pp.)
1017. Nikolski G.V. & Evtjukhov N. *Bull. Soc. natur. Moscou sect. boil.* 49(3-4): 50-52 (1940)
1018. Nikolski G.V. & Evtjukhov N. *Ibid.* 49(5-6): 57-69 (1940)
1019. Nikolski G.V., Gromtchevskaya N. et al. *Contrib. connais. Faune et flore URSS (N.S.)* 6(21): 5-202 (1947)
1020. Nikolski G.V., Gromtchevskaya N. et al. *Trav. Fil. Tadjikistan Acad. Sc. URSS* : 7-228 (1938)
1021. Nikolski G.V. & Radakov D.V. *Zool. Journal* 23(5): 61-64 (1946)
1022. Nikolski G.V. & Radakov D.V. *Ibid.* 25(1): 61-64 (1948)
1023. Nikonov G.I. *Proc. Ob-Tas Div. Siberian NIIRH (N.S.)* 4: 9-18 (1977)
1024. Nikulin O. A. *Proc. VNIRO* 106 : 97-105 (1975)
1025. Nilsson N.A. *Nordic J. Freshw. Res.* 58: 126-139 (1979)
1026. Nishi H., Arao K. et al. *Sc. Rep. Toyohashi Mus. Nat. Hist.* 21: 11-15 (2011)
1027. Nishikawa S., Amaoka K. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 21(2): 61-71 (1974)
1028. Nitsche H. *Die Susswaterfische Deutschlands* 1899 (74 pp.)
1029. Nogusa S. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 6(4-6): 141-156 (1957)

1030. Novikov A.S. Fishes of Kolyma River 1966 (134 pp.)
1031. Novikov A.S., Kirillov F.N. et al. In: Fish investigation of lakes of Middle Kolyma Basin 1972 (pp. 5-38)
1032. Novikov G.G., Politov D.V. et al. J. Fish Biol. 57 (Suppl. A): 158-162 (2000)
1033. Novikov G.G., Semenova A.V. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 48(3): 421-426 (2008)
1034. Novikov N.P. Reports TINRO 45: 206-207 (1957)
1035. Novikov N.P. Zool. Journ. 37(3): 461-465 (1958)
1036. Novikov N.P., Sokolovsky A.s. et al. The fishes of Primorsky Region 2002 (548 pp.)
1037. Novikov P.I. Proc. Karelian selectin 7: 3-24 (1957)
1038. Novikova O.D. & Petlina A.P. In: Nature and economic of the North of Tomsk Region 1977 (pp. 166-179)
1039. Novomodny G.V. In: Fish biodiversity of Amur River and adjacent rivers 2002 (pp.97-127)
1040. Novoselov A.P. Proc. Komi Sc. Centre Russian Acad. Sc. 184: 129-147 (2008)
1041. Novoselov A.P. In: The Red Book of Archangelsk Region 2008 (pp.239-248)
1042. Novoselov A.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 27(3): 458-465 (1987)
1043. Nowak M., Mendel J. et al. Arch. Pol. Fish. 19(1): 37-49 (2011)
1044. Odnokurzev V.A. Parasitofauna of fishes of freshwater reservoirs of Yakutia. 2010 (152 pp.)
1045. Ojima Y., Ueno K. et al. Zool. Magazine 82(3): 171-172 (1973)
1046. Ojima Y., Ueno K. et al. Ibid. : 173-177 (1973)
1047. Okada Y. Fishes of Japan 1955 (434 pp.)
1048. Okazaki T., Jeon S.R. et al. Zool. Science 19(5): 601-610 (2002)
1049. Okazaki T., Jeon S.R. et al. Ibid. 16(2): 363-373 (1999)
1050. Oleinik A.G. & Skurikhina L.A. In: Biology and evolution of charrs of the Northern Hemisphere 1998 (p.27)
1051. Olifer S.A. Proc. Baikal section SRNII proekt 1(2): 197-214 (1980)
1052. Olifirenko L.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 10(1): 58-68 (1970)
1053. Olin M., Rask M. et al. Hydrobiologia 553: 67-88 (2006)
1054. Oliva O. Copeia 195(1): 91-92 (1951)
1055. Oliva O. Vestn. Ceskosl. Spol. Zool. 25(4): 366-368 (1961)

1056. Oliva O. & Hensel K. Japan J. Ichthyol. 8(3-4): 86-91 (1962)
1057. Olshanskaya O.L. The Questions of Ichthyology 5(2): 262-278 (1965)
1058. Olshanskaya O.L. The whitefish of Pyasina River system. 1965 (23 pp.)
1059. Opalutenko L.K. Ichthyofauna of upp. Dnjestr basin (autoreferat) 1967 (26 pp.)
1060. Oshima M. Japan J. Ichthyol. 6(1-2): 9-13 (1957)
1061. Oshima M. Zool. Magazine 65(9): 352-356 (1956)
1062. Osinov A.G. The Questions of Ichthyology 39(5): 595-611 (1999)
1063. Osinov A.G. Ibid. 42(2): 149-160 (2002)
1064. Osinov A.G., Alexeev S.S. et al. Ibid. 43(1): 58-72 (2003)
1065. Osinov A.G. & Bernache L. Ibid. 36(6): 762-786 (1996)
1066. Osinov A.G. & Pavlov S.D. Ibid. 33(5): 626-630 (1993)
1067. Osinov A.G. & Pavlov S.D. Ibid. 38(1): 47-61 (1998)
1068. Osmanov S.O. In: Fishes and hydrobiological regime of South Aral basin 1966 (pp.261-336)
1069. Osmanov S.O. Hydrobiology and ichthyology (Dushanbe) 1969 (pp.248-258)
1070. Ostroumov A.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 4(2): 385-386 (1964)
1071. Ostroumov N.A. The Vertebrates of Komi ASSR 1949 (240 pp.)
1072. Ostroumov N.A. Ibid. 1972 (279 pp.)
1073. Palva T.K. Publ. Univ. Kuopio 6: 1-139 (1986)
1074. Panchenko I.M. Flora and Fauna of reserves 45: 6-11 (1992)
1075. Pandey A., Dubey V.K. et al. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 27(4): 1112-1118 (2011)
1076. Parpura I.Z. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(3): 506-508 (1989)
1077. Parpura I.Z. & Semenchenko a.Yu. In: Systematics and ecology of river organisms 1989 (pp.120-137)
1078. Pavliashvili T. Transact. Tbilisi St. Univ. (ser.biol.) 82: 247-254 (1960)
1079. Pavliashvili T. Ibid. 109 : 147-154 (1965)
1080. Pavlov A.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 20(2): 220-231 (1980)
1081. Pavlov D.A. & Osinov A.G. Ibid. 48(1): 102-119 (2008)

1082. Pavlov D.S., Mockek A.D. et al. *Ibid.* 21(4): 177-180 (1981)
1083. Pavlov D.S. & Savvaitova K.A. *Ibid.* 48(6): 810-824 (2008)
1084. Pavlov D.S., Savvaitova K.A. et al. In: *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming salmonoid fishes 1994* (pp.148-151)
1085. Pavlov D.S., Savvaitova K.A. et al. *The diversity of fishes from Taimyr Peninsula 1999* (207 pp.)
1086. Pavlov D.S., Kirillova E.A. et al. *Izv. TINRO* 164: 27-73 (2011)
1087. Pavlov D.S., Kuzishchin K.V. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 40(4): 477-485 (2006)
1088. Pavlov D.S., Savvaitova K.A. et al. In: *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of cultivation of salmonoid fishes 1994* (pp.148-151)
1089. Pavlov V.I. *The Fauna of Ukraina* 8(1): 1-352 (1980)
1090. Peiqi Y. et al. *Fauna Sinica. Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes* 2000 (661 pp.)
1091. Pellegrin J. *Les poisons des eaux douces d'Asie Mineure* 1928 (134 pp.)
1092. Penczak T. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 17(1): 1-20 (1975)
1093. Pouyaud L., Teugels G.G. et al. *Cybiurn* 23(3): 247-258 (1999)
1094. Penyaz S. *iol. Principles of fish economy on interior reservoirs of Pribaltik* 1964 (pp.83-86)
1095. Perdices A. & Doadrio I. *Folia Zool.* 49 (Suppl.1): 45-54 (2000)
1096. Perdices A., Doadrio I. et al. *Copeia* 2000 (3): 723-731 (2000)
1097. Pereira A.M., Almada V.C. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 58(3): 278-282 (2011)
1098. Pervozvansky V. Ya. In: *Salmonidae of Karelia* 1983 (pp.42-74)
1099. Pervozvansky V. Ya. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 24(1): 54-68 (1984)
1100. Pervozvansky V. Ya. *Fishes of reservoirs of Kostomuksha district* 1986 (216 pp.)
1101. Pervozvansky V. Ya. & Bugaev V.F. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 32(1): 94-102 (1992)
1102. Peshev I. *Ibid.* 11(3): 408-417 (1971)
1103. Petlina A.P., Babkina I.B. et al. In: *Water ecosystems* : 235-241 (1984)
1104. Petlina A.P. & Romanov V.I. *Study the young of freshwater fishes of Siberia* 2007 (246 pp.)
1105. Petriki O., Gousia E. et al. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 27(3): 939-941 (2011)
1106. Petrov V.V. & Pechnikov A.S. *Collection of Proc. St. NIORH* 148: 33-43 (1980)

1107. Petrova G.A. The whitefish of lakes of Kuyto system 1965 (22 PP.)
1108. Petrova L.P. & Kuderskiy L.A. Vodlozero: nature, fishes, fishing trade 2006 (180 pp.)
1109. Petrova N.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 27(1): 24-29 (1987)
1110. Petrtyl M., Bohlen J. et al. Folia Zool. 60(4): 368-374 (2011)
1111. Pezold F., Iwamoto T. et al. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. 57(34): 965-980 (2006)
1112. Pichugin M. Yu. The Questions of Ichthyology 49(2): 240-253 (2009)
1113. Pichugin M. Yu., Sidorov L.V. et al. Ibid. 43(2): 167-177 (2003)
1114. Pichugin M. Yu., Sidorov L.V. et al. Ibid. 46(3): 356-359 (2006)
1115. Pinchuk V.I. Ibid. 24(4): 545-551 (1984)
1116. Pinchuk V.I. Ibid. 32(4): 30-36 (1992)
1117. Ping Z., Ke F. et al. J. Fish Biology 48: 257-264 (1997)
1118. Poznjak V.G. The Fishes of Kalmykia 1987 (111 p.)
1119. Pipoyan S. K. The Questions of Ichthyology 36(1): 134-137 (1996)
1120. Pires A.M., Cowx I.G. et al. J. Fish Biology 54(2): 235-249 (1999)
1121. Pirozhnikov P.L. In: Biol. Principles of fish economy reservoirs of Middle Asia and Kazakhstan 1959 (pp. 91-100)
1122. Pivnev I. N. The Fishes of Kirghizia 1990 (128 pp.)
1123. Plotnikov G. K. Fauna of Vertebrates of Krasnodar Region 2000 (232 pp.)
1124. Plotnikov G. K. Ichthyofauna of different water ecosystems of north-west Caucasus 2001 (166 pp.)
1125. Podlesny A.V. & Lobovikova A.A. The Questions of geography of Siberia 2: 269-292 (1951)
1126. Podlesny A.V. & Sesyagin S.M. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(1): 165-168 (1966)
1127. Pirozhnikov P.L. In: Biol. Principles of fish economy reservoirs of Middle Asia and Kazakhstan 1959 (pp. 91-100)
1128. Pokrowsky V.V. & Novikov P.I. In: The lakes of Karelia : 37-85 (1959)
1129. Polivanov V. M. Flora and Fauna of reserves 100: 6-8 (2002)
1130. Poltorykhina A.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 14(2): 218-230 (1974)
1131. Polyakova N. I., Ryabov I.N. et al. In: Ichthyol. Invest. interior reserves (pp. 129-131)

1132. Popa L.L. The Fishes of Moldavia 1977 (200 pp.)
1133. Popa L.L. The Fishes of Prut River basin 1976 (85 pp.)
1134. Popov A.M. Copeia 1933 (2): 59-67 (1933)
1135. Popov A.P. The fishes of Siberia 2005 (193 pp.)
1136. Popov A.P. Ibid. 2007 (525 pp.)
1137. Popov A.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 8(1): 15-30 (1968)
1138. Popov P.A. In: Salmonoid fishes 1976 (p.89)
1139. Popov P.A. The fishes of researchs of Siberia 2008 (144 pp.)
1140. Popov P.A. The fishes of reservoirs of Siberia 2008 (142 pp.)
1141. Popov P.A. The forming of ichthyocenoses and ecologia of fishes of Siberian water reservoirs 2010 (216 pp.)
1142. Popov V.A. The rare and vanishing species of animals of Tatarstan 1978 (95 pp.)
1143. Popov V.A. & Lukin A.B. The animals of Tatarstan 1971 (49 pp.)
1144. Potapova O.I. The greatest Coregonus albula 1978 (132 pp.)
1145. Potapova O.I., Malachova R.P. et al. In: Salmonidae of Karelia 1: 72-83 (1972)
1146. Pouyaud L., Gustiano R. et al. Cybium 26(4): 243-252 (2002)
1147. Povz M. & Sumer S. Folia Zool. 49 (Suppl.1): 107-112 (2000)
1148. Poznjak V.G. The fishes of Kalmykia 1987 (111 pp.)
1149. Poznjak V.G. Flora and Fauna of reserves 74: 10-14 (1998)
1150. Prasolov P.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(3): 423-429 (1989)
1151. Pravdin I. F. Bull. Pacific Sc. Inst. Fisf. Oceanogr. 18: 1-105 (1940)
1152. Pravdin I.F. The pollans of the reservoirs of Karelo-Finn. SSR. 1954 (324 pp.)
1153. Pravdin I.F. Trav. Karelo-Finn. St. Univ. 5: 78-119 (1953)
1154. Prokofiev A.M. The Questions of Ichthyology 43(6): 725-738 (2003)
1155. Prokofiev A.M. Morphology, systematic and origin of the stone loach genus *Orthrias* 2007 (110 pp.)
1156. Prokofiev A.M. Senckenberg. Boil. 86(2): 235-260 (2006)

1157. Prokofiev A.M. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 44(2): 154-161 (2004)
1158. Prokofiev A.M. *Ibid.* 45(4): 460-474 (2005)
1159. Pugachev O. N. *Catalogue of parasites of freshwater fishes of North Asia* 2001 (240 pp.)
1160. Pugachev O. N. *Transact. Zool. Inst.* 297: 1-245 (2002)
1161. Pushkareva N.F. *Proc. VNIRO* 106: 106-113 (1975)
1162. Putivkin S.V. In: *Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming salmonoid fishes* 1994 (pp. 156-159)
1163. Pyanov A. I., Pavlov D. S. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 35(5): 678-686 (1995)
1164. Qi D., Guo S. et al. *Freshw. Biology* 52(6): 1090-1104 (2007)
1165. Radchenko O. A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 43(4): 553-558 (2003)
1166. Radchenko O. A. *Ibid.* : 559-561 (2003)
1167. Radchenko O.A. *Variability of mitochondrial DNA in charrs of the genus Salvelinus* 2005 (153 pp.)
1168. Radchenko O. A. & Malyarchuk B.A. *The Questios of Ichthyology* 40(2): 256-262 (2000)
1169. Rainboth W. J. *Occas. pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 718: 1-25 (1989)
1170. Rainboth W.J. *Ibid.* : 26-31 (1989)
1171. Rainboth W.J. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.* 43(6): 67-76 (1983)
1172. Rainboth W. J., Vidthayanon C. et al. *Misc. publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 201: 1-172 (2013)
1173. Rajan S. *J. Zool. Soc. India* 17(1-2): 8-15 (1965)
1174. Rajan S., Patnaink S. et al. *Ibid.* 20(1-2): 80-93 (1968)
1175. Rajewskiy V.V. *The Vertebrates of Northern Transural* 1982 (148 pp.)
1176. Rakauskas V. & Blazevicius C. *Acta Zool. Lituania* 19(2): 99-108 (2009)
1177. Rampin M., Skenas C. et al. *Compar. Cytogenetics* 5(5): 391-392 (2011)
1178. Rampin M., Skenas C. et al. *Ibid.* : 393-394 (2011)
1179. Rampin M., Skenas C. et al. *Ibid.* : 395-396 (2011)
1180. Regan C. T. *The freshw. Fishes of Brit. Islands* 1911 (257 pp.)
1181. Reichenbach- Klinke H. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* 34 (1-2): 12-23 (1968)
1182. Rembiszewski J. M. *Fragm. Faunistica* 13(14): 249-259 (1967)

1183. Rembiszewski J.M. Ibid. 17(20): 545-557 (1971)
1184. Rembiszewski J.M. & Rolik H. Katalog Fauny Polski 38: 1-248 (1975)
1185. Rendahl H. Ark. Zool. K. Svenska Vetenska 20: 1-298 (1928)
1186. Rendahl H. K. Svenska Vetensk. 24A (16): 1-134 (1932)
1187. Rendahl H. Ark. Zool. 3(32): 527-570 (1972)
1188. Rendahl H. Ibid. : 571-573 (1972)
1189. Reshetnikov Yu. S. Ecology and systematic of Coregonidae 1980 (301 pp.)
1190. Reshetnikov Yu. S. In: Systematics and ecology of fishes of continental reservoirs of Far East 1979 (pp.99-105)
1191. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Bogutskaya N.G. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 37(6): 723-771 (1997)
1192. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Bolotova N. L. et al. In: Coregonus peled 1989 (pp.9-30)
1193. Reshetnikov Yu. S. & Lukin A.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 46(6): 732-746 (2006)
1194. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Novikov L. S. et al. Ibid. 15(5): 788-802 (1975)
1195. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Novikov L.S. et al. Ibid.: 803-804 (1975)
1196. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Popova O.A. et al. Atlas of Russian freshwater fishes 1 (2002): (379 pp.)
1197. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Popova O.A. et al. Ibid. 2 (2003)(252 pp.)
1198. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Popova O.A. et al. The fishes in researchs Of Russia I (627 pp.)
1199. Reshetnikov Yu. S. & Shakurova F. M. The Questions of Ichthyology 33(1): 37-45 (1993)
1200. Reshetnikov Yu. S., Sokolov L. I. et al. Annotated check-list of Cyclostomata and Fishes of the continental waters of Russia 1998 (220 pp.)
1201. Rey L. L. Mem. Acad. Cienc. Madrid 5: 1-387 (1935)
1202. Rizvanov R. A. The Questions of Ichthyology 10(5): 819-826 (1970)
1203. Roberts T. R. Japan J. Ichthyol. 37(4): 333-336 (1991)
1204. Roberts T.R. Mem. Calif. Acad. Sc. 14: 1-210 (1989)
1205. Roberts T.R. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. 42(9): 295-302 (1981)
1206. Roberts T.R. Ibid. 43(1): 1-16 (1982)

1207. Roberts T. R. & Kottelat M. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. 43(11): 141-158 (1984)
1208. Roberts T. R. & Vidthayanon C. Proc. Acad. Nat. sc. Philadelphia 143: 97-143 (1991)
1209. Rogatnykh A. Yu. & Kuzishcin A.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 32(6): 169-171 (1992)
1210. Rolik H. Ann. Zool. 28(13): 257-330 (1971)
1211. Rolik H. Fragm. Faunistic 17(20): 545-557 (1971)
1212. Rolik H. Ibid. 17(21): 559-584 (1971)
1213. Rolik H. Ibid. 29(9): 121-135 (1985)
1214. Rolik H & Rembiszewski J.M. Fauna slodkowodna Polski 1987 (314 pp.)
1215. Rolik H. & Rembiszewski J.M. Ryby I kraglouste (314 pp.) (1987)
1216. Rolbing A. Veroffentl. Zool. Staatts. Munchen 17: 1-108 (1974)
1217. Roman A. M. Sbirnyk Prats Zool. Mus. 40: 9-18 (2008-2009)
1218. Romanescu V. C. In: Basin of Dnestr River: ecological problems and regulation of translimites natural resources 2010 (pp. 168-171)
1219. Romanov V.I. In: Biology and evolution of charrs of the Northern Hemisphere 1998 (p.33)
1220. Romanov V.I. In: Vertebrate Fauna of the Putorana Plateau 2004: 39-89 (2004)
1221. Romanov V.I. In: Water ecosystems 1984 (pp. 112-116)
1222. Romanov W. U., Babkina I.K. et al. Siberian ecological J. : 71-80 (2012)
1223. Rosell R., Harrod C. et al. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 104B (3): 67-72 (2004)
1224. Roslyi Yu. S. In: Biology of anadromous fishes of Far East 1984 (pp.37-42)
1225. Roussel J. M. & Bardonnnet A. Cybium 20(3): (Suppl.): 43-53 (1996)
1226. Roxas H.A. & Martin C. Common. Philipp. Agricult. Comm. 6: 1-314 (1937)
1227. Ruban G.I. Water ecosystems 48: 221-230 (1997)
1228. Ruban G.I. The Questions of Ichthyology 38(3): 307-327 (1998)
1229. Ruchin A.B. & Vechkanov V. S. Reports of Kaluzhsky Soc. Scient. nature 8: 220-236 (2008)
1230. Rudenko G. P. The Questions of Ichthyoloigy 16(3): 431-442 (1976)
1231. Rudenko G. p. & Umnov A.A. Ibid. 22(5): 746-759 (1982)

1232. Ruginis T. Acta Zool. Lituanica 18(2): 139-146 (2008)
1233. Rukhian R.H. Karyology and origin of Transcaucasian trouts. 1989 (164 pp.)
1234. Rukhlov F.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 19(4): 602-620 (1979)
1235. Rumyanzev V.A., Drabkova V.G. et al. The Great Lakes of World. 2012 (370 pp.)
1236. Rushbrook B. J. & Barber I. J. Fish Biology 73(3): 746-752 (2008)
1237. Russkych V.S. & Zinovyev E. A. The principles of the classification and phylogeny of the salmonoid fishes 1977 pp. 65-71)
1238. Russo G., La Rocca S. et al. Doriana 7 (308bis): 1-7 (1999)
1239. Rutchin A. B., Artayev O. N. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 48(4): 571-574 (2008)
1240. Ryabov I. N. & Kryshev I. I. Ibid. 30(3): 519-522 (1990)
1241. Ryan J. R. & Esa Y.B. Zool. Science 23(10): 893-901 (2006)
1242. Rykov A. M., & Rykova S. Yu. Vertebrate animals of Pinezhsky Reserve 1988 (27 pp.)
1243. Rymashewsky V. K. In: The definition of vertebrates of Tambow Region 1964 (pp. 7-18)
1244. Sabaneev L. P. The Fishes of Russia 1994 (667 pp.)
1245. Sabatil M-R., Alexandrino P. et al. Cybium 20(3) (Suppl.): 59-73 (1996)
1246. Safronov S. N. & Nikiforov S. N. The Questions of Ichthyology 43(1): 42-53 (2003)
1247. Safronov S. N. & Zvezdov T.V. Ibid. 45(6): 737-738 (2005)
1248. Safronov S. N. & Zvezdov T.V. Ibid. : 739-748 (2005)
1249. Saiton K., Kobayashi T. et al. Folia Zool. 49 (Suppl. 1): 9-16 (2000)
1250. Sakai H., Ito Y. et al. Zool. Science 23(4): 323-331 (2006)
1251. Sakai H. & Nakamura M. Japan J. Ichthyol. 26(1): 43-54 (1979)
1252. Saksena D. N. & Verma M. N. Cah. Ethologie 13(2): 235-238 (1993)
1253. Salikhov T.V. & Kamilov B.G. The Questions of Ichthyology 35(2): 229-235 (1995)
1254. Salmenkova E.A., Omelchenko V. T. et al. Ibid. 48(3): 361-373 (2008)
1255. Salmenkova E.A., Omelchenko V. T. et al. Ibid. 49(6): 752-762 (2009)
1256. Salnikov V.B. Ibid. 35(3): 365-373 (1995)

1232. Salnikov V.B. Ibid. 38(5): 615-620 (1998)
1258. Salnikov V.B. Ibid.: 621-625 (1998)
1259. Salnikov V.B. Ibid. : 626 (1998)
1260. Samuylov A.E. In: Biology of fishes of Far East 1976 (pp.56-63)
1261. Samuylov A.E. & Svirskij V.G. Ibid. (pp.87-90)
1262. Sanaa K., Bogui I. et al. Folia Zool. 57 (1-2): 20-25 (2008)
1263. Sanchez-Hernandez J. & Cobo F. Folia Zool. 60(3): 189-202 (2011)
1264. Sanda R., Vukic J. et al. Ibid. 57(1-2): 42-50 (2008)
1265. Sandak R., Luskova V. et al. Ibid. 54 (Suppl.1): 73-80 (2005)
1266. Sari H.M. Balik S. et al. Turk. J. Zool. 30(1): 35-45 (2006)
1267. Sarkar U. K., Deopak P.K. et al J. Appl. Ichthyol. 25(2): 232-233 (2009)
1268. Sarvala J., Auvinen H. et al. Intern. Sympatr. Biol. Manag. Coregonid fishes 2005 (p. 61)
1269. Sarycheva O.V. & Sarychev V.S. The Vertebrates of Lipetzk Region 2009 (pp.5-57)
1270. Sato M. & Yasu da F. Japan J. Ichthyol. 26(4): 315-324 (1979)
1271. Sato T., Nakajima J. et al. Folia Zool. 60(4): 328-334 (2011)
1272. Savin B.A. & Warnavskaya N.V. In: Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs (pp.134-136)
1273. Savina N.O. Biol. principles of fish economy reservoirs of Pribaltik 1964 (pp.39-40)
1274. Savina N.O. Ibid. : (pp.40-42)
1275. Savina N.O. Ibid. (pp.43-45)1276.
1276. Savvaitova K. A. In: Biology of charrs in the Far East 1991 (pp.5-20)
1277. Savvaitova K. A. Collection of Proc. St. NIO RH 337: 171-179 (2007)
1278. Savvaitova K. A. The arctic loaches 1989 (224 pp.)
1279. Savvaitova K. A. The modern problems of Ichthyology 1981 (pp. 106-110)
1280. Savvaitova K. A. Ibid. (pp.111-120)
1281. Savvaitova K. A. Ibid. (pp.121-124)
1282. Savvaitova K. A. The Questions of Ichthyology 1(4): 695-706 (1961)

1283. Savvaitova K. A. Zool. J. 55(11): 1677-1680 (1976)
1284. Savvaitova K. A. Ibid. : 1681-1688 (1976)
1285. Savvaitova K. A., Gritsenko O. F. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 40(6): 743-750 (2000)
1286. Savvaitova K. A., Gritsenko O. F. et al. Ibid. : 751-763 (2000)
1287. Savvaitova K. A., Gruzdeva M.A. et al. Ibid. 44(1): 89-101 (2004)
1288. Savvaitova K. A., Gruzdeva M.A. et al. Ibid. 36(2): 195-205 (1996)
1289. Savvaitova K. A., Chebotareva Yu. V. et al. Ibid. 35(2): 182-188 (1995)
1290. Savvaitova K. A., Kusishchin K.V. et al. Ibid. 44(3): 313-331 (2004)
1291. Savvaitova K. A., Kusishchin K. V. et al. Ibid. 35(3): 565-571 (1995)
1292. Savvaitova K. A., Kusishchin K. V. et al. Ibid. 39(4): 501-510 (1999)
1293. Savvaitova K. A., Kusishchin K. V. et al. Ibid. : 511-513 (1999)
1294. Savvaitova K. A., Kusishchin K. V. et al. Ibid. 47(1): 58-68 (2007)
1295. Savvaitova K. A., Kusishchin K. V. et al. Ibid.: 69-71 (2007)
1296. Savvaitova K. A., Pichugin M. Yu. et al. Ibid. 34(3): 566-567 (1994)
1297. Savvaitova K. A., Pichugin M. Yu. et al. Ibid.: 568-569 (1994)
1298. Savvaitova K. A., Pichugin M. Yu. et al. Ibid. 34(5): 566-569 (1994)
1299. Savvaitova K. A., Maximov B.A. et al. In: Biol. resources of territory in zone of building BAM 1981 (pp. 103-118)
1300. Savvaitova K. A., Maximov B. A. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 20(2): 195-210 (1980)
1301. Savvaitova K. A., Shanin A. Yu. et al. Ibid. 28(6): 896-906 (1988)
1302. Savvaitova K. A. & Smolyanov I. I. Ibid. 7(2): 394-395 (1967)
1303. Savvaitova K. A. & Smolyanov I. I. Ibid.: 396-397 (1967)
1304. Saxen R. Ann. Rep. STUK-A74 (Suppl.3): 1-59 (1990)
1305. Sbikin Yu. N. & Bibikov N. I. The Questions of Ichthyology 26(6): 1040-1042 (1986)
1306. Sbikin Yu. N. & Bibikov N. I. Ibid.: 1043-1044 (1986)
- 1307. Schmall B. Osterr. Fisherei 59 (5-6): 120-123 (2006)**

1308. Schmall B. Ibid. : 124-133 (2006)

1309. Schmidt P. J. Transact. Pacific Com. Acad. Sc. URSS 2: 177-180 (1931)

1310. Schmidt P. J. Ibid. : 181-185 (1931)

1311. Schoenfuss H.L. & Blob R. W. J. Zoology 261(2): 191-200 (2003)

1312. Schoenfuss H.L. & Blob R. W. Ibid. : 201-205 (2003)

1313. Schulze E. Forsch Deutsch. Landes- und Volkskunde 5: 69-84 (1891)

1314. Seale A. The Philippine J. Sc. 4(6): 491-543 (1909)

1315. Sediva A., Apostolov A. et al. J. Fish. Biology 76(2): 357-368 (2010)

1316. Sedlar J. & Amena P. Atlas ryb 1989 (372 pp.)

1317. Seleznev V.V. Transact. Oksky Reservat 5: 5-26 (1963)

1318. Semenchenko A. Yu. In: Biology of salmonides 1978 (pp. 43-44)

1319. Semenchenko A. Yu. In: Fishes in ecosystems of salmonoid rivers of Far East 1981 (pp. 106-115)

1320. Semenchenko A. Yu., Krupyanko N. I. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 43(4): 483-489 (2003)

1321. Seminara M. & d'Orsi A. Studi Trentini Sc. Natur 88: 37-44 (2011)

1322. Semyonov S.G. In: Ichthyol. Invest. interior reserves (pp. 139-140)

1323. Sen N. & Chaudhuri S. News Letter 3(4): 199-204 (1977)

1324. Sen T. K. Zoologiana 4 : 95-100 (1981)

1325. Sendek D. S., Ivanov E.V. et al. J. Fish Biology (pp. 127-129) (1984)

1326. Serov D. V. The full determinator of freshwater fishes of South Vietnam 1994 (93 pp.)

1327. Serov D. V. The Questions of Ichthyology 36(2): 273-275 (1996)

1328. Serov D.V., Nezdolju V.K. et al. The freshwater fishes of Central Vietnam 2006 (363 pp.)

1329. Serov N. P. Proc. Inst. Zoology Acad. Sc. Kazach SSR 2: 105-108 (1953)

1330. Serov N. P. Ibid. :109-111 (1953)

1331. Serov N. P. Trav. Inst. Zool. AN Kazach SSR 2: 105—111 (1953)

1332. Sethi S. N., Ram N. et al. Indian J. Fish. 59(4): 157-161 (2012)

1333. Setsko R.,I. & Tereshchenko I.I. The Questions of Ichthyol. 24(5): 733-739 (1984)

1334. Shabalkin V.M. Ecological Bulletin of Chuwash Republik 33: 1-40 (2003)
1335. Shabalkin V.M. Ibid.: 41-44 (2003)
1336. Shabalkin V.M. Ibid. 45-48 (2003)
1337. Shabalkin V.M. The Fishes of Tchuwashia 33: 3-48 (2003)
1338. Shamardina I. P. The Questions of Ichthyology 8(6): 1041-1045 (1968)
1339. Shamardina I. P. Ibid. : 1046-1047 (1968)
1340. Shangningam B. & Vishwanath W. Ichthyol. Res. 61(1): 27-31 (2014)
1341. Shaposhnikova G.H. Biology and distribution of fishes in the rivers of Ural type. 1964 (175 pp.)
1342. Shaposhnikova G.H. In: Salmonoid fishes 1980 (pp.48-68)
1343. Shaposhnikova G.H. Transact. Zool. Inst. 16: 576-610 (1954)
1344. Shaposhnikova G.H. Ibid. 48: 4-29 (1971)
1345. Shaposhnikova G.H. Ibid.: 30-31 (1971)
1346. Shaposhnikova G.H. In: Zoogeography and systematic of fishes 1976 (pp.54-67)
1347. Shapovalov M. E. Izv. TINRO 162: 36-60 (2010)
1348. Shatilo I. V. Collection of proceedings of Kamchatka NIRO 1: 168-179 (2005)
1349. Shaw G. E. & Shebleare E.O. J. Royal Asiatic Soc. Bengal 3: 1-137 (1937)
1350. Shaw T. H. & Tchang T-l. Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biology 2(5): 65-84 (1931)
1351. Sheherbakov A.N. In: Fauna of reserve. ^Kivatch^ 1988 (pp.5-9)
1352. Shcherbucha A. Ya. Fauna of Ukraina 8(4): 1-381 (1982)
1353. Shchurov I. L., Shustov Yu.A. et al. In: systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming of salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp. 230-232)
1354. Shchuster B. I. In: Collection of proceedings of PINRO 1985 (pp.45-57)
1355. Shedko S.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 45(4): 475-481 (2005)
1356. Shedko S.V. & Miroshnichenko I.L. Ibid. 47(1): 26-30 (2007)
1357. Sheiko B.A. & Fedorov V.V. In: Catalog of Vertebrates of Kamchatka and adjacent waters 2000 (pp. 7-69)

1358. Shervashidse V.L. The fishes of interior of Grusian SSR 1984 (213 pp.)
1359. Shestakov A.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 31(6): 951-956 (1991)
1360. Shestakov A.V. Ibid. 41(6): 784-792 (2001)
1361. Shevlyakov E. A. & Maslov A.V. Izv. TINRO 164: 114-139 (2011)
1362. Shikhshabekov M.M. The Questions of Ichthyology 18(3): 507-518 (1978)
1363. Shimoda K., Nakano S. et al. Japan. J. Ichthyol. 50(1): 15-23 (2003)
1364. Shiraishi Y., Mizuno N. et al. Ibid. 19(4): 295-306 (1972)
1365. Shmigirilov A.P. In: Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers 2002 (pp. 164-168)
1366. Shpigalskaya N.Yu., Warnavskaya N.V. et al. In: Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs (pp.192-194) (1984)
1367. Shpigalskaya N. Yu., Warnavskaya N.V. et al. Collection of proceedings of Kamchatka NIRO 1: 63-79 (2005)
1368. Shtundiuk Y.V. In: Biology of the charrs in the Far East 1991 (pp.165-172)
1369. Shubina V.N. & Shubin Yu.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 44(4): 532-537 (2004)
1370. Shuhov I. N. Catalogue of fauna of Omsky Region 1948 (7 pp.)
1371. Shustov Yu.A. & Pervozvansky V.Ya. In: Biology and evolution of charrs of the Northern Hemisphere 1998 (p. 36)
1372. Sideleva V.G. In: Index of animal species inhabiting Lake Baikal and its catchment area 1(2): 1023-1050 (2004)
1373. Sideleva V.G. Proc. Zool. Inst. 287: 45-79 (2001)
1374. Sideleva V.G. The Questions of Ichthyology 19(3): 434-446 (1979)
1375. Sideleva V.G. Ibid. 39(2): 149-154 (1999)
1376. Sideleva V.G. Ibid. 42(2): 274-278 (2002)
1377. Sideleva V.G. Ibid. 49(2): 149-154 (2009)
1378. Sideleva V.G. & Goto A. Ibid. 49(5): 617-631 (2009)
1379. Sideleva V.G. & Goto A. Ibid. 52(3): 298-294 (2012)
1380. Sideleva V.G., Karabanov E.V. et al. Ibid. 27(3): 404-413 (1987)
1381. Sideleva V.G., Neyelov A.V. et al. Catalog of specimens in the collection of the

1382. Sideleva V.G., Priridina V.P. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 35(6): 796-803 (1995)
1383. Sidorov G.P. Fish resources of Bolshezemelskaya Tundra 1974 (163 pp.)
1384. Sidorov G.P. In: Flora and Fauna of reservoirs of European North 1978 (pp. 78-83)
1385. Sidorov G.P. & Shubin Yu.P. In: Red Data Book of Komi Republik 1998 (pp. 423-427)
1386. Sidorov L.K. & Pichugin M.Yu. The Questions of Ichthyology 44(4): 484-495 (2004)
1387. Sidorova A.F. Fishes of family Cyprinidae from reservoirs Irgiz-Turgai drainage 1955 (15 pp.)
1388. Silas E.G. Rec. Indian Mus. 50(2): 173-263 (1952)
1389. Silin A.A. & Mikheev P.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 48(5): 712-715 (2008)
1390. Simonovic P., Maric S. et al. Acta Zool. Bulgarica 57(3): 341-362 (2005)
1391. Sinha V.R.P. Proc. Second All-India congress of zoology: 297-301 (1966)
1392. Skalon N.V. Fishes of Kemerovo Region 2009 (112 pp.)
1393. Skokov A.P. In: The Vertebrates of Lugansky Reserve 1992 (pp. 7-14)
1394. Skokova N.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 5: 171-185 (1955)
1395. Skopets M.B. In: Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers 2002 (pp. 171-172)
1396. Skopets M.B. & Antonov A.L. In: Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers from fresh waters 2002 (pp. 173-174)
1397. Skopets M.B. & Gudkov P.K. Biology of the Far-Eastern freshw. Rivers 1987 (pp. 112-127)
1398. Skopets M.B., Upryamov V.E. et al. In: Biology and evolution of charrs of the Northern Hemisphere 1998 (pp. 43-44)
1399. Skryabin A.G. Coregonidae of Siberian South. 1979 (229 pp.)
1400. Skryabin A.G. The fishes of Baunt Lakes of Transbaikalia 1977 (231 pp.)
1401. Skrypczak A. & Mamcarz A. Arch. Polish Fisheries 13(1): 31-38 (2005)
1402. Slechtova V., Luskova V. et al. Folia Zool. 49 (Suppl.1): 67-78 (2000)
1403. Slechtova V., Luskova V. et al. Ibid. 54 (Suppl.1): 25-32 (2005)
1404. Slynko Yu.V. & Dgebuadze Yu.Yu. The Questions of Ichthyology 49(5): 632-645 (2009)
1405. Smirnov A.F. The fishes of Segosero and ways of growth of its productivity 1953

1406. Smirnov A.F. Proc. Karelian selectin 7: 118-134 (1957)
1407. Smirnov A.I. Fauna of Ukraina 8(5): 1-319 (1986)
1408. Smirnov A.I. Proc. VNIRO 106: 130-140 (1975)
1409. Smirnov M.N. & Vyshegorodsev A.A. Appendix to the Red Book of Krasnoyarsk Territory 2004 (147 pp.)
1410. Smirnov N.V. & Gorbunova L.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 27(3): 404-413 (1987)
1411. Smirnov Yu.A. In: Salmonidae of Karelia 1: 5-20 (1972)
1412. Smirnov Yu.A. The principles of classification and phylogeny of the salmonoid Fishes 1977 (pp. 44-46)
1413. Smirnov Yu.A., Komulainen S.F. et al. The salmonoid rivers of Onega Lake 1978 (702 pp.)
1414. Smirnov Yu.A., Shustov Yu.A. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 16(3): 557-559 (1976)
1415. Smith H.M. & Pope T.E.B. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 31(1489): 459-490 (1907)
1416. Smith H.M. & Pope T.E.B. Ibid.: 491-499 (1907)
1417. Smolei A.I. The Red Data Book of Armenian SSR 1987: 121-123
1418. Smolei A.I., Pivasjan S.A. et al. Proc. Sevan hydrobiol. Station 20: 199-244 (1985)
1419. Sofronov Yu.N. Flora and Fauna of Reserves 94: 1-44 (2001)
1420. Soin S.G. Arch. Zool. Mus. Moscow St. Univ. 16: 192-244 (1978)
1421. Sokolov A.S., Lada G.A. et al. In: Vertebrates of Tambov Region (cadastre) 2007 (pp. 10-32)
1422. Sokolov L.I. The Questions of Ichthyology 41(4): 572-573 (2001)
1423. Sokolov L.I., Sokolova Ye.L. et al. Ibid. 34(5): 634-641 (1994)
1424. Sokolov L.I. & Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 9(4): 587-598 (1969)
1425. Sokolov L.I. & Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 40(2): 166-175 (2000)
1426. Sokolov L.I., Tsepkin E.A. et al. Ibid. 32(2): 181-184 (1992)
1427. Sokolov L.I., Tsepkin E.A. et al. Ibid.: 185-186 (1992)
1428. Sokolovsky A.S., Sokolovskaya V.G. et al. In: Ecological condition and biota of southern part of the Peter The Great Bay and mouth of the Tumannaya River 1: 99-111 (2000)
1429. Soldatoff W.K. Transact. N. Scient. Econom. Ezped. 17: 1-73 (1924)
1430. Solovkina L.N. In: Morphology and systematic of salmonoid fishes 1985 (pp.92-102)

1431. Solovkina L.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 9(5): 945-948 (1969)
1432. Solovkina L.N. Ibid. 13: 59-70 (1959)
1433. Solovov V.P. In: Systematic, biology and biotechnik of cultivation of salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp. 183-185)
1434. Solovov V.P. & Novoselov V.A. In: Sturgeons on the Threshold of the XXI-st Century 2000 (pp. 96-98)
1435. Solus A.A., Freishman D.G. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 10(6): 1091-1097 (1970)
1436. Soni D.D. Proc. First All-India congress of zoology 1959: 639-641 (1962)
1437. Sotnikov V.N. & Solovyov A.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 42(6): 838-839 (2002)
1438. Spanovskaya V.D. Fishes of subfamily Gobioninae of Amur basin 1955 (19 pp.)
1439. Spanovskaya V.D. In: Transact. Amur. Ichthyolog. Expedition 1945-1949: 175-225 (1958)
1440. Spanovskaya V.D. & Grigorash V.A. Transact. Oksky Reservat 5: 27-56 (1963)
1441. Spassky A.A. & Roitman B.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 11: 192-204 (1958)
1442. Spassky A.A. & Roitman B.A. Ibid. 15: 183-192 (1960)
1443. Starostin I.V. Bull. Zool. Stat. Sc. Res. Turkomania 1: 77-90 (1936)
1444. Starostin I.V. Ibid.: 91-99 (1936)
1445. Stefanovskaya A.F. Proc. Karelian selectin 7: 79-91 (1957)
1446. Steindachner M.F. Catalogue preliminaire des poisons d'eau douce de Portugal 1864 (7 pp.)
1447. Steinitz H. Publ. Hydrobiol. Res. Inst. Univ. Istambul (B): 1 (4): 225-275 (1954)
1448. Stephanidis A. Biol. Gallo-Hellenica 5(2): 227-234 (1974)
1449. Sterba G. Susswater-fishe aus aller Welt 1959 (638 pp.)
1450. Sterlyagova M.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 4(2): 249-254 (1964)
1451. Sterlyagova O. P. Ibid. 19(5): 793-800 (1979)
1452. Sterlyagova O. P., Ilmast N.V. et al. Ibid. 39(1): 120-124 (1999)
1453. Sterlyagova O. P. & Ilmast N.V. Ibid. 52(3): 358-364 (2012)
1454. Sterlyagova M.A. & Kartushin A.I. Proc. Baikal section SRNII proekt 1(2): 126-137 (1980)
1455. Sterlyagova O.P., Kaukoranta M. et al. The Questions of Ichthyol. 35(6): 827-830 (1995)

1456. Sterligova O.P., Keto Yu. et al. *Ibid.* 32(3): 166-168 (1992)
1457. Sterligova O.P., Pavlov V.N. et al. The ecosystem of Lake Syamozero 2002 (119 pp.)
1458. Strelnikova A.P. In: *Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs* (pp.160-168)
1459. Sudakov V.M. *Proc. Ob-Tas Div. Siberian NIIRH (N.S.)* 4: 43-68 (1977)
1460. Sudakov V.M., Polukeev A.A. et al. *Ibid.* : 92-99 (1977)
1461. Sudakov V.M., Polukeev A.A. et al. *Ibid.* : 100-108 (1977)
1462. Surkov S.S. In: *Fishes of Murman Region 1966* (pp. 147-151)
1463. Suzuki T., Hosokawa M. et al. *Spec. publ. Osaka Mus. Nat. hist.* 32: 1-143 (2000)
1464. Suzuki T., Sakaue J. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 57(1): 13-26 (2010)
1465. Svardson G. *Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningen* 34: 149-191 (1972)
1466. Svardson G. *Ibid.* 38: 237-356 (1976)
1467. Sverdlowa T.V. & Knizhin I.B. In: *Water ecosystems* (pp. 121-124) (1984)
1468. Svetovidov A.N. *Transact. Zool. Inst.* 10: 118-130 (1952)
1469. Svetovidov A.N. *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sc. URSS* 3: 183-301 (1936)
1470. Svetovidova A.A. *Arch. Zool. Mus. Moscow St. Univ.* 16: 256-263 (1978)
1471. Svetovidova A.A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 5(2): 245-260 (1965)
1472. Svetovidova A.A. *Ibid.*: 261-262 (1965)
1473. Svetovidova A.A. *Ibid.* 7(6): 979-989 (1967)
1474. Svetovidova A.A. *Ibid.* 13(2): 202-218 (1973)
1475. Svetovidova A.A. *Ibid.* 17: 14-23 (1977)
1476. Sviderskaya A.K. *Transact. Amur ichthyol. exped. 1945-1949*: 61-101 (1958)
1477. Syasina I.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 51(2): 275-288 (2011)
1478. Sycheva A.V. *Ibid.* 4: 173-177 (1955)
1479. Takagi A.P., Ishikawa S. et al. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 101(3): 575-582 (2010)
1480. Takagi K. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 1(1): 37-52 (1950)
1481. Takeuchi H., Tokuda K. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 58(2): 175-179 (2011)

1482. Takai N., Kato A. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 58(1): 13-25 (2011)
1483. Takeda K., Onodera S. et al. *Ibid.* 25(1): 58-64 (1978)
1484. Takeno M., Kashiwagi S. et al. *Ibid.* 57(2): 105-112 (2010)
1485. Taki Y. *Ibid.* 19(2): 63-81 (1972)
1486. Taki Y. *Ibid.* 21(3): 129-136 (1974)
1487. Taki Y. & Katsuyama A. *Ibid.* 26(3): 253-265 (1979)
1488. Taki Y. & Kawamoto A. *Ibid.* 24(1): 61-65 (1977)
1489. Takeuchi H., Tokuda K. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 58(2): 175-179 (2011)
1490. Takita T. *Ibid.* 25(3): 223-226 (1978)
1491. Tanaka S. *J. Collect. Sc. Imper. Univ. Tokyo* 27(8): 1-27 (1909)
1492. Tanasijchuk L.N. & Zykova G.F. *Collection of Proc. St. NIOBH* 243: 79-84 (1986)
1493. Tandon K.K. & Dhawan S.K. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. (N.S.)* 18(1-2): 43-59 (1967)
1494. Tandon K.K. & Johal M.S. *Ibid.* 23(1-2): 160-162 (1972)
1495. Tandon K.K. & Shanta R. *Ibid.* 18(1-2): 69-74 (1967)
1496. Tandon K.K. & Sharma C.B. *Ibid.* 16(4): 333-337 (1965)
1497. Tandon K.K. & Thind S.S. *Ibid.* 14(1-2): 161-165 (1963)
1498. Taniuchi T. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 25(4): 273-277 (1978)
1499. Tang Q., Freyhof J. et al. *Hydrobiologia* 605: 17-28 (2008)
1500. Taranetz A.J. *Bull. Far Eastern Gr. Acad. Sc. URSS* 27: 107-123 (1937)
1501. Taranetz A.J. *Bull. Pacific Sc. Inst. Fish Oceanogr.* 11: 1-200 (1937)
1502. Taranetz A.J. *Ibid.* 12 5-50 (1937)
1503. Taranetz A.J. *C. R. Acad. Sc. URSS* 2: 83-85 (1933)
1504. Taranetz A.J. *Ibid.* 3 (5): 396-397 (1934)
1505. Taranetz A.J. *Ibid.* : 398-399 (1934)
1506. Taranetz A.J. *Ibid.*: 400-401 (1934)
1507. Taranetz A.J. *Handbook for ident. Fishes of Soviet Far East 1937* (200 pp.)

1508. Taranetz A.J. *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sc. URSS* 4(2): 483-540 (1936)
1509. Tarazanov V.I. In: *Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers from fresh waters 2005* (pp.190-199)
1510. Tarkan A.S., Gaygusuz O. et al. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 22(4): 271-273 (2006)
1511. Tarkan A.S., Ozulug M. et al. *Ibid.* 25(2): 230-231 (2009)
1512. Tchang T-l. *Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. II* (11): 225-242 (1931)
1513. Tchang T-l *Ibid.* 3(8): 109-119 (1932)
1514. Tchang T-l *Ibid.* 3(9): 121-125 (1932)
1515. Tchang T-l *Ibid.* 3(14): 211-216 (1932)
1516. Tchang T-l. *Ibid.* 3(16): 237-251 (1932)
1517. Tchang T-l *Ibid.* 9(2): 67-70 (1939)
1518. Tchang T-l *Cyprinides du Bassin du Yangtze 1931* (171 pp.)
1519. Tchang T-l & Shih H-l *Lingnan Sc. J.* 13(3): 431-433 (1934)
1520. Teng H-y, Lin Y-s et al. *Zool. Studies* 48(6): 808 (2009)
1521. Tereshchenko V.G. & Nadirov S.N. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 36(2): 169-178 (1991)
1522. Tereshchenko V.G. & Strelnikov A.S. *Ibid.* 37(5): 625-633 (1997)
1523. Tertyshnikov M. F., Lichovid A.A. et al. *The Vertebrates of Stavropol Region 2002* (223 pp.)
1524. Teshima K., Ahmad M. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 25(3): 181-189 (1978)
1525. Tetsu N. *Ibid.* 49 (2): 867-1749 (2002)
1526. Thind S.S. & Tandon K.K. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* 20(3-4): 381-390 (1969)
1527. Tigano C. & Parenti L.K. *Copeia* 1988(4): 866-870 (1988)
1528. Tilak R. *Ann. Zool.* 26(15): 351-353 (1968)
1529. Tilak R. *Ibid.* 27(14): 261-273 (1970)
1530. Tilak R. & Hussain A. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India* 67(1-4): 391-399 (1973)
1531. Tilak R. & Sinha N.K. *Zool. Jahrb.* 106(2): 175-196 (1979)
1532. Tilak R. & Tiwari D.N. *Newsletter Zool. Surv. India* 2(5): 193-199 (1976)

1533. Titov S.F., Litvinova E.M. et al. Red Data Book of Novgorod Region : 77-84 (2015)
1534. Tjaptirgjanov M.M. The fishes of north-east of Yana-Indigirka lowland 1980 (112 pp.)
1535. Tkeshelashvili V.G. Transact. Tbilisi St. Univ. (ser. biol.) 54: 161-168 (1954)
1536. Tleuov P. & Tleubergenov S. The Fishes of Karakalpakia 1974 (95 pp.)
1537. Tochiev T.Yu. Vertebrate animals of Republika Ingushetia and the ways of their rationale utilization 2009 (268 pp.)
1538. Tokranov A.M. The Questions of Ichthyology 41(2): 268-269 (2001)
1539. Tokranov A.M. Ibid. 46(6): 760-765 (2006)
1540. Tokranov A.M. & Sheyko B.A. Ecological Bull. N 6 2010 (pp. 3-20)
1541. Toktosunov A.T. & Mazik K.Yu. Ecological cytogenetic of fishes of Tien-Shan 1991 (188 pp.)
1542. Tolchanov V.S. Proc. Nat. Hist. Inst. Molotov St. Univ. 10(2): 139-152 (1948)
1543. Tolmatschova Yu. P. The Questions of Ichthyology 48(4): 501-506 (2008)
1544. Tonapi G.T. & Mulherkar L. Proc. Indian Acad. Sc. 58(B) 4: 187-197 (1963)
1545. Trifonov V.G. In: Biodiversity of waters ecosystems of south-east European Russia 2000 (pp. 139-152)
1546. Trofimov I.K. In: Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters 2004 (pp. 125-140)
1547. Trofimov I.K. The Questions of Ichthyology 39(3): 375-383 (1999)
1548. Troitsky S.K. Ibid. 13: 51-54 (1959)
1549. Troitsky S.K. & Tsunikova E.P. The fishes of Lower Don and Kuban basins 1988 (111 pp.)
1550. Tsao W-s. Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica 1: 57-71 (1959)
1551. Tsepkin E.A. Biol. Sciences 2: 40-43 (1962)
1552. Tsepkin E.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 4(2): 280-288 (1964)
1553. Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 19(1): 28-32 (1979)
1554. Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 26(3): 367-373 (1986)
1555. Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 29(5): 771-776 (1989)
1556. Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 35(1): 3-17 (1995)
1557. Tsepkin E.A. Ibid. 37(6): 852-855 (1997)

1558. Tsepkin E.A. *Ibid.* 39(1): 117-119 (1999)
1559. Tsepkin E.A. & Sokolov L.I. *Ibid.* 10(1): 24-36 (1970)
1560. Tsigenopoulos C.S., Karakousis Y. et al. *J. Fish Biology* 54(2): 267-286 (1999)
1561. Tugarina P.Ya. & Deshidorzhi A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 12(5): 843-856 (1972)
1562. Tugarina P.Ya & Khramtsova V.S. *Ibid.* 20(4): 590-603 (1980)
1563. Tugarina P.Ya. & Khramtsova V.S. *Ibid.* : 604-605 (1980)
1564. Tugarina P.Ya. & Khramtsova V.S. *Ibid.* 21(2): 209-222 (1981)
1565. Tugarina P.Ya. & Kozlova N.I. In: *Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs* (pp.172-173) (1984)
1566. Tuniev S.B. *Proc. Sochi Nat. Park* 2: 187-194 (2006)
1567. Turbyleva V.A. *Biology of interior waters* 2007: 261-267 (2007)
1568. Turdakov F.A. *Ichthyol. collection* 1956 : 3-66 (1956)
1569. Turdakov F.A. *Sc. Notes of Fac. Biology of Kirgiz. St. Univ.* 5: 128-163 (1955)
1570. Turdakov F.A. *The fishes of Kirghizia* 1963 (83 pp.)
1571. Turdakov F.A. & Piskarev V.V. *Trav. Inst. Zool. Parasitol.* 1: 73-77 (1954)
1572. Turdakov F.A. & Tsepkin E.A. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 35(1): 3-11 (1995)
1573. Turin P., Tuzzato B. et al. In: *Research of the Natural heritage of the reserves Vincheto di Celardo and Val. Tovenella* 2008 (pp. 291-296)
1574. Ueno K. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 21(3): 158-164 (1974)
1575. Ueno T. & Abe K. *Ibid.* 13(4-6): 220-236 (1966)
1576. Uhlu E. & Bozkurt R. *Cybium* 20(3): 315-317 (1996)
1577. Unver B. & Erkakan F. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 27(6): 1350-1355 (2011)
1578. Usmanova R.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 22(4): 555-561 (1982)
1579. Uspensky S. M. In: *Novaya Zemlya* 1: 194-227 (1998)
1580. Usynin W.F. In: *Notes on fauna and flora of Siberia* 1984 (pp.17-22)
1581. an Straelen V. *Mem. Mus. Royal hist. natur. Belg.* 5(3): 1-129 (1933)
1582. Varnavskaya N.V. , Maslov A.V. et al. *Collection of proceedings of Kamchatka NIRO* 1: 8-27 (2005)

1583. Vasiliu G.D. *Pestii apelor noastre* 1959 (384 pp.)
1584. Vasiljev V.P. *The evolutionary caryology of fishes* 1985 (300 pp.)
1585. Vasiljev V.P. & Vasiljeva E.D. *Folia Zool.* 57 (1-2): 51-59 (2008)
1586. Vasiljev V.P. & Vasiljeva E.D. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 48(1): 5-17 (2008)
1587. Vasiljev V.P., Vinogradov A.E. et al. *Ibid.* 39(3): 355-361 (1999)
1588. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 22(3): 374-382 (1982)
1589. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 25(2): 196-211 (1985)
1590. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 34(5): 839-840 (1994)
1591. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 35(6): 822-824 (1995)
1592. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 39(3): 355-361 (1999)
1593. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 40(6): 764-771 (2000)
1594. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 41(5): 581-592 (2001)
1595. Vasiljeva E.D. *Ibid.* 45(2): 710-713 (2005)
1596. Vasiljeva E.D. *Zool. J.* 67(7): 1025-1037 (1988)
1597. Vasiljeva E.D., Colares-Pereira M.J. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 32(1): 41-55 (1992)
1598. Vasiljeva E.D. & Kozlova M.S. *Ibid.* 28 (6): 883-895 (1988)
1599. Vasiljeva E.D. & Kuga T.I. *Folia Zool.* 54 (Suppl.1): 33-41 (2005)
1600. Vasiljeva E.D. & Makeeva A.P. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 43(5): 607-623 (2003)
1601. Vasiljeva E.D. & Pavlinov I.Ya. *Ibid.* 34(5): 622-633 (1994)
1602. Vasiljeva E.D. & Poznyak V.G. *Ibid.* 26(3): 402-409 (1986)
1603. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 28(2): 192-212 (1988)
1604. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 34(2): 187-194 (1994)
1605. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 34(6): 747-758 (1994)
1606. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 38(5): 604-614 (1998)
1607. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 52(2): 117-183 (2012)
1608. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 53(3): 269-271 (2013)

1609. Vasiljeva E.D. & Vasiljev V.P. *Ibid.* 45(6): 768-781 (2005)
1610. Vasiljeva E.D., Vasiljev V.P. et al. *Ibid.* 44(6): 766-782 (2004)
1611. Vasiljeva E.D., Vasiljev V.P. et al. 43(4): 447-456 (2003)
1612. Vasnezov V.V. *Transact. Amur ichthyol. exped. 1945-1949* 4: 7-41 (1958)
1613. Vasylian D.Z., Stepanyan I.E. et al. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 49(5): 646-653 (2009)
1614. Veselov E.A. & Korovina V.M. *Ber. Biol. Borodin Station* 6(1): 26-61 (1932)
1615. Viktorovsky R.M. *Zool. J.* 54(5): 787-789 (1975)
1616. Viktorovsky R.M., Bachevskaya L.T. et al. *The reserves of salmonoid cultivation of Far East 1989* (pp.66-74)
1617. Viktorovsky R. M., Glubokovsky M.K. et al. In: *Fishes in ecosystems of salmonoid rivers of Far East 1981* (pp.67-78)
1618. Viktorovsky R. M., Glubokovsky M.K. et al. In: *Rare vertebrates of the Soviet Far East and their protection 1989* (pp.11-25)
1619. Viljanen M. *Univ. Joensuu publ. Sc.* 12: 1-19 (1988)
1620. Vincent M. & Thomas J. *Ichthyol. Res.* 58(2): 161-165 (2011)
1621. Vincenzi S., Crivelli A. et al. *Hydrobiologia* 583: 57-68 (2007)
1622. Virbickas T. & Sakalauskiene G. *Acta Zool. Lituanica* 16(4): 271-278 (2006)
1623. Virbickaya A. *Ibid.* 8(4): 1-67 (1998)
1624. Vladimirov M.Z. & Kubrak I.F. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 12(2): 386-387 (1972)
1625. Vladimirskaia M.I. *Ibid.* 6: 136-148 (1956)
1626. Vladimirskaia M.I. *Zool. J.* 36(5): 729-736 (1957)
1627. Volgin M.V. *The questions of geography of Siberia* 3: 247-248 (1953)
1628. Volobuev V.V. *Biology of the Far-Eastern freshwater fishes 1987* (pp.89-100)
1629. Volobuev V.V. *Proc. Biol. Inst. (N.S.)*: 49: 96-111 (1978)
1630. Volobuev V.V. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 16(6): 989-999 (1976)
1631. Volobuev V.V. *The structure of populations, ecology and systematic of genus Salvelinus of continental coast of Ochotsk Sea 1978* (24 pp.)
1632. Volobuev V.V. , Bachevskaya L.T. et al. *The Quest. Of Ichthyol.* 45(4):489-501(2005)

1633. Volobuev V.V., Maksimov V.A. et al. The Questions of Ichthyology 25(4): 546-552 (1985)
1634. Volobuev V.V. & Rogatnykh A.Yu. Ibid. 22(6): 974-980 (1982)
1635. Volobuev V.V. & Rogatnykh A.Yu. Ibid. 39(1): 125-130 (1999)
1636. Volobuev V.V. & Volobuev M.V. Ibid. 40(4): 516-529 (2000)
1637. Voloshina I.V. & Vdovin A.N. In: Cadastre of vertebrates of the Sikhote-Alin Reserve and Northern Primorye 1999 (pp. 11-22)
1638. Voloshkevich A.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 26(5): 750-756 (1986)
1639. Volovik S.P. Reports TINRO 65: 97-107 (1968)
1640. Volovik S.P. & Landyshevskaya A.E. Ibid.: 108-118 (1968)
1641. Voronenkova L.D. The Questions of Ichthyology 2(3): 626-639 (1962)
1642. Voronenkova L.D. Ibid. 4(3): 599-602(1964)
1643. Voronin F.N. The Fishes of BSSR 1957 (82 pp.)
1644. Voronina E.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 37(5): 667-688 (1997)
1645. Votinov N.P. & Kasyanov V.P. Ibid. 18(1): 25-35 (1978)
1646. Vovko V.F., Goncharenko D.A. et al. Red Data Book of Ukraine 2002 (336 pp.)
1647. Vucovic T. Ribe Bosne i Hercegovine 1963 (125 pp.)
1648. Vvedenskaya T.L. In: Biology and evolution of charrs of the Northern Hemisphere 1998 (p.46)
1649. Vyshegorodtsev A.A. Coregonidae of Yuribey River basin 1973 (21 pp.)
1650. Vyshegorodtsev A.A. The fishes of Yenisey river 2000 (188 pp.)
1651. Wagler E. Veroffentl. Zool. Staatss Munchen 1: 3-62 (1950)
1652. Walker K.F., Dunn I.G. et al. Intern. J. Salt Lake Research 4(3): 169-222 (1996)
1653. Wang K.F. Contrib. Biol. Labor. Sc. Soc. China 11(1): 1-65 (1935)
1654. Wang Y-h & Ni Y. Acta Zootaxonom. Sinica 7(3): 329-331 (1982)
1655. Wang Y-h, Zhuang D-d et al. Ibid. 7(2): 216-222 (1982)
1656. Warpachowsky N. Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imper. Sc. St. Petersburg 1: 241-271 (1897)
1657. Warpachowsky N. Ibid. : 325-374 (1899)

1658. Watanabe M. *Fauna Japonica. Cottidae (Pisces)* 1960 (218 pp.)
1659. Watanabe M. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 19 (2): 120-124 (1972)
1660. Wei Q., Ke F. et al. *Ibid.* 48: 241-255 (1997)
1661. Went A.E.J. *The Scient. Proc. Royal Dublin Soc. (A)* 1(15): 365-412 (1964)
1662. Wheeler A. *Key to the fishes of Northern Europe* 1983 (430 pp.)
1663. Wheeler A. *The fishes of the Britain Islands and h-West Europe* 1969 (613 pp.)
1664. Whitehead P.J.P., Boeseman M. et al. *Zool. Verhandl.* 84: 1-159 (1966)
1665. Whitehead P.J.P., Nelson C.J. et al. *Fao Fisheries Synopsis (125)* 7 (2): 305-579 (1986)
1666. Whitehead P.J.P. & Talwar P.K. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. hist.)* 5(1): 1-189 (1996)
1667. Whitley G.P. *Rec. Austral. Mus.* 24(3): 23-30 (1956)
1668. Wisniewolski W. & Ligieza J. *Fragm. Faunist.* 54(1): 59-76 (2011)
1669. Witkowski A. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 17(4): 355-370 (1975)
1670. Witkowski A. *Fragm. Faunist.* 28(6): 137-184 (1984)
1671. Wolter C. & Vilcinskas A. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 45(2): 137-149 (1998)
1672. Wongratana T. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 29(4): 385-407 (1983)
1673. Worthington E.B. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 120(1): 113-149 (1950)
1674. Wu H-w *Contrib. Biol. Labor. Sc. Soc. China* 7(1): 1-64 (1931)
1675. Wu H-w *Ibid.* 9(1): 1-76 (1933)
1676. Wu H-w & Wang K-k *Ibid.* 7(6): 221-237 ((1931)
1677. Wu Y-f & Chen Y. *Acta Zootax. Sinica* 4(3): 287-296 (1979)
1678. Xiao Z., Lan Z-h et al. *Ibid.* 32(4): v 977-980 (2007)
1679. Xun M., Yu H. et al. *Chinese J. Wildlife* 30(1): 30-33 (2009)
1680. Yadrenkina E.N. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 43(1): 110-117 (2003)
1681. Yalcin S., Solak K. et al. *Cybium* 26(3): 163-172 (2002)
1682. Yam Y., Fukutomi N. et al. *Ichthyol. Res.* 5(3): 297-301 (2005)
1683. Yamazaki Y., Nakamura T. et al. *Japan J. Ichthyol.* 57(2): 143-148 (2010)

1684. Yang J., Chen X-y et al. *J. Fish. Biol.* 73(8): 2005-2011 (2008)
1685. Yang J., He S. et al. *Hydrobiologia* 553: 255-266 (2006)
1686. Yang Q., Zhu Y. et al. *Zool. Science* 28(2): 158-167 (2011)
1687. Yanushevitch A. I. *Fauna of Vertebrates of Tuva Region 1952* (142 pp.)
1688. Yazdani G.M. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 74(1): 17-28 (1977)
1689. Yazdani-Moghadam F., Ghasemian F. et al. *Iranian J. Animal Biosyst.* 11(1): 91-100 (2015)
1690. Yen M-d & Trong N.V. *Hydrobiologia* 160(1): 45-48 (1988)
1691. Yen M-d & Trong N.V. *Ibid.*: 49-51 (1988)
1692. Yoshio T. *Mem. Nat. Sc. Mus.* 3: 199-210 (1970)
1693. Yu J-n, Azuma N. et al. *Zool. Science* 27(5): 375-380 (2010)
1694. Yu J-n, Azuma N. et al. *Ibid.*: 381-385 (2010)
1695. Zadeljonov V.A. *Sc. Reports of higher school 1984* (pp.187-190)
1696. Zaitzew W.A. *The Fishes of Belorussia 1965* (415 pp.)
1697. Zaitzew W.A. *The vertebrates of North-East of central region of Russia 2006* (513 pp.)
1698. Zakaria-Ismail M. *Hydrobiologia* 285 (1-3): 41-48 (1994)
1699. Zakharchenko G.M. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 13(4): 744-745 (1973)
1700. Zalewski N., Frasskiewick P. et al. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 37(1-2): 151-176 (1990)
1701. Zalumi S.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 10(5): 779-789 (1970)
1702. Zaporozhets O.M & Zaporozhets G.V. *Salmon of Paratunka River (Eastern Kamchatka) 2008* (131 pp.)
1703. Zavertanova Yu.V. In: *Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs 1984* (pp. 44-46)
1704. Zavyalov E.V., Shlyachtin G.V. et al. *Ibid.* (pp.47-49)
1705. Zavyalov G.G. *The Questions of Ichthyology* 15: 121-130 (1960)
1706. Zavgorodnyaya N.G., Klyuchareva O.A. et al. *Ibid.* 4(3): 523-533 (1964)
1707. Zawisza J. & Ciepiewski W. *Ecologia Polska* 21(28): 423-444 (1973)
1708. Zdanovich V.V., Kasumyan A.O. et al. *Ichthyol. Invest. inter. reserv.1984* (pp.54-55)

1709. Zelinsky Yu.P. The Questions of Ichthyology 16(2): 283-295 (1976)
1710. Zerunian S. Quaderni di Conservazione Bella Natura 17: 1-123 (2003)
1711. Zhakov L.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 14(2): 237-248 (1974)
1712. Zhang E. Fishes and fish resources in Xizang, China 1995 (161 pp.)
1713. Zhang E. Zool. Studies 44(1): 130-143 (2005)
1714. Zhao T-q Acta Zool. Sinica 37(2): 153-167 (1991)
1715. Zhao Y-h & Zhang C-g Acta Zootax. Sinica 31(4): 769-777 (2006)
1716. Zharov A.I. The Questions of Ichthyology 13(4): 729-733 (1973)
1717. Zheng L., Yang J. et al. Current Zool. 58(6): 837-850 (2012)
1718. Zhiteneva L.D. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(2): 222-236 (1966)
1719. Zhivoglyadov A.A., Ulchenko V.A. et al. Problems of fisheries 5(4): 618-632 (2004)
1720. Zholdasova I.M. & Guseva L.N. The Questions of Ichthyology 27(2): 274-281 (1987)
1721. Zhu S-q Acta Zootax. Sinica 7(2): 223-224 (1982)
1722. Zhukov P.J. Determ. Fishes BSSR 1960 (122 pp.)
1723. Zhukov P.I. The Questions of Ichthyology 4: 16-20 (1955)
1724. Zhukov P.I. Ibid. 5(2): 240-244 (1965)
1725. Zhukov P.I. Ibid. 9(2): 240-246 (1969)
1726. Zhulkov A.I. In: Biology of Salmonides 1978 (pp. 40-41)
1727. Zhulkov A.I. & Shershnev A.P. Fishes in ecosystems of salmonid rivers of Far East 1981 (pp. 102-105)
1728. Zhuravlev V.B. In: Red Data Book of Altai Region 2: 33-37 (2006)
1729. Zhuravlev V.B., Lomakin S.L. et al. The Guide of fishes of Upper Obj basin 2010 (110 pp.)
1730. Ziliukas V. Acta Zool. Lituanica 15(3): 239-247 (2005)
1731. Zink R.M., Fitzsimons J.M. et al. Copeia 1996(2): 330-335 (1996)
1732. Zinovyev E.A. In; Animals of Kama Region 2001 (pp.7-40)
1733. Zinovyev E.A. Flora and Fauna of reserves 73: 6-8 (1998)

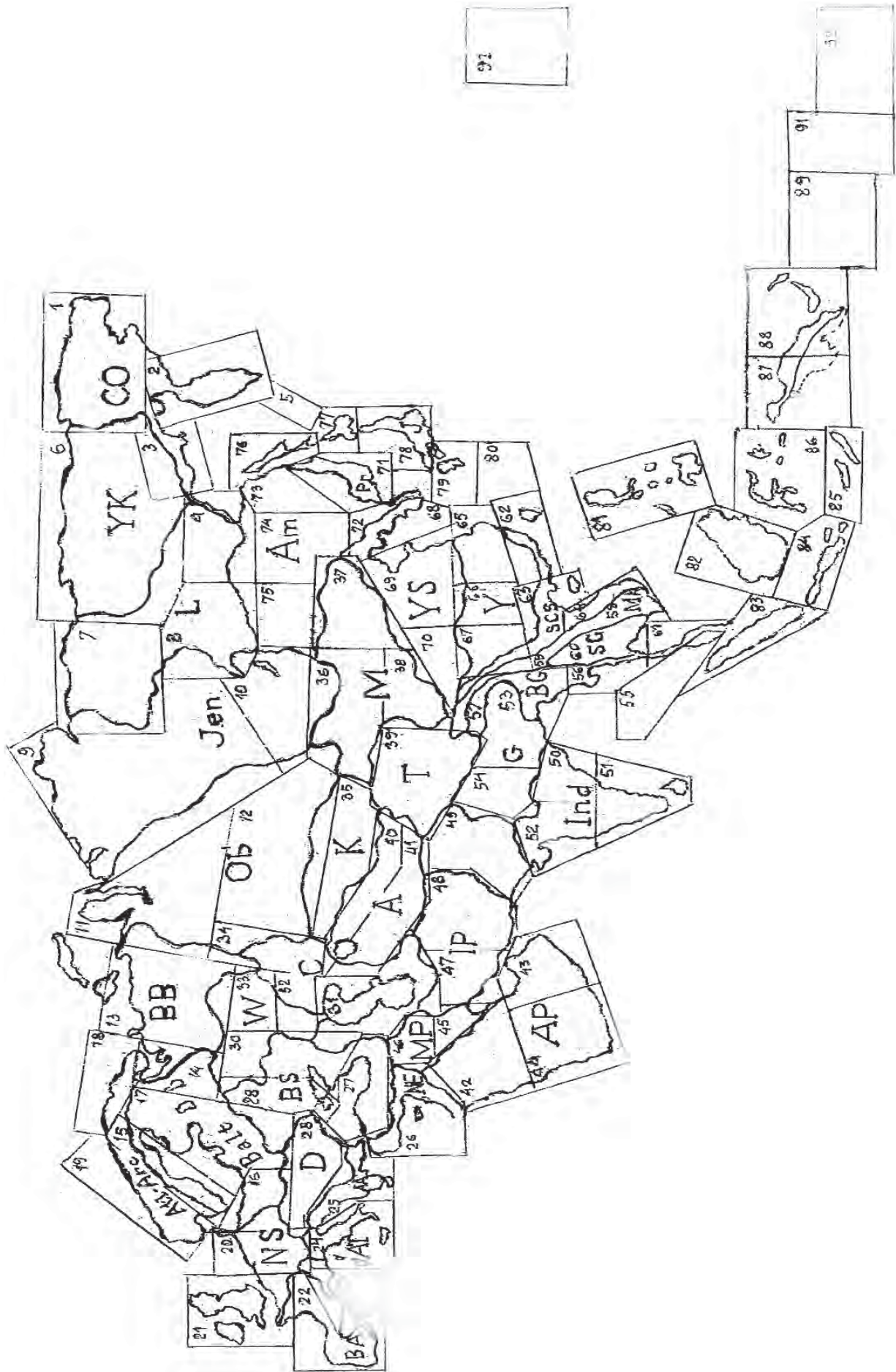
1734. Zinovyev E.A. In: Animals of Vishera Region 2004 (pp.13-29)
1735. Zinovyev E.A. The Questions of Ichthyology 6(2): 290-302 (1966)
1736. Zinovyev E.A. & Kostizyn V.G. Fauna and ecology of fishes of Kama basin 2001 (116 pp.)
1737. Zitek A., Schmulz S. et al. Hydrobiologia 609: 139-161 (2008)
1738. Zolotuckin S.F. In: Fish biodiversity of the Amur River and adjacent rivers 2002 (pp.231-235)
1739. Zolotukhin S.F. *Oncorhynchus keta* of Ussuri River 2007 (209 pp.)
1740. Zolotukhin S.F. The Questions of Ichthyology 40(1): 112-115 (2000)
1741. Zorbidi Z. H., Tolstyak T. I. et al. Collection of proceedings of Kamchatka NIRO 8 126-141 (2006)
1742. Zubchenko A.V. & Kuzmin O.G. In: Systematic, biology and biotechnik of farming Salmonoid fishes 1994 (pp.78-81)
1743. Zuyev I.V. In: Ichthyol. Invest. interior reservoirs (pp.57-58)
1744. Zvorykin D.D., Din T-h et al. In: Ecology of interior waters of Vietnam 2014 (pp. 275-278)
1745. Zyuganov V.V. Fauna of URSS (N.S.) 137: 1-261 (1991)
1746. Zyuganov V.V. The Questions of Ichthyology 29(3): 448-455 (1989)
1747. Zyusko A.Ya., Rusanov V.V. et al. Ibid. 32(5): 63-77 (1992)

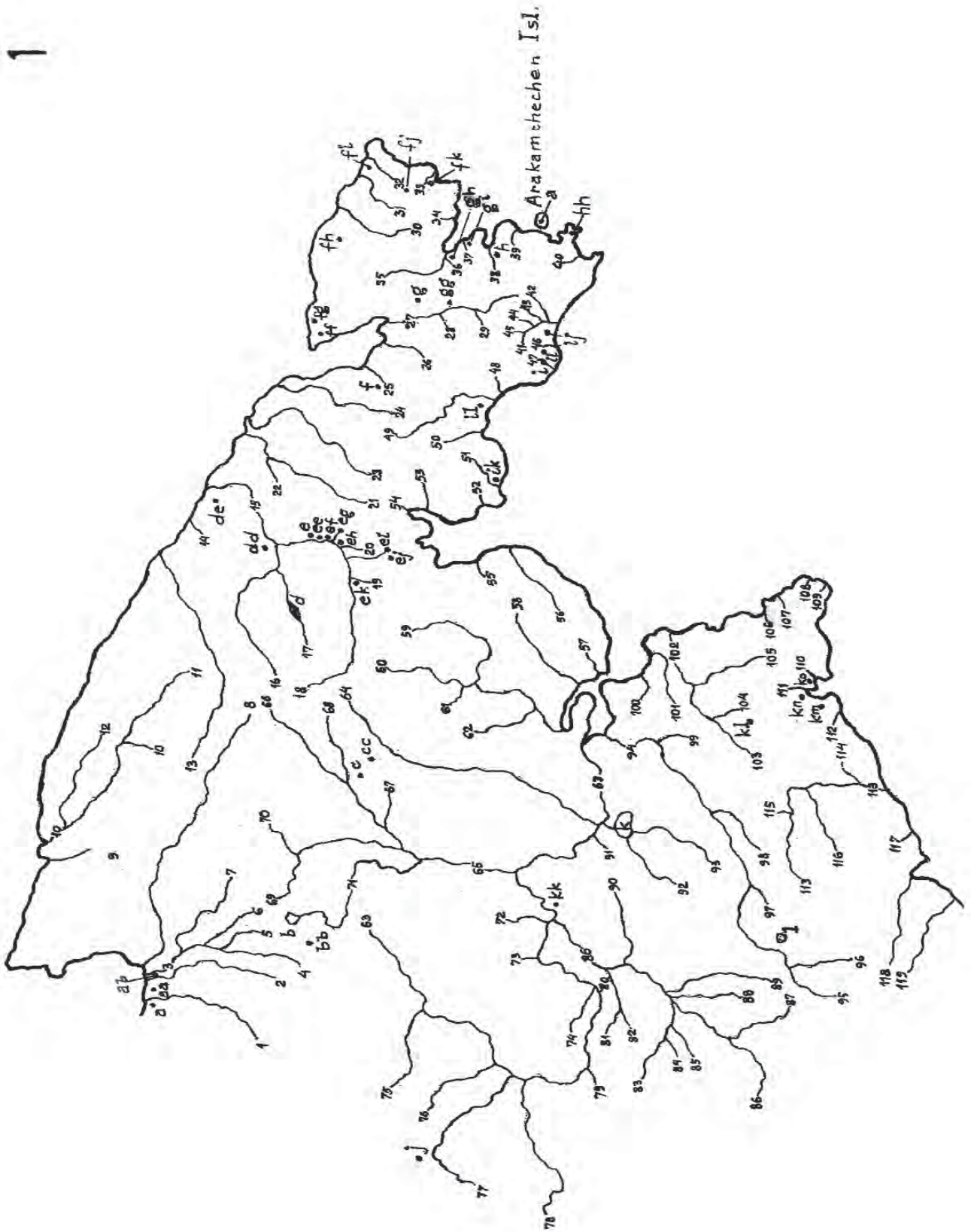
APPENDIX I

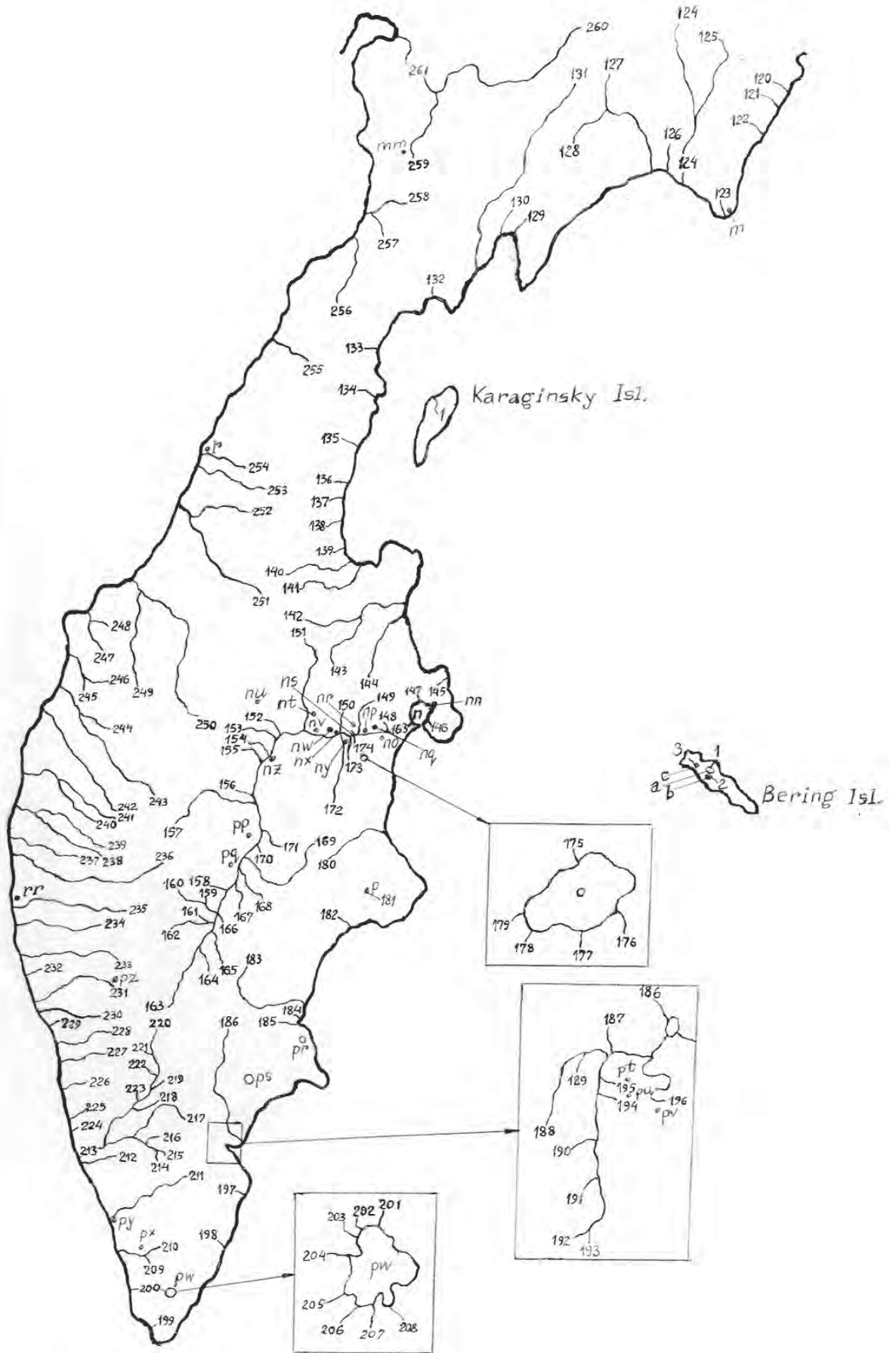
A LIST OF LOCALITIES

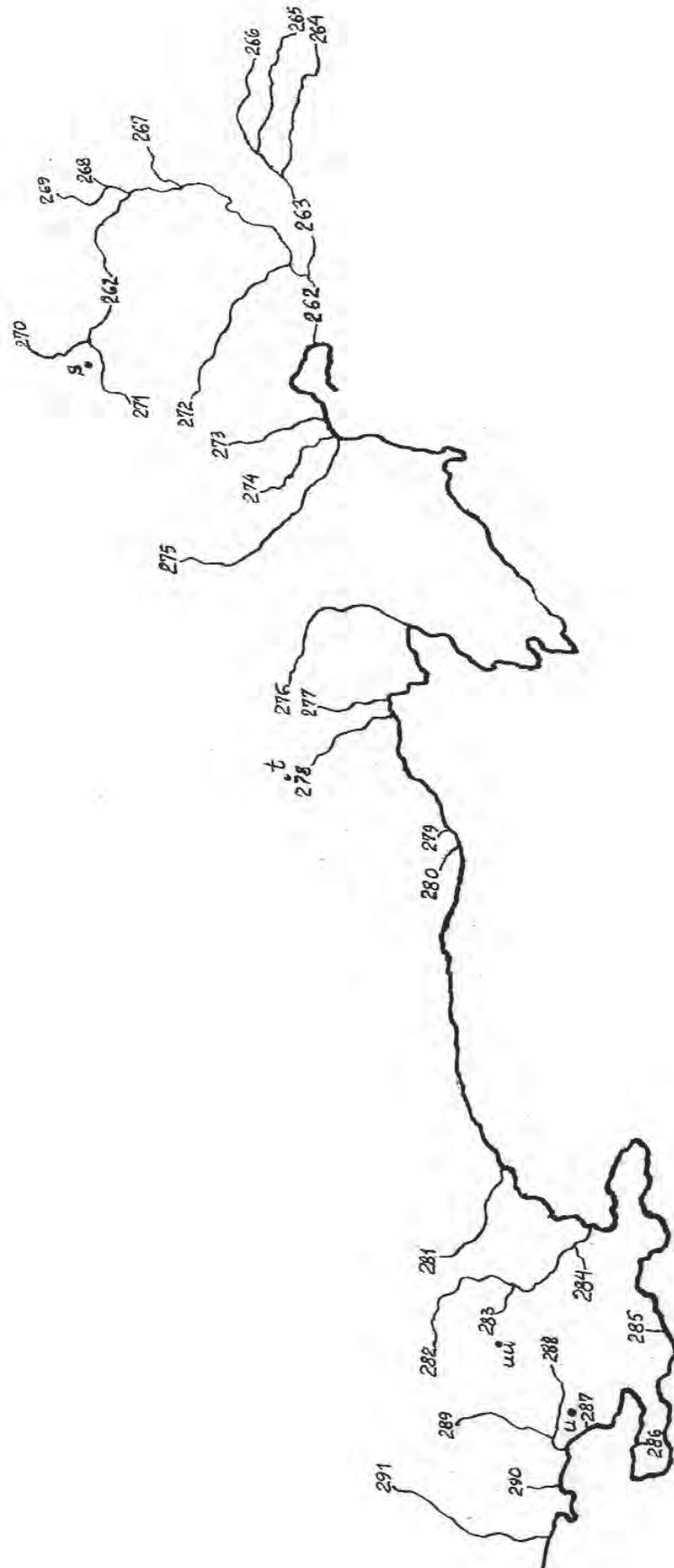
The designations of basins:

- A = Aral (maps 40,41)
- AA = Aegean – Adriatic (map 25)
- Am = Amur (maps 73,74,75)
- AP = Arabian Peninsula (maps 42,43,44)
- AT = Adriatic – Tyrrhenian (map 24)
- Atl-Arc = Atlantic – Arctic (maps 18,19)
- BA = Biscay – Atlantic (map 22)
- Balt = Baltic (maps 15,16,17)
- BB = Barents – Bering (maps 13,14)
- BG = Bengal Gulf (maps 55,56,57)
- BL = Balearic – Ligurian (map 23)
- BS = Black Sea (incl. Azov, Dnieper) (maps 27,28,30)
- C = Caspian (maps 31,32)
- CO = Chukotsky – Ochotsky (maps 1,2,3,4,5)
- D = Donau (map 29)
- G = Ganges (map 54)
- I = Indus (map 49)
- Ind = Indostan (maps 50,51,52,53)
- Iranian Plateau (maps 47,48)
- J = Japan (maps 77,78,79,80)
- Jen = Jenysei (maps 9,10)
- K = Kazakhstan (map 35)
- L = Lena (maps 7,8)
- M = Mongolia (maps 36,37,38)
- MP = Mesopotamian (maps 45,46)
- NE = Near East (map 26)
- NS = North Sea (incl. Gr. Brit., Ireland, LM = La Manche) (maps 20,21)
- Ob¹ (maps 11,12)
- Pr = Primorye (maps 71,72)
- SCS = South China Sea (maps 62,63,64)
- SG = Siam Gulf (maps 60,61)
- T = Tarim (map 39)
- W = Wolga (maps 33,34)
- Y = Yangtze (maps 65,66,67)
- YK = Yana – Kolyma (map 6)
- YS = Yellow Sea (incl. ECS = East China Sea, HH = Huanhe) (maps 68,69,70)

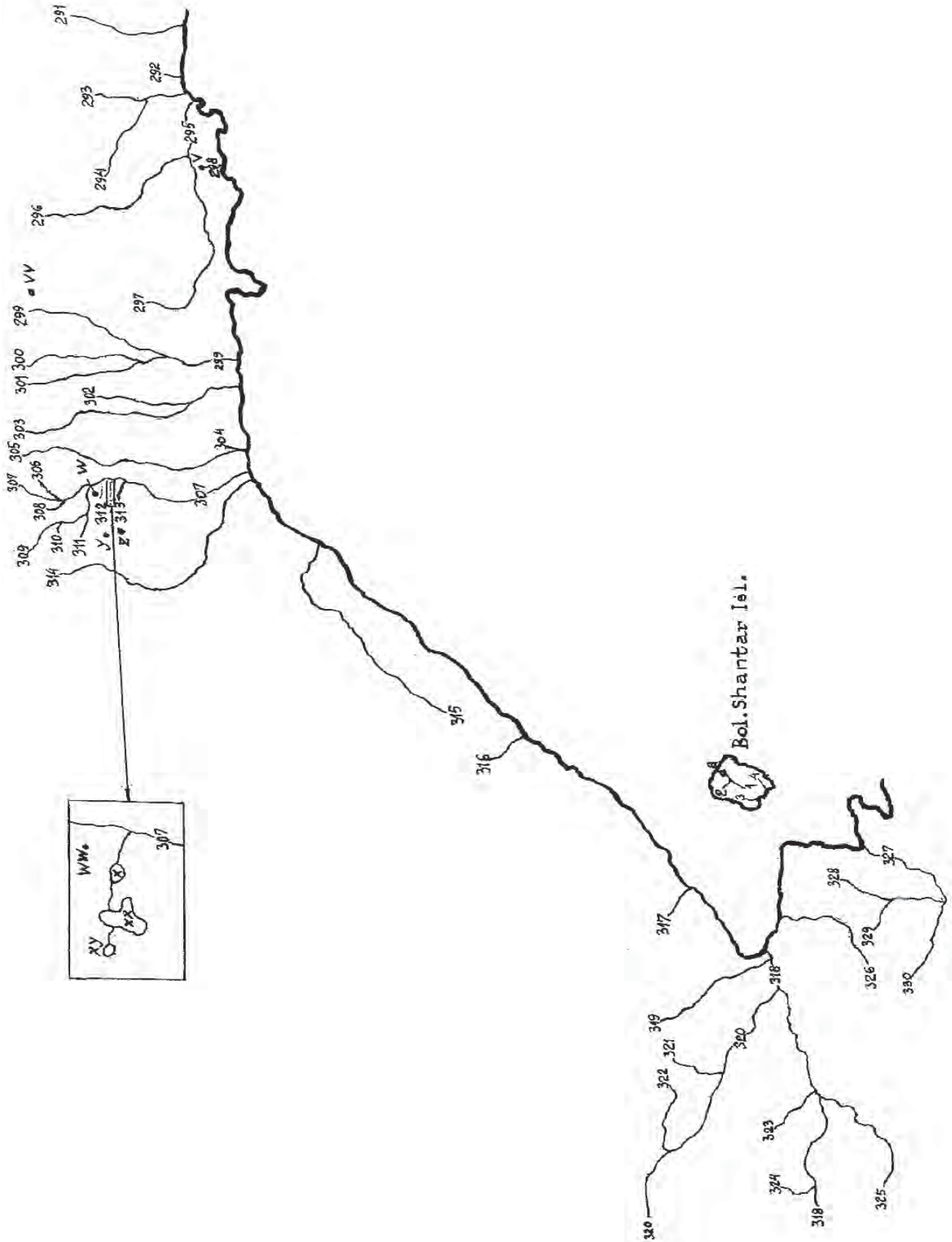


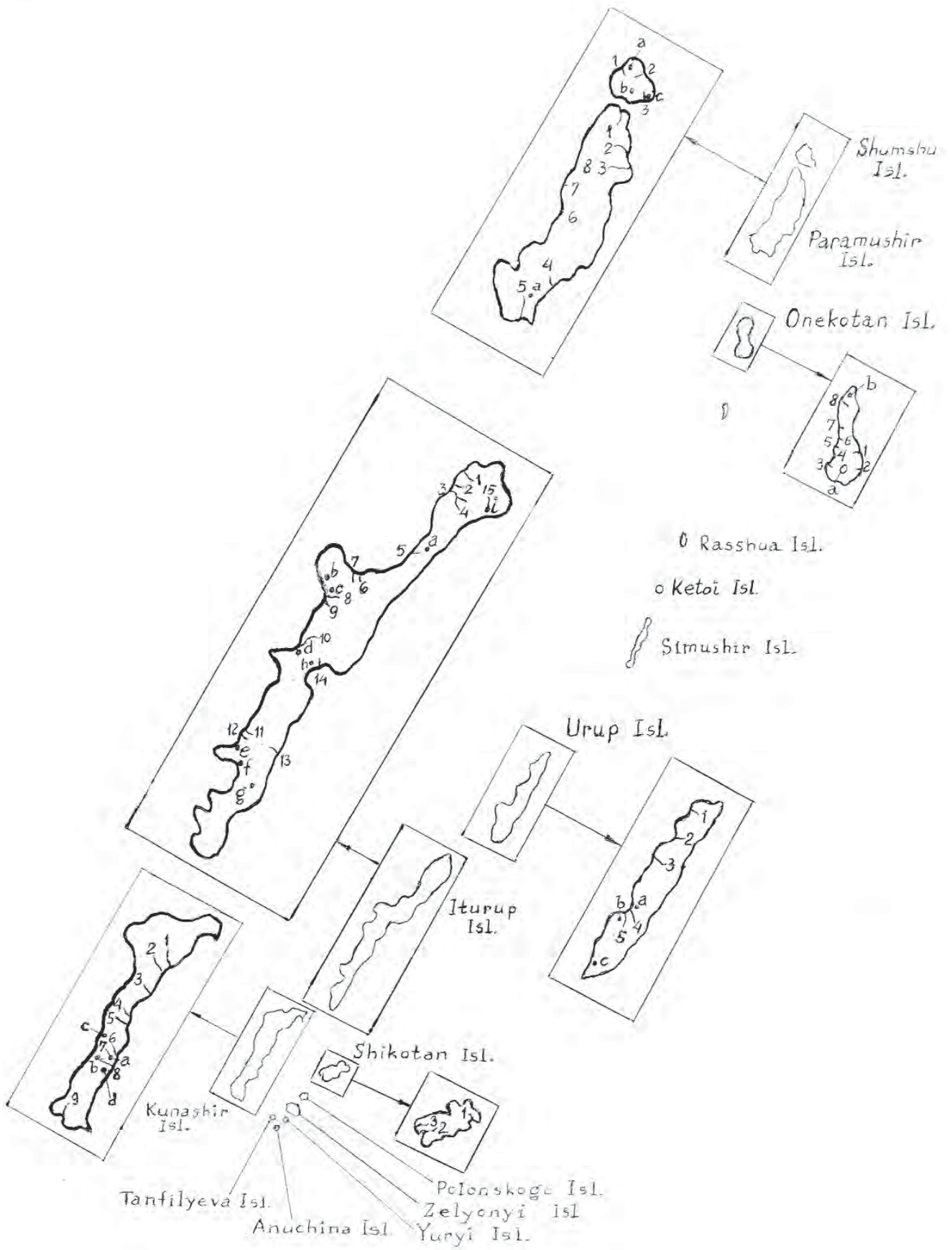


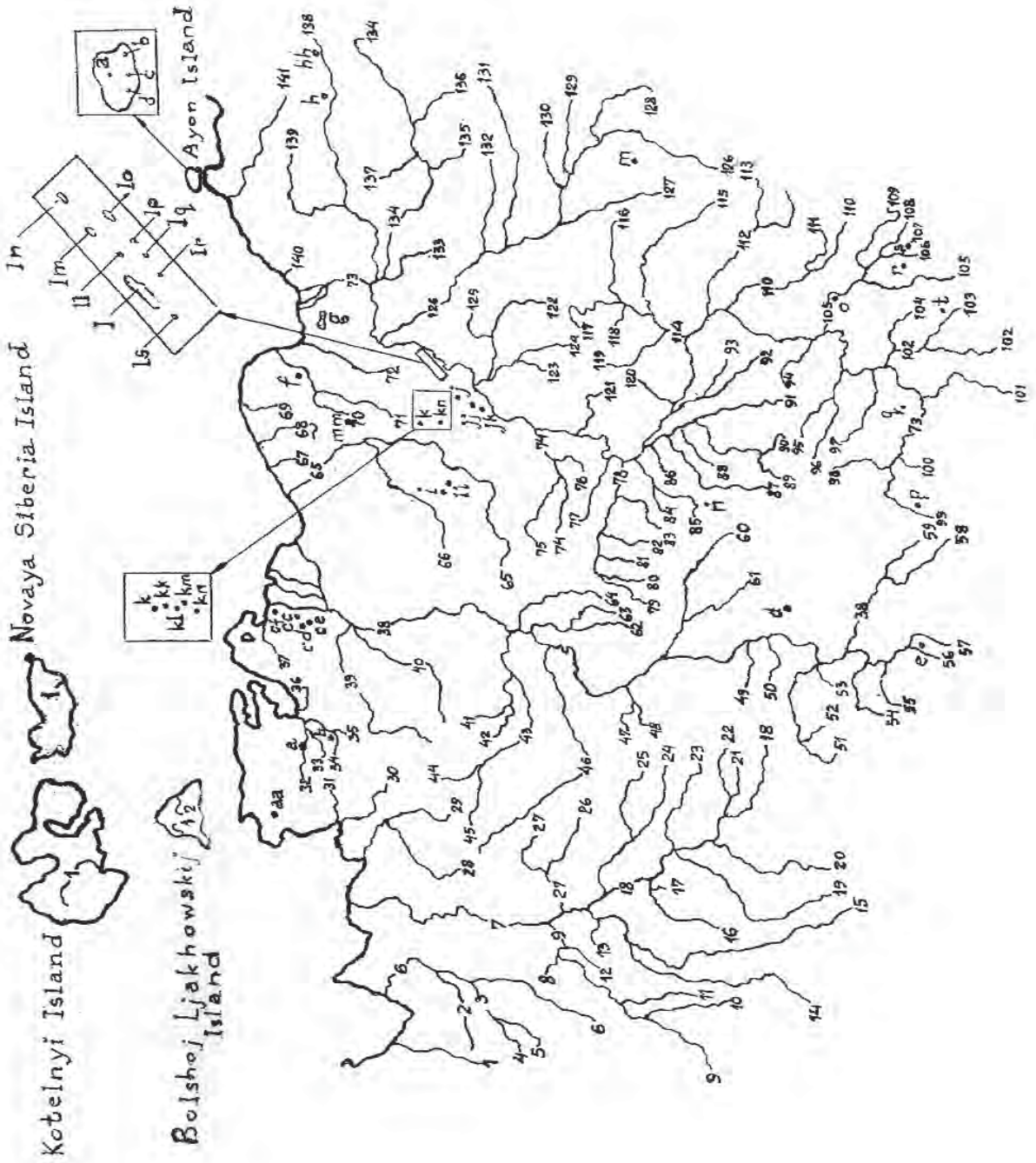




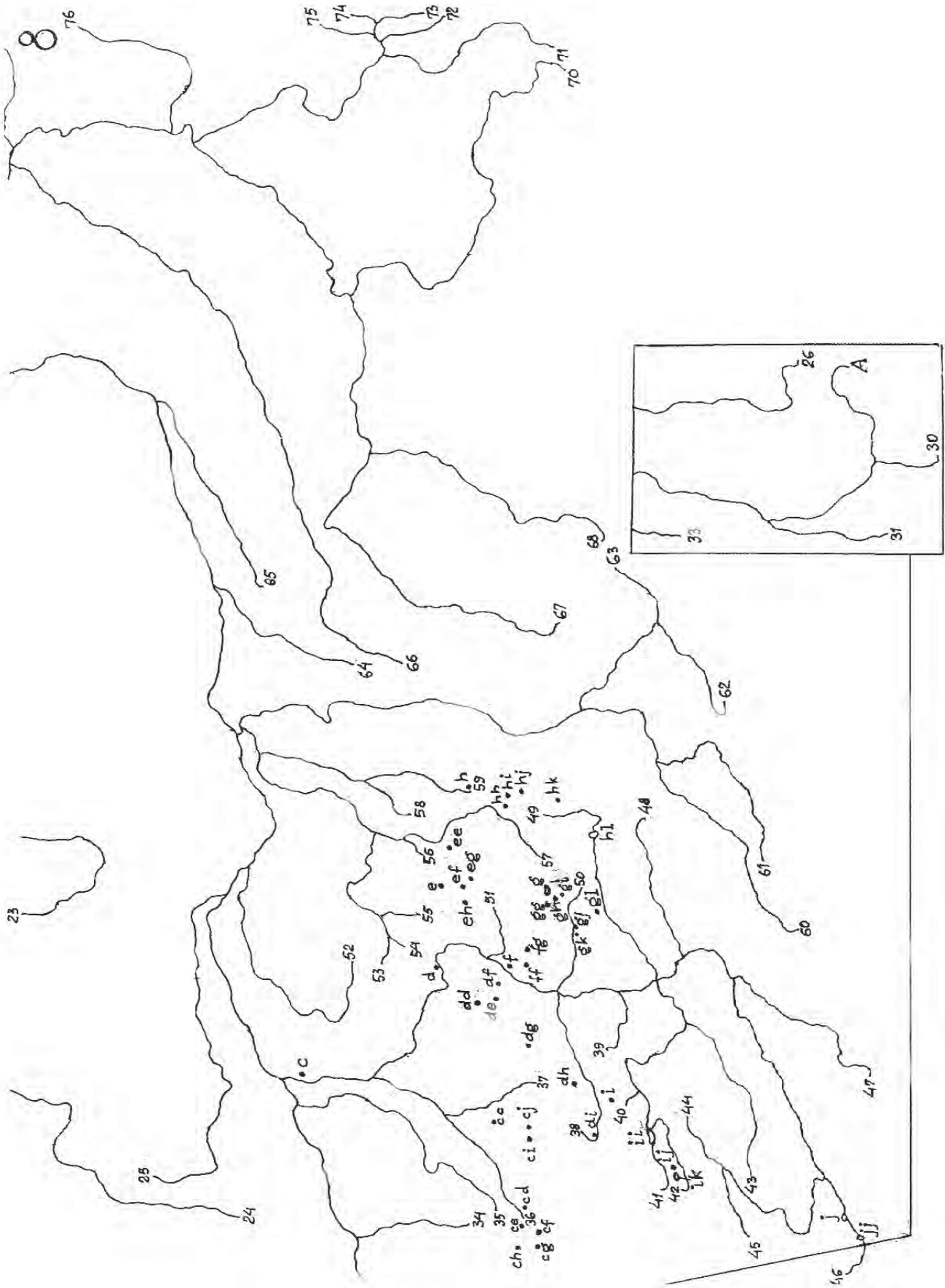
4



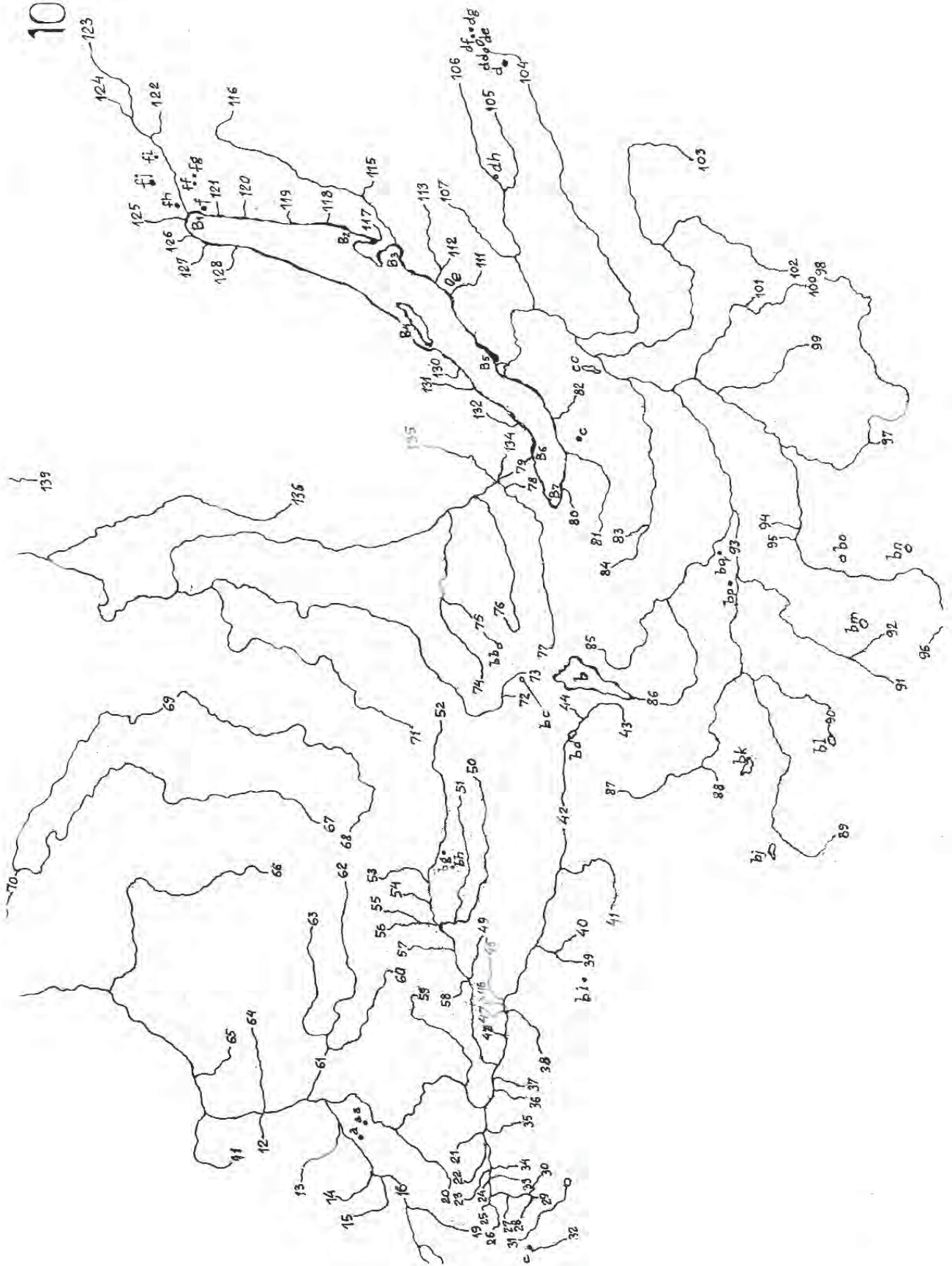


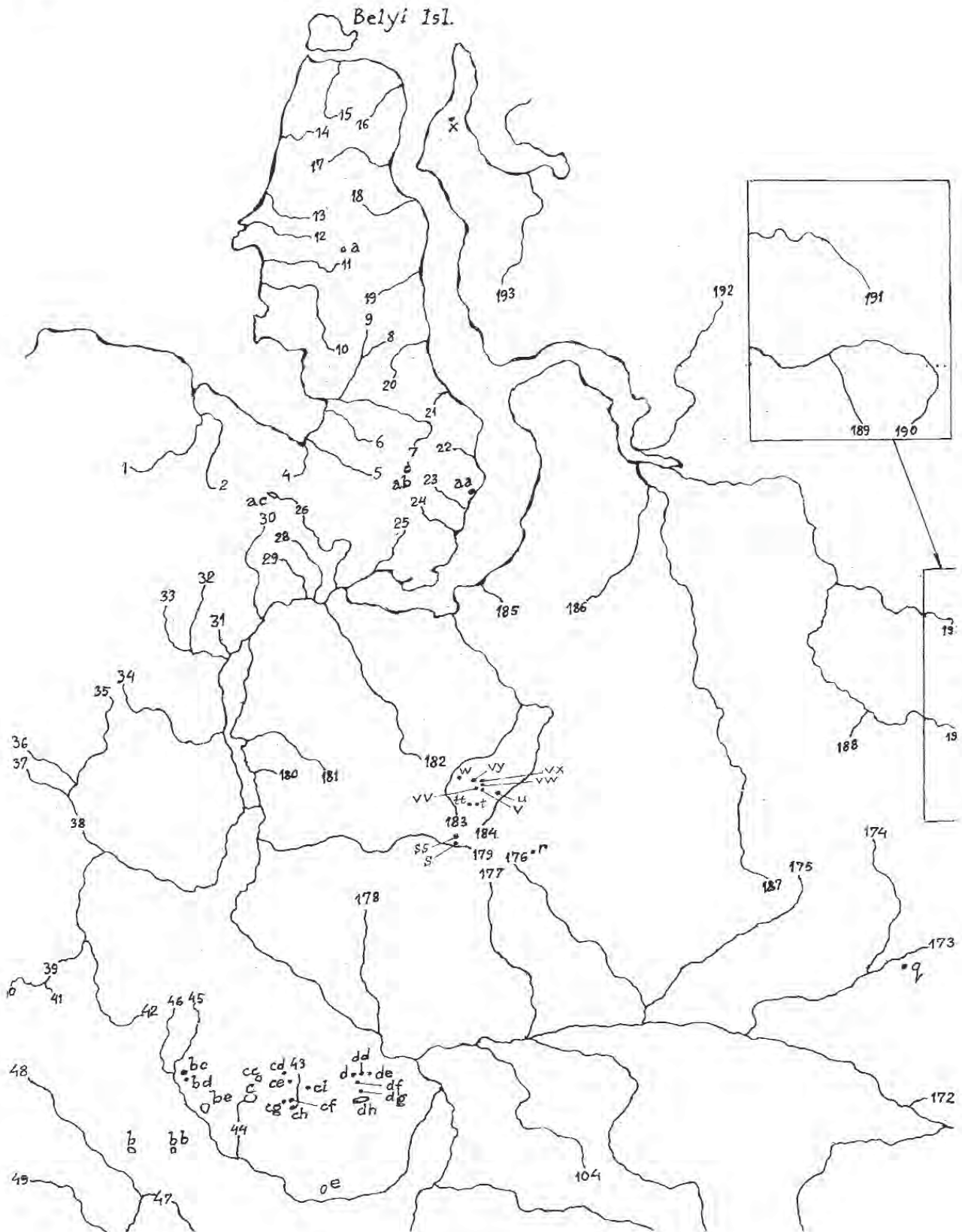




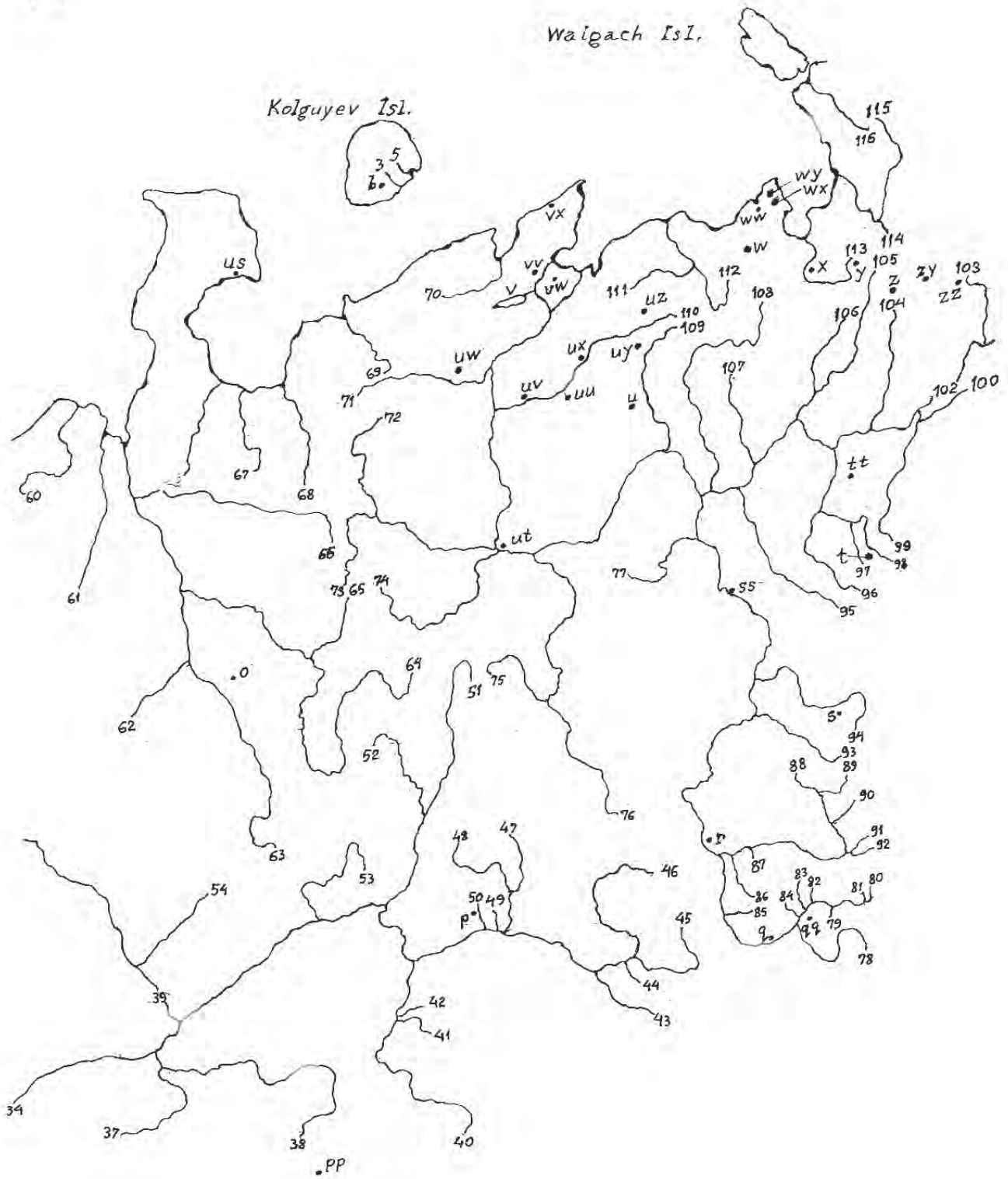


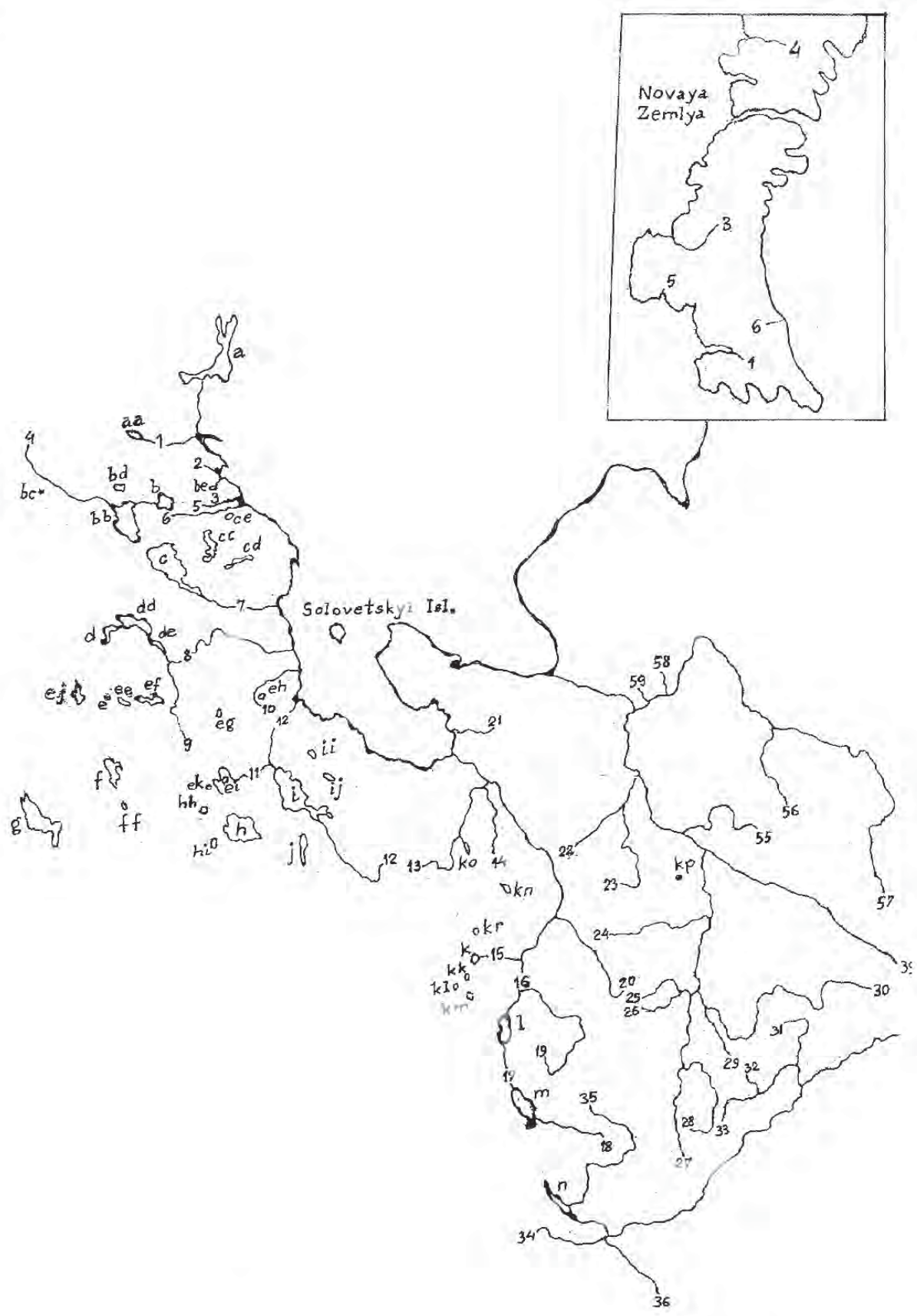


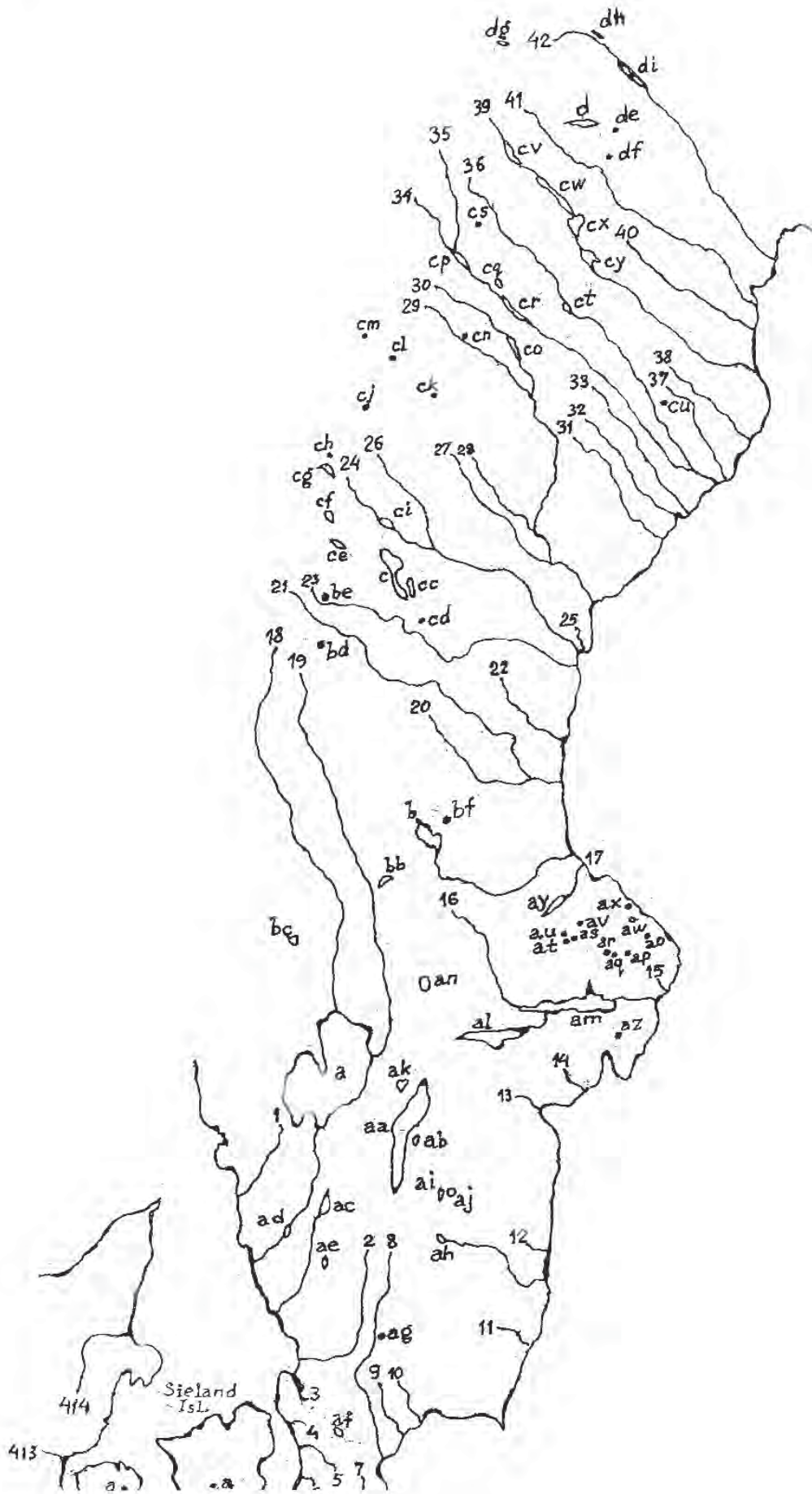


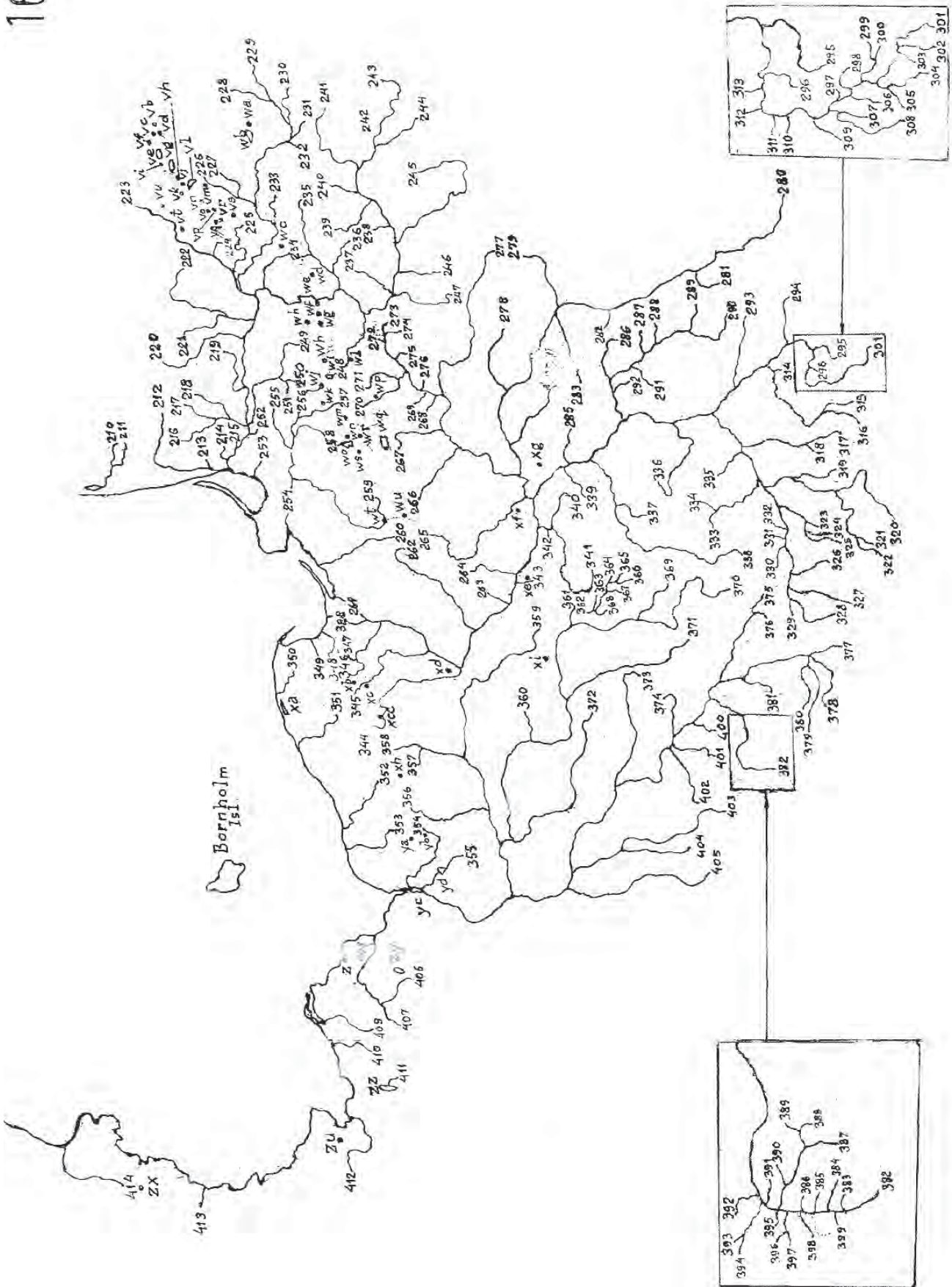


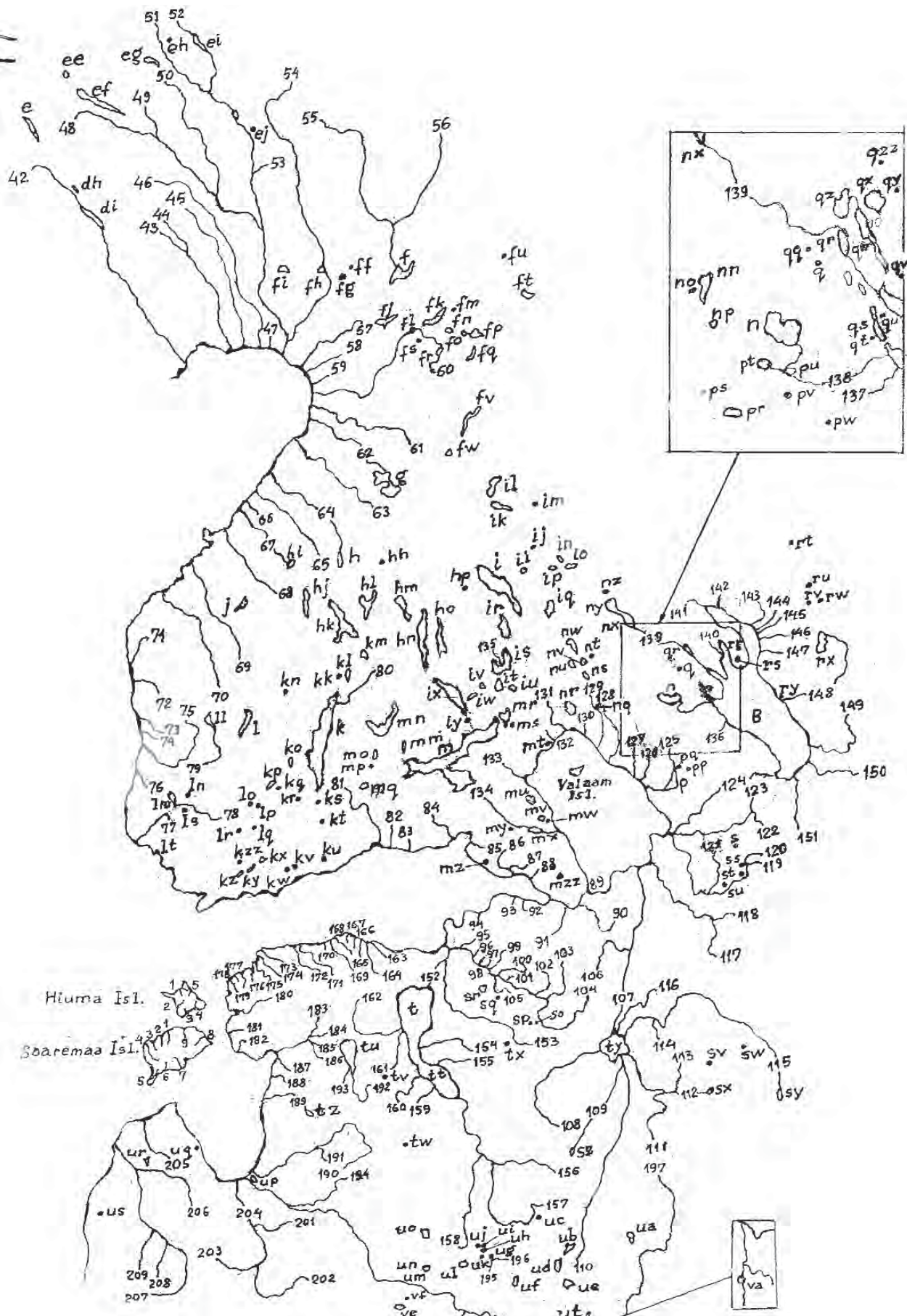




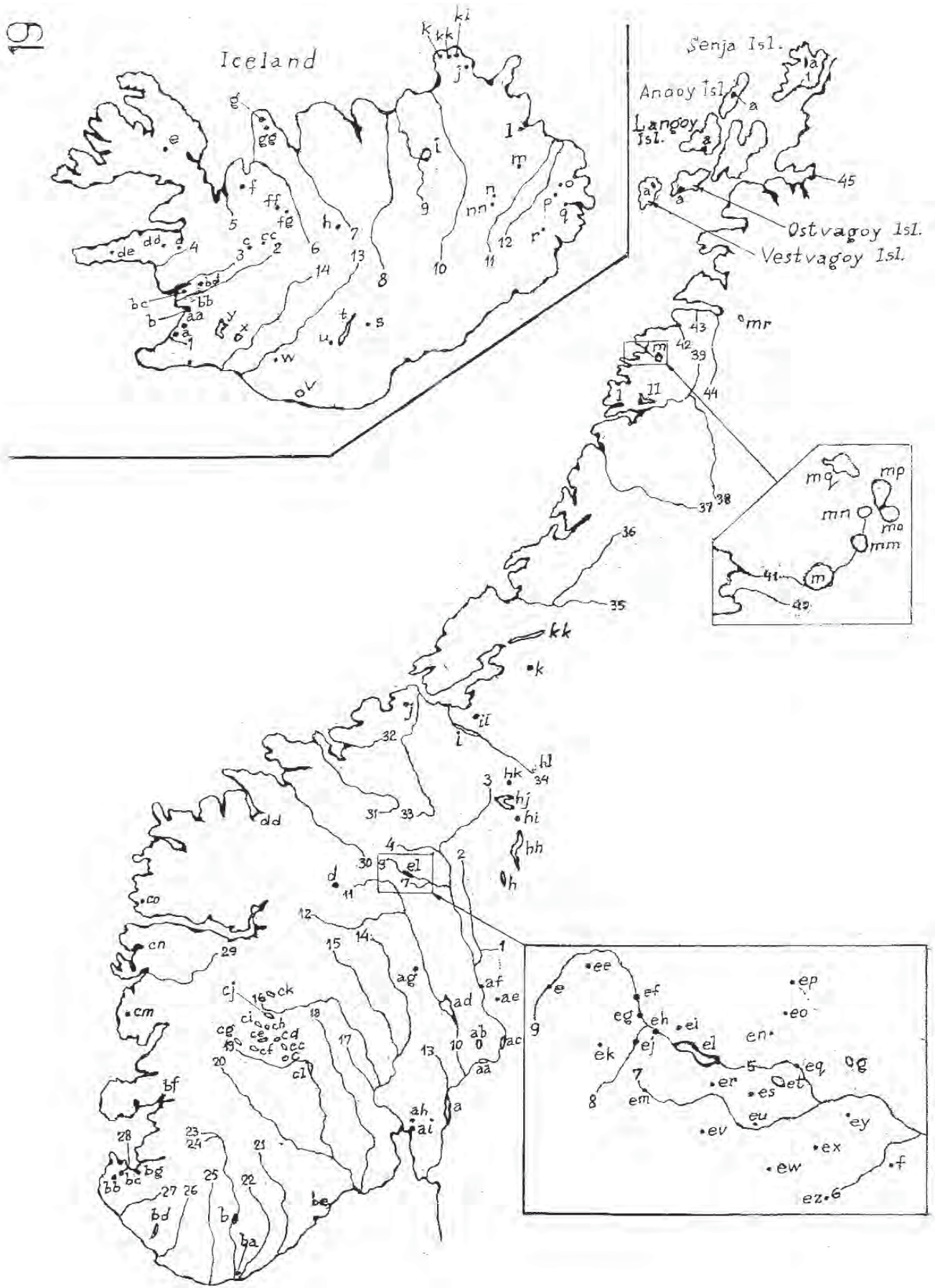




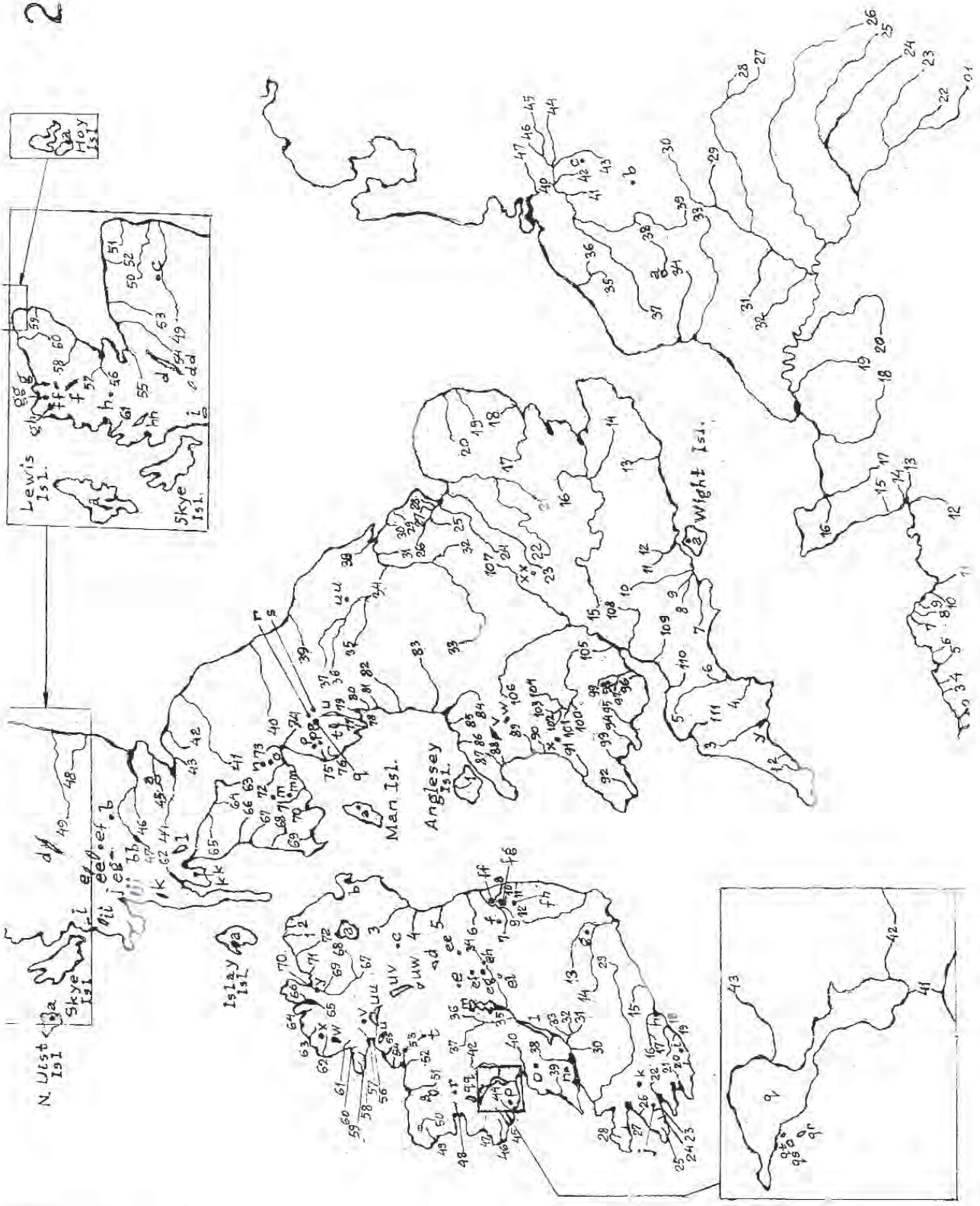


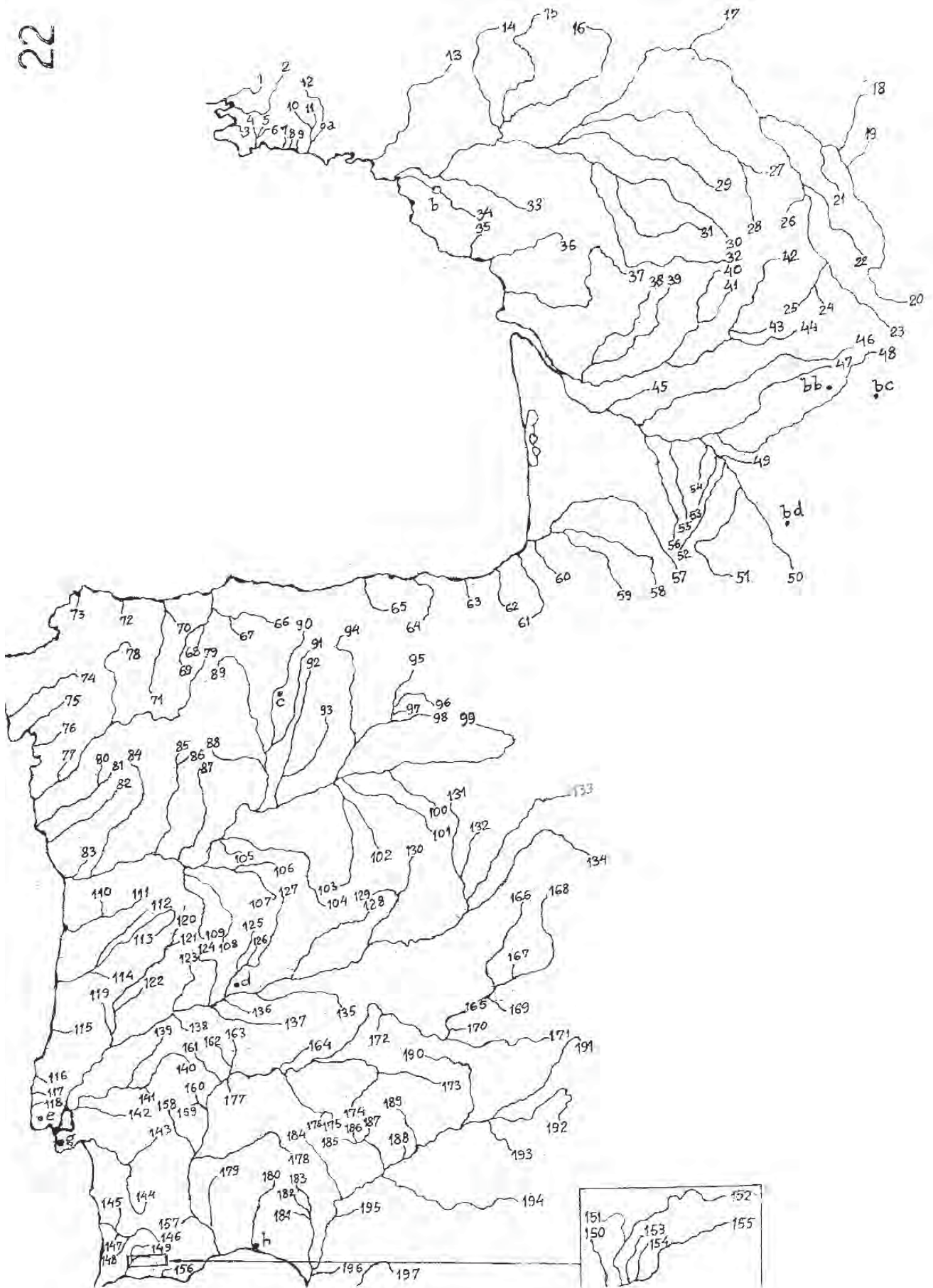


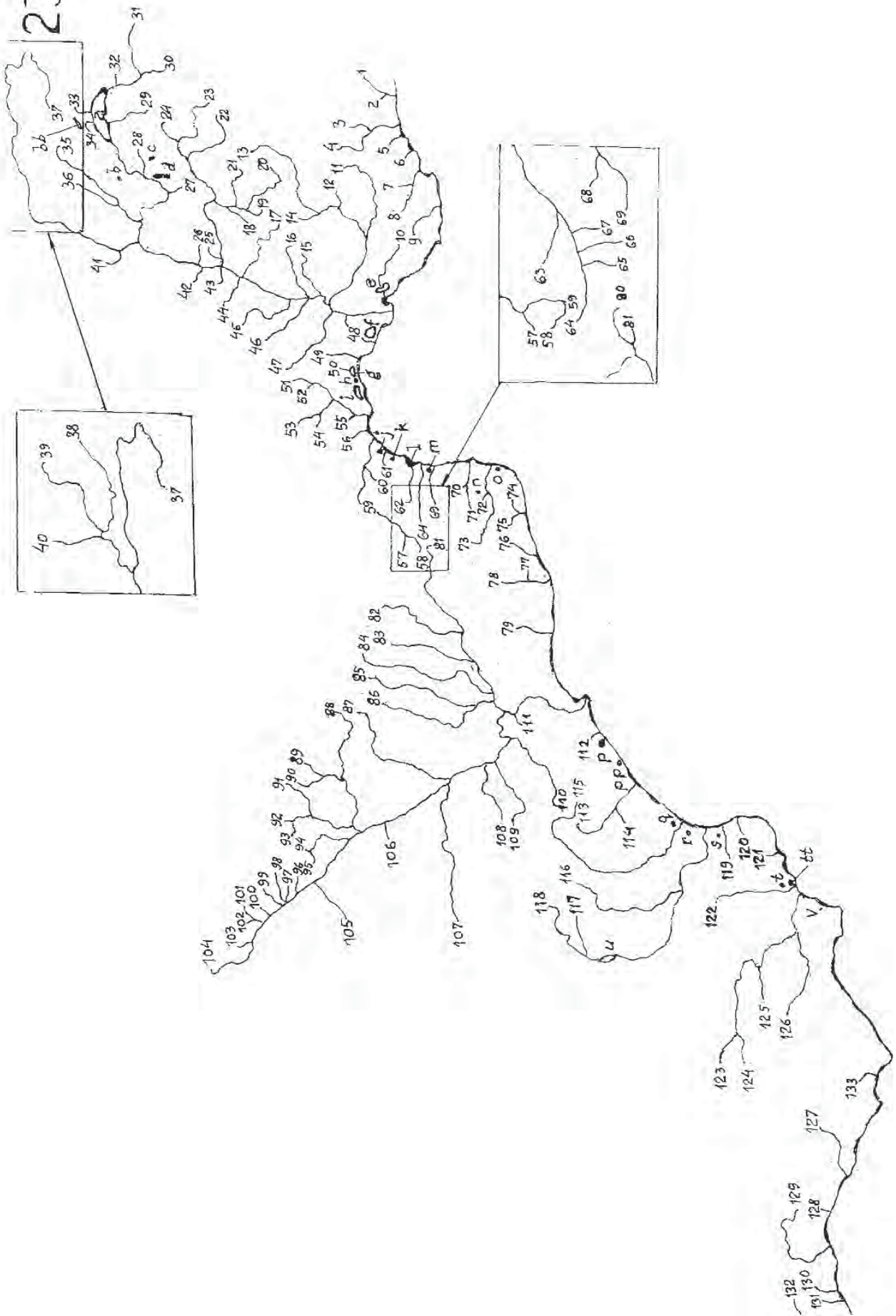


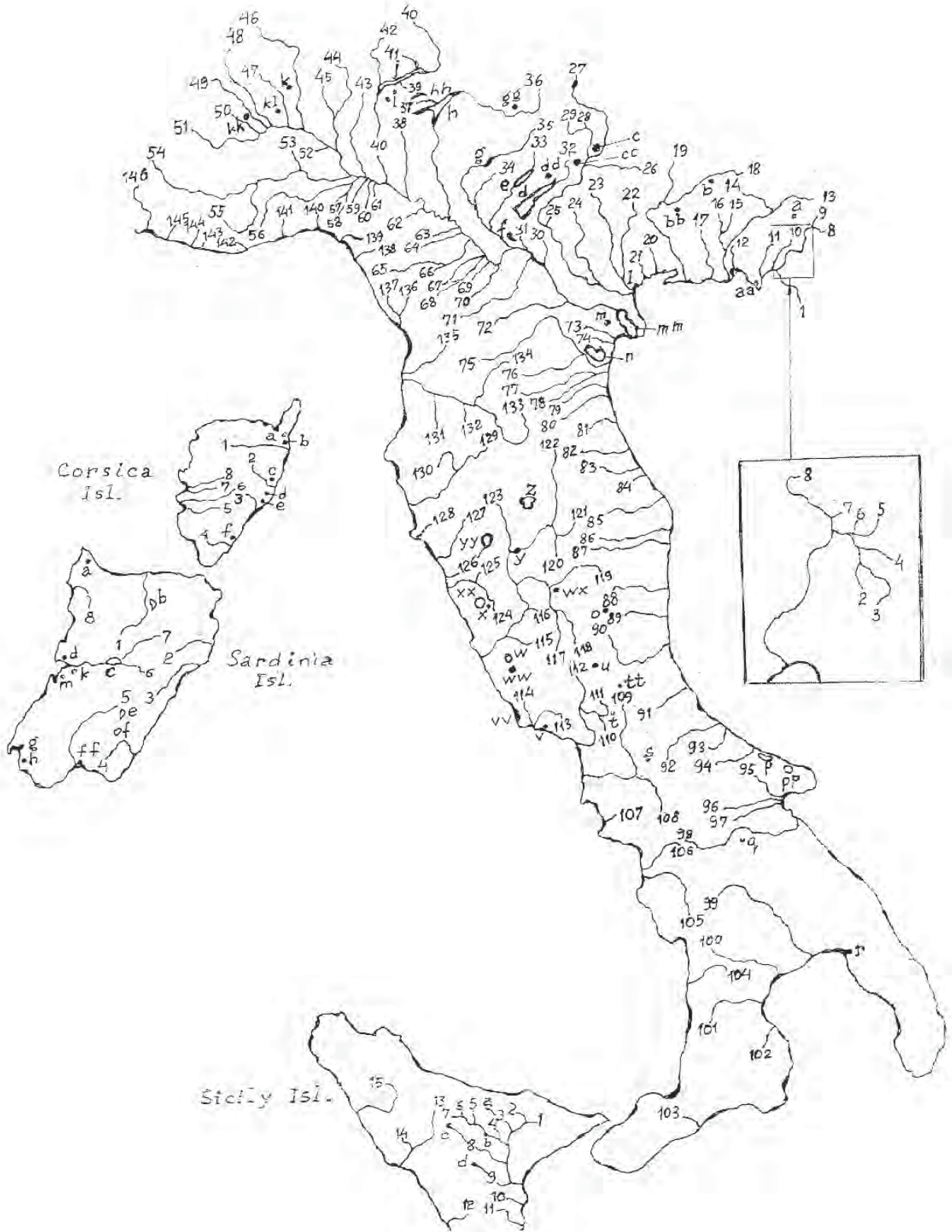


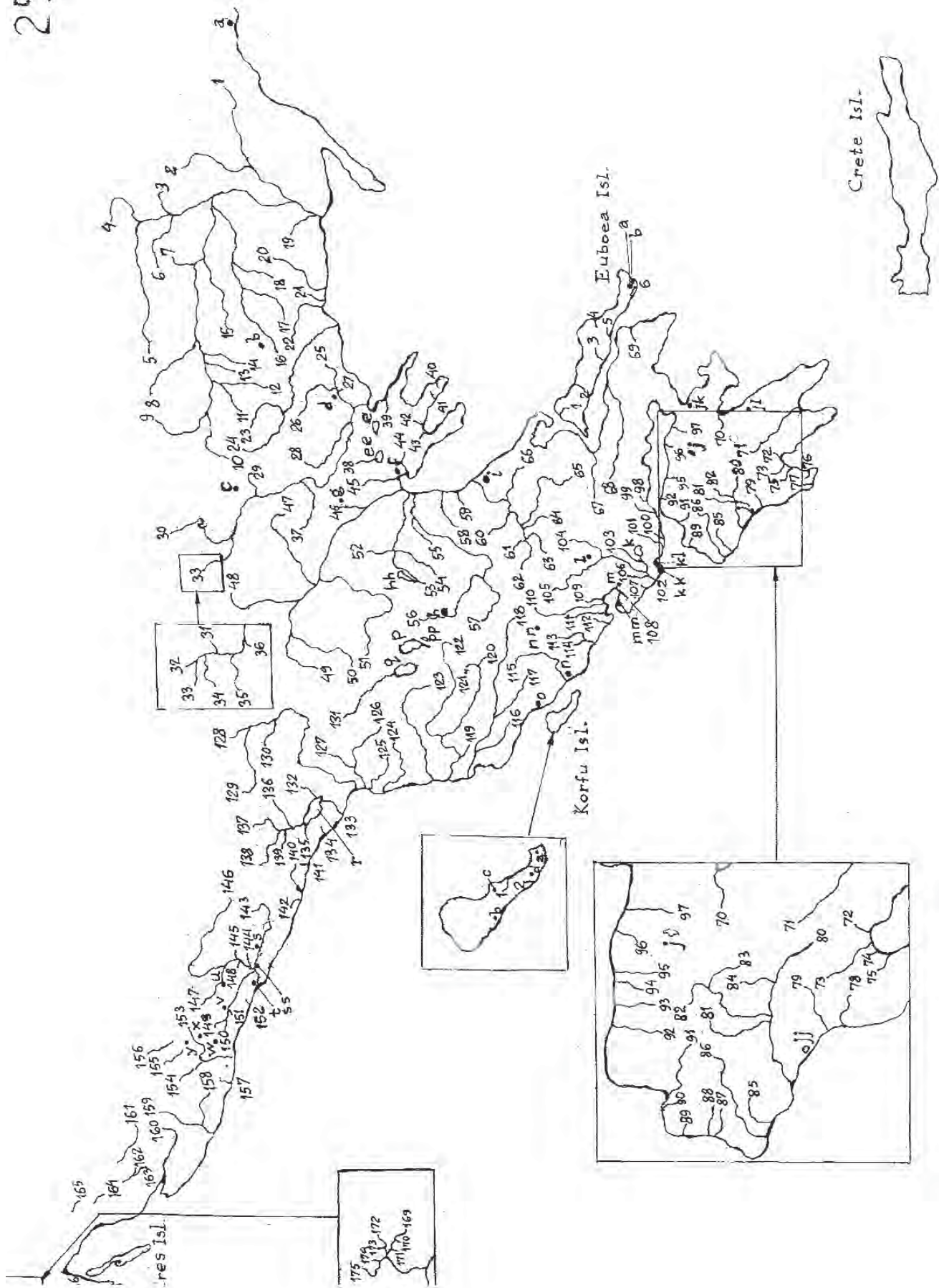






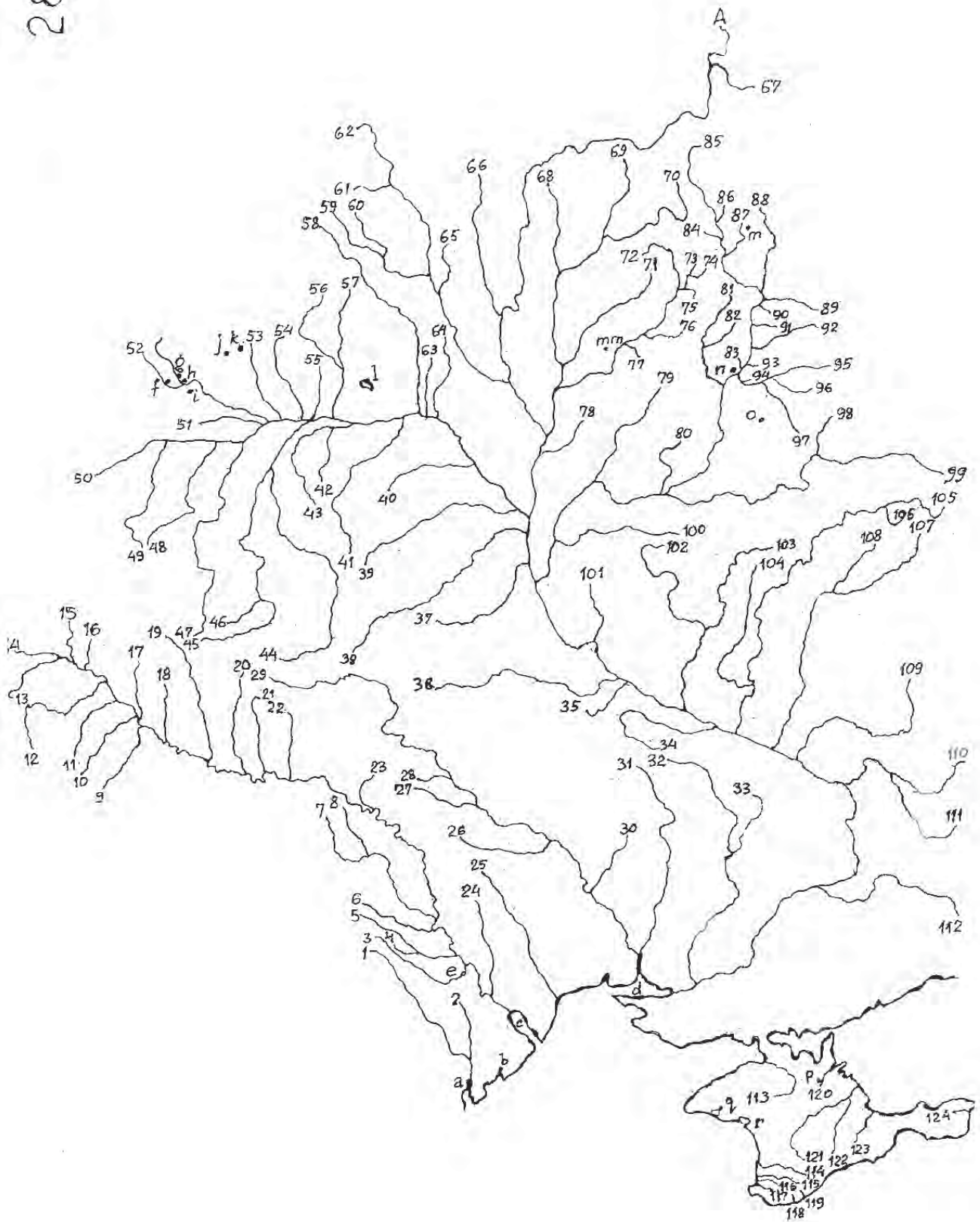


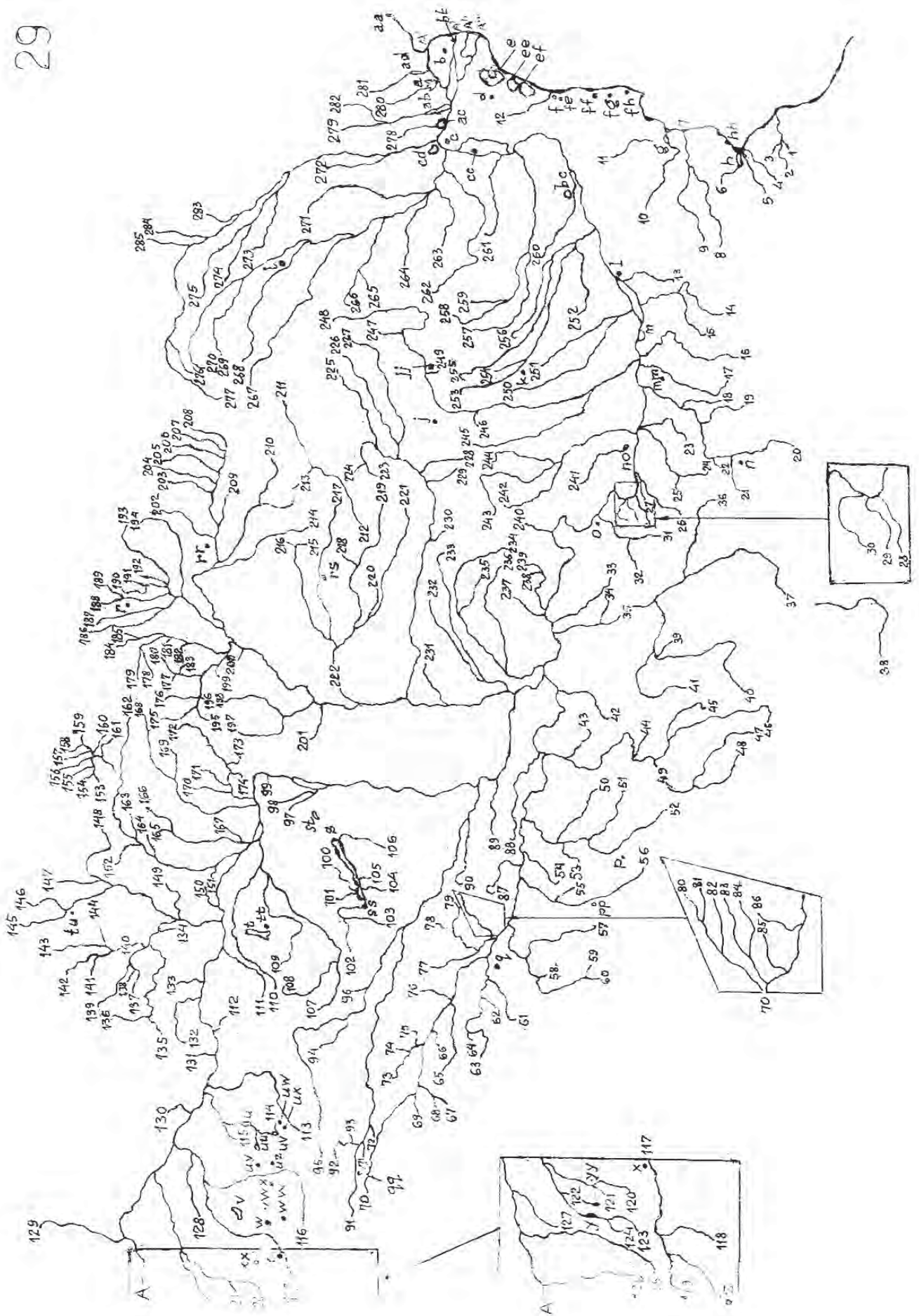


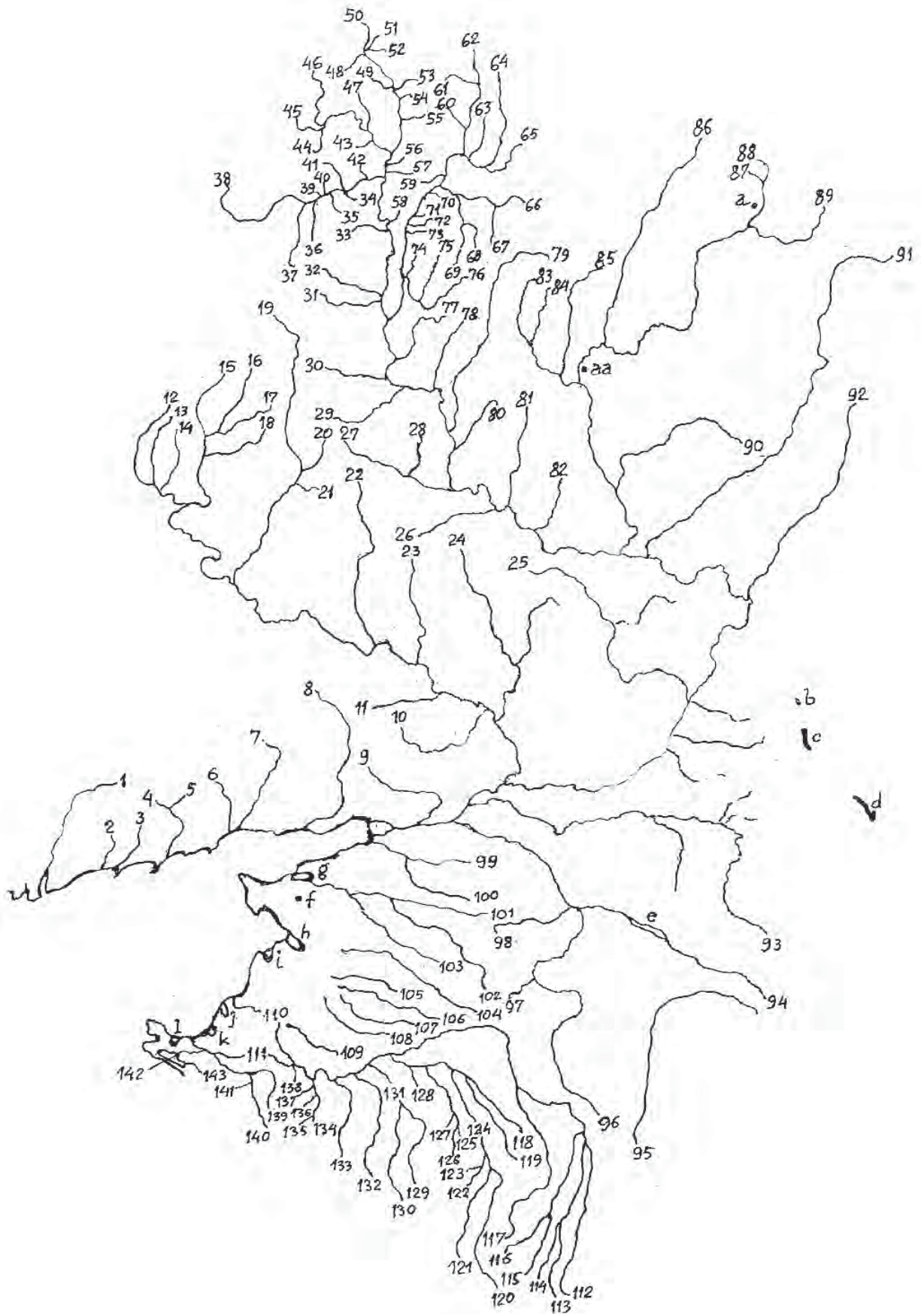


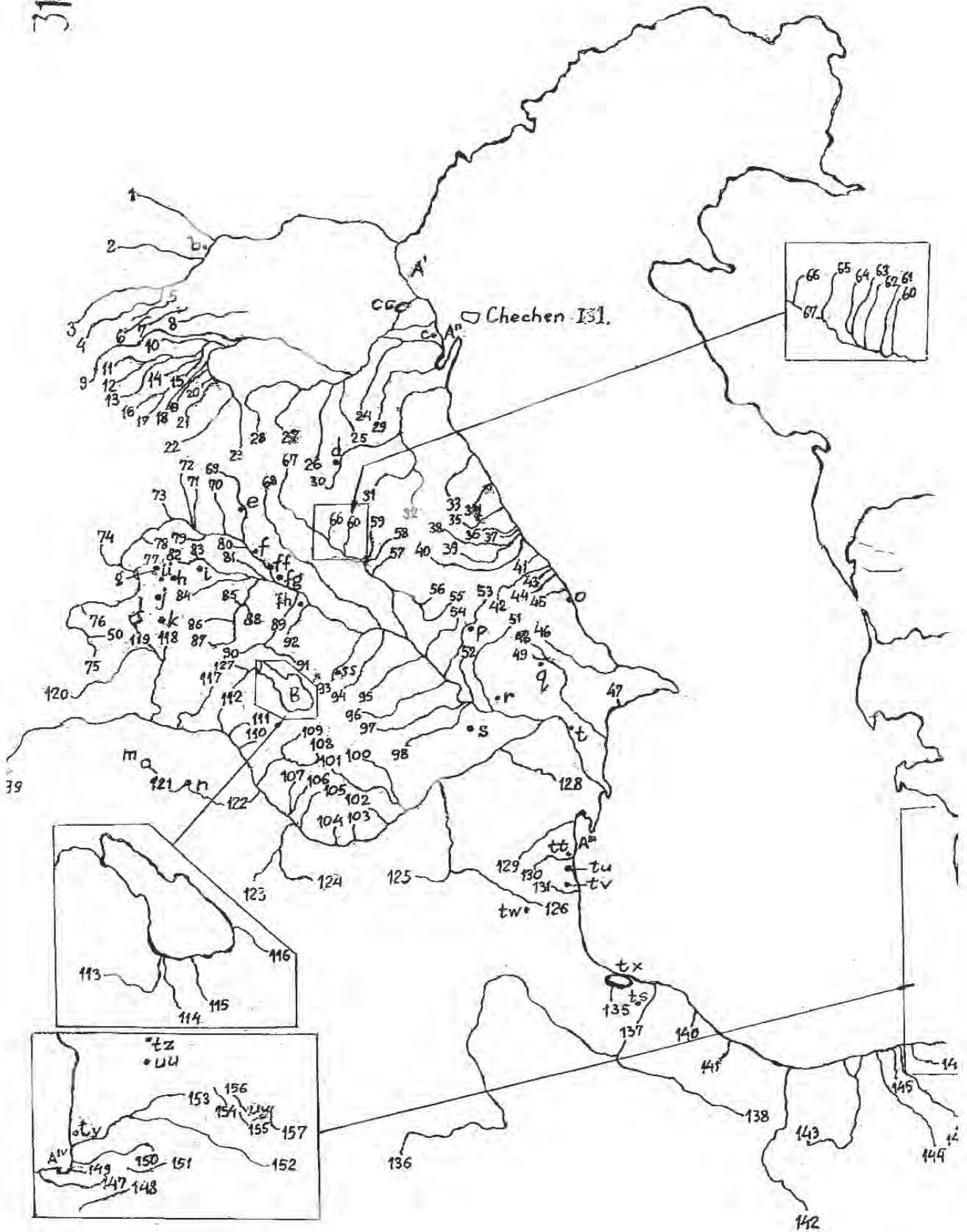


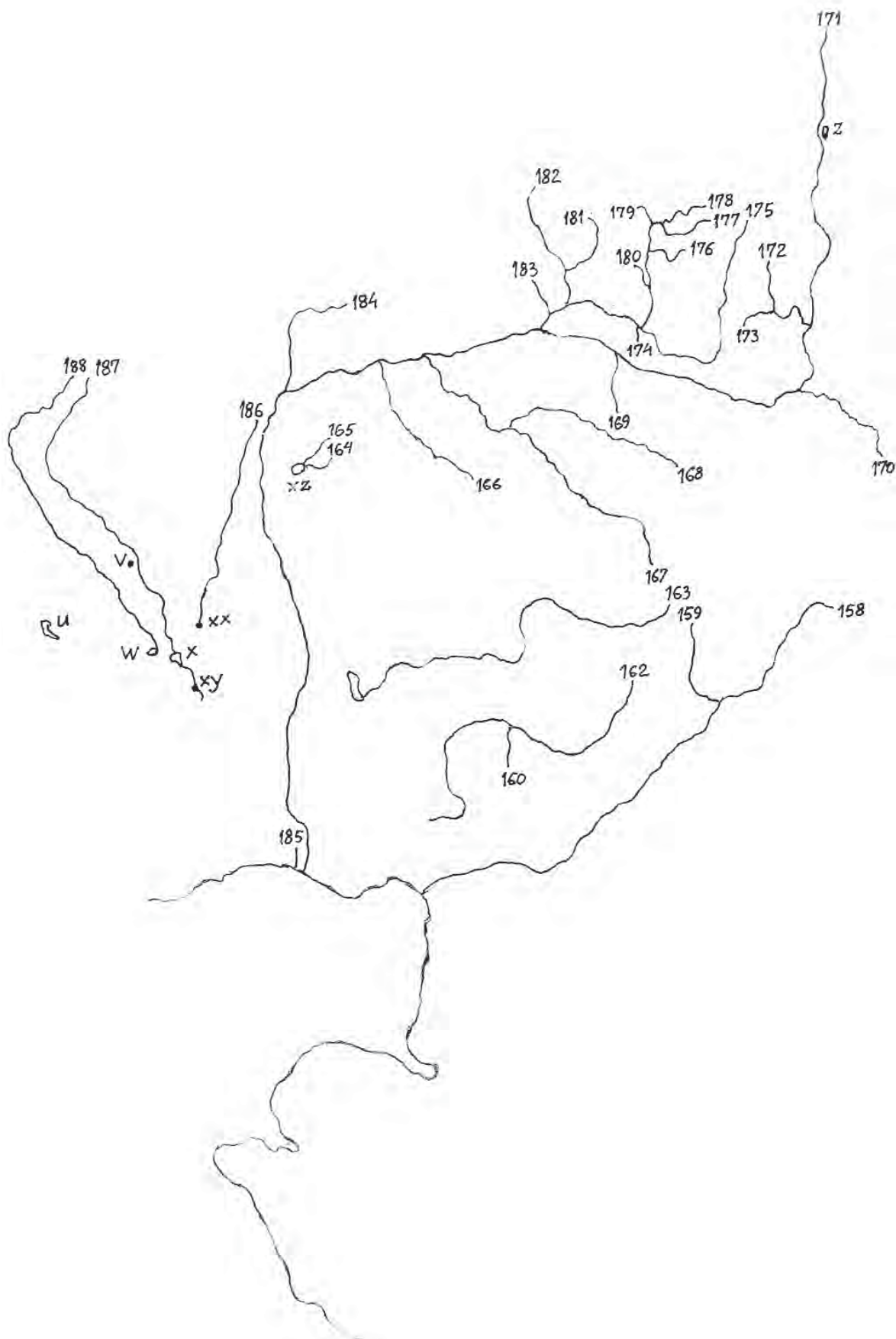


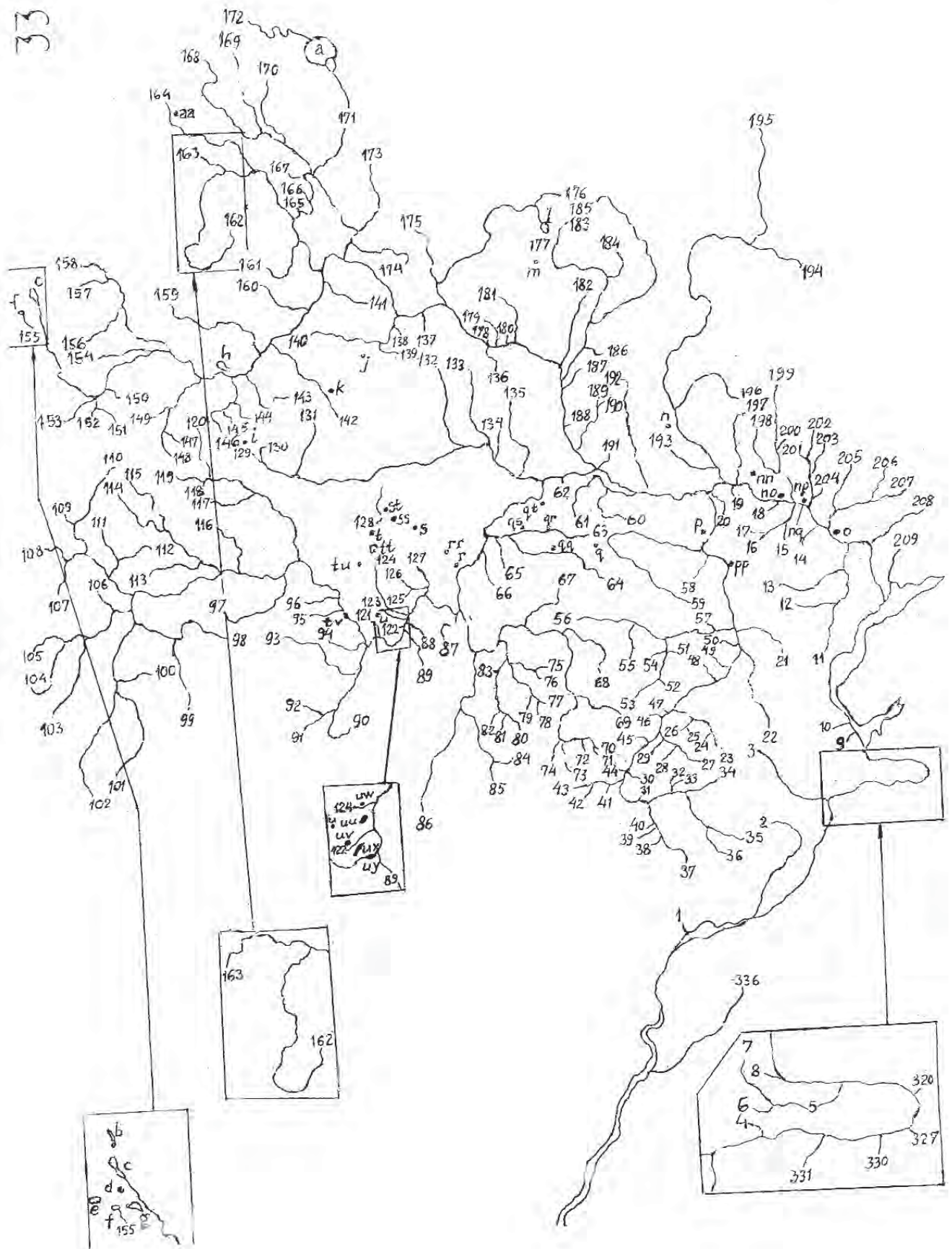


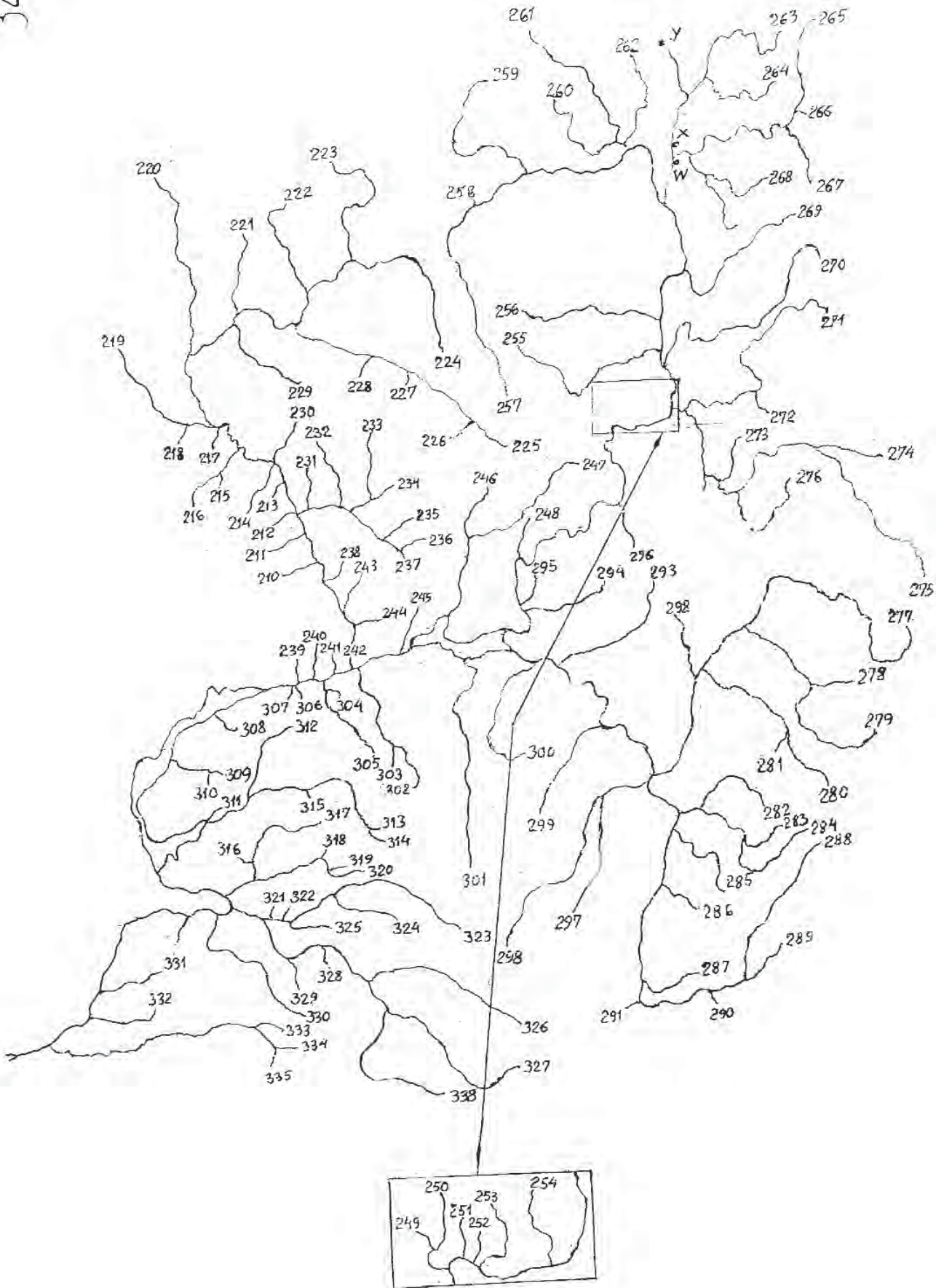


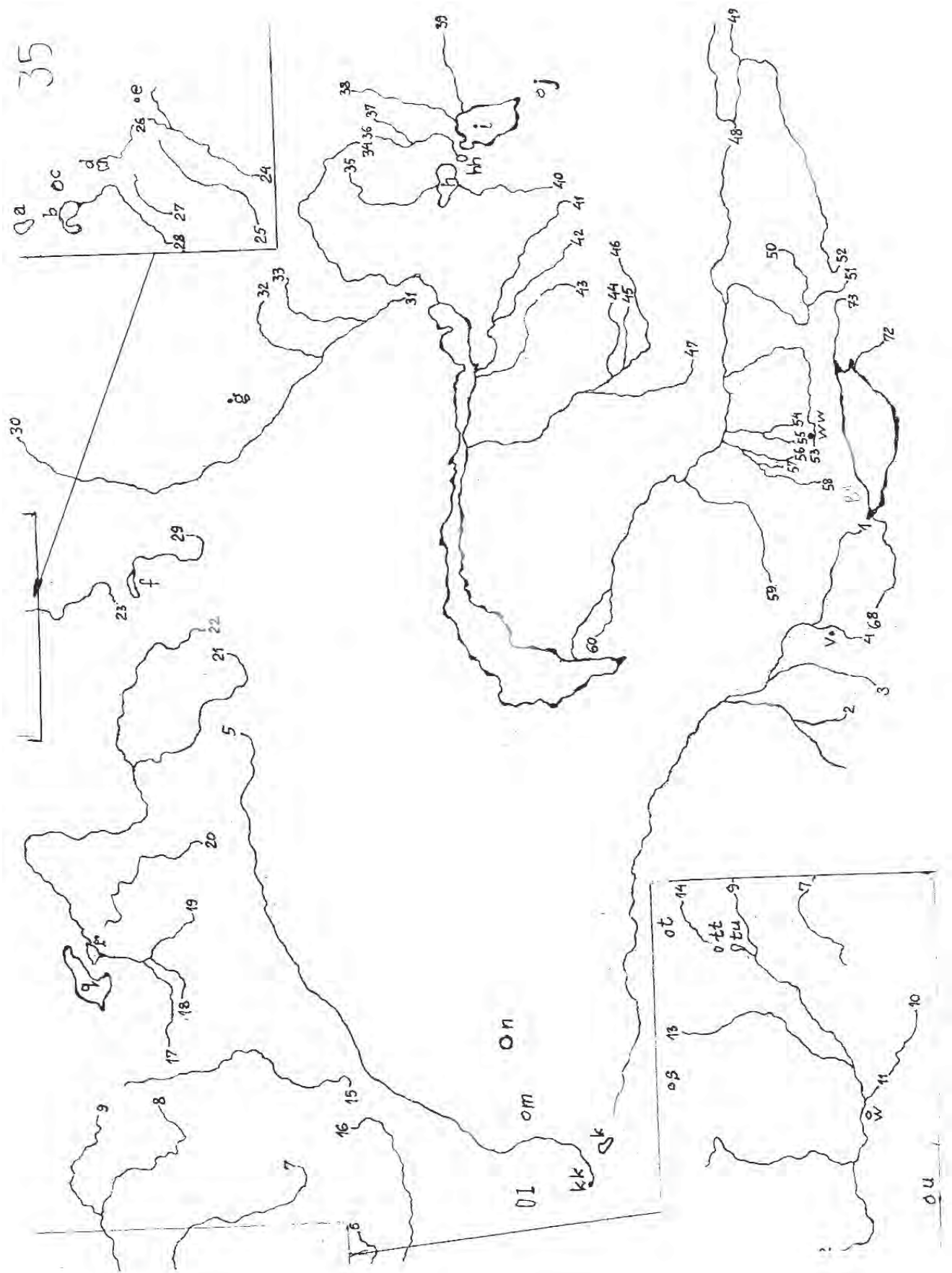


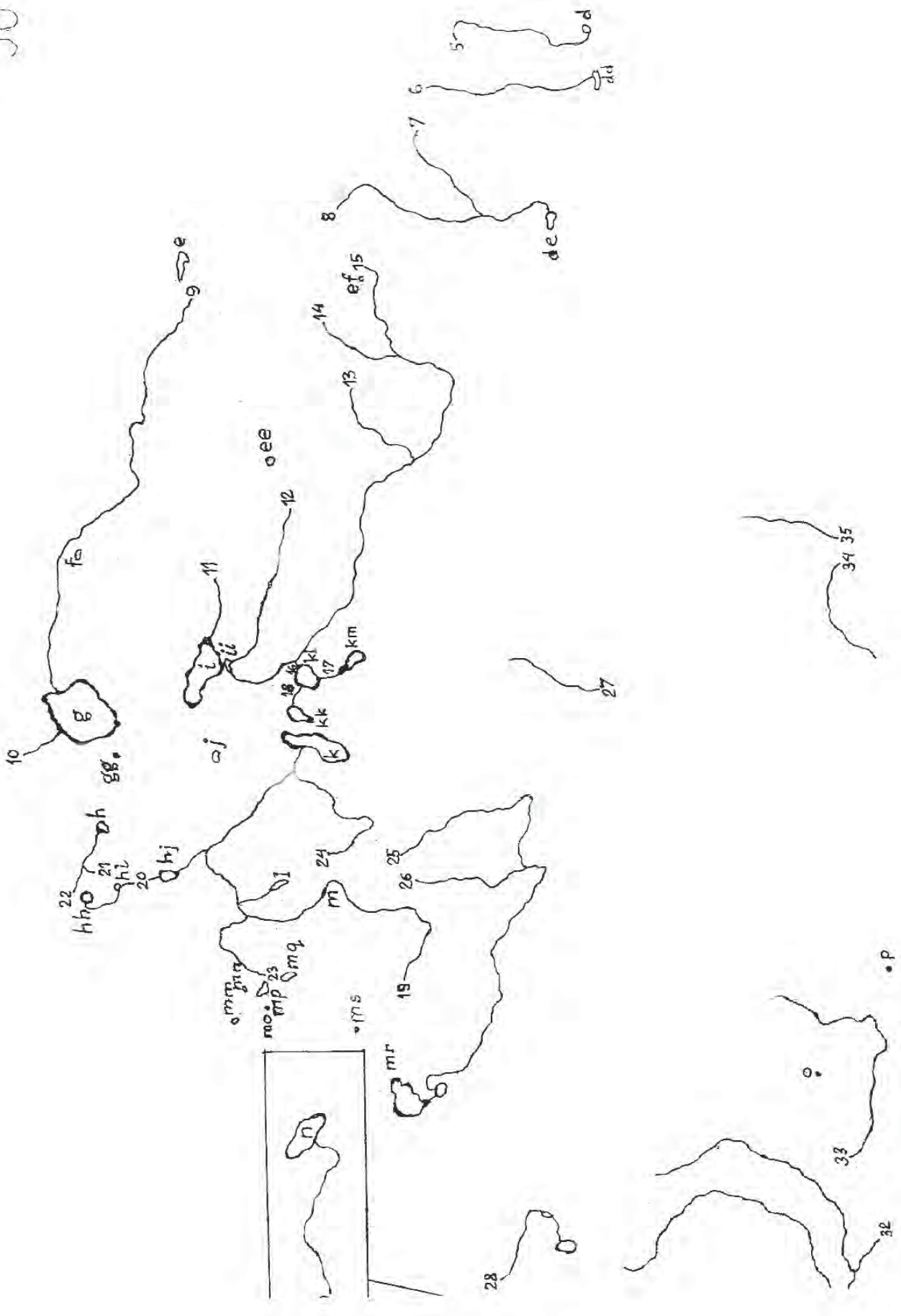




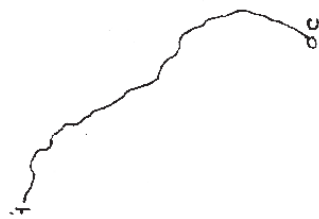
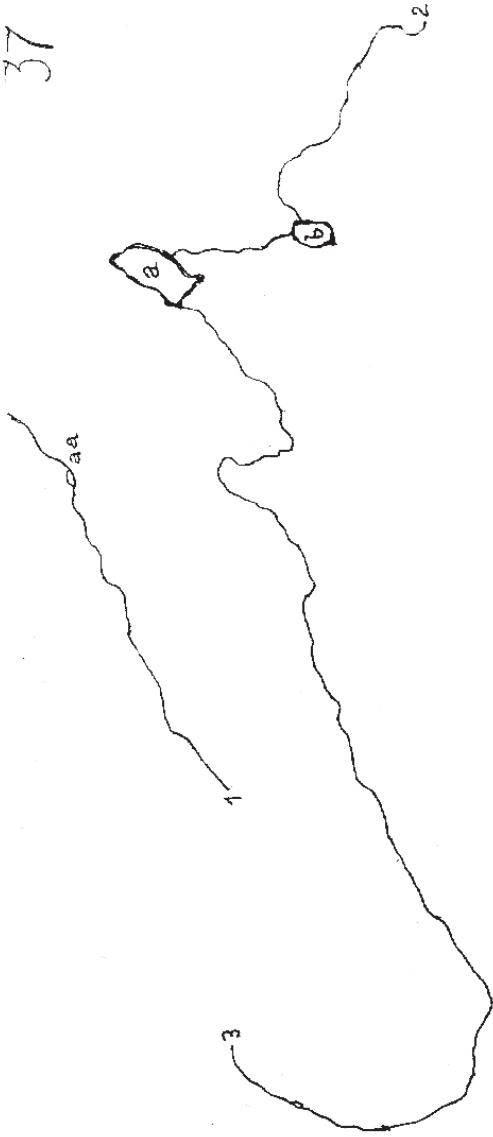


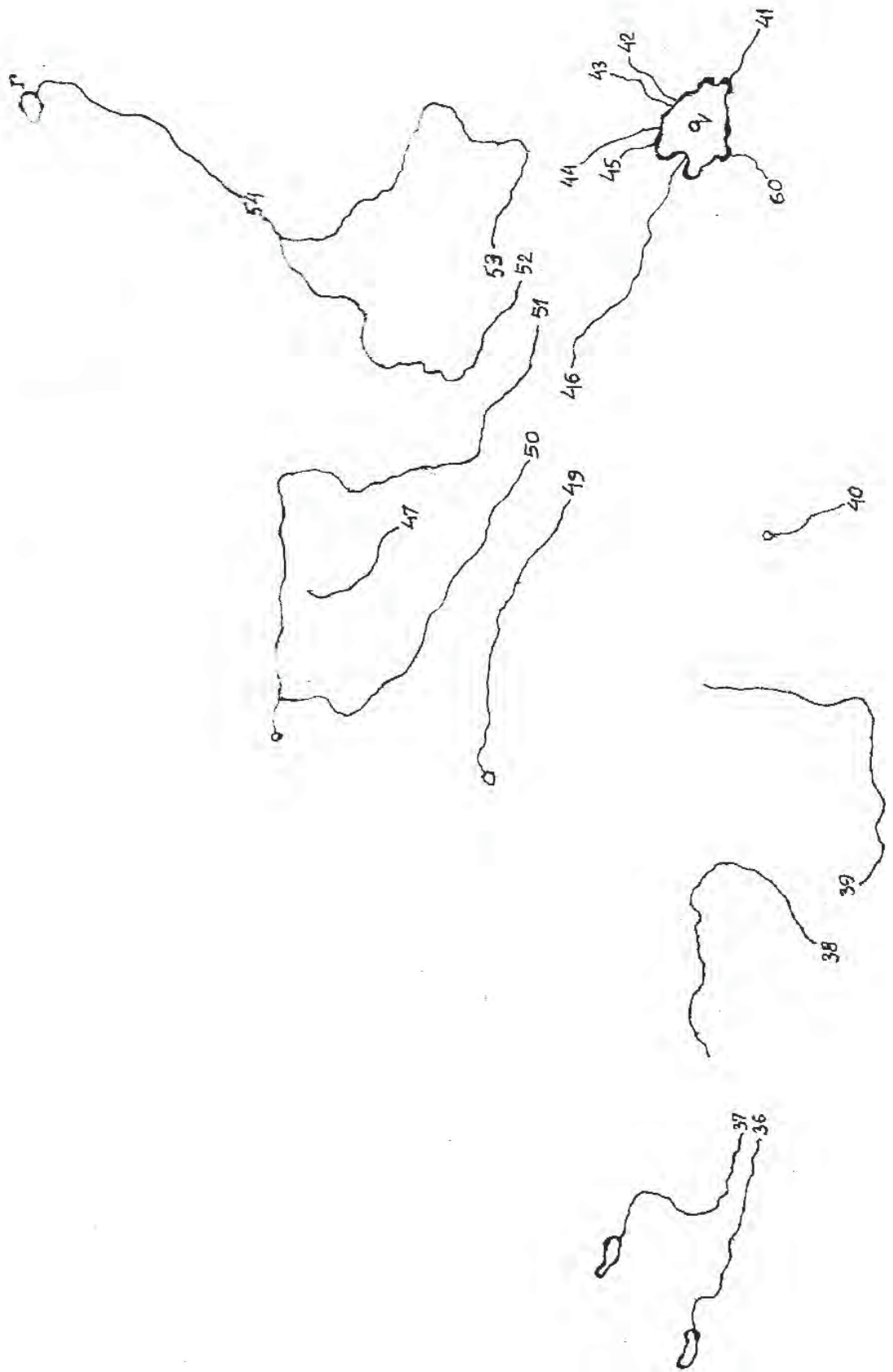


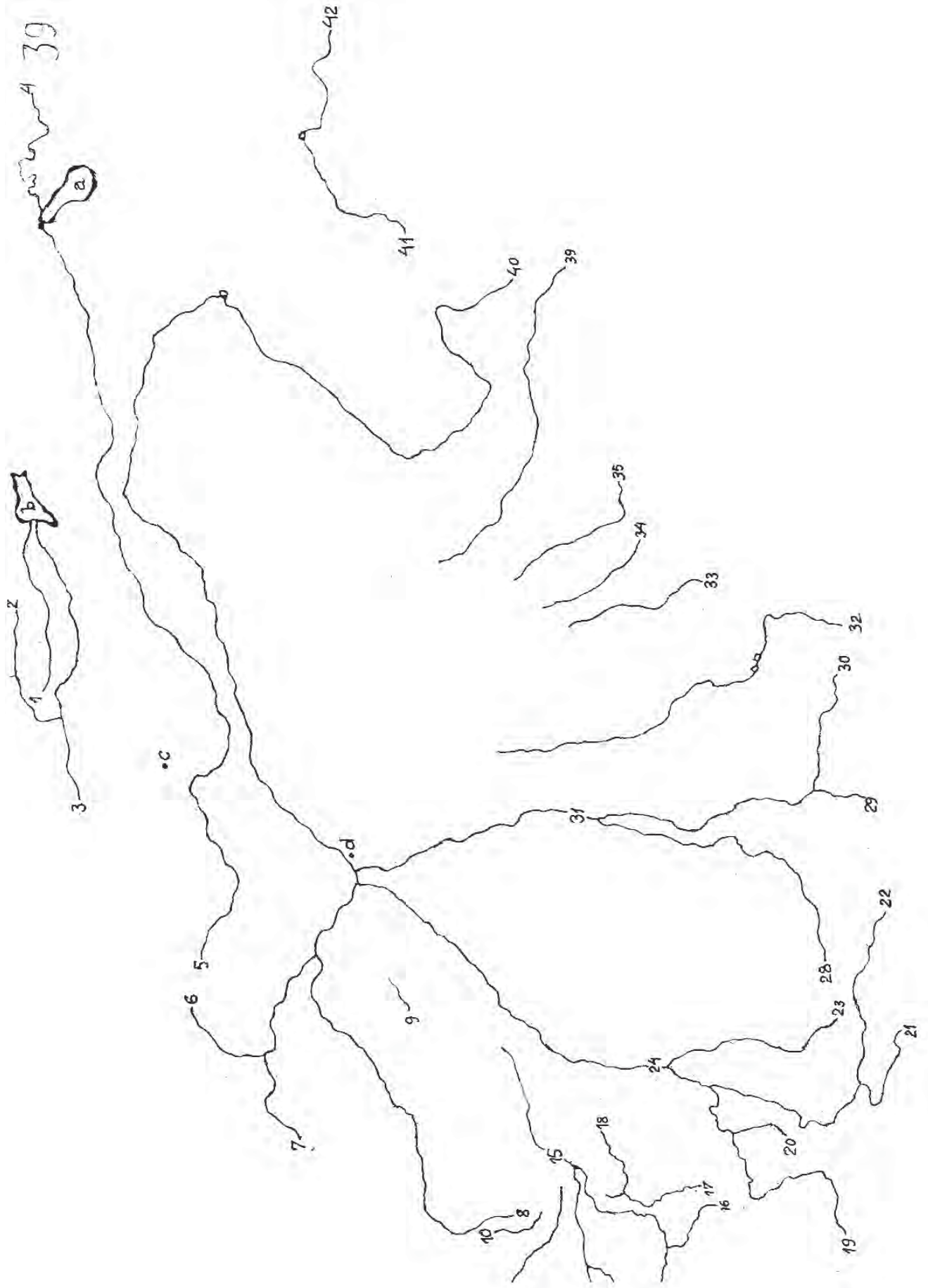


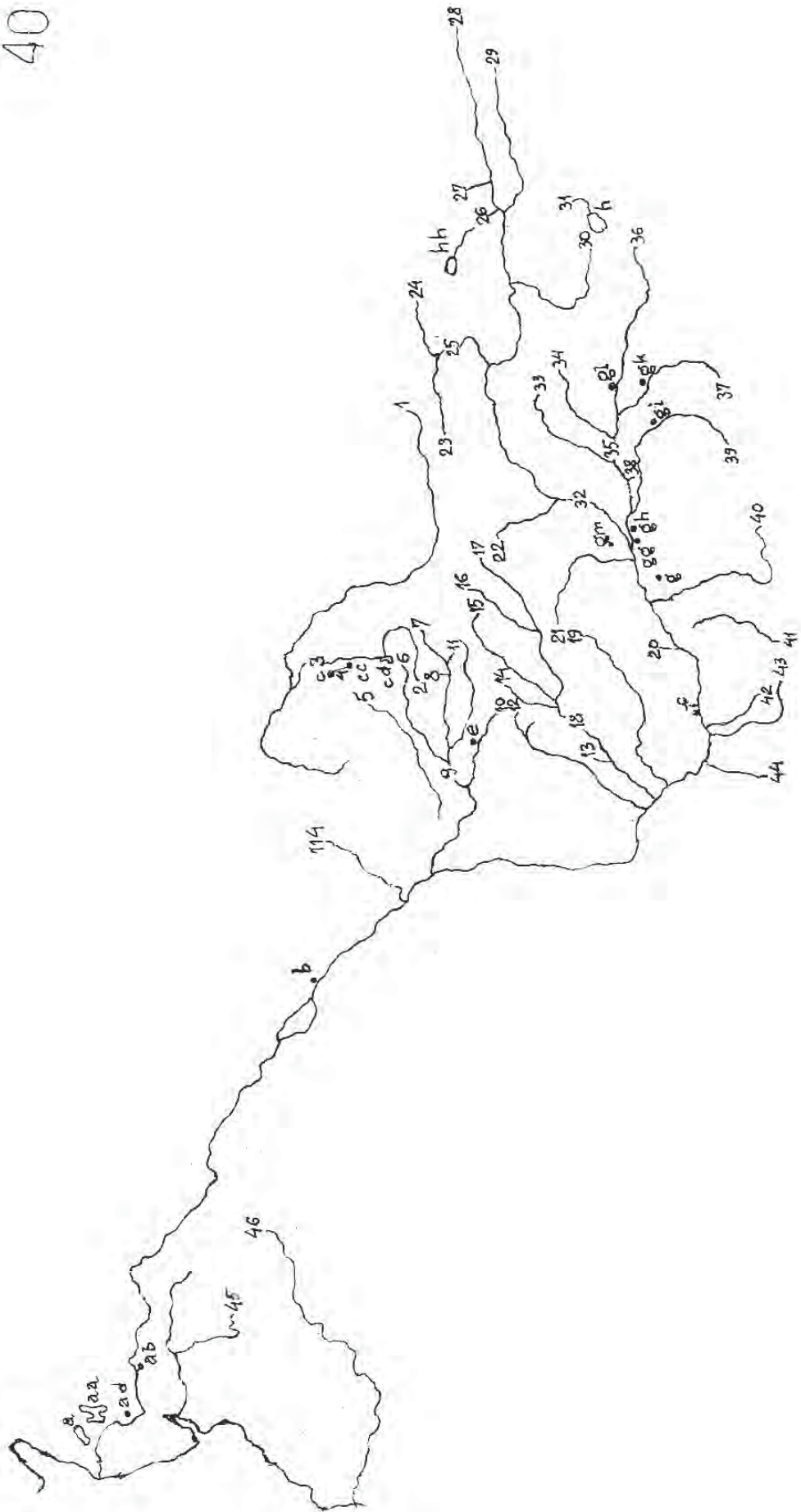


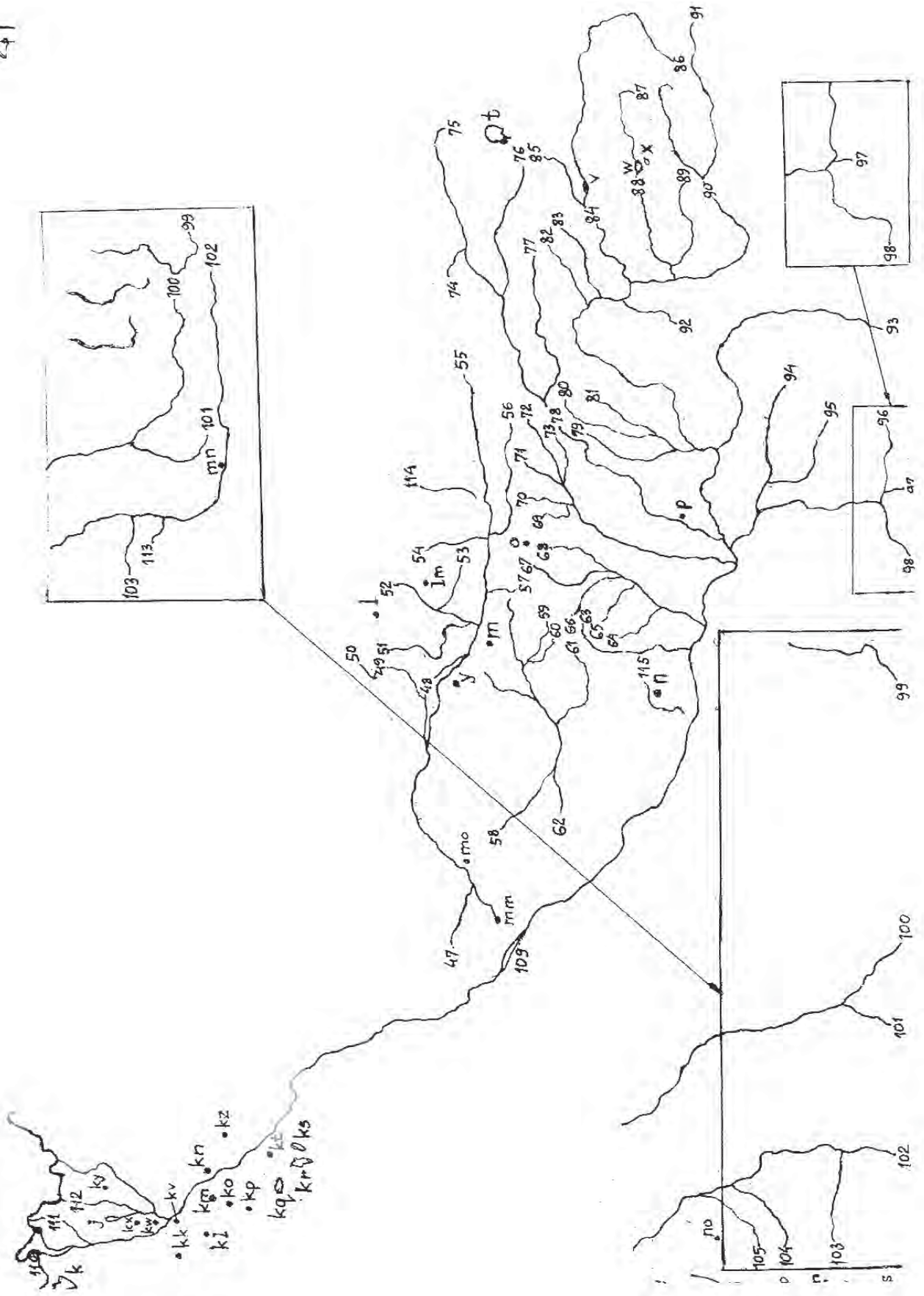
37

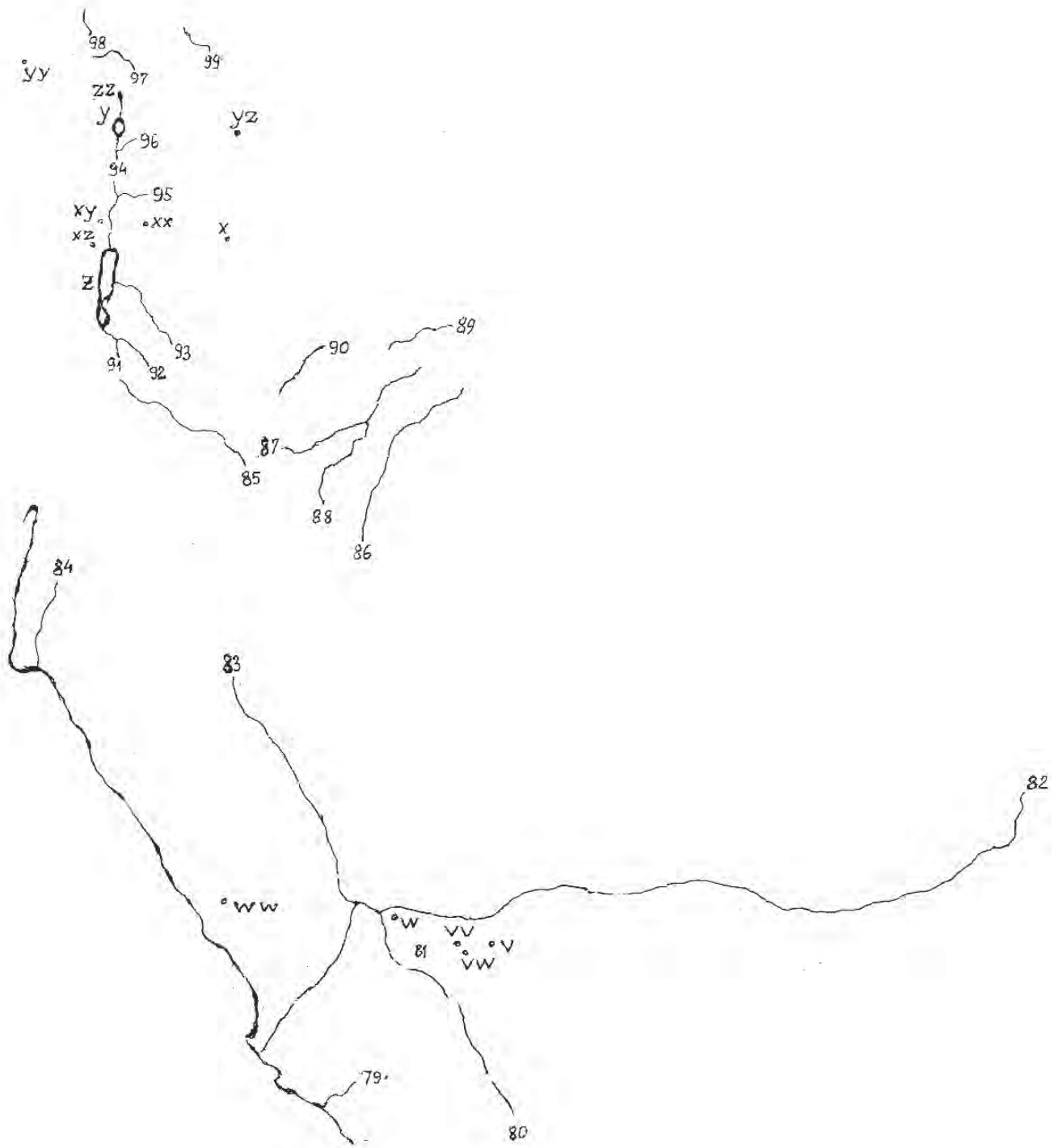


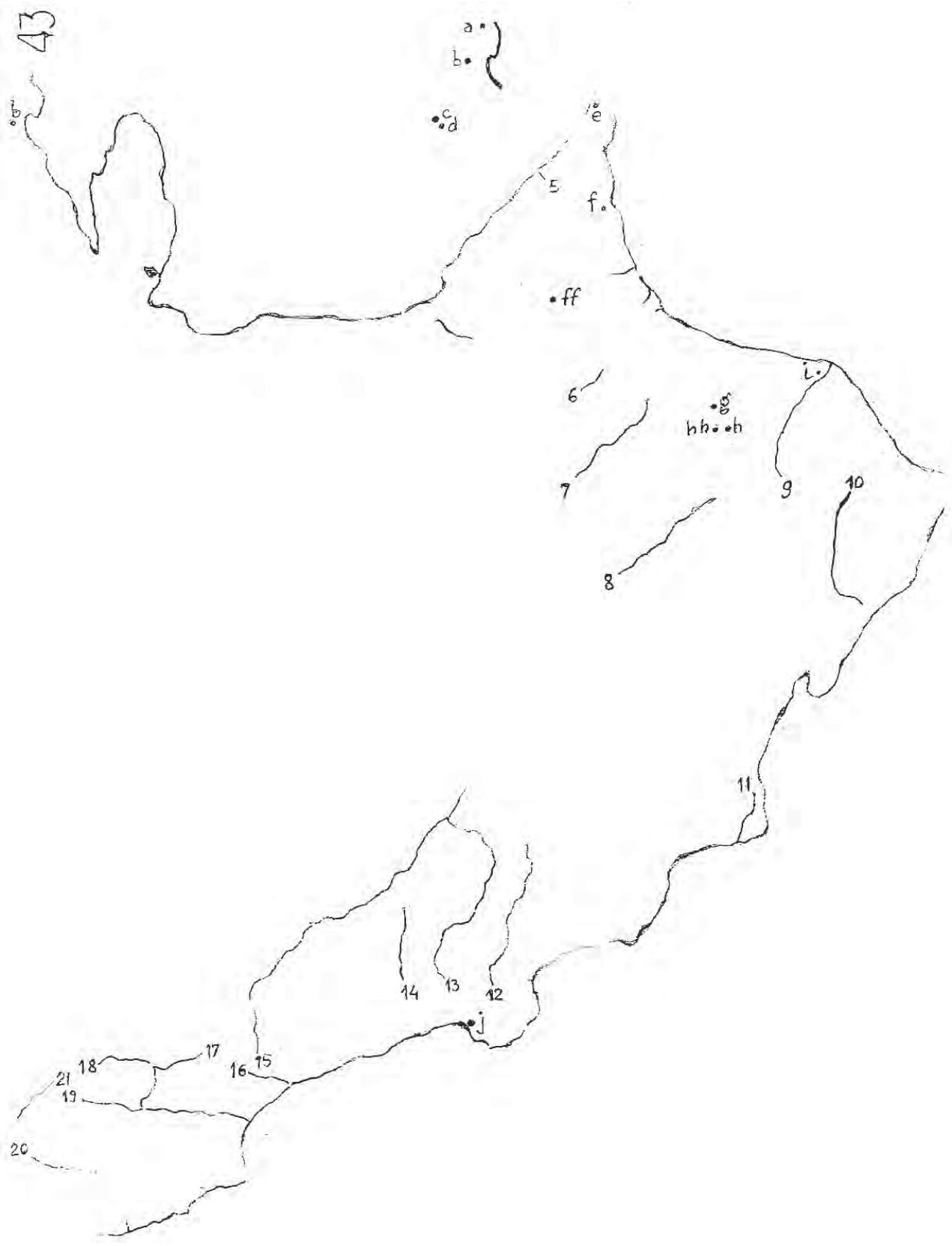


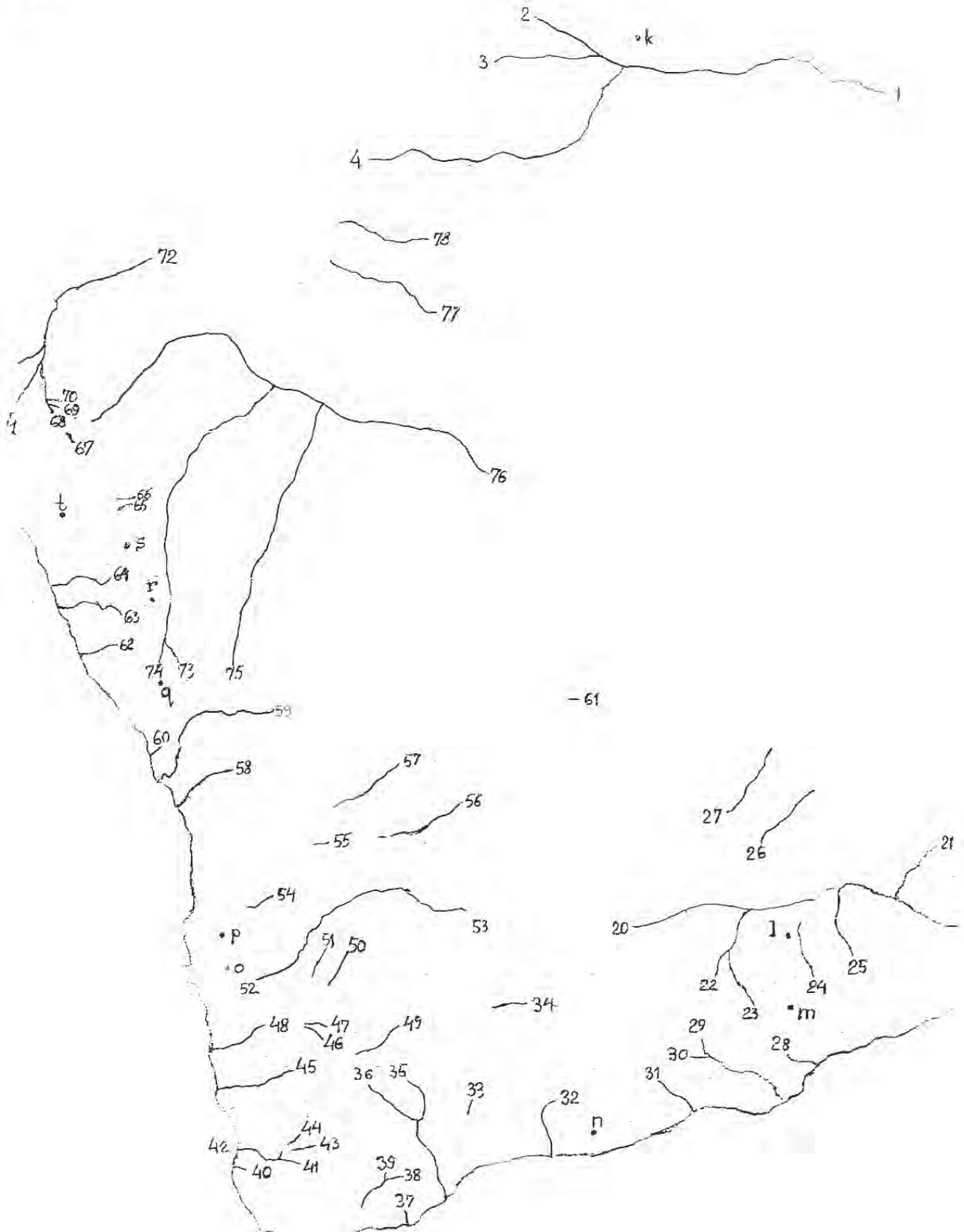


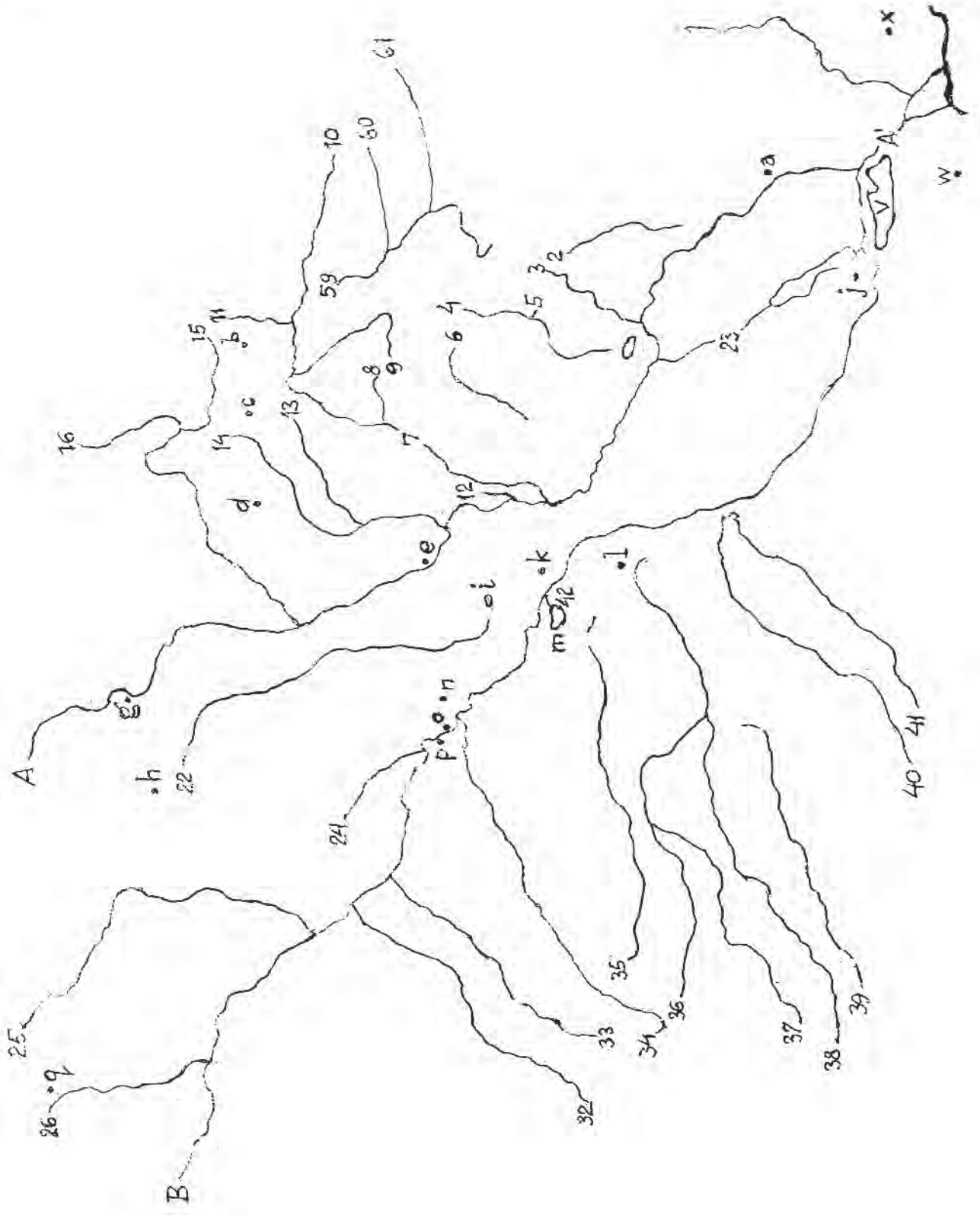


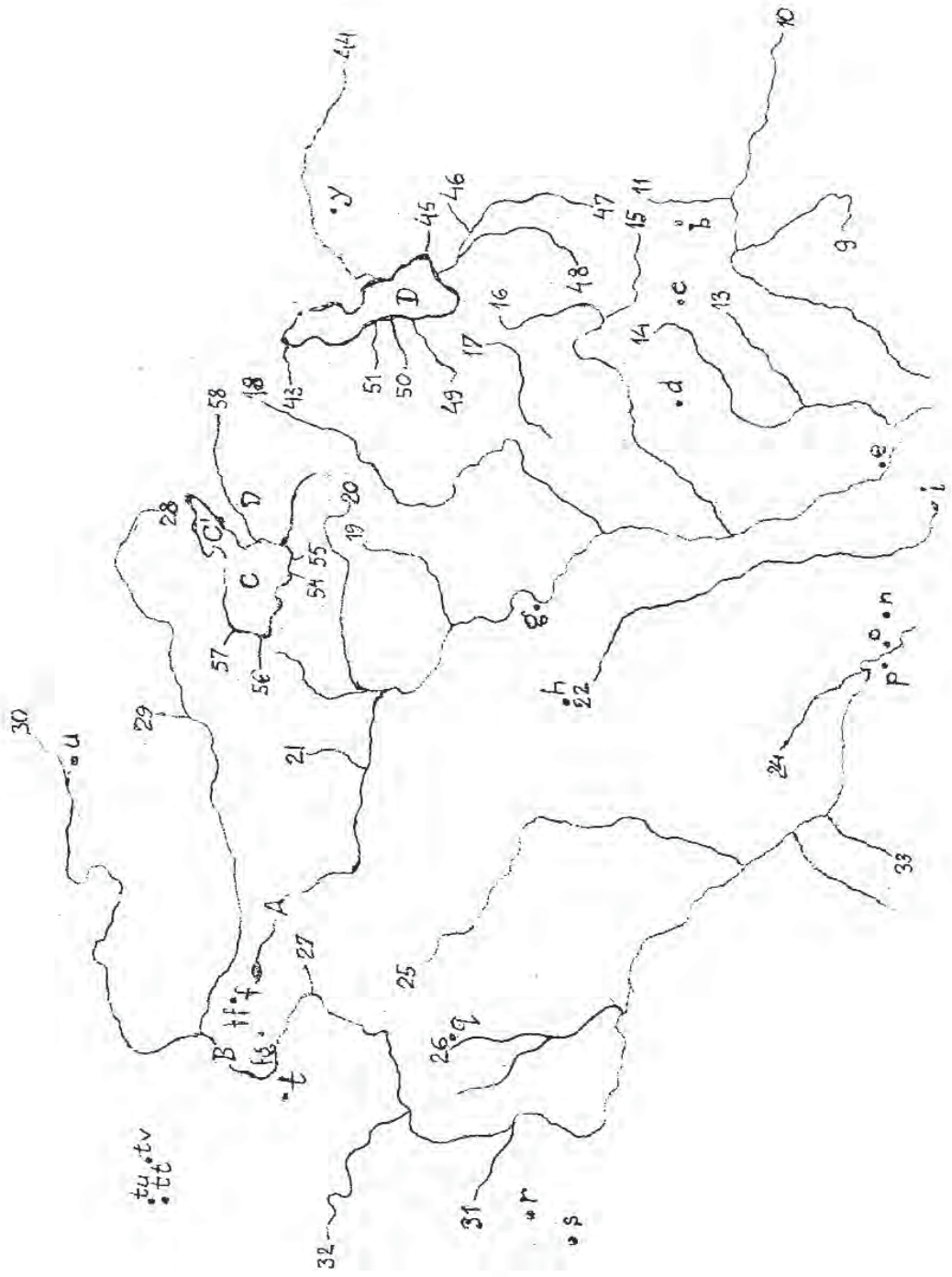


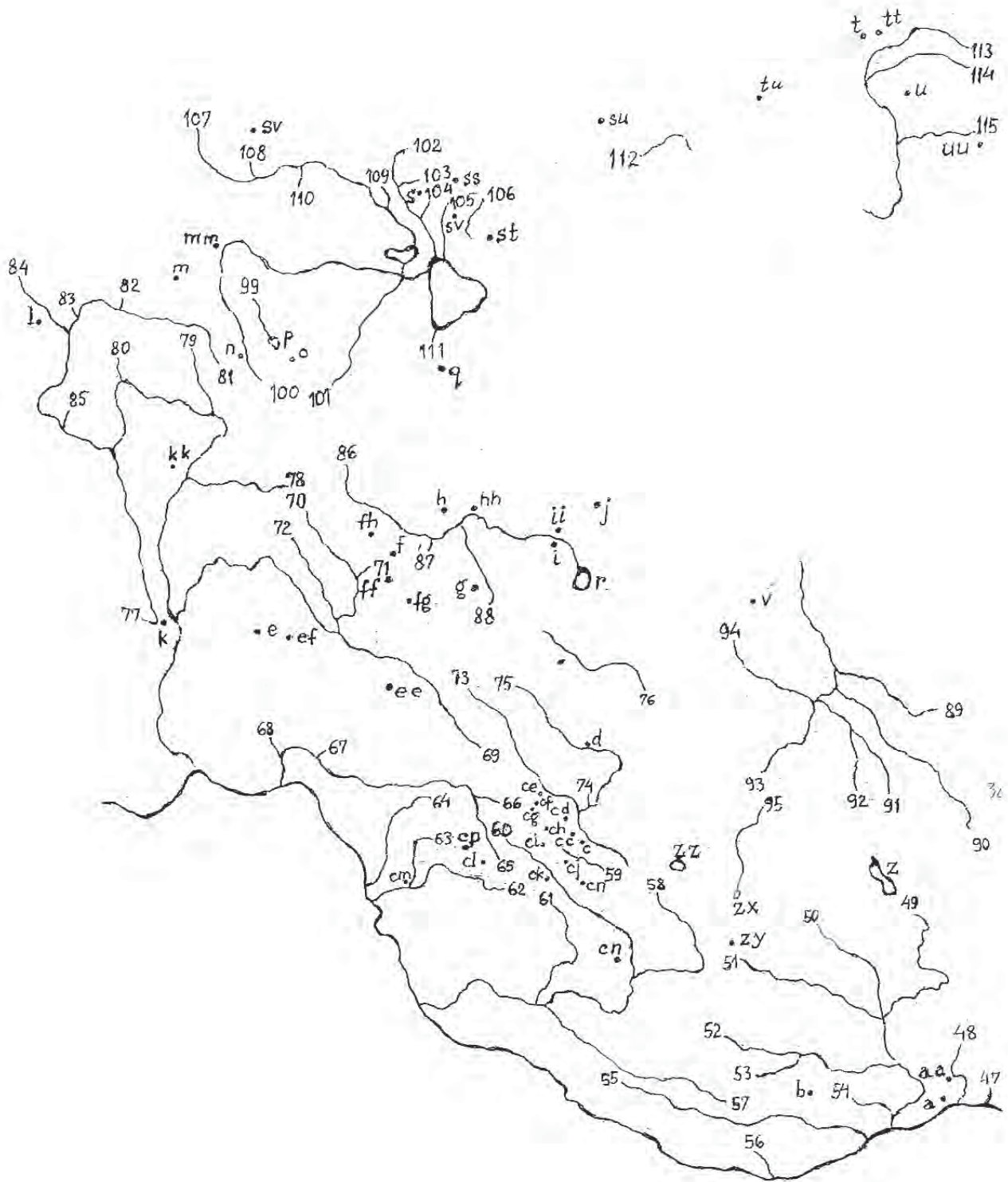


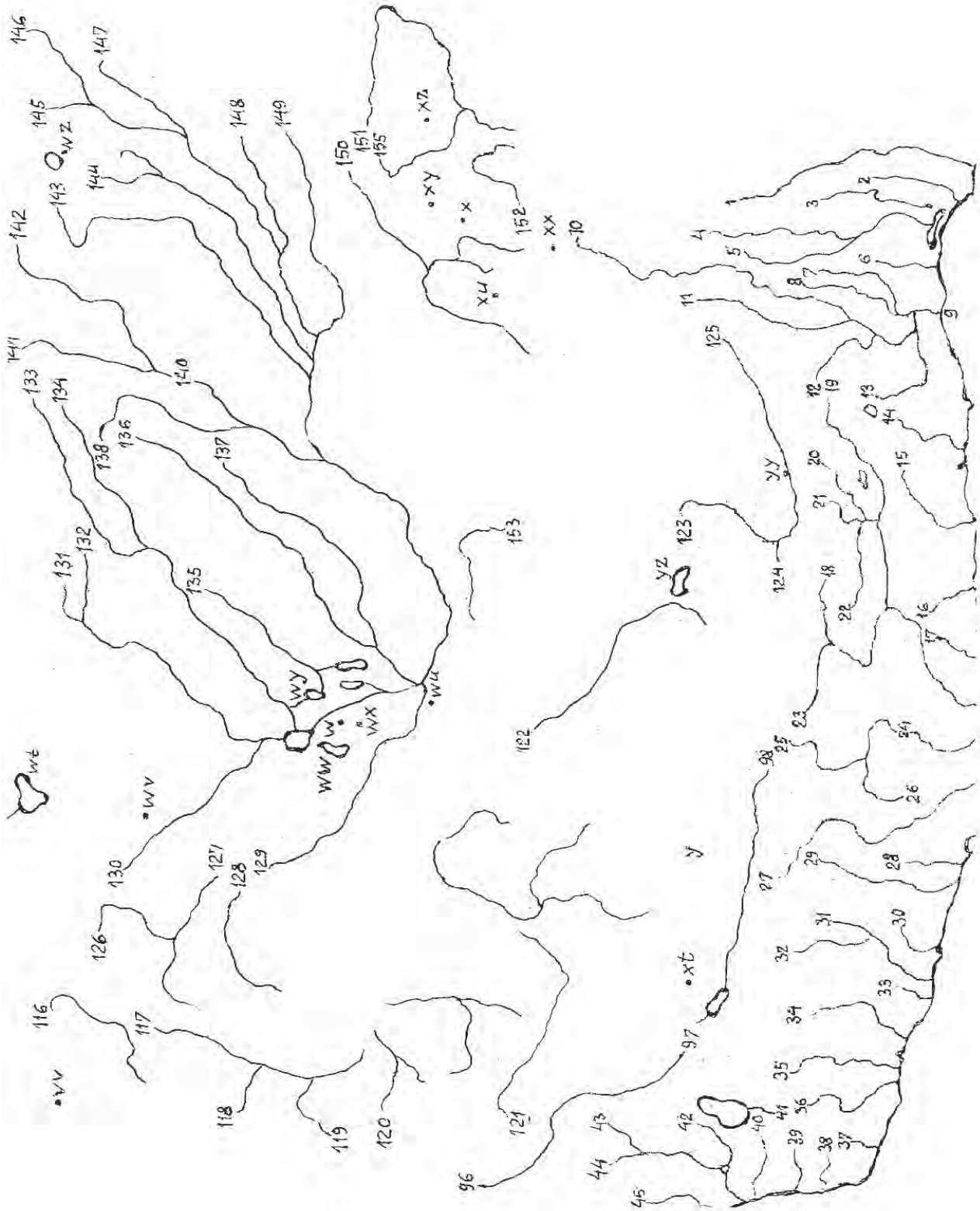


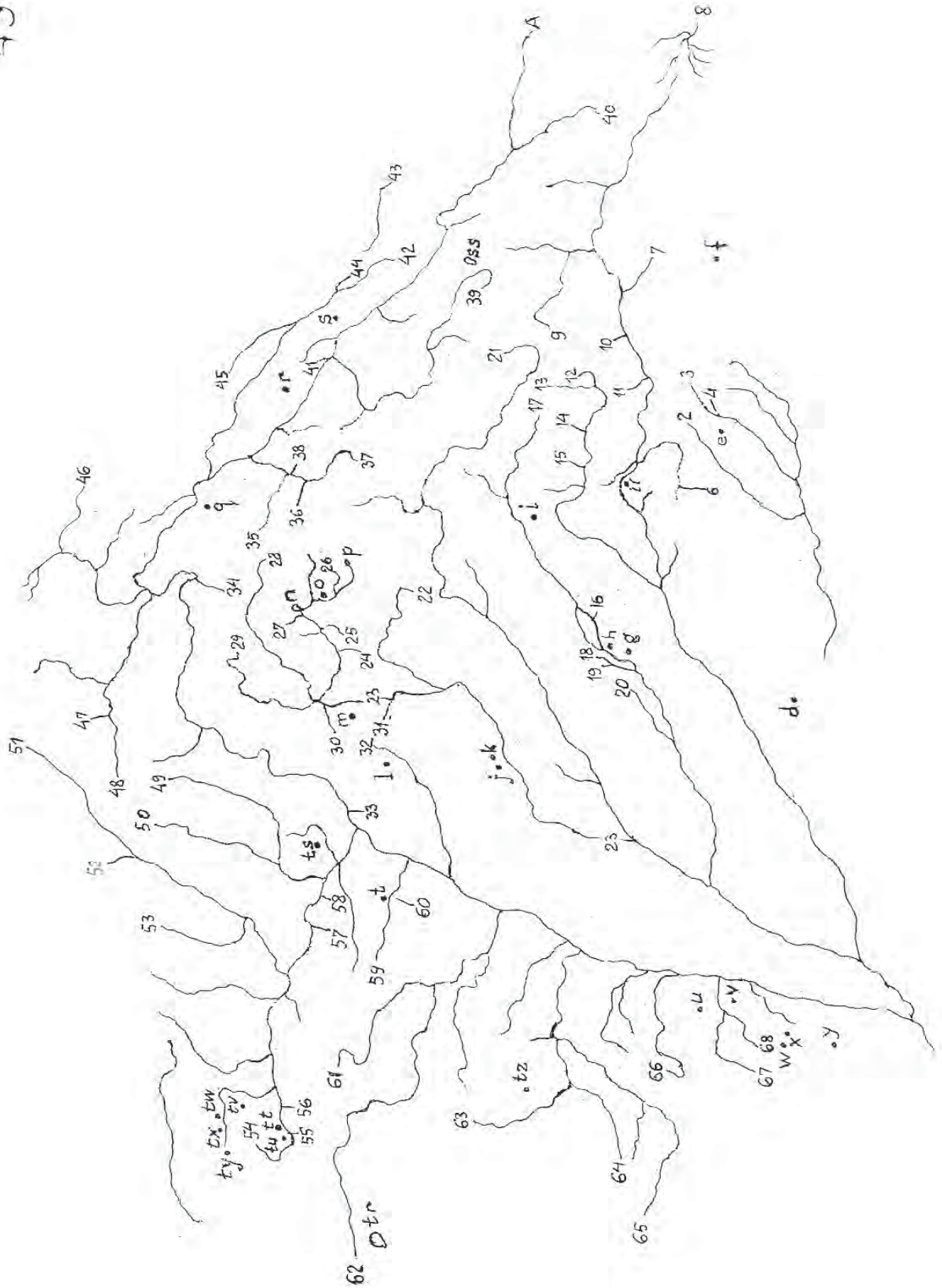


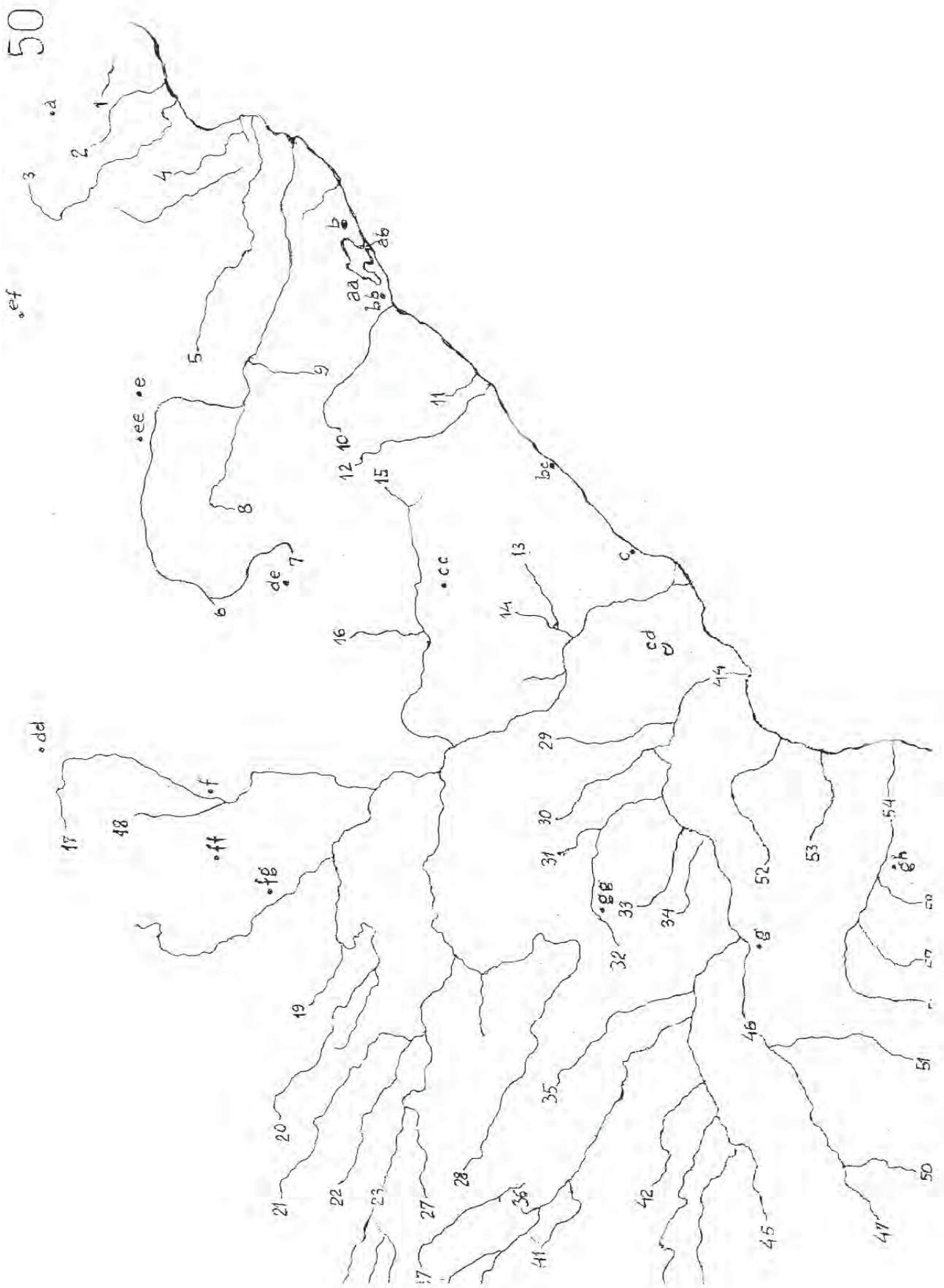


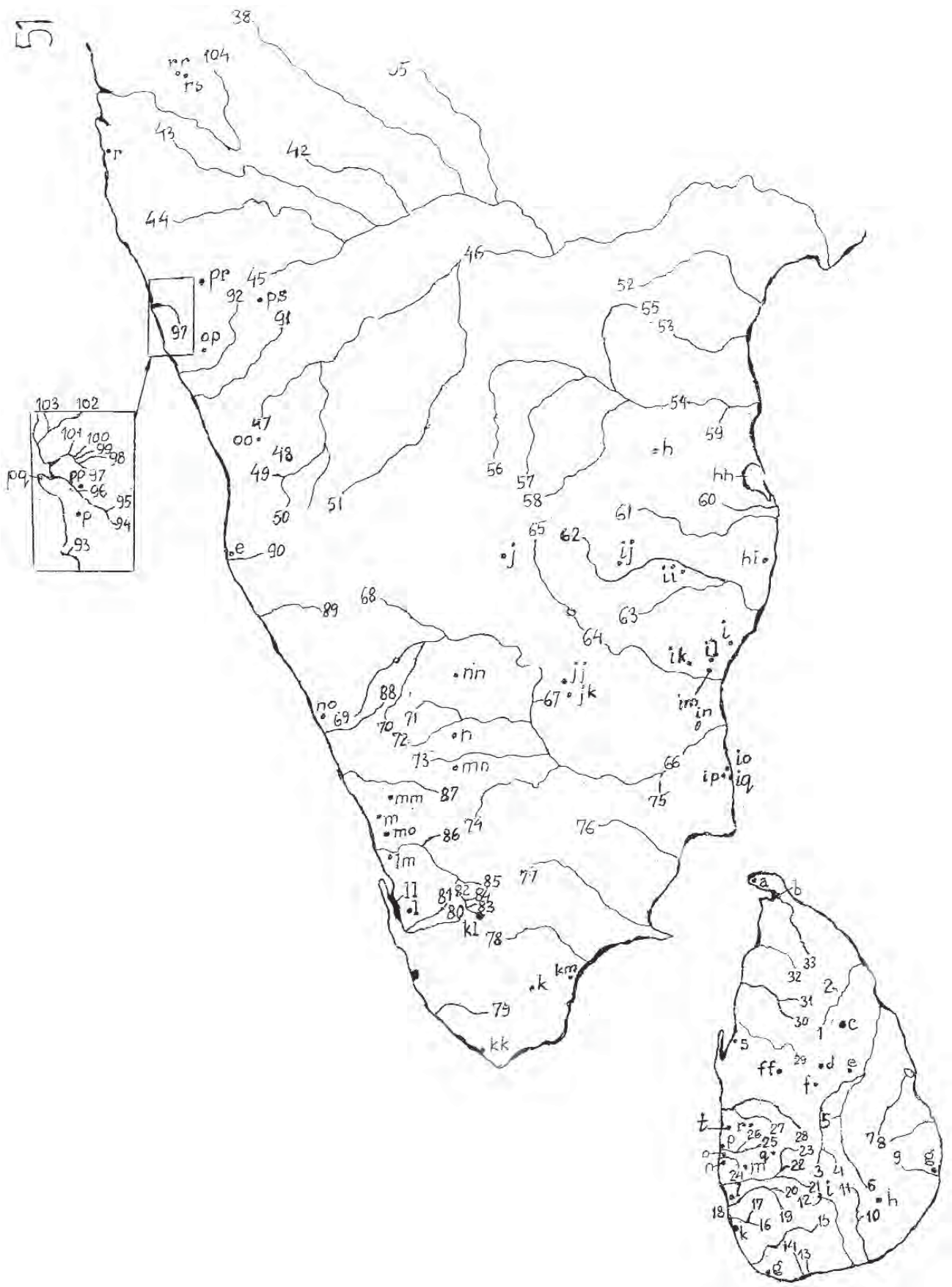


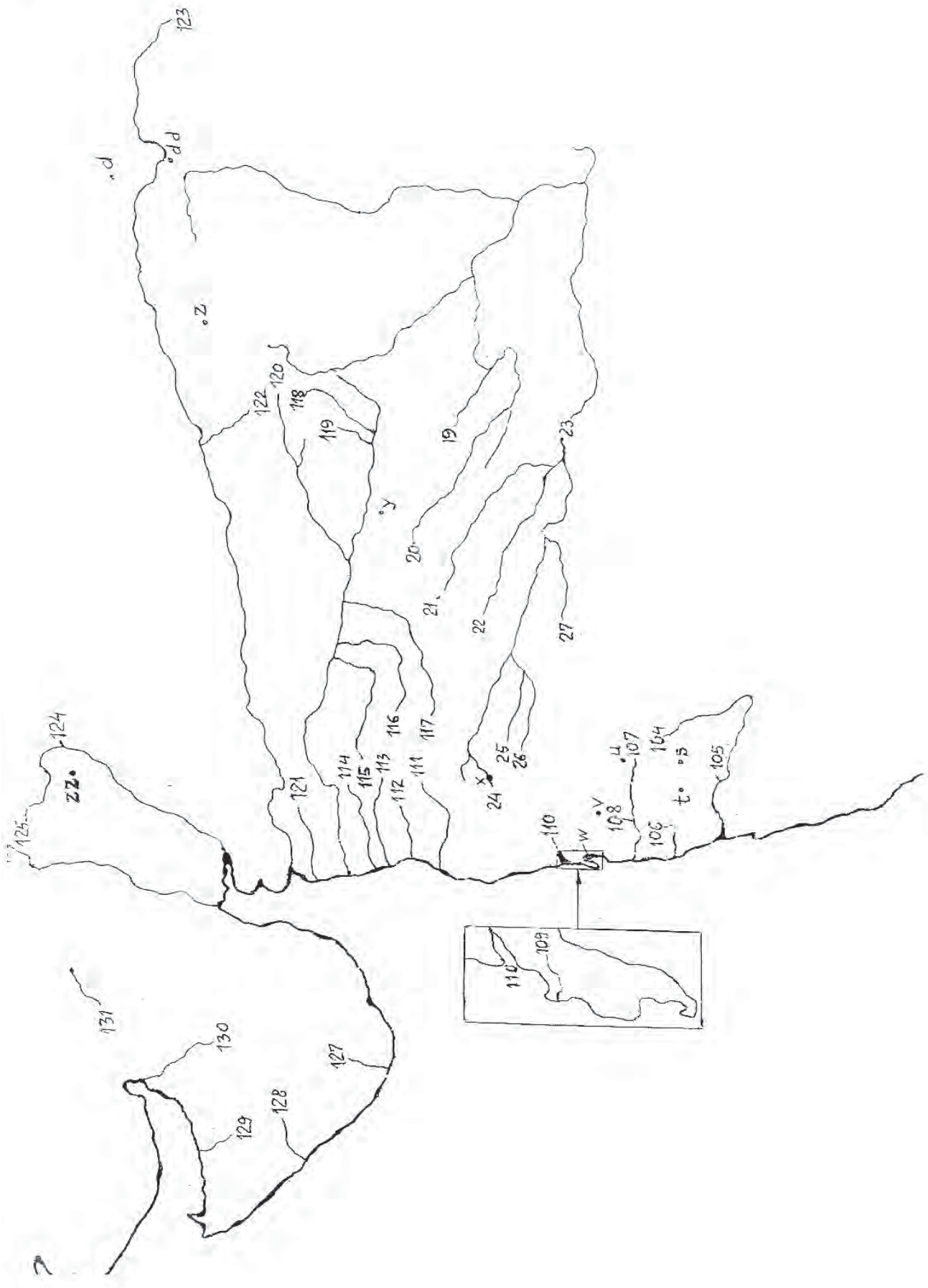


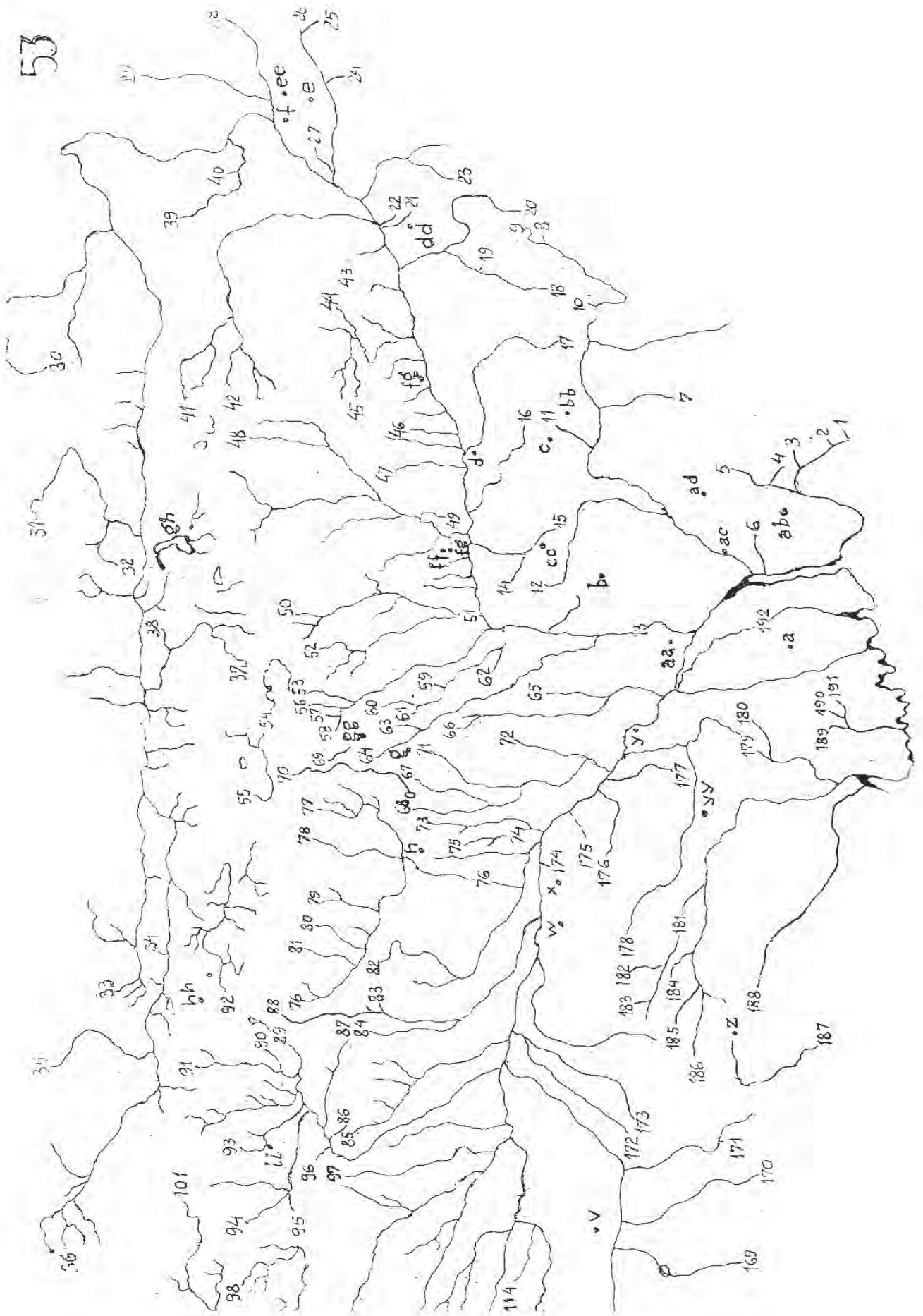


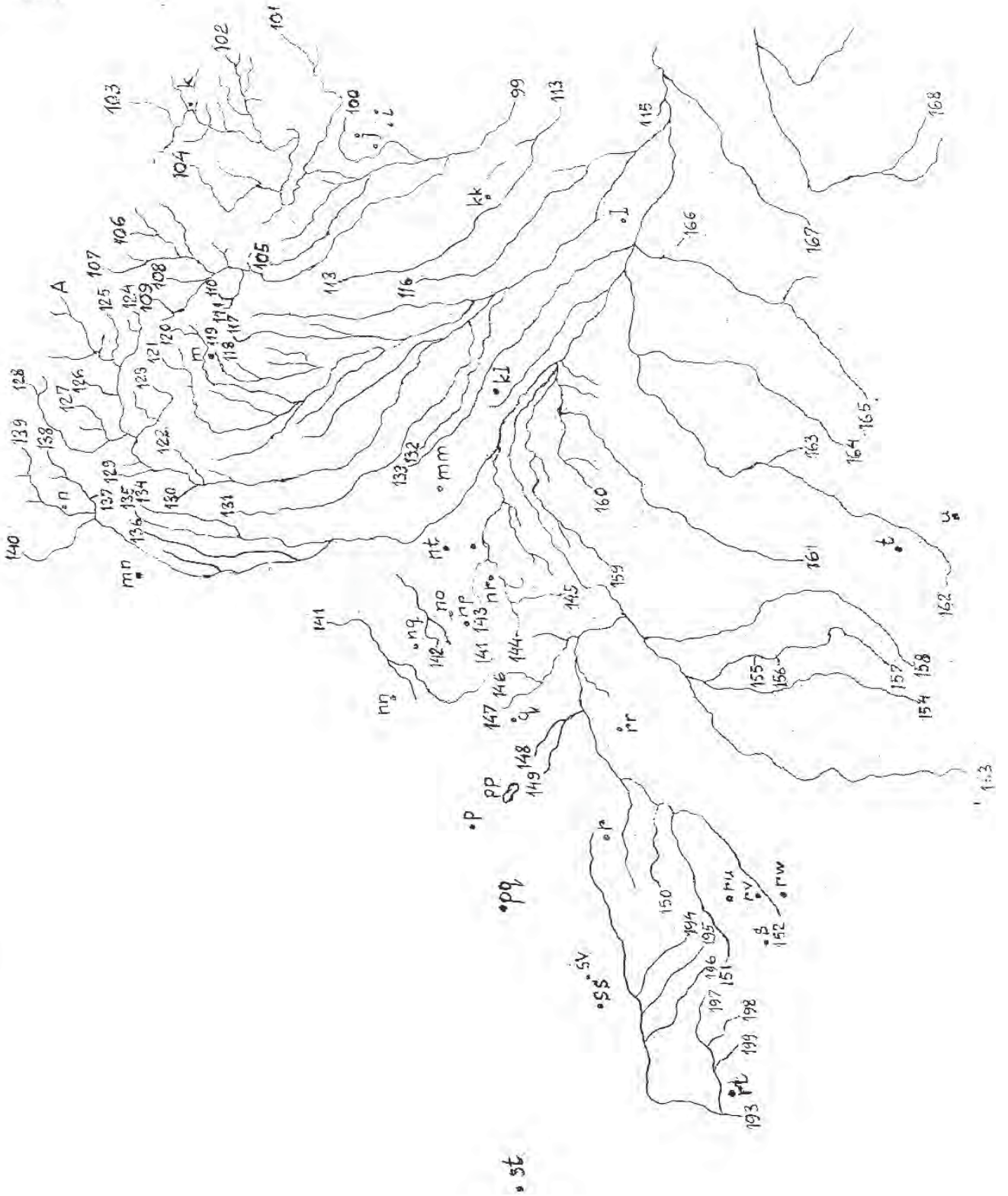


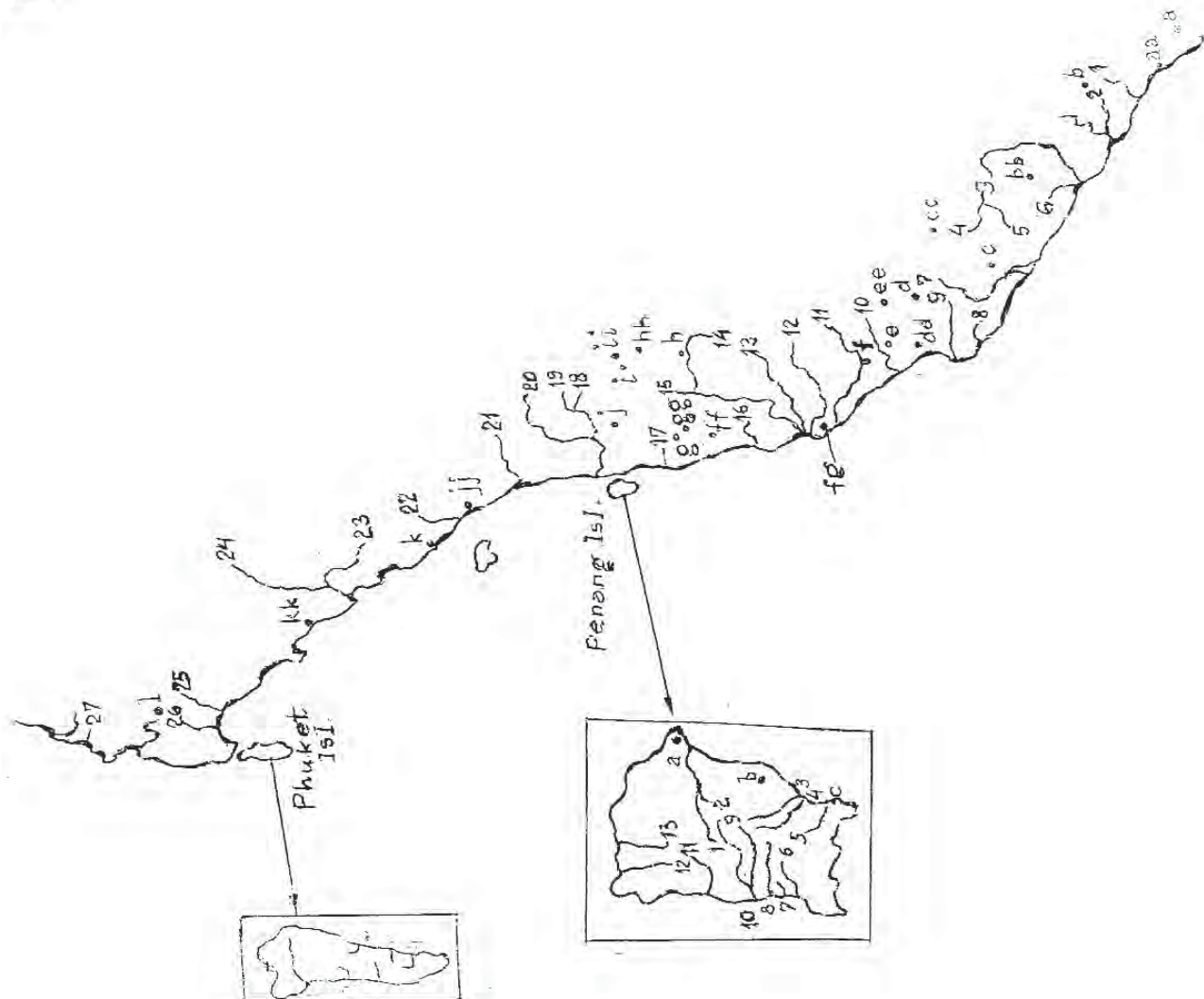




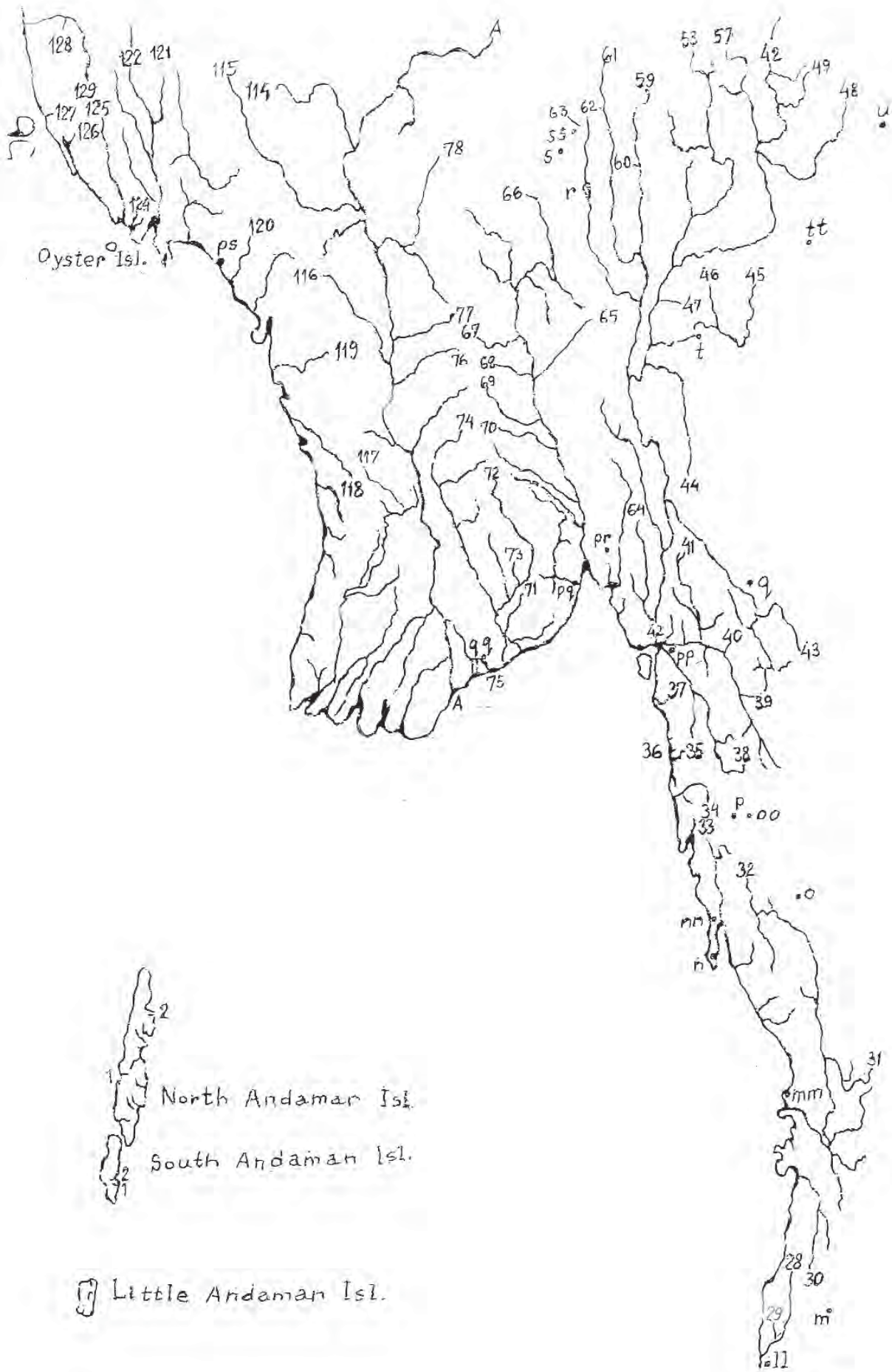








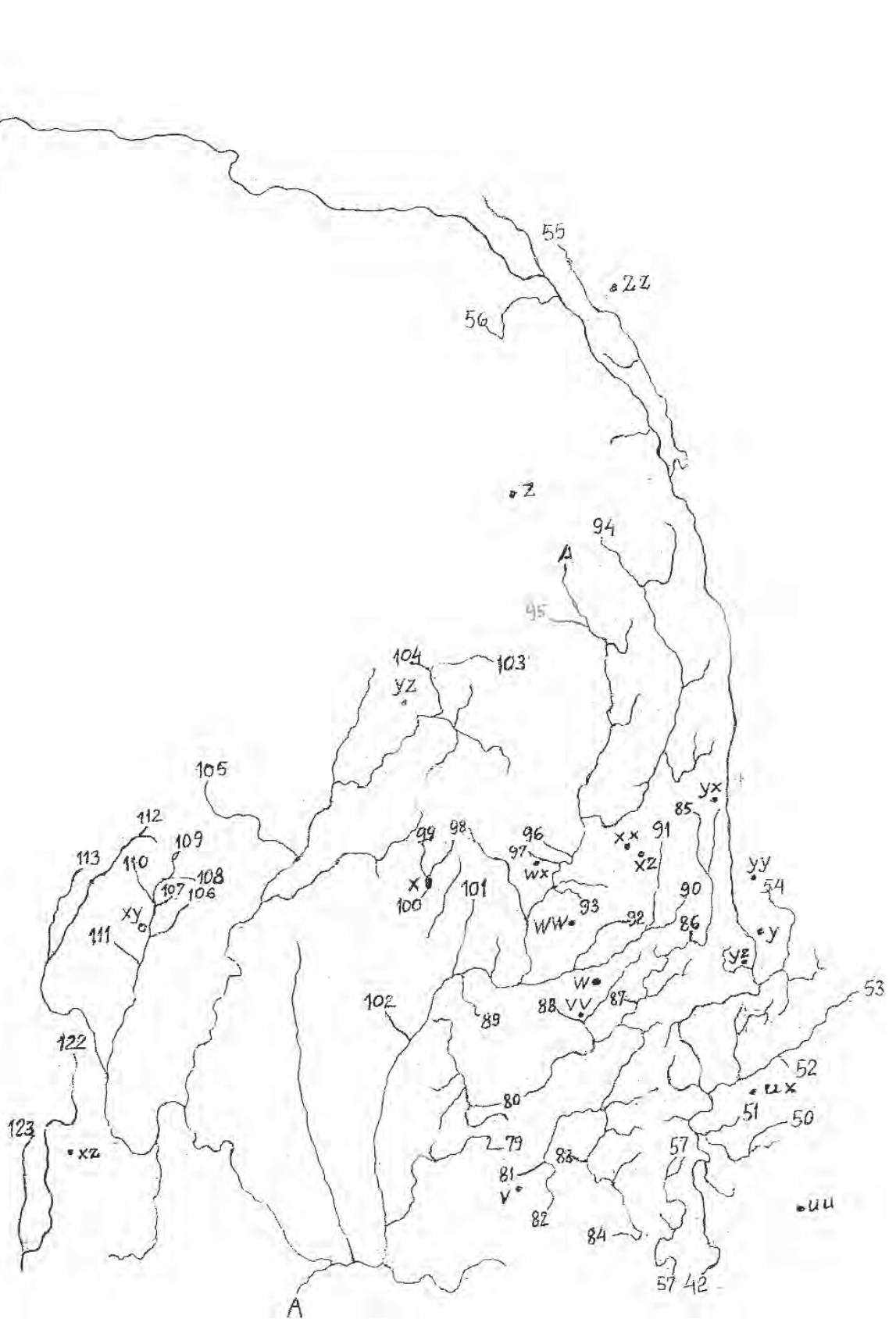
Gr. Nicobar Isl

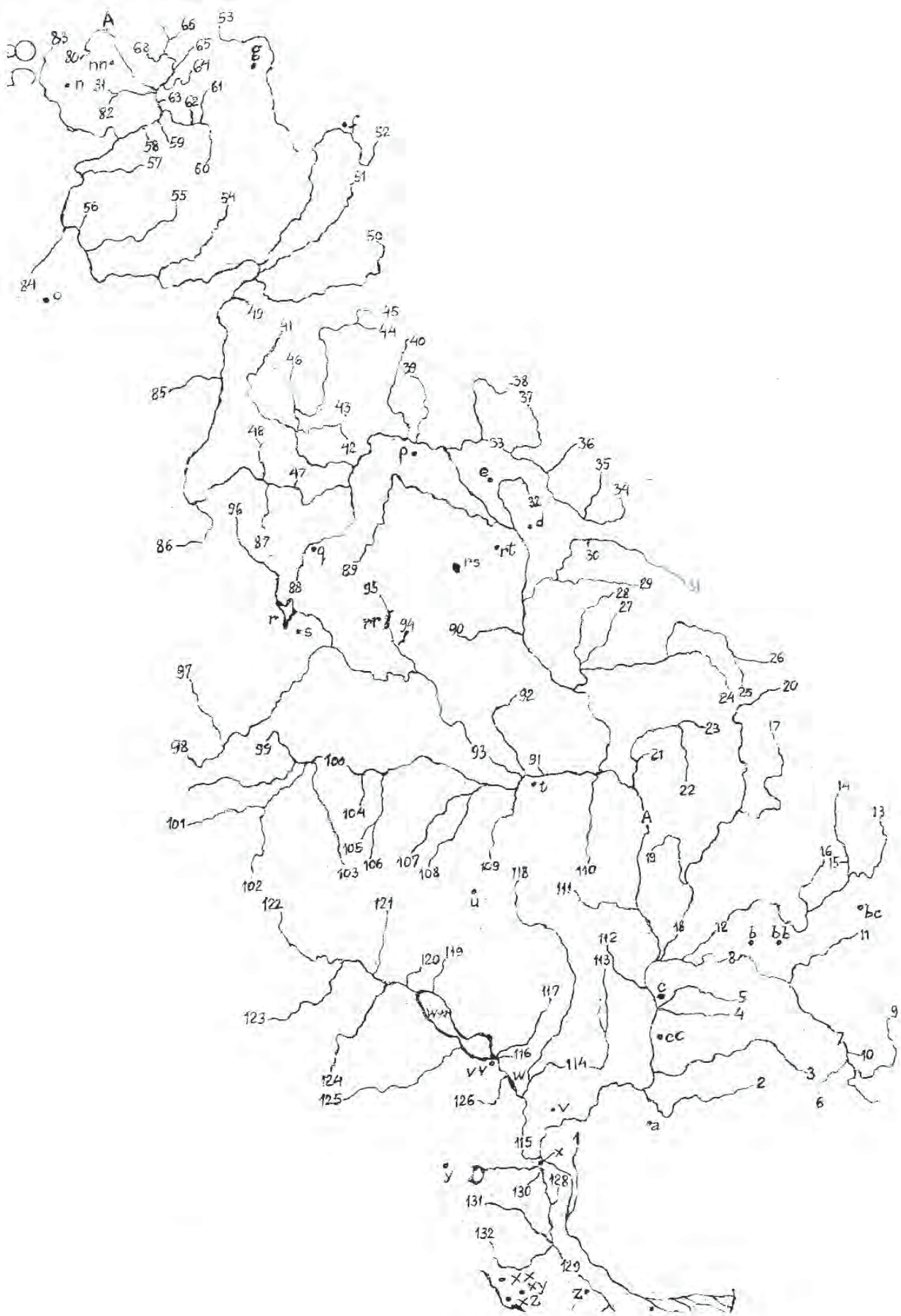


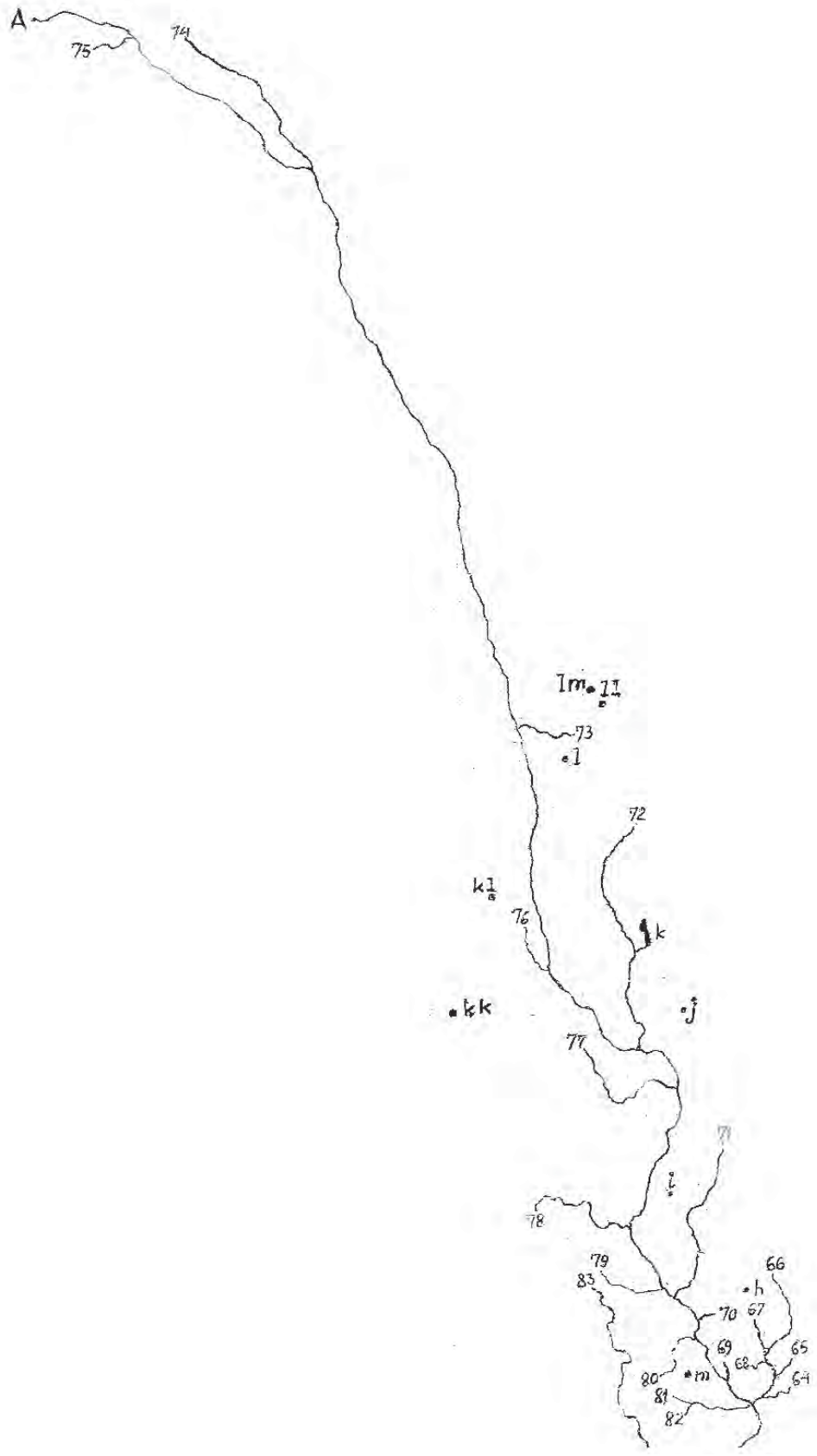
57

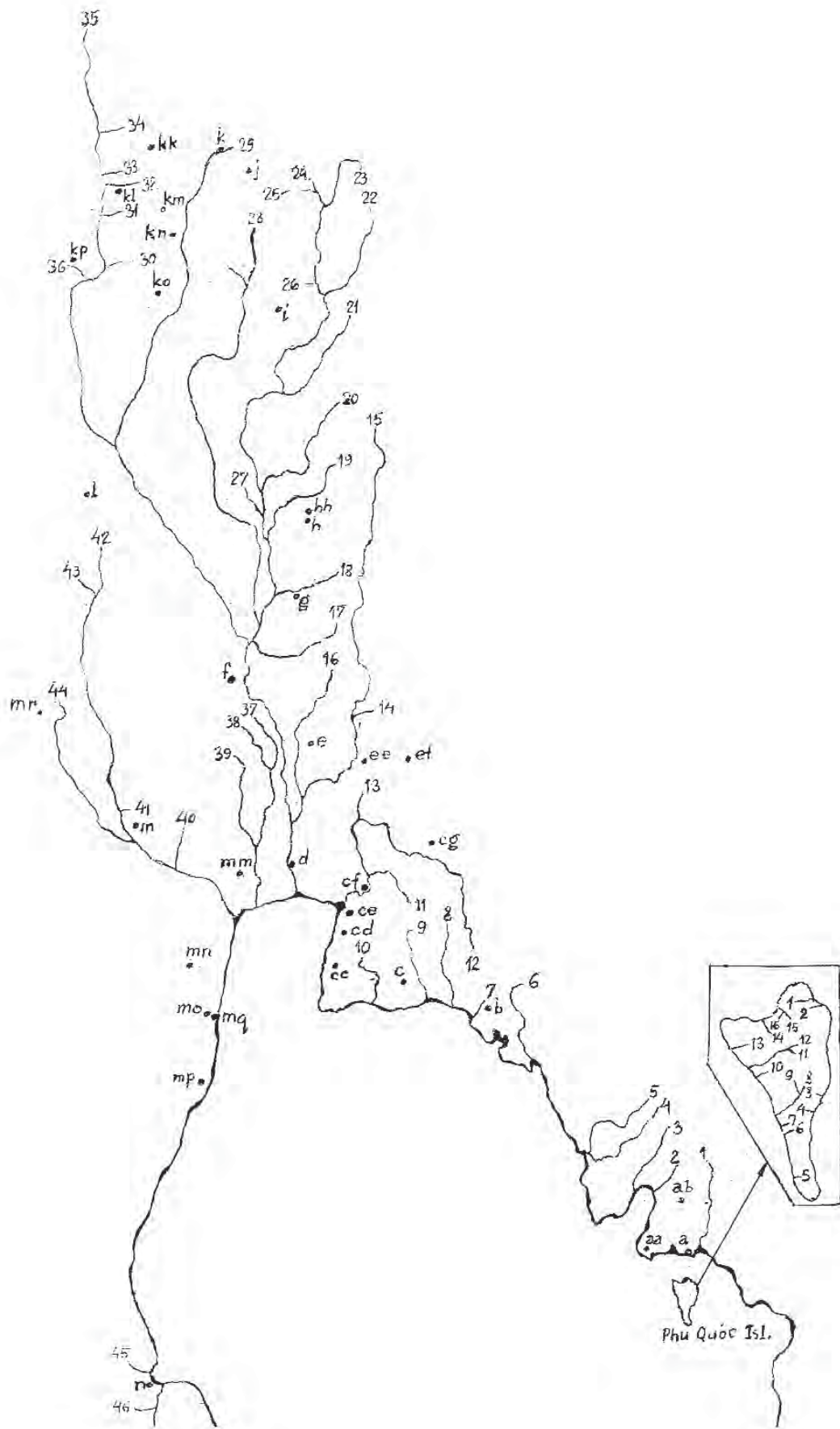
•zy

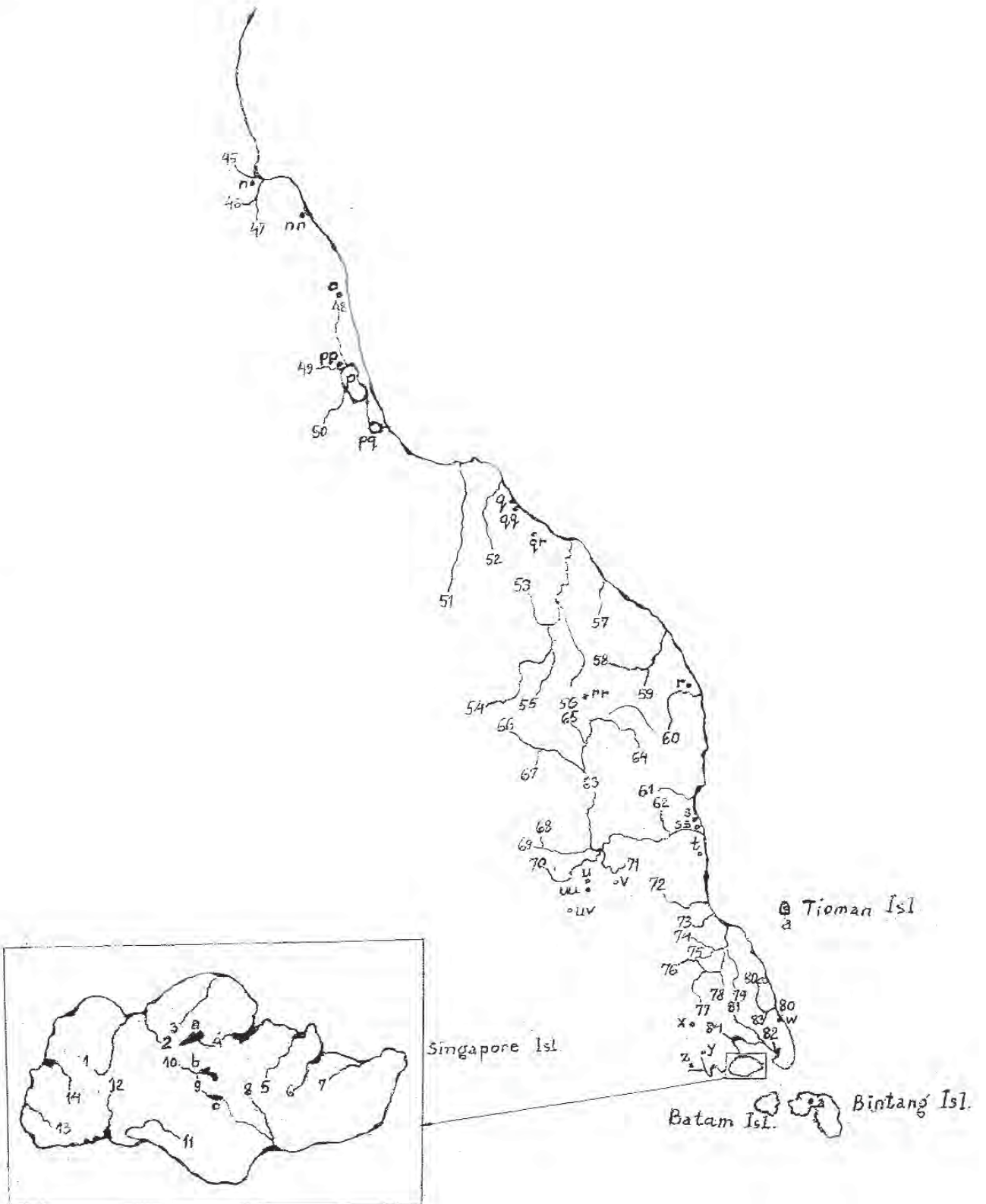
42

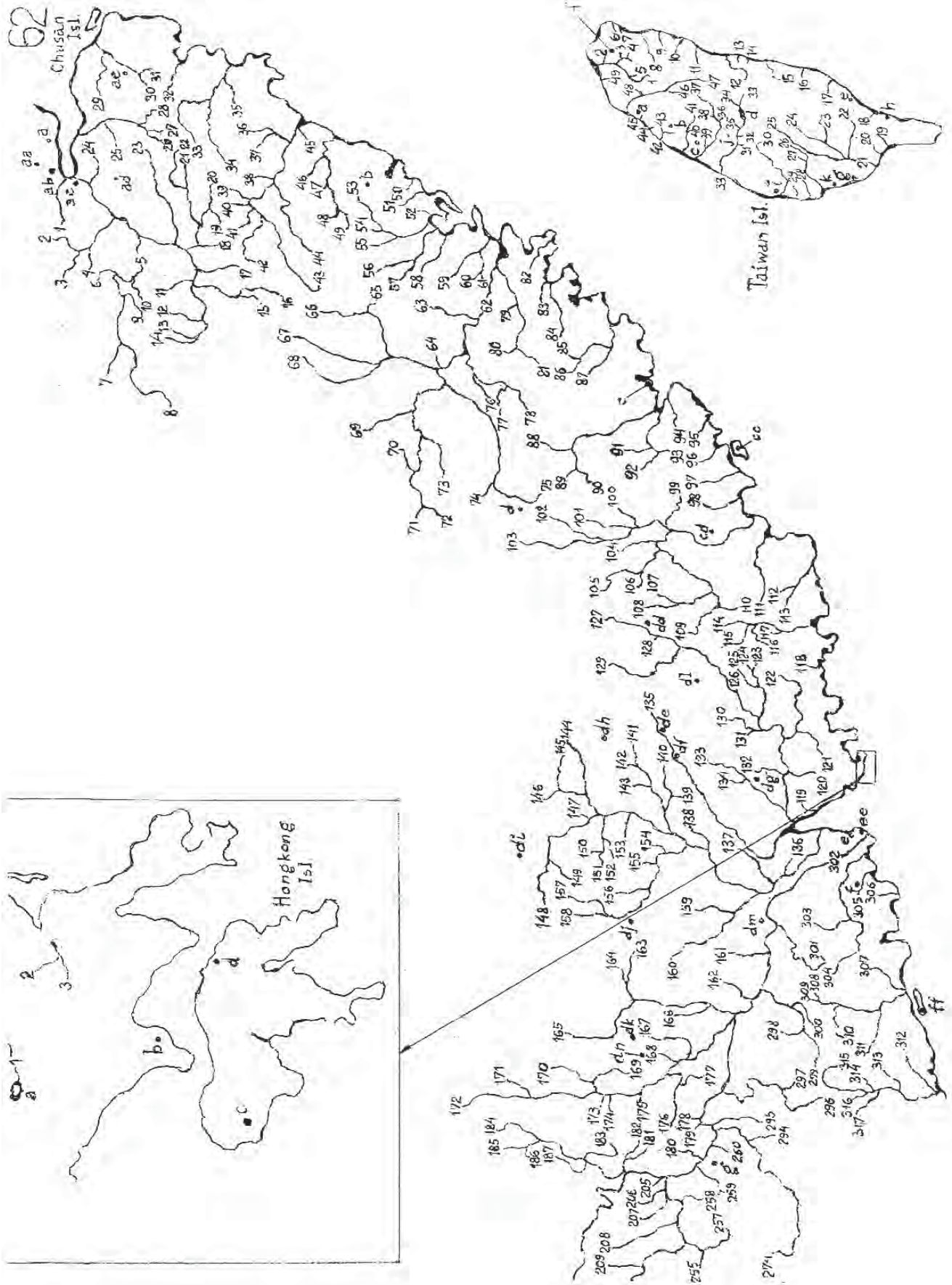


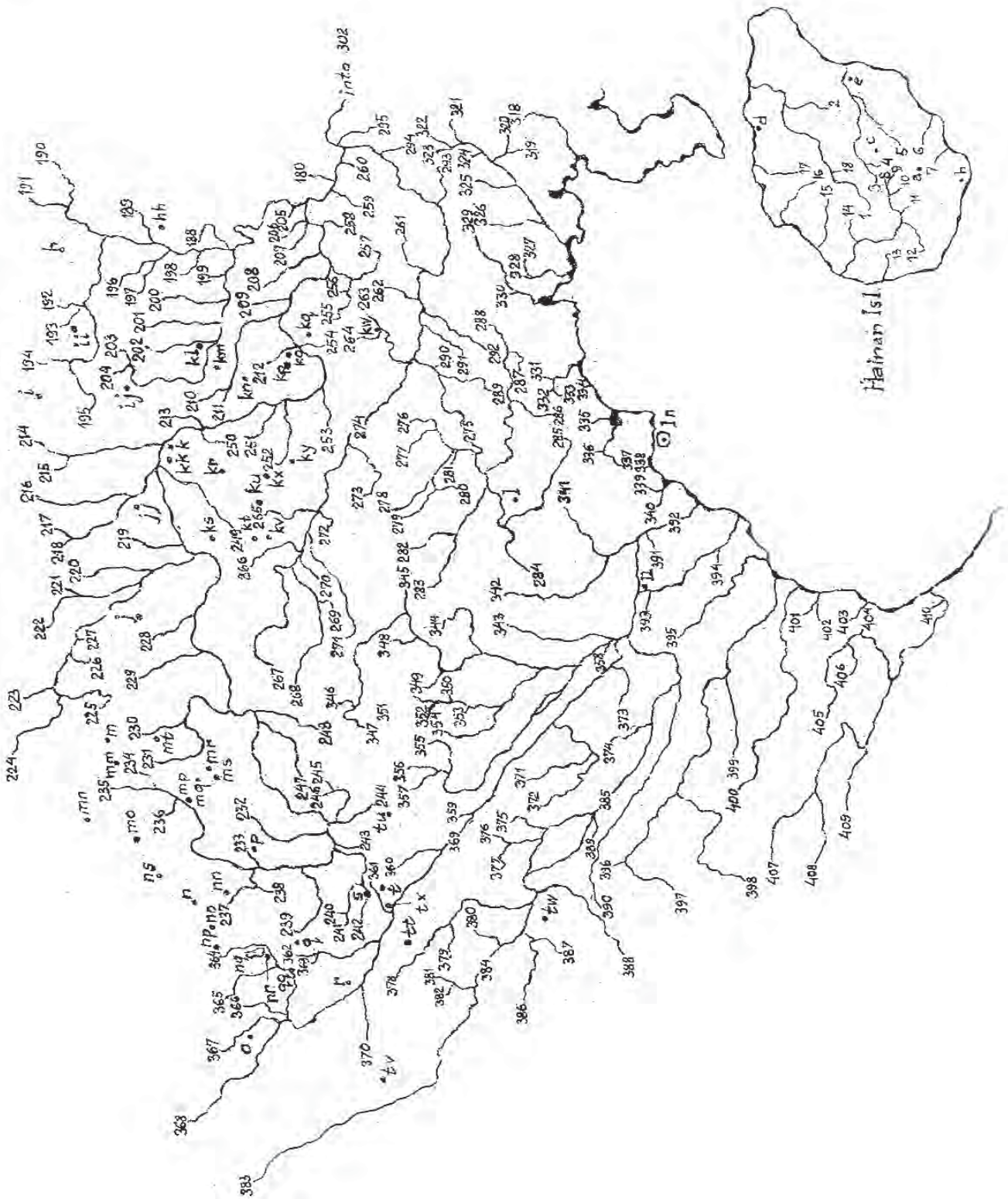


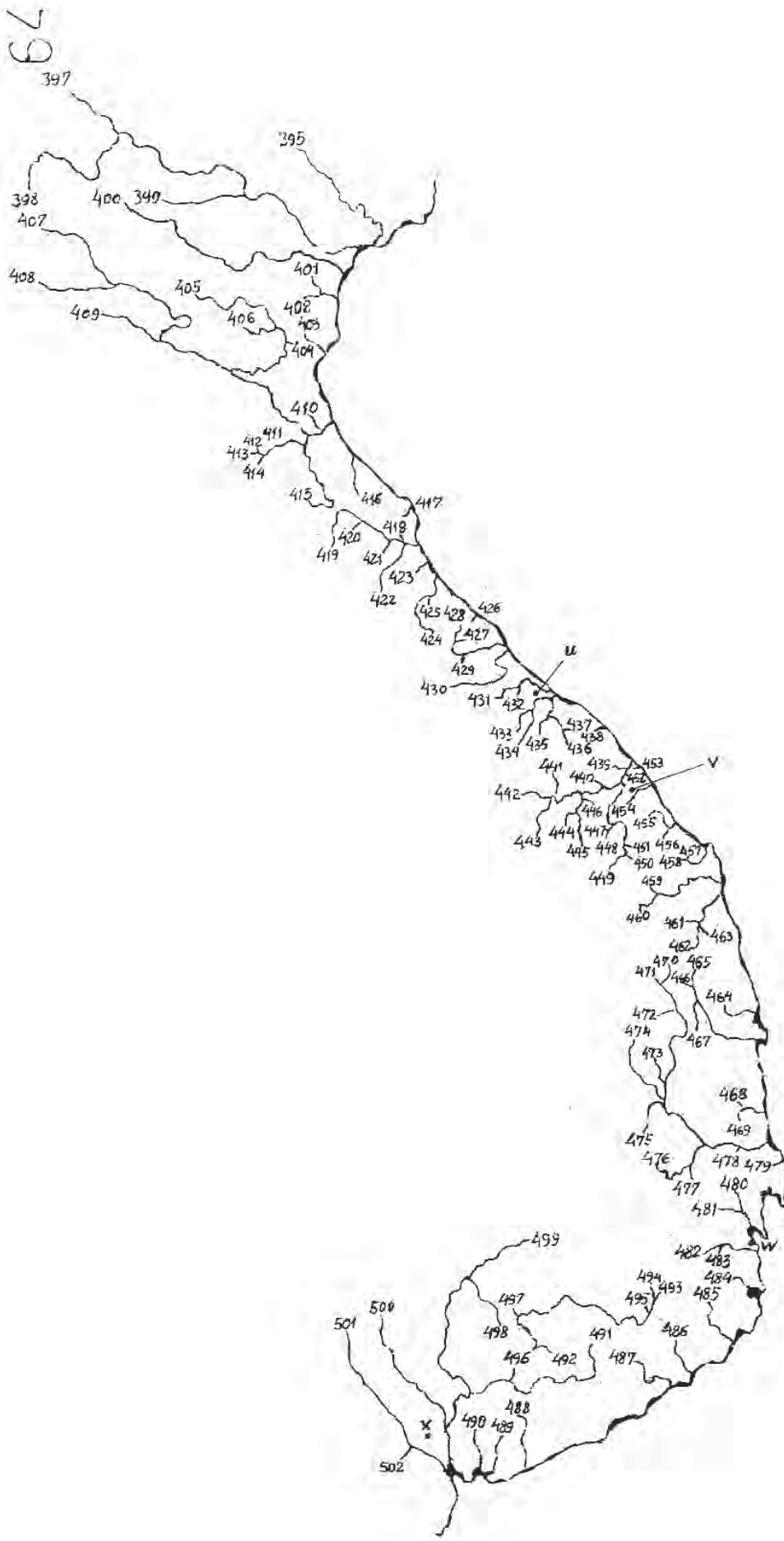


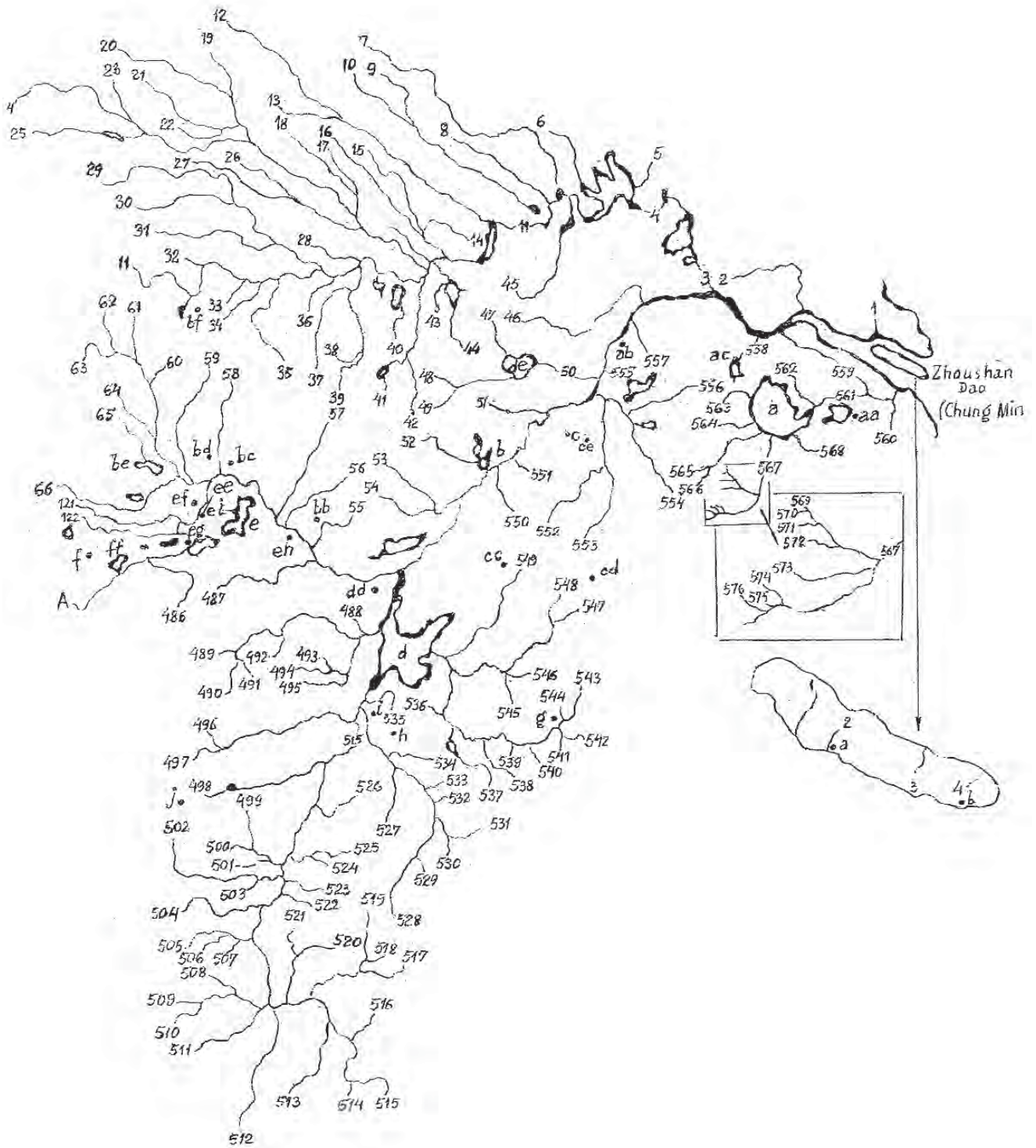


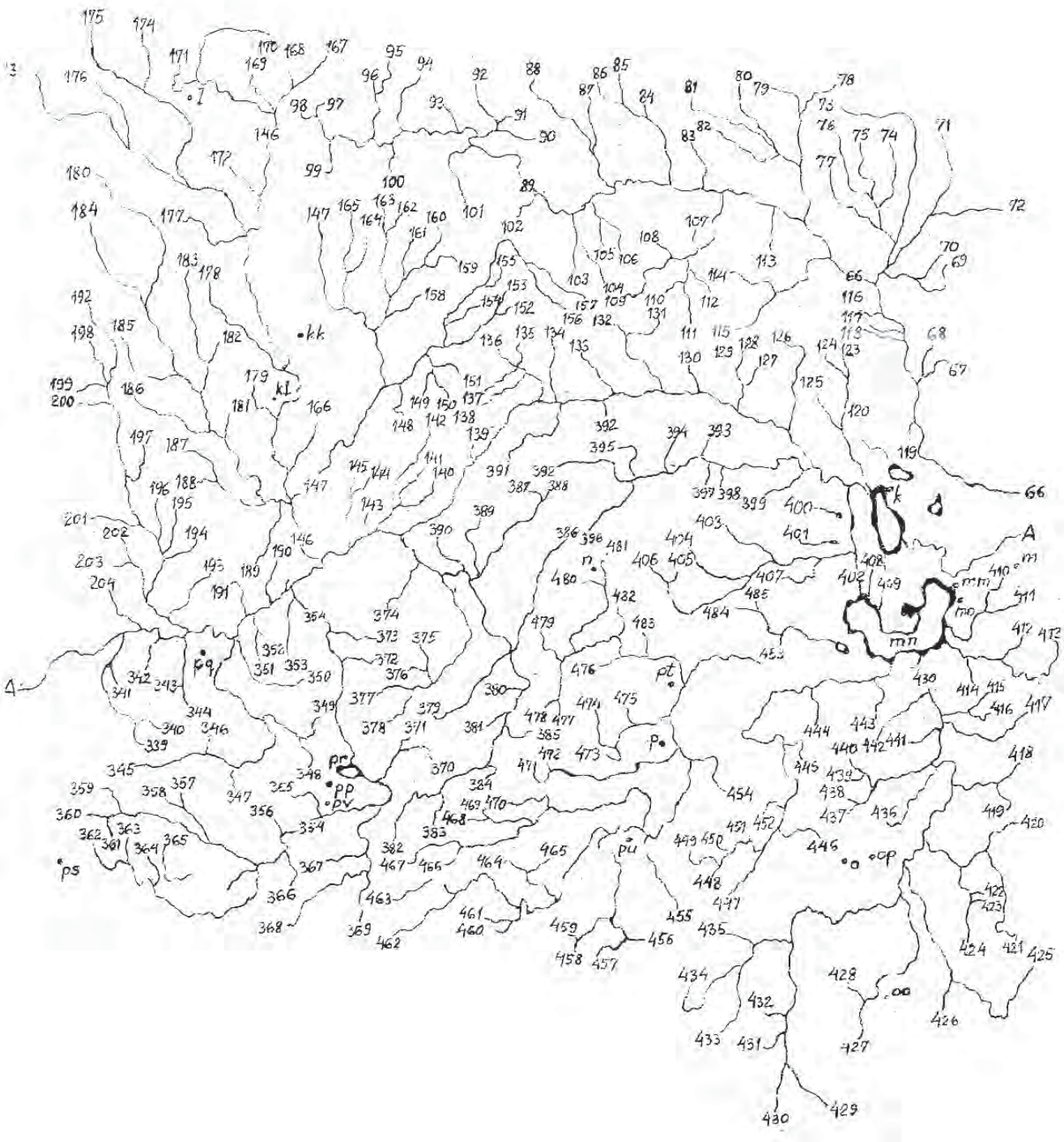


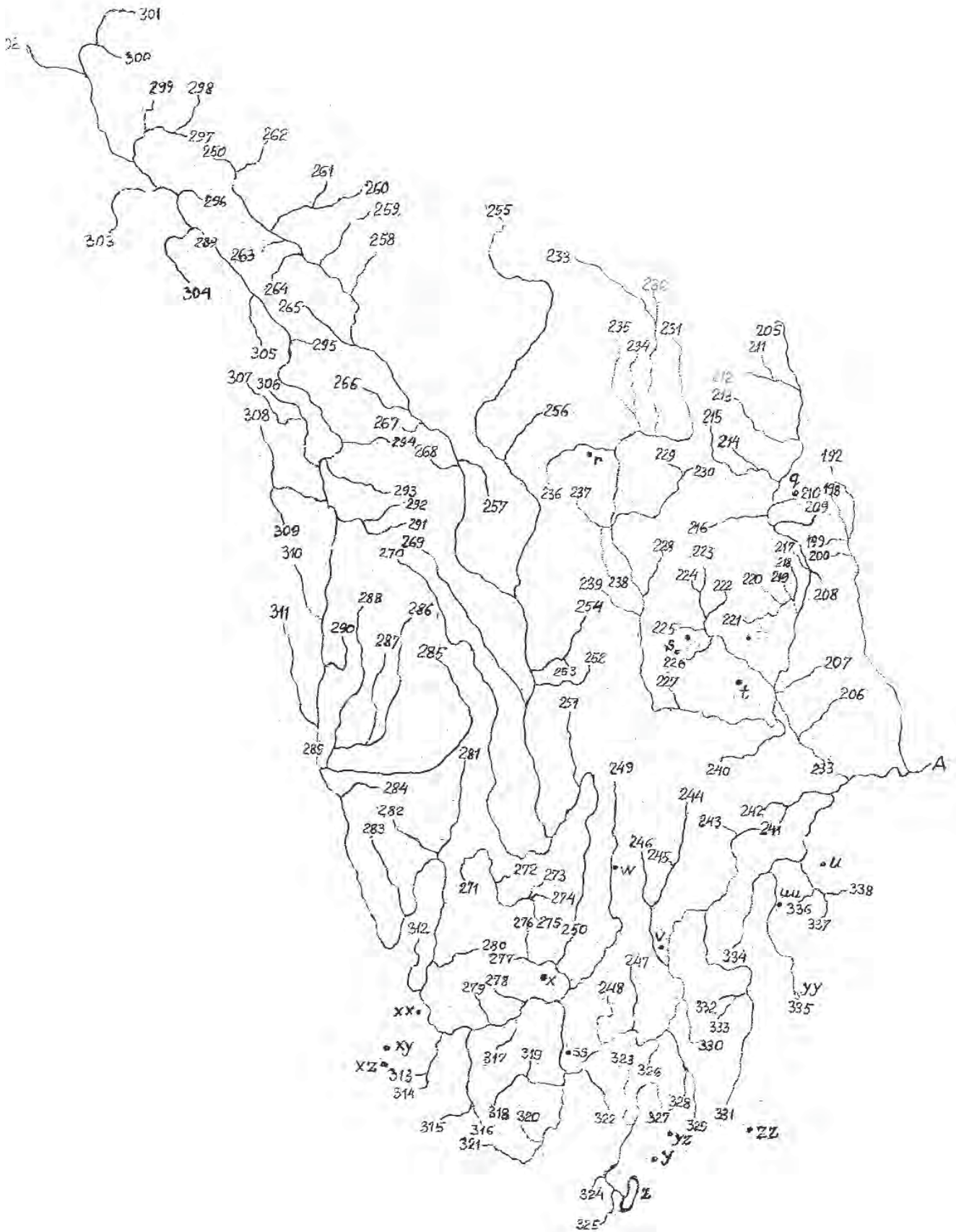




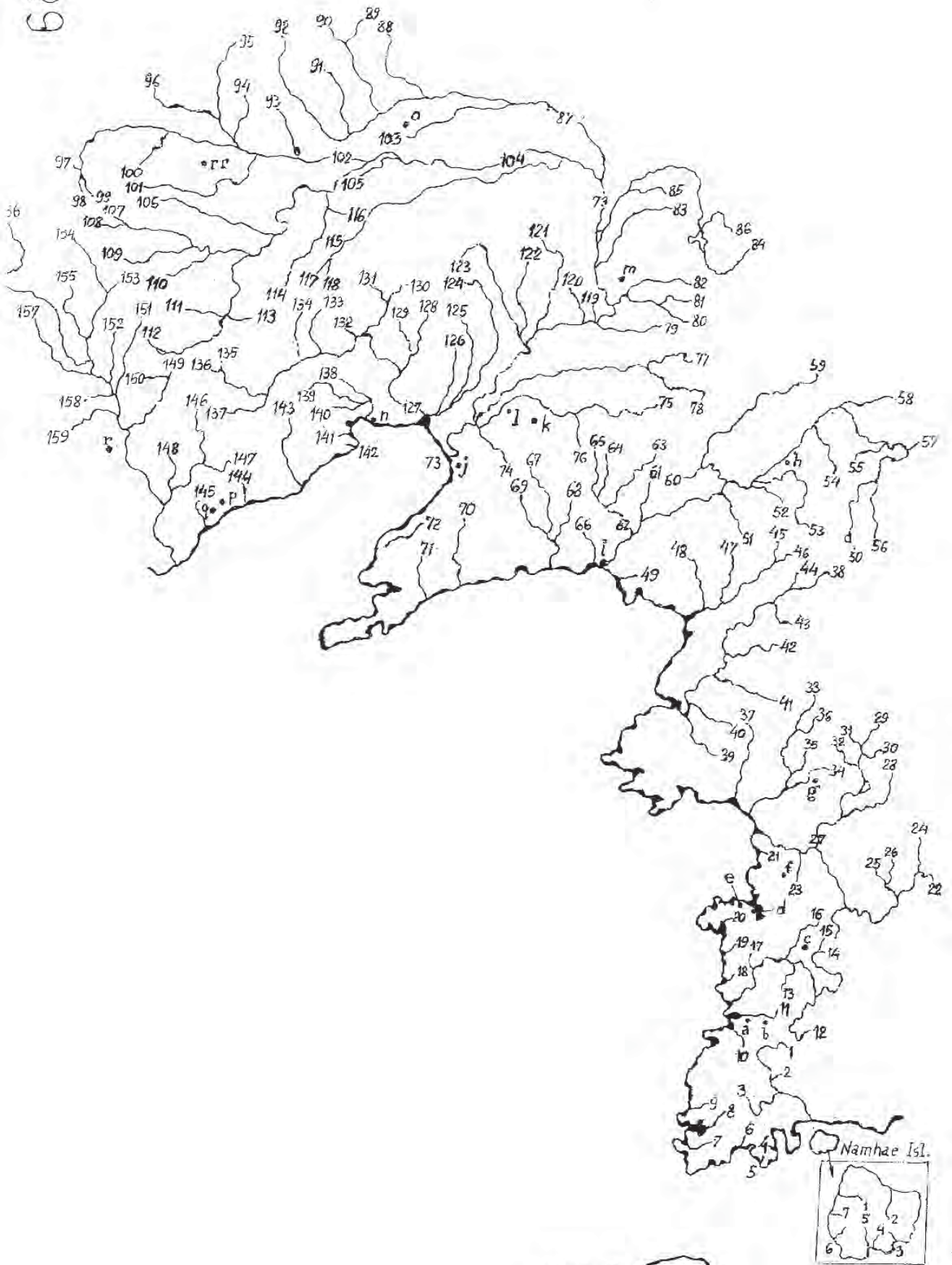




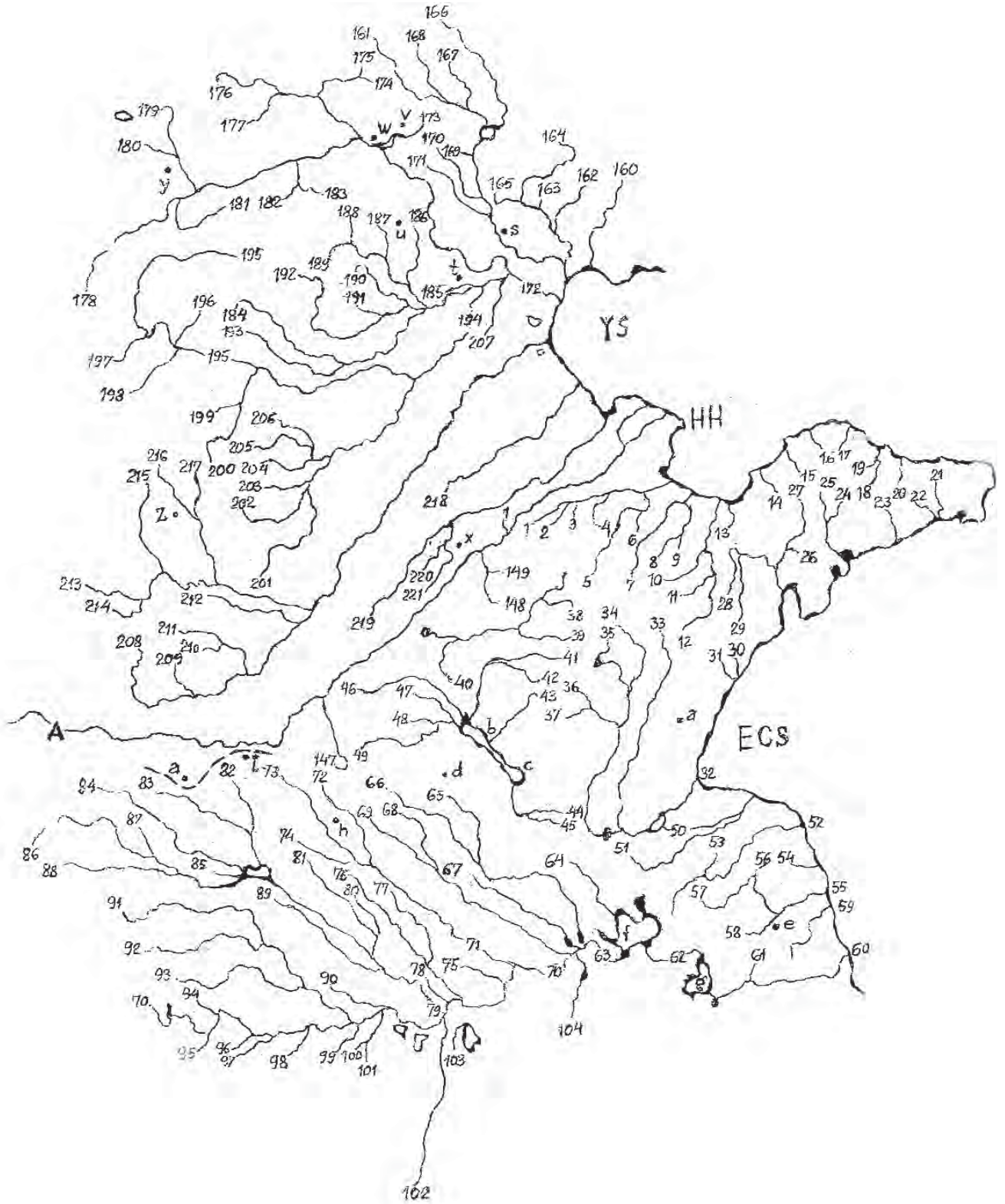


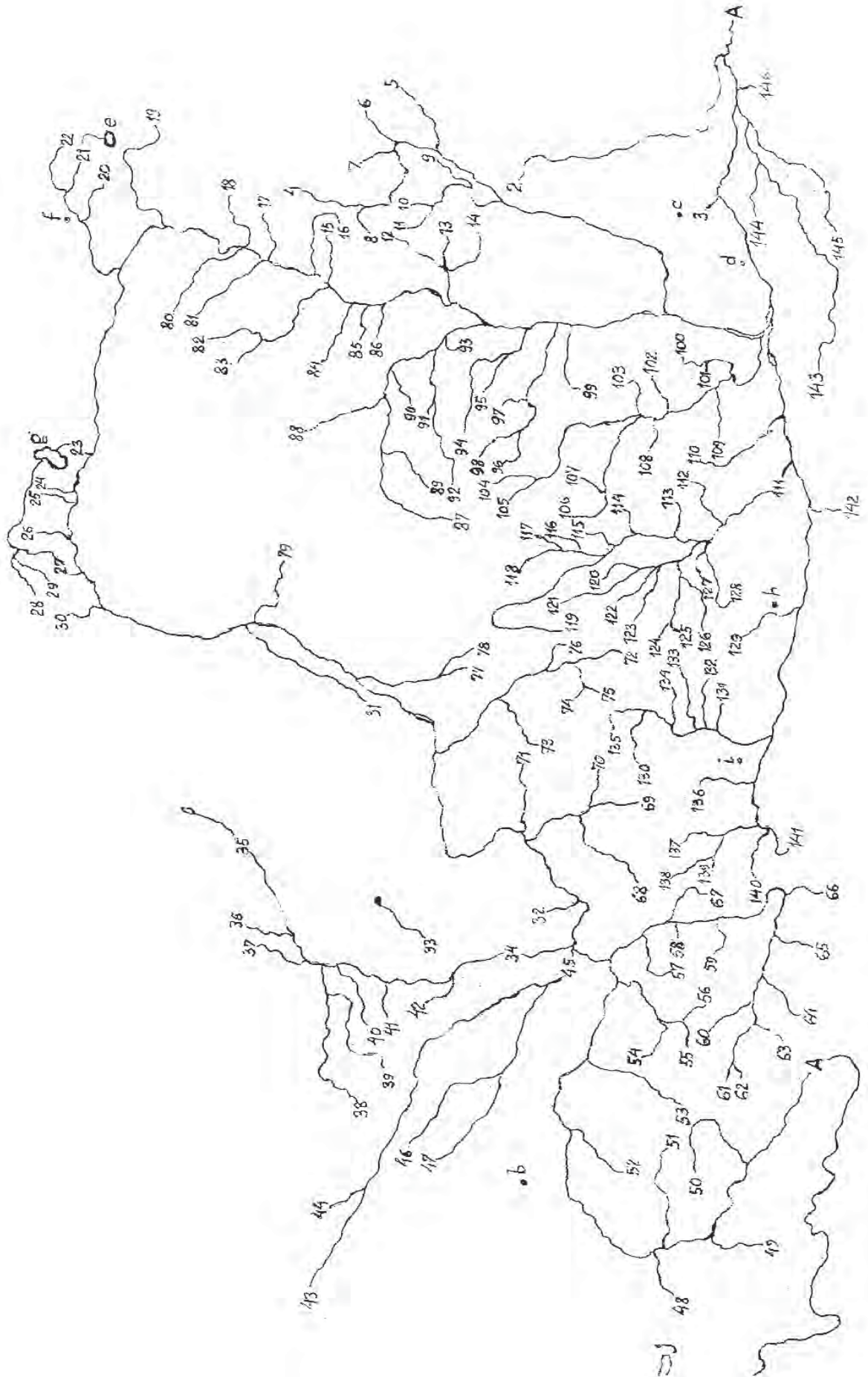


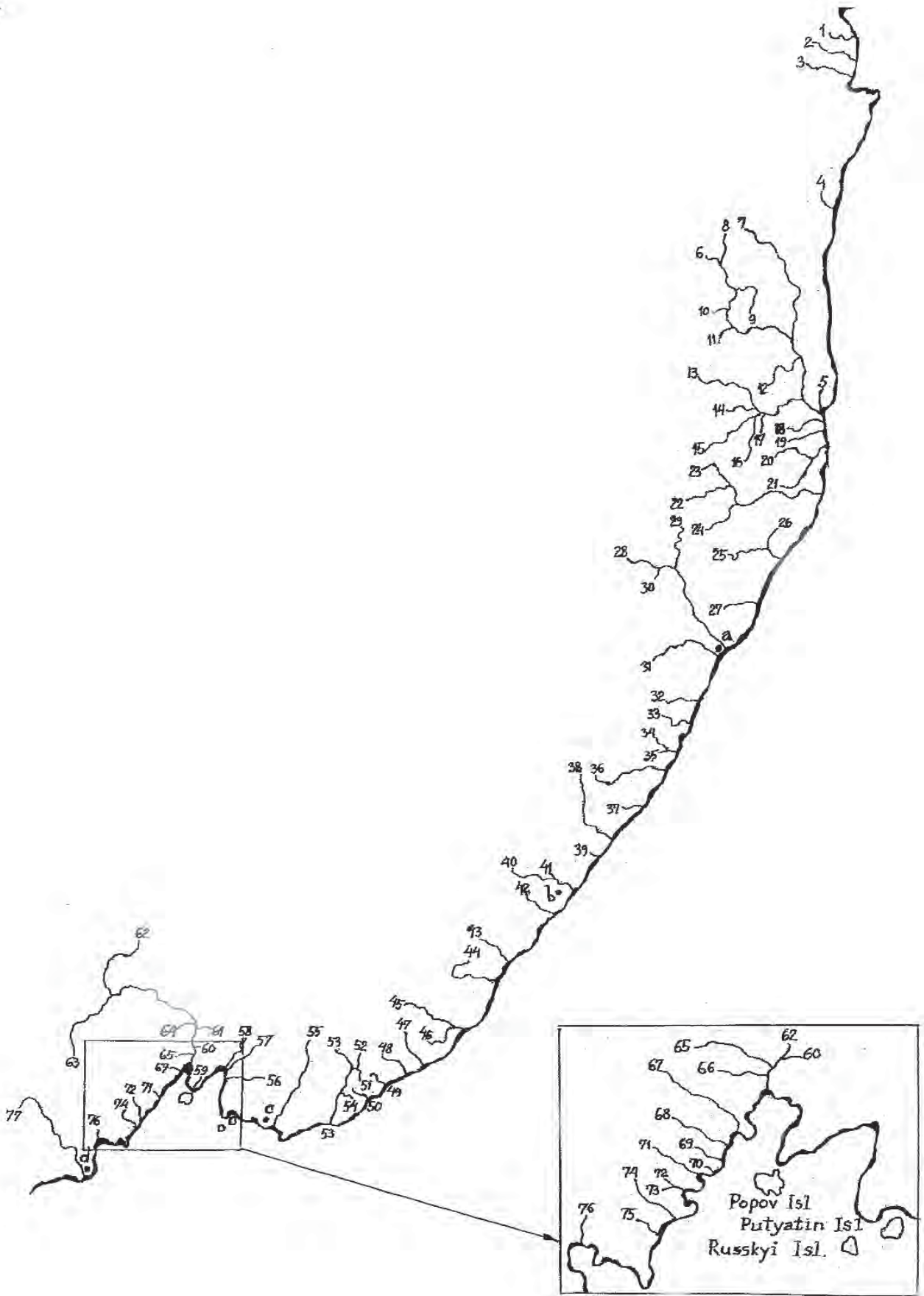
60

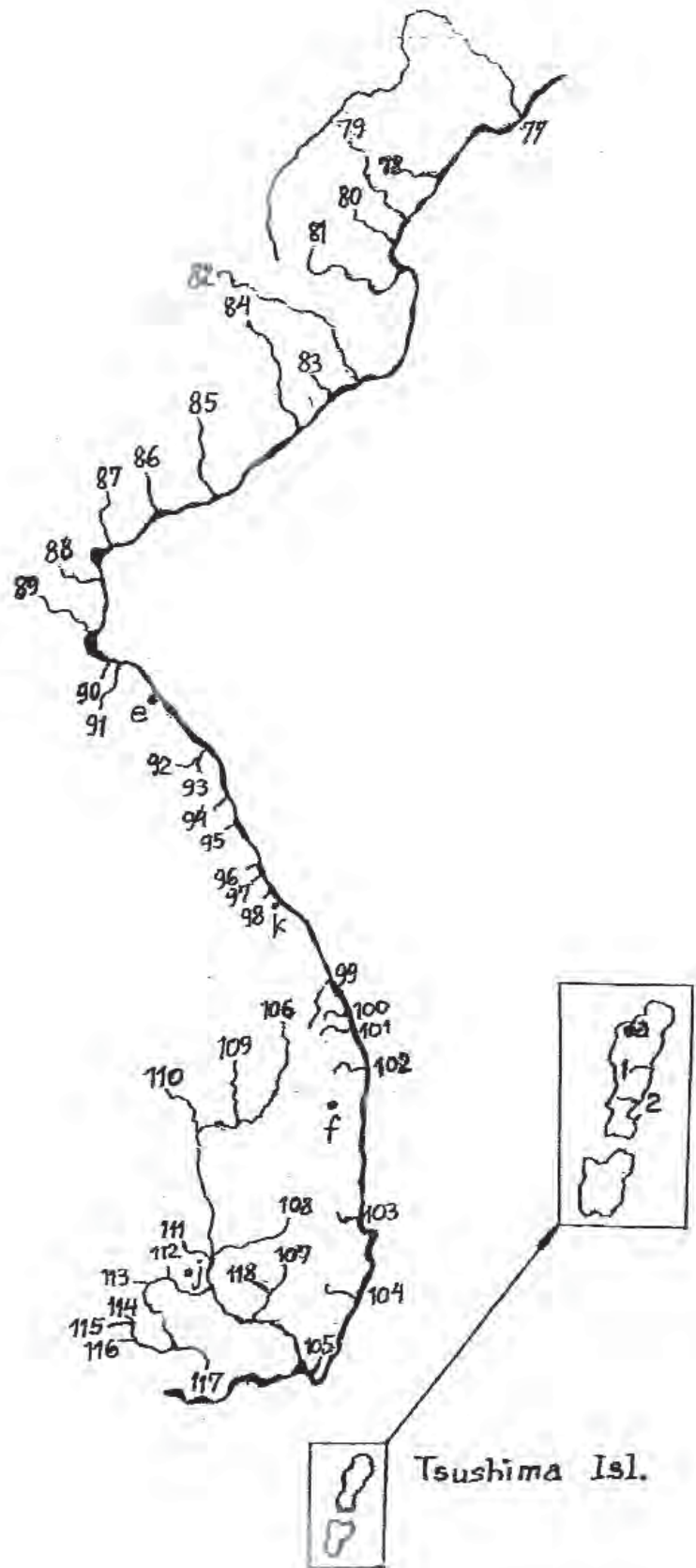


Cheju Do

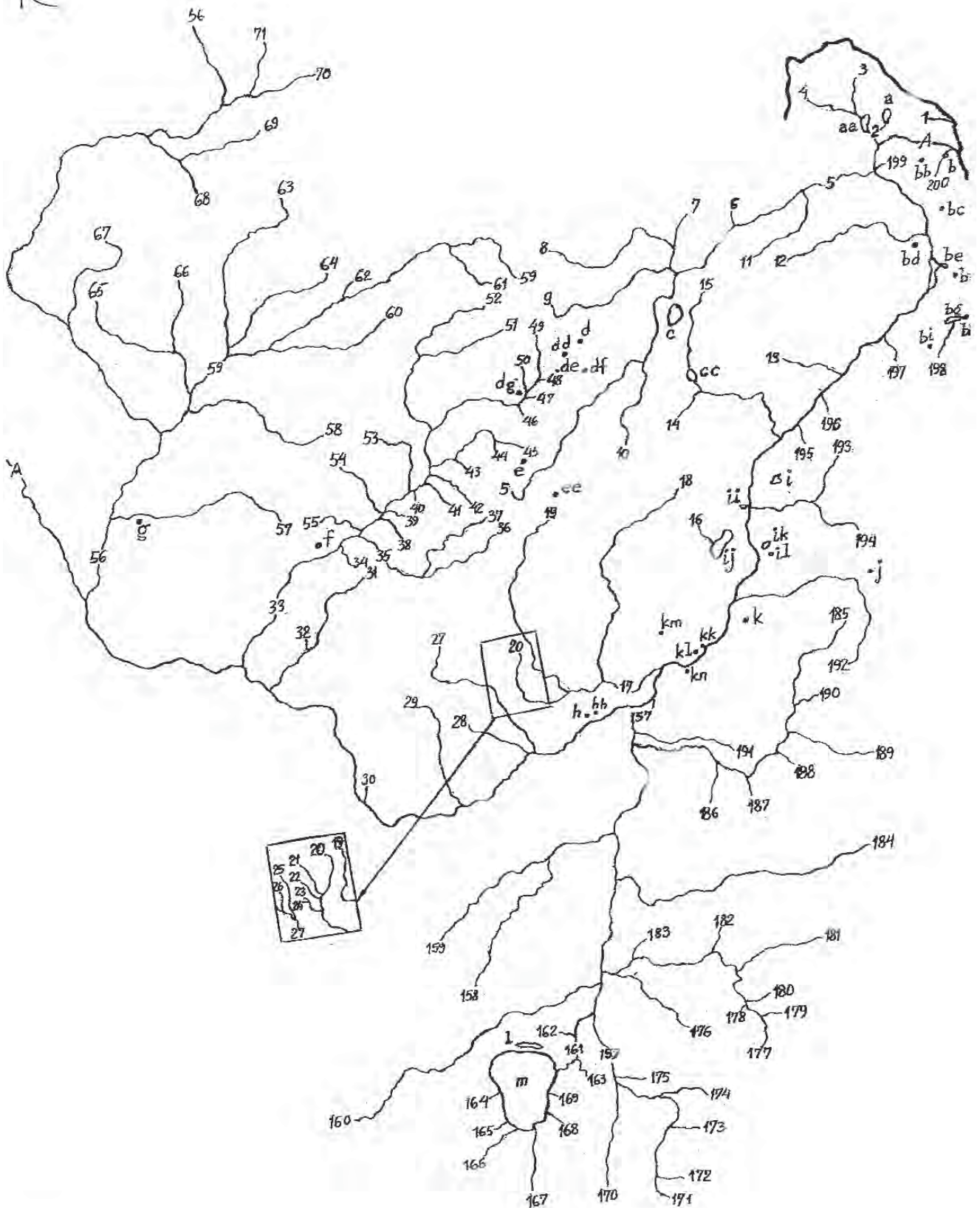


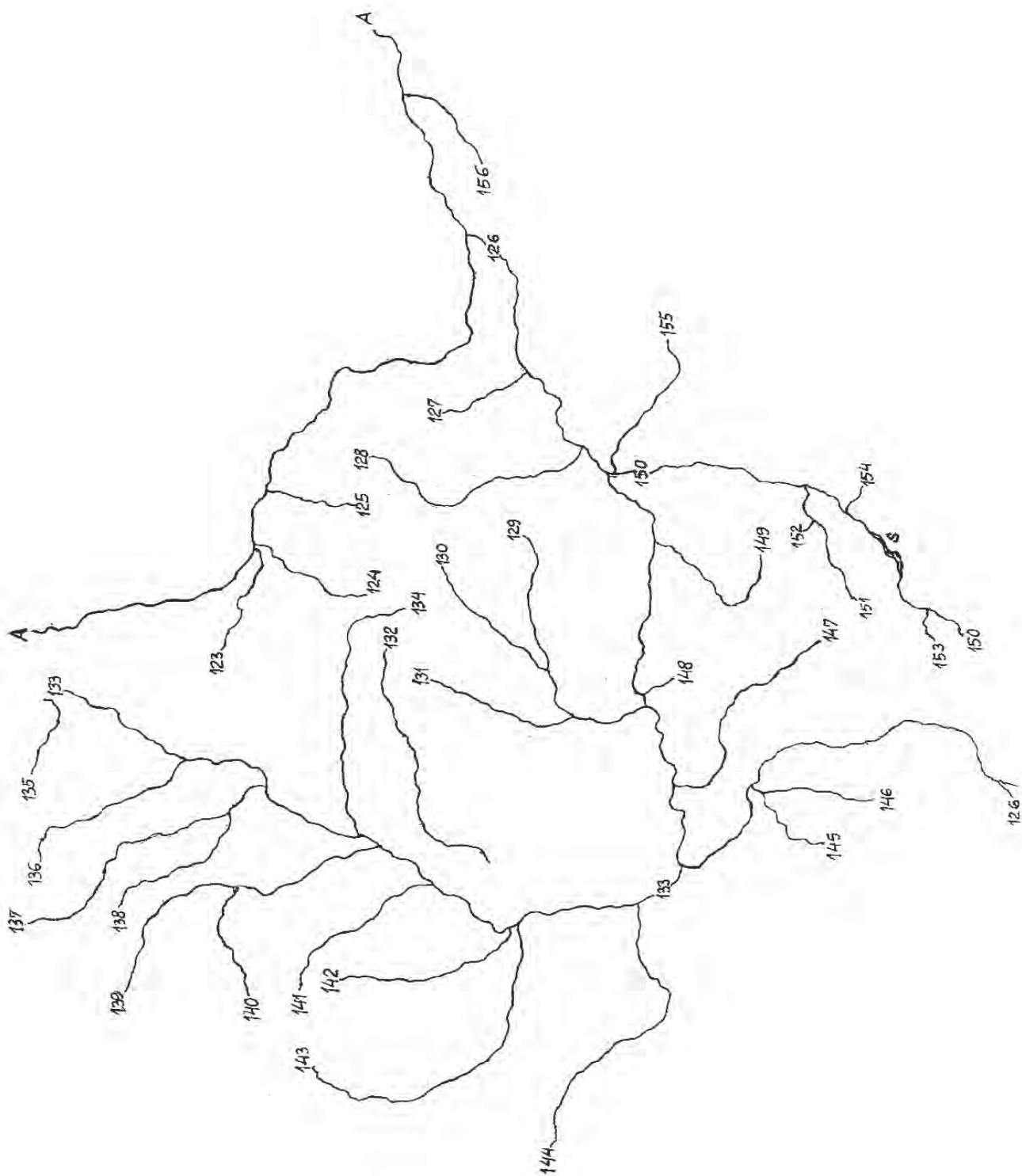


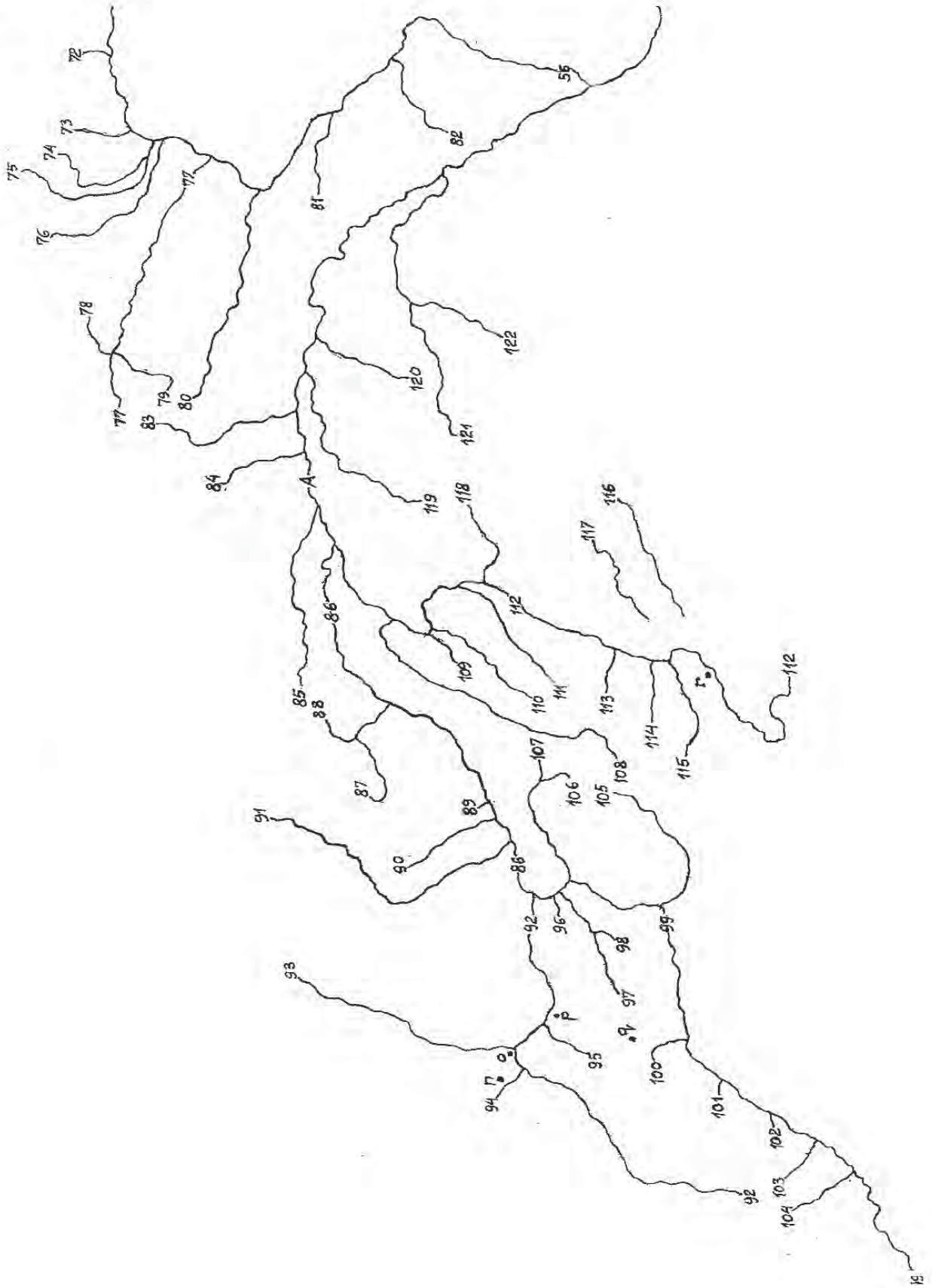


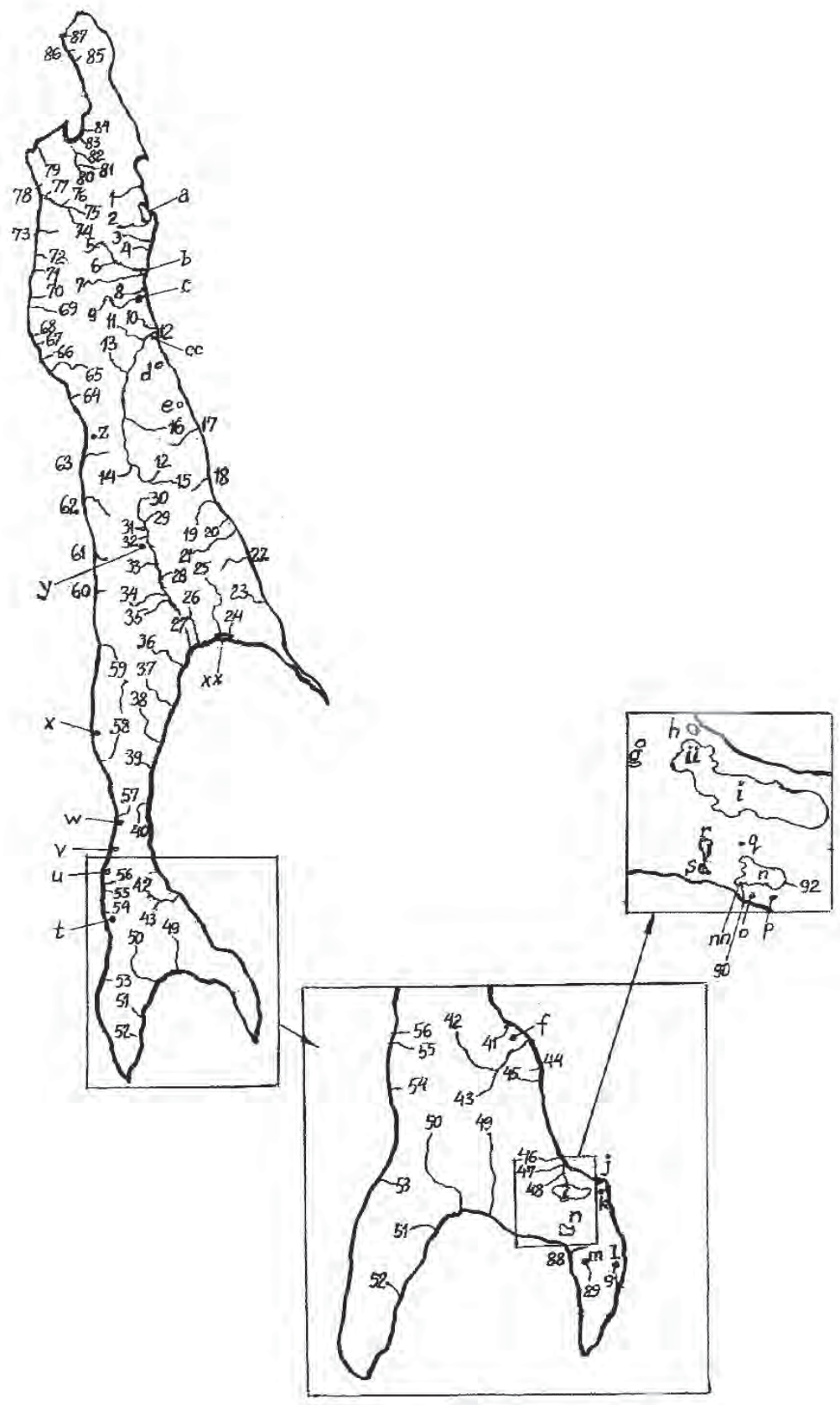


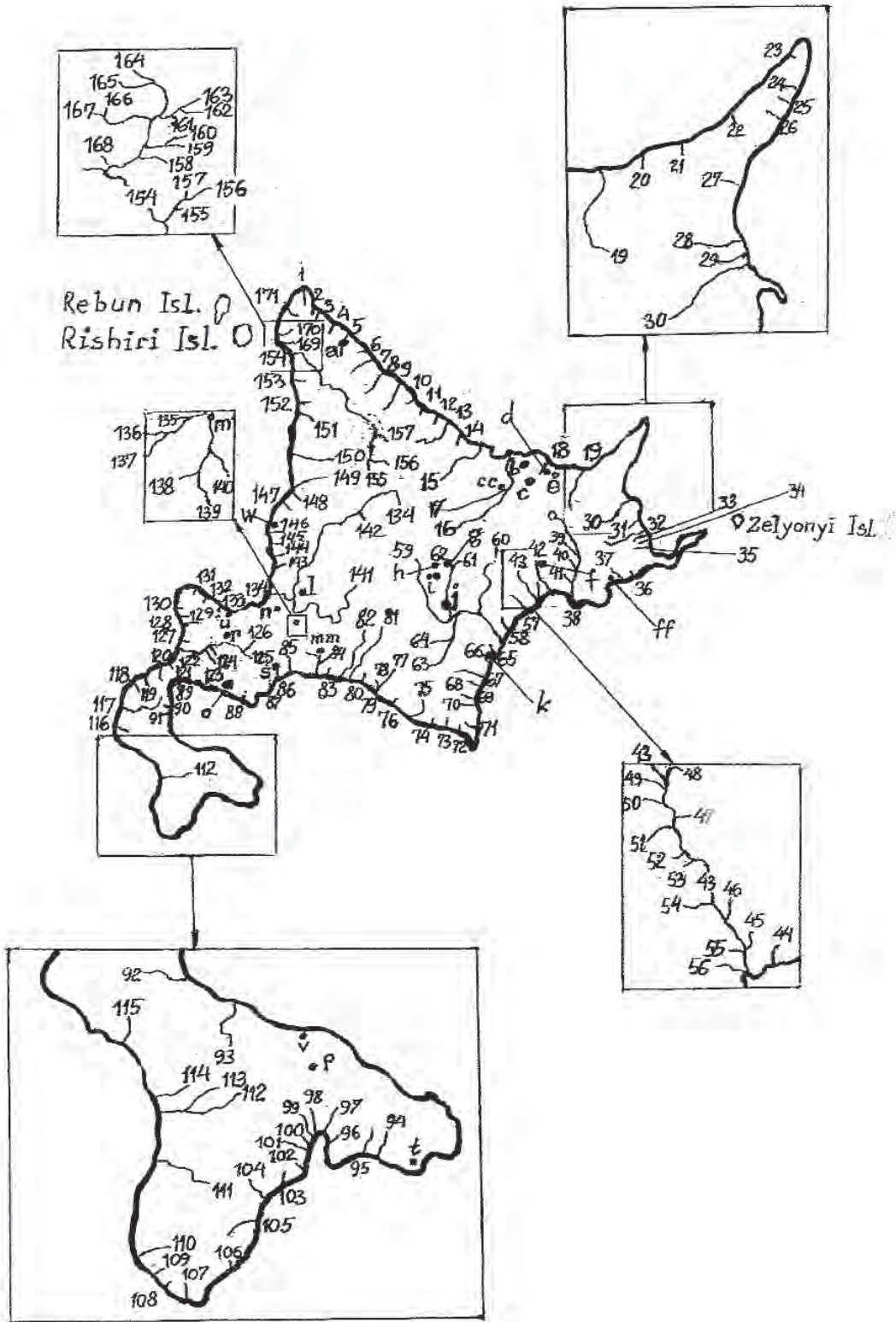
73

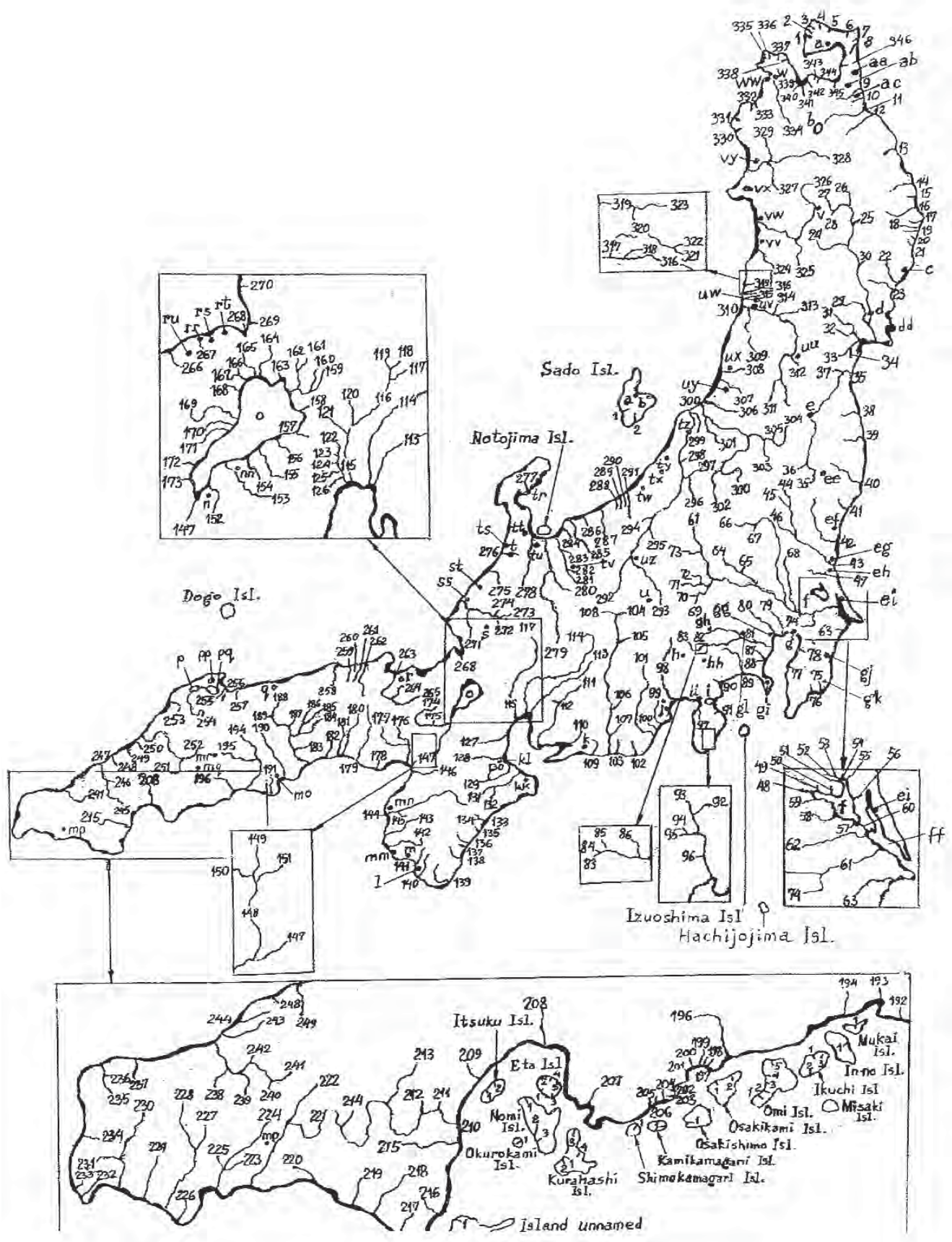


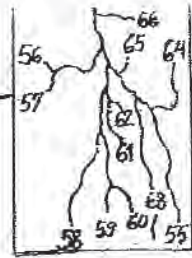
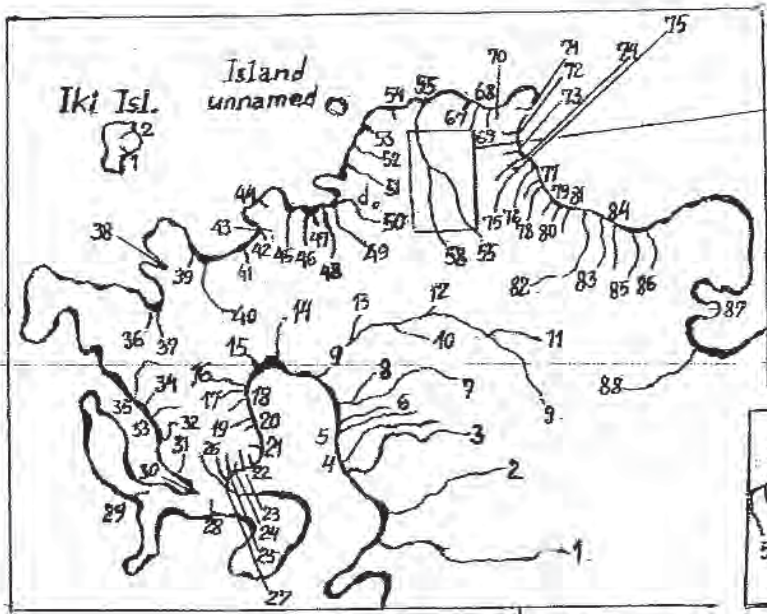






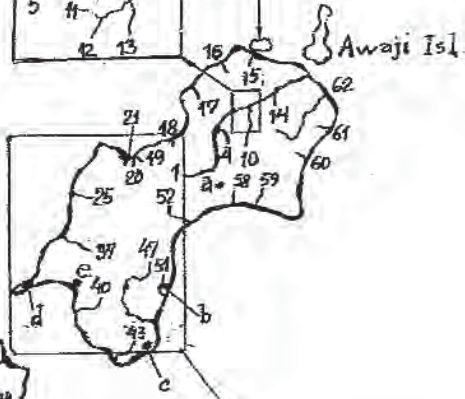






Shodoshima Isl.

Awaji Isl.

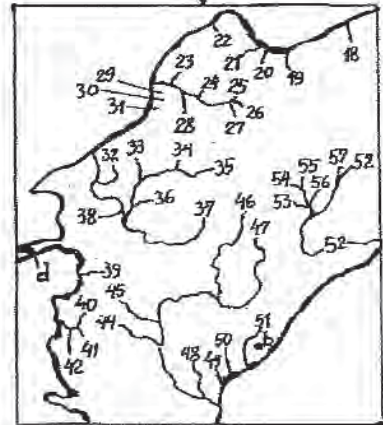
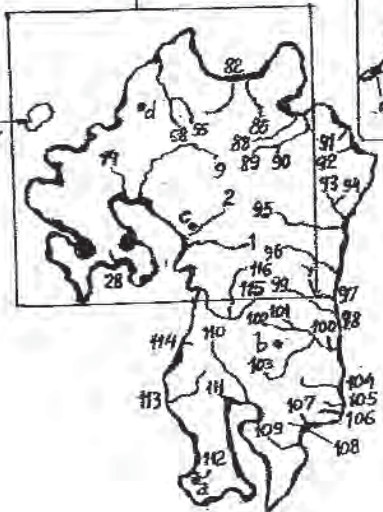


Izuhara Isl.

Iki Isl.

Fukue Isl.

Danjo Isls.



Tanega-shima Isl.

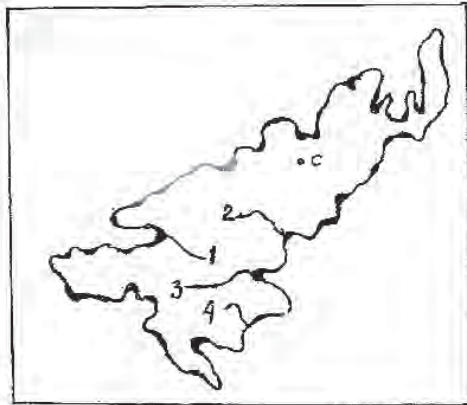
Yaku-shima Isl.

Amami-oshima Isl.

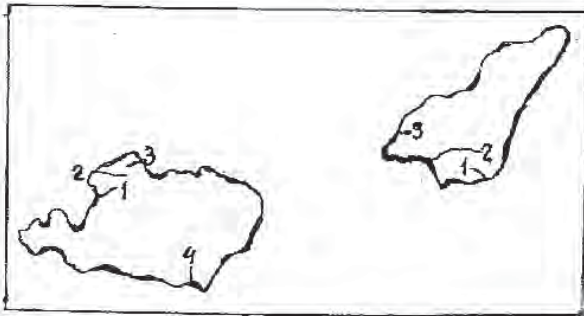




Tanega-shima Isl.
Yaku-shima Isl.



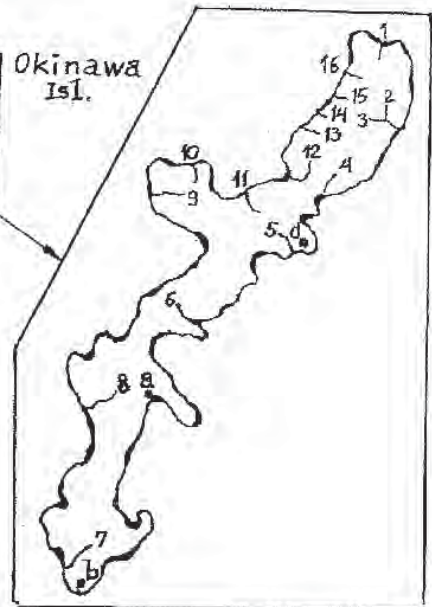
Amami-oshima Isl.



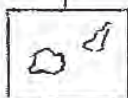
Miyako-shima Isl.



Okinawa Isl.

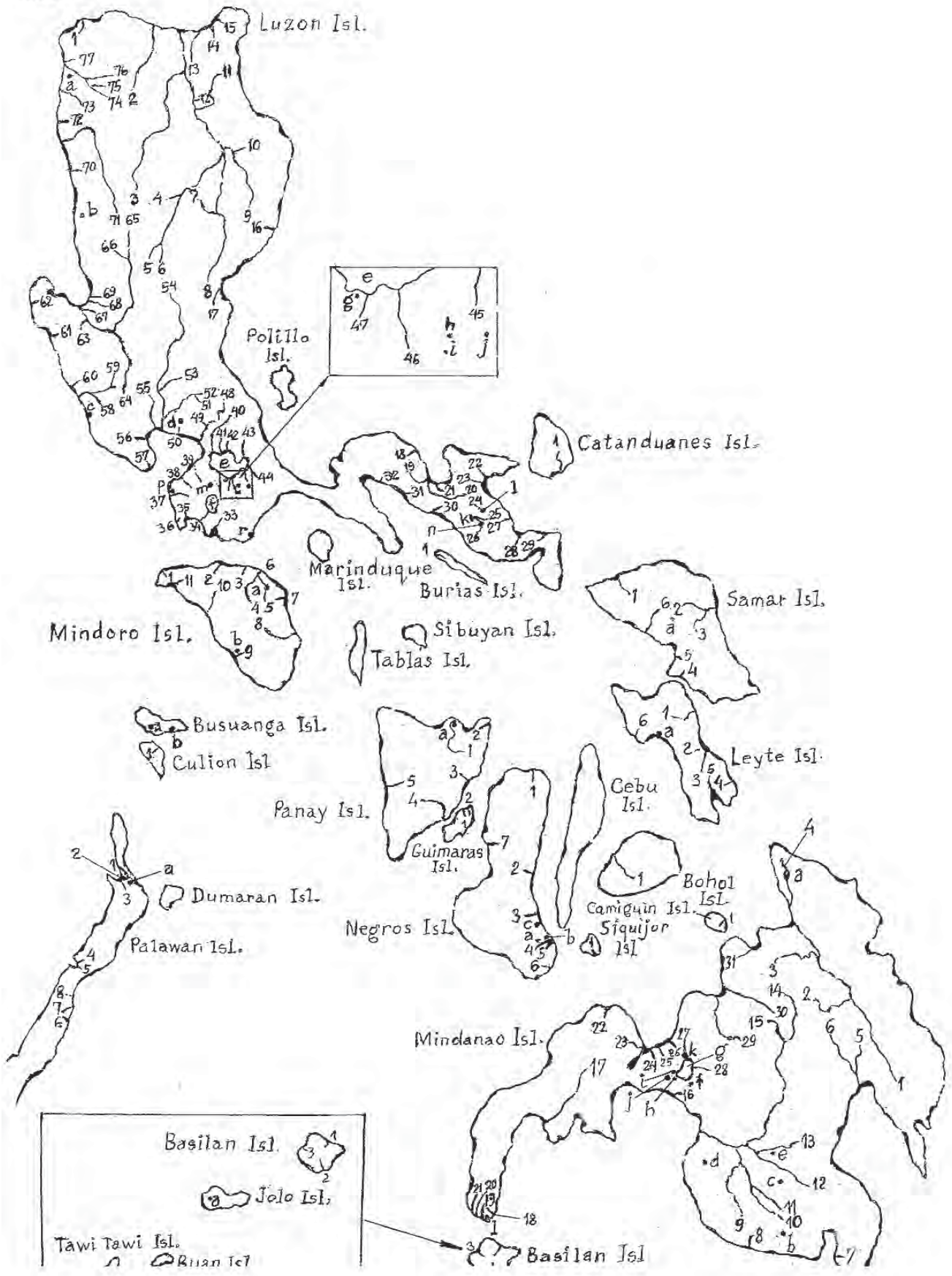


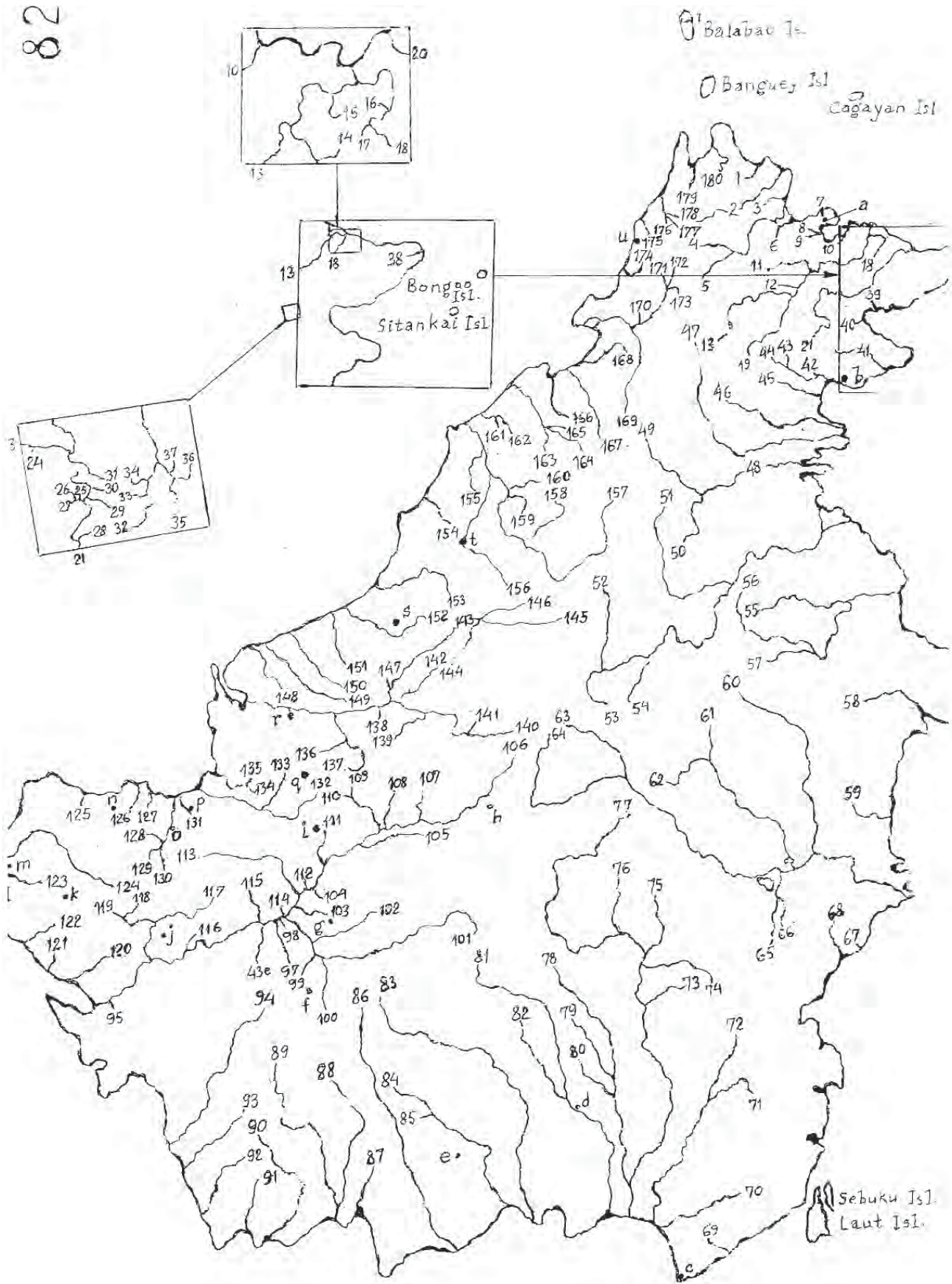
Yonaguni Isl.

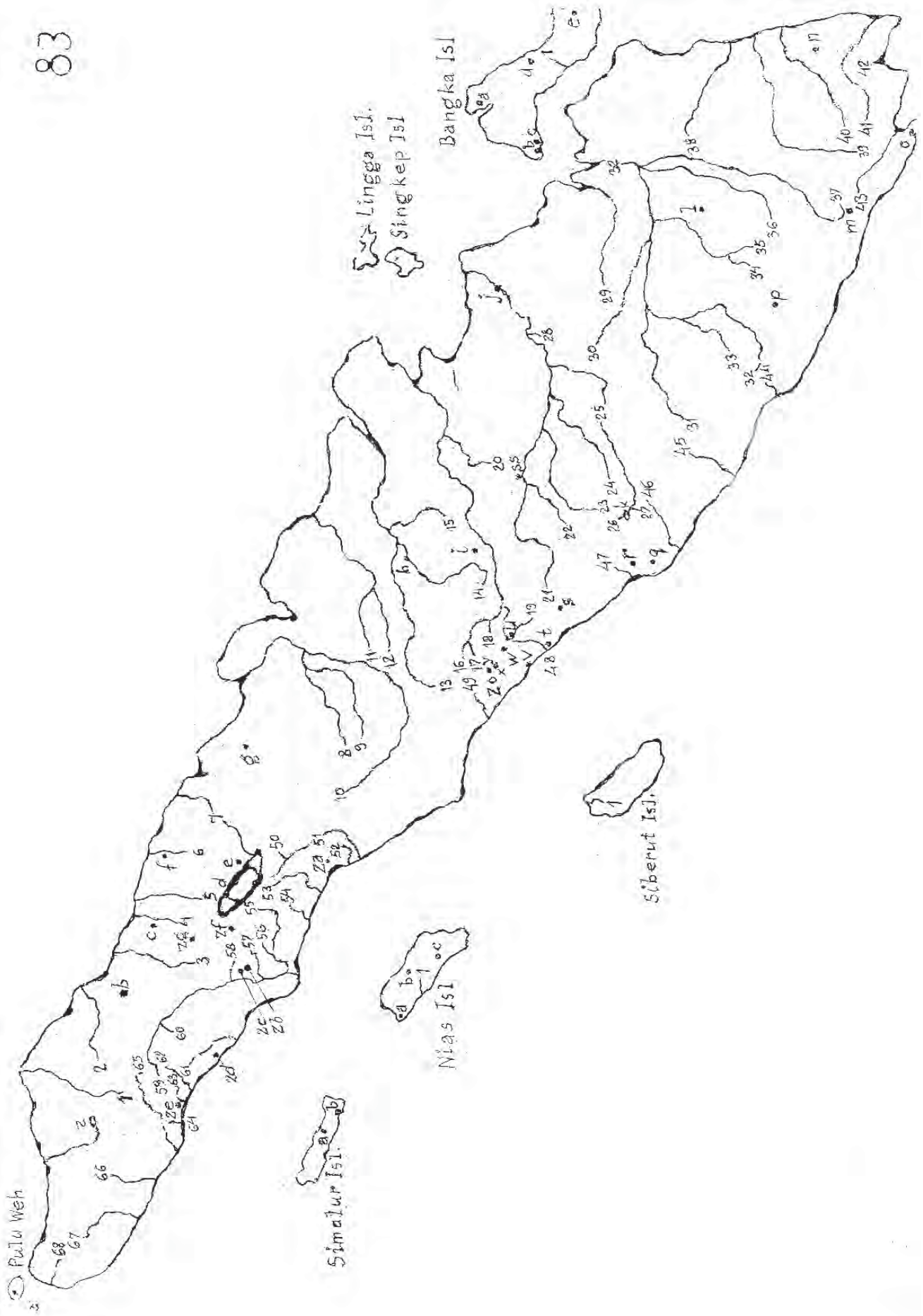


Ishigaki-shima Isl.

Iriomote-shima Isl.



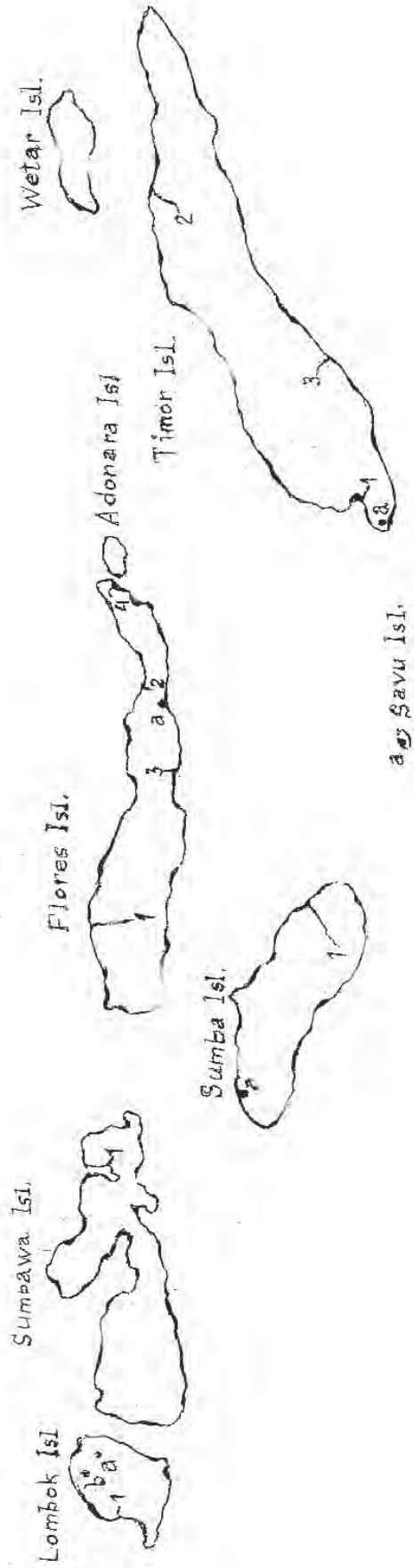


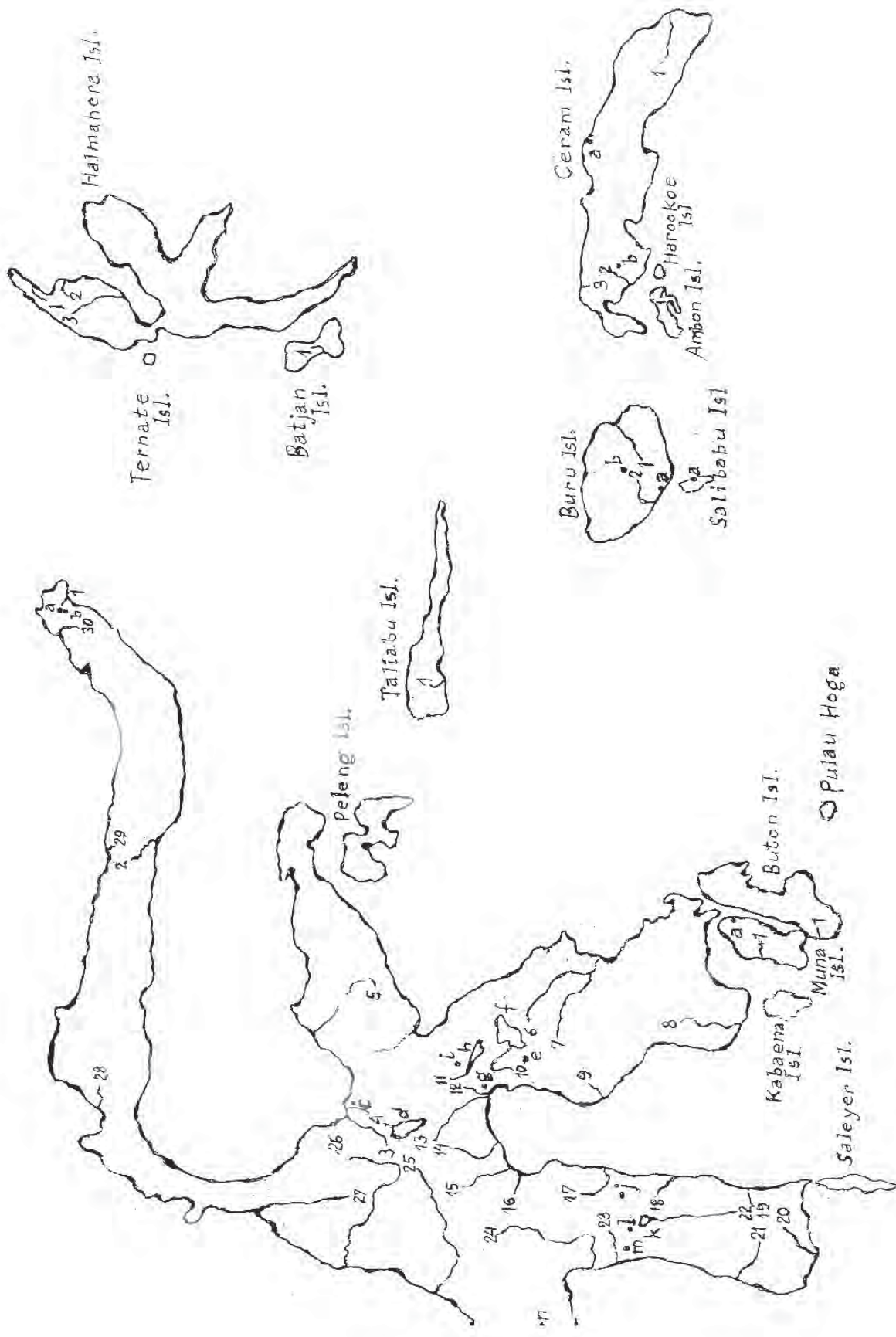


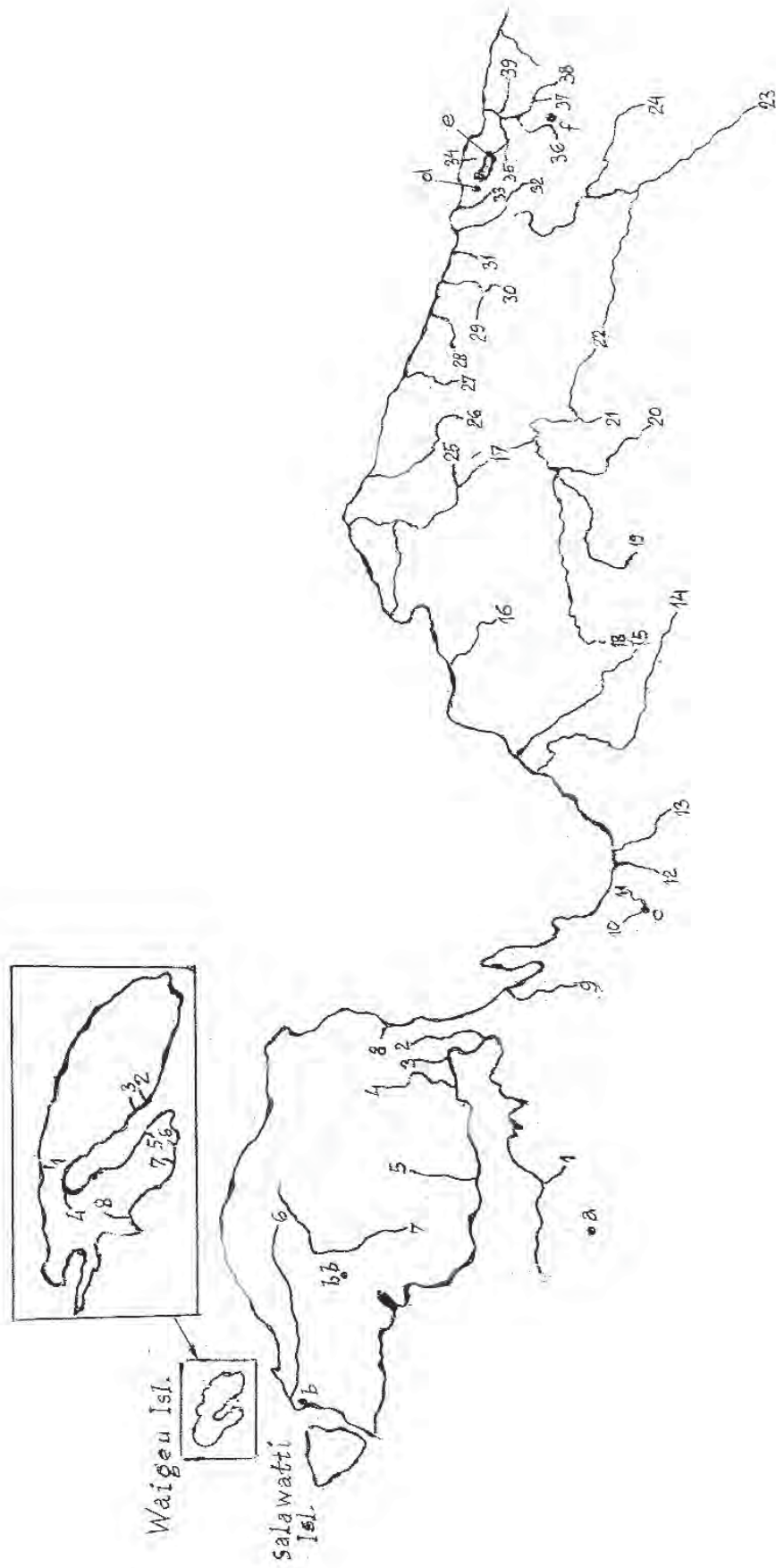
Biliton Isl.



130° E
 10° 2' 8" S
 Babber Isl.

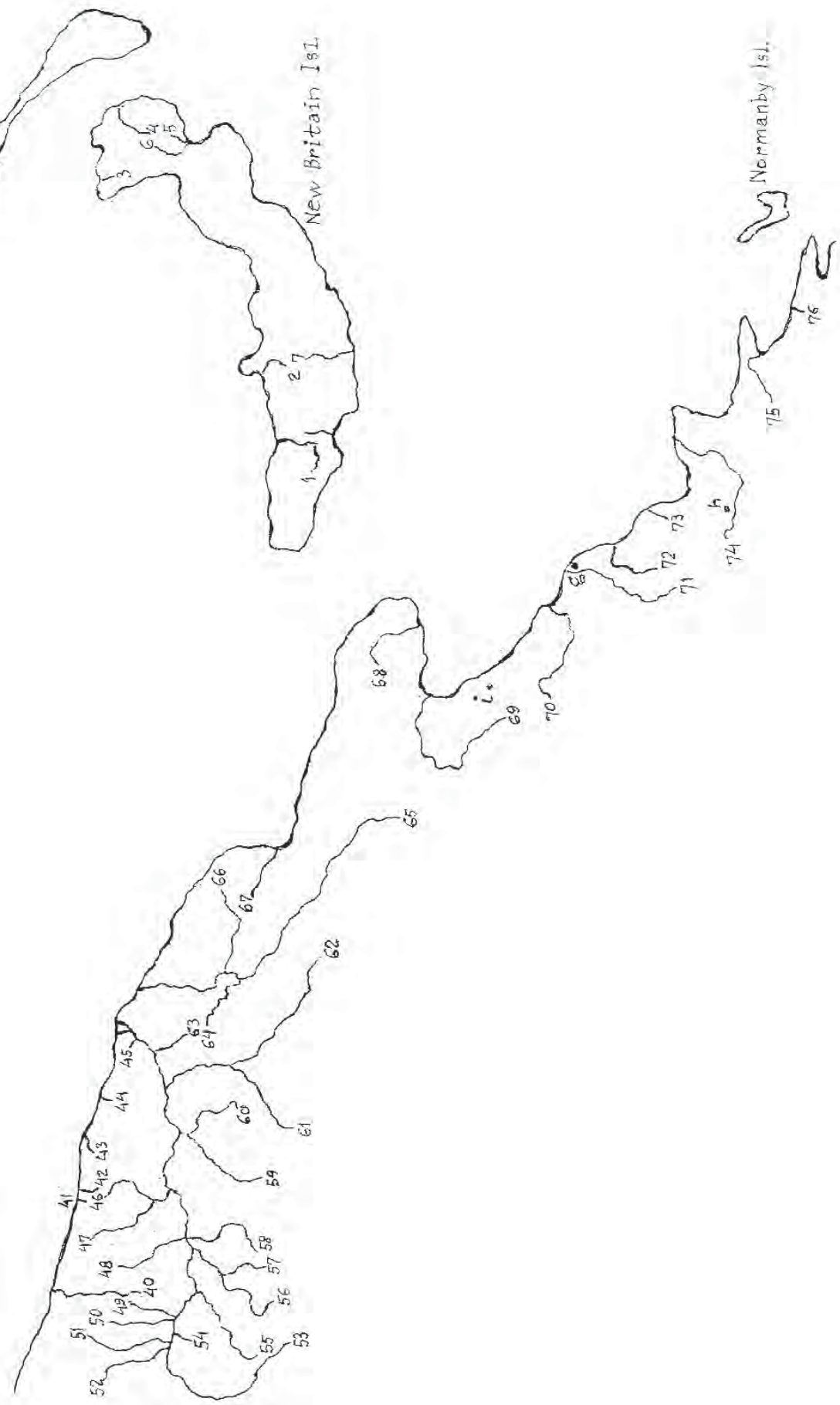


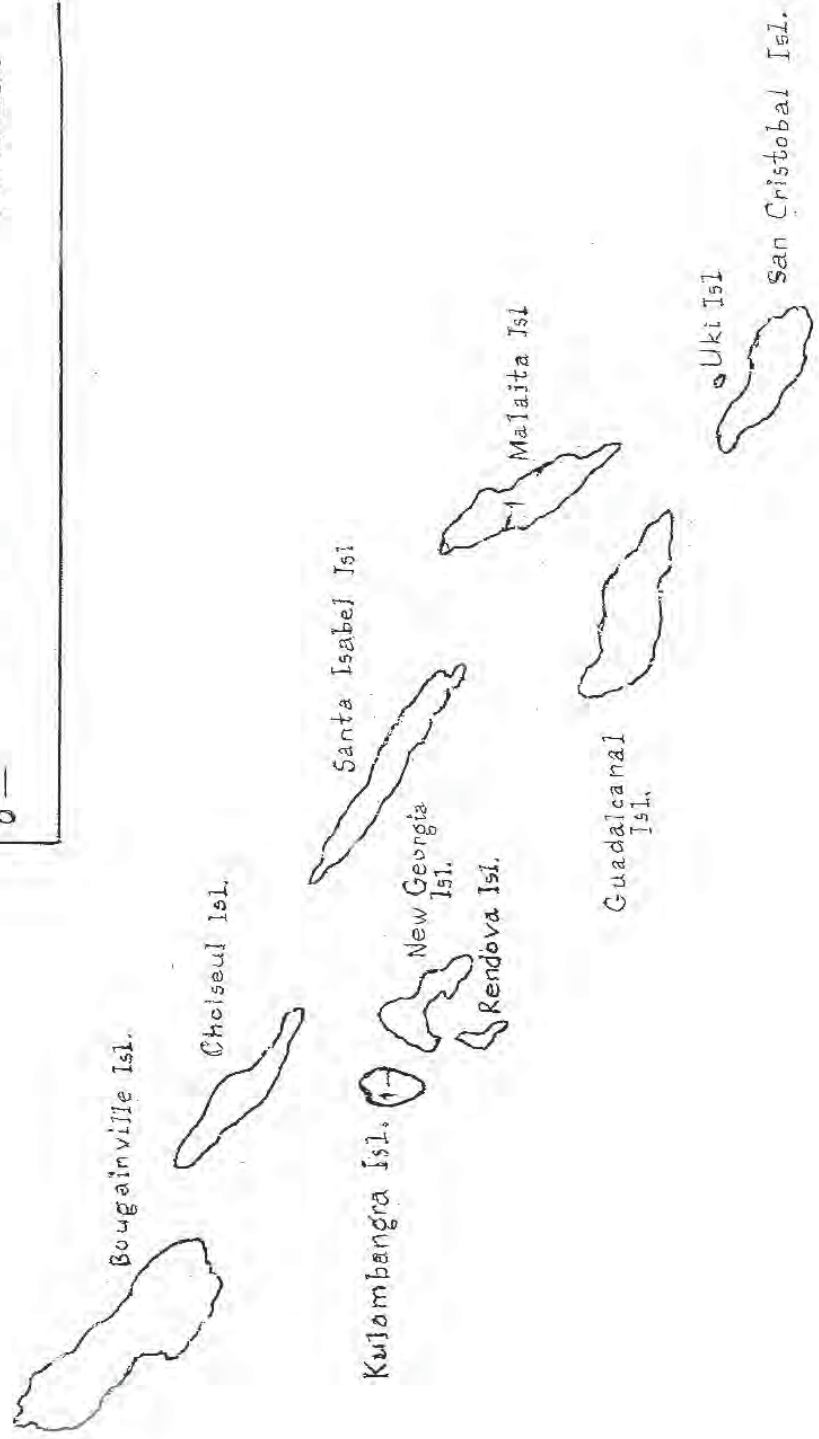
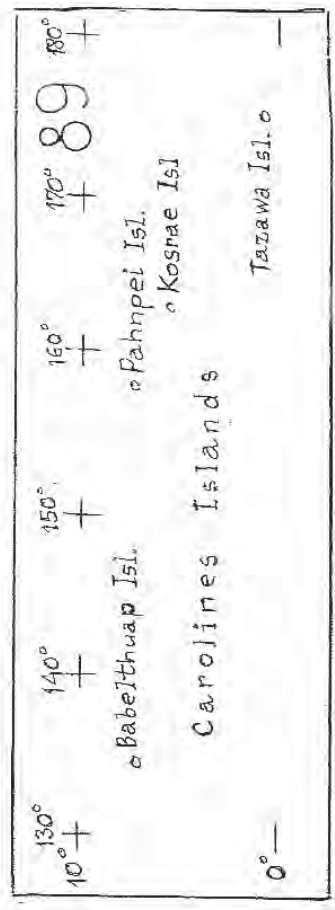
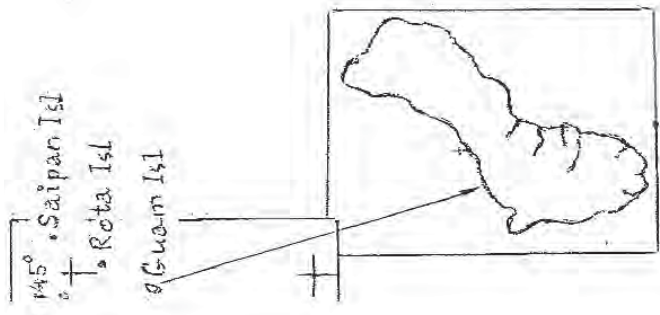


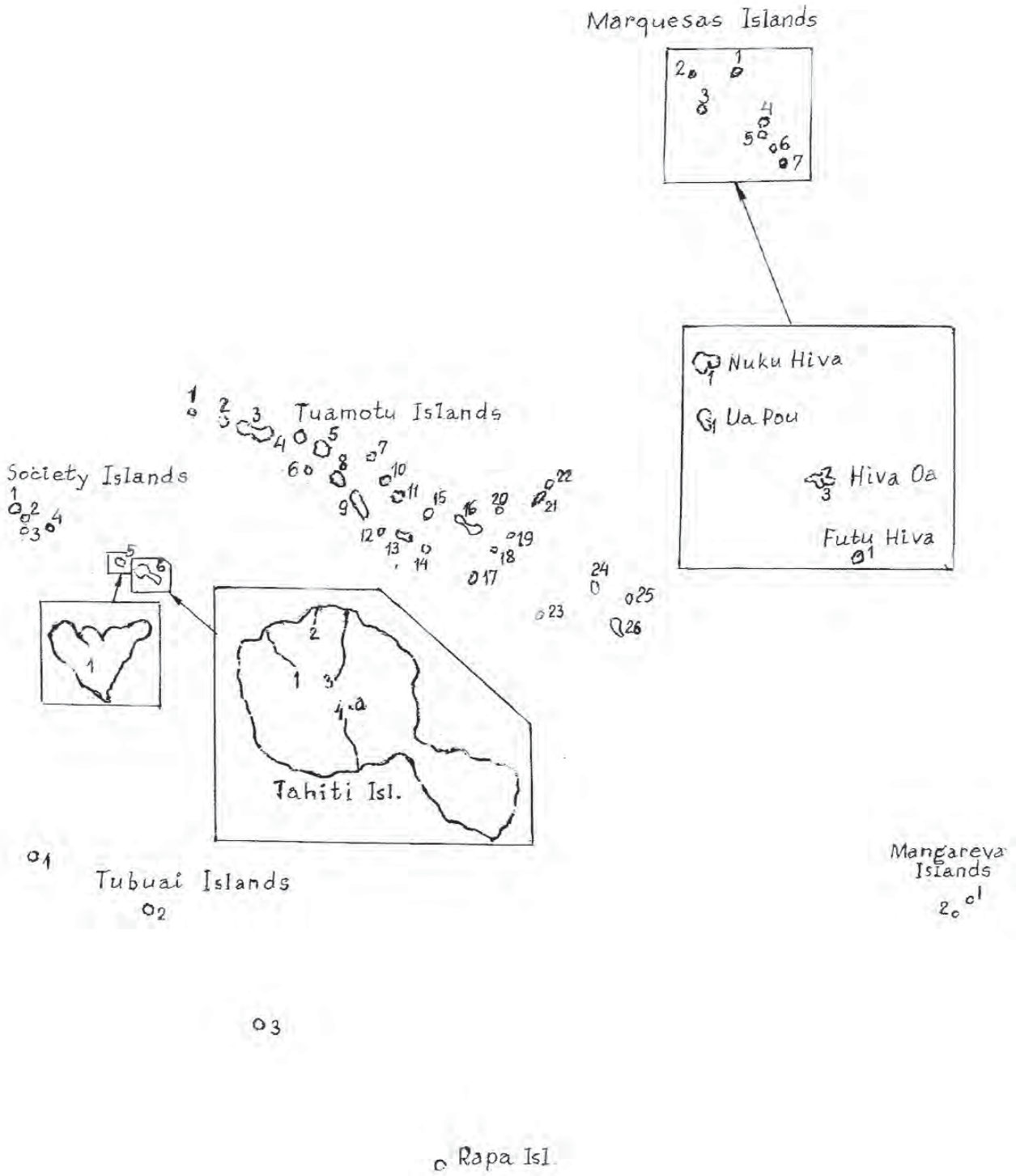


New Hanover Isl.
1 2

New Ireland Isl.



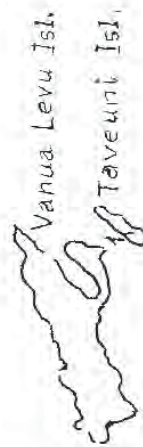
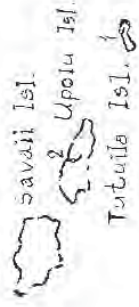




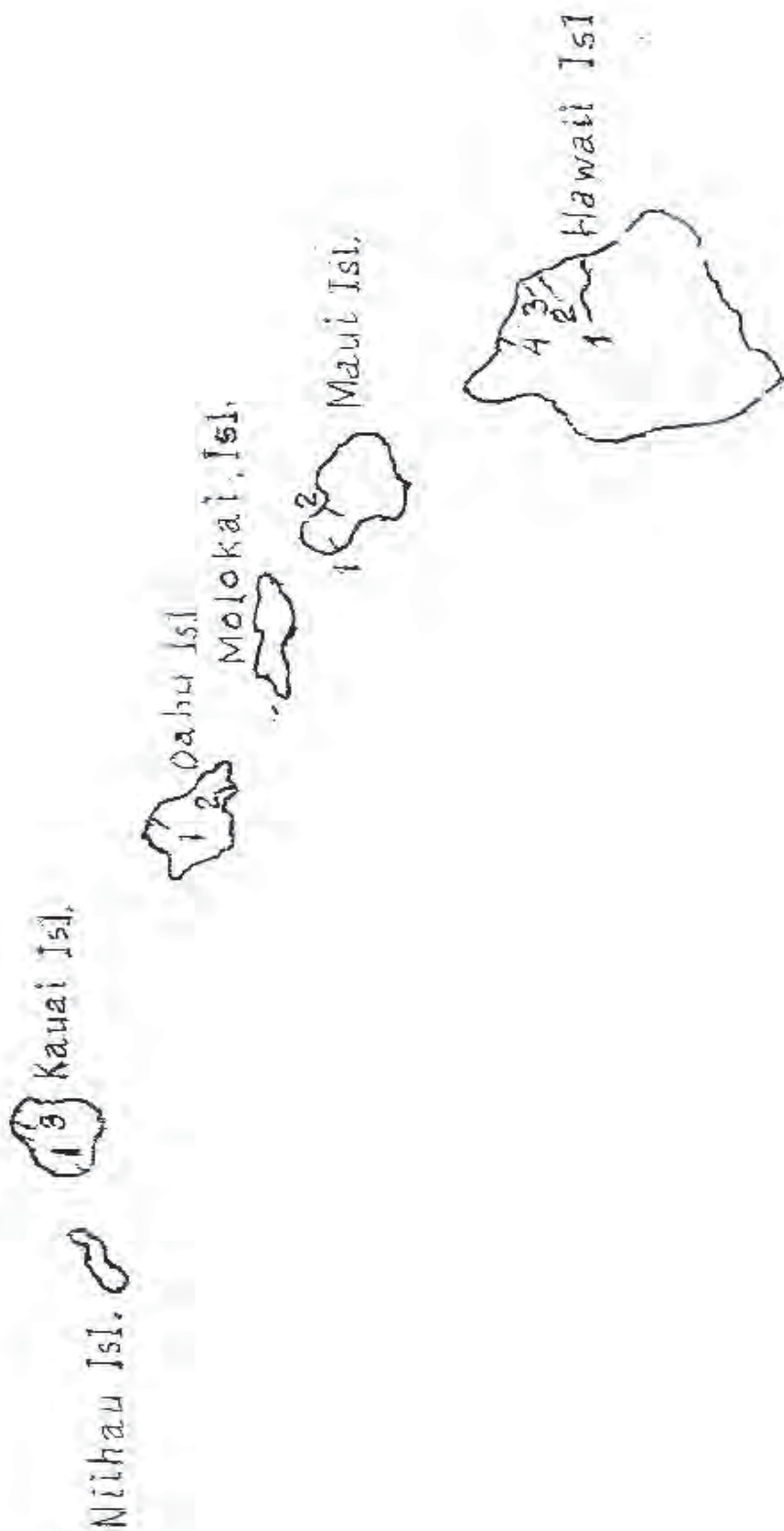
○ Vanicolo Isl.



○ Tanna Isl.



Futuna Isl.



Chukotsky–Ochotsky

1. Lelyuveem
2. Pucheveem
3. Chaun
4. Ugatgyn
5. Mal. Chaun
6. Milguveem
7. Elkhkavun
8. Palyavayam
9. River unnamed
10. Pelgymel
11. Kuvet
12. Kusveem
13. Ekvyvatap
14. River unnamed
15. Amguema
16. Chaktalvegyrgyn
17. Ekityki
18. Valvaveem
19. River unnamed
20. Ibid.
21. Vankarem
22. River unnamed
23. Kamyneyveem
24. Linatkhirvuveem
25. Kalkheurerveem
26. River unnamed
27. Ioniveem
28. River unnamed
29. Ibid.
30. Chegytun
31. Utaveem
32. Koolenveem
33. Nunyamoveem
34. River unnamed
35. Igelveem
36. Ieniveem
37. Utaatap (=Gilmimliveem)
38. Getlyangen
39. Marich
40. River unnamed
41. Kurupkan
42. River unnamed
43. Ibid.
44. Ibid.
45. Ibid.
46. Ibid.
47. Achchen
48. River unnamed
49. Erguveem
50. River unnamed
51. Seutakan
52. Kurima
53. River unnamed
54. Kukekkuyum
55. River unnamed
56. Tnekveem
57. Volchya
58. Tavayveem
59. Kanchalan
60. River unnamed
61. Ibid.
62. Impynekul
63. Anadyr
64. Tanyurer
65. Belaya
66. Bol. Osinovaya
67. River unnamed
68. Koiginveem
69. Urumkuveem
70. River unnamed
71. Enmyveem
72. River unnamed
73. Ibid.
74. Ibid.
75. Mechkereva
76. Bol. Peledon
77. Yablon
78. Yeropol
79. Travka
80. Ilmuveem (=Vakareva)
81. River unnamed
82. Ibid.
83. Orlovka
84. River unnamed
85. Ibid.
86. Main
87. Kuybiveem
88. Vayegi
89. River unnamed
90. Poberezhnyi Aldan
91. River unnamed
92. Ibid.
93. Berezovaya
94. Velikaya
95. Kuyboveem
96. Vilelkhem.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 97. River unnamed | 147. Tarkhovka |
| 98. Ibid. | 148. Kishimishina |
| 99. Ibid. | 149. Raduga |
| 100. Kazachka | 150. GOrbusha |
| 101. Avtatakuyul | 151. Yelovka |
| 102. Tumanskaya | 152. Belaya |
| 103. Nigchekveek | 153. Polovinnaya |
| 104. River unnamed | 154. Kryuki |
| 105. Maynel Vegyrgyzgyn | 155. Kreruk |
| 106. Lakhtina | 156. Shekhlun |
| 107. River unnamed | 157. Bystraya (=Krapivnaya) |
| 108. Amaam | 158. Kimitrina |
| 109. Orianda | 159. Kokhanok |
| 110. Velkilveem | 160. Kyrganik |
| 111. Pekulveem | 161. Zhupanka |
| 112. River unnamed | 162. Andrianovka |
| 113. Khatyrka | 163. Kamchatka |
| 114. River unnamed | 164. Kashkan |
| 115. Taalyavaren | 165. Kavycha |
| 116. Tikhymveem | 166. Vakhvina |
| 117. Opuka | 167. Kitilgina |
| 118. Ukelayat | 168. Urtz |
| 119. Ilpiveem | 169. Shapina |
| 120. Matcheyna | 170. Nikolka |
| 121. Tamanoveem | 171. Tolbachik |
| 122. Severnaya | 172. Bol. Krapitsa |
| 123. Ananapylgen | 173. Mal. Krapitsa |
| 124. Apuka | 174. Azabachya |
| 125. Alkatveem | 175. Ponomarka |
| 126. Impuka | 176. Lotnaya |
| 127. Rakhacha | 177. Bushueva |
| 128. Pylgoveem | 178. Lanutka |
| 129. Kultushnaya | 179. Kultushnaya |
| 130. Avyavaam | 180. Storozh |
| 131. Vyvenka | 181. Kronotskaya |
| 132. Anapka | 182. Tikhaya |
| 133. Kichiga | 183. Zhupanova |
| 134. Tymlat | 184. Tyoplyi Stream |
| 135. Karaga | 185. Semyachik |
| 136. Dranka | 186. Avacha |
| 137. Ivashka | 187. Tikhaya |
| 138. Rusakova | 188. Levaya Bystraya |
| 139. Khailyulya | 189. Mikizha |
| 140. Nachiki | 190. Topolovaya |
| 141. Uka (= Malymvayam) | 191. Poperechnaya |
| 142. Ozernaya | 192. Paratunka |
| 143. Maymlya | 193. River unnamed |
| 144. Ukalka | 194. Mal. Bystraya |
| 145. Stolovaya | 195. Bystraya |
| 146. Soldatskaya | 196. Vilyuchinskyi Stream |

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 197. Listvennichnaya | 247. Kvachina |
| 198. Khodutka | 248. Snatolvayam |
| 199. Kambalnaya | 249. Napana |
| 200. Ozernaya | 250. Tigil |
| 201. Vychankiya | 251. Voyampolka |
| 202. Vtoraya Severnaya | 252. Zhilovaya |
| 203. Pervaya Severnaya | 253. Kakhtana |
| 204. Ozernaya | 254. Palana |
| 205. Etamynk | 255. Shamanka |
| 206. Khakyzyn | 256. River unnamed |
| 207. Kirushutk | 257. Rekinniki |
| 208. Gavryushka | 258. River unnamed |
| 209. Golygina | 259. Kuyul |
| 210. Kuzanek (incl. Svetlyi Stream) | 260. Enyknavayam |
| 211. Opala | 261. Talovka |
| 212. Nachike (= Taburetka) | 262. Penzhina |
| 213. Bolshaya | 263. Belaya |
| 214. Aptchan | 264. Imlan |
| 215. Karymchina | 265. Impenveem |
| 216. Shikova | 266. Palmatkina |
| 217. Plotnikova | 267. Slautnaya |
| 218. Obeshchannaya | 268. Chernaya |
| 219. Poperechnaya | 269. Osinovaya |
| 220. Bystraya (= Nachilova) | 270. Ayanka |
| 221. Nemtik | 271. Shaybaveem |
| 222. Dukuh | 272. Oklan |
| 223. Stepanova | 273. Tulkhoy |
| 224. Mitoga | 274. Kuel |
| 225. Utka | 275. Paren^ |
| 226. Kikhchik | 276. Gizhiga |
| 227. Pymta | 277. Bol. Garmanda |
| 228. Kol | 278. Nayakhan |
| 229. Kekhta | 279. Bezymyannyi Stream |
| 230. Udova | 280. Viliga |
| 231. Vorovskaya | 281. Takhoyama |
| 232. Bryumka | 282. Yama |
| 233. Kolpakova | 283. Khalangiga |
| 234. Krutogorova | 284. Alut |
| 235. Oblukovina | 285. Siglan |
| 236. Icha | 286. Khindzhu |
| 237. Saychek | 287. Magadanka |
| 238. Sopochnaya | 288. Lankovaya |
| 239. Rassokhina | 289. Ola |
| 240. Ushkh | 290. Duktcha |
| 241. Moroshechnaya | 291. Arman |
| 242. Belogolovaya | 292. Oyra |
| 243. Khayryusova (= Bystraya) | 293. Seymkan |
| 244. Tikhaya | 294. Yana |
| 245. Kolkavayam | 295. Tauy |
| 246. Utkholok | 296. Chelomdzha (= Khuren) |

297. Kava (= Motykleika)
 298. Tchuktchinka
 299. Inya
 300. Nilgyzy
 301. Nyut
 302. Asibergan
 303. Ulbeya
 304. Caucasian Stream
 305. Kukhtuy
 306. Nyarkaudzha
 307. Okhota
 308. Nek
 309. Delko Okhotskaya
 310. Kutchi
 311. Khizindzha
 312. Kyurendzha
 313. Gyrby
 314. Ketanda (= Urak)
 315. Ulya
 316. Aldoma
 317. Kiran
 318. Uda
 319. Ozhana
 320. Maya
 321. Limnu
 322. Kunj Manye
 323. Chogar
 324. Udykhin
 325. Shevli
 326. Torom
 327. Tugur
 328. Konin
 329. Munikan
 330. Assyni
- L a k e s, e t c.
- a. Lake unnamed
 aa. Ibid.
 ab. Chaun
 b. Elgygytgyn
 bb. Lake unnamed
 c. Pennoye
 cc. Baranje
 d. Ekityki
 dd. Lake unnamed
 de. Utinoye
 e. Dallievoe
 ee. Lake unnamed
 ef. Maravaim
 eg. Besymyannoye
 eh. Goltsovoye
 ei. Ravkergygytgyn
- e j. Lake unnamed
 ek. Ibid
 f. Ilmuveem
 ff. Pilkhykay
 fg. Lake near Dzhenterlen Cape
 fh. Lake unnamed
 fi. Ibid
 fj. Koolnj
 fk. Meingykuyvyn
 g. Ioni
 gg. Dlinnoye
 gh. Lake unnamed
 gi. Termal source (unnamed)
 h. Vykovynayvaam
 hh. Ystikhed
 i. Achchen
 ii. Lake unnamed
 ij. Ibid
 ik. Utinoye
 il. Pichkhyn (= Miytkhyn)
 j. Nuteneut
 k. Krasnoye
 kk. Lake unnamed
 kl. Maynitz
 km. Vaamochka
 kn. Mayno Pylgino
 ko. Pekulneyskoye
 l. Gytvylgeyrgytgyn
 m. Laguna Anana
 mm. Talovskoye
 n. Nerpichye
 nn. Kultuchnoye
 no. Kursin
 np. Krasikovskoye
 nq. Melkoy
 nr. Nizovtsevo
 ns. Bekesh
 nt. Kharchinskoye
 nu. Dvukhyurtechnoye
 nv. Kurazhechnoye
 nw. Kobylkino
 nx. Kizhimshino
 ny. Kurkhas
 nz. Ushkovskoye (= Ushki)
 o. Azabachye
 p. Kronotzkoye
 pp. Kulpik
 pq. Izumder
 pr. Kalygirj

ps. Kotelnoye
 pt. Blizhnee
 pu. Dalnee
 pv. Vilyuj
 pw. Kurilskoye
 px. Golyginskoye
 py. Nachiki
 pz. Kapovoye
 r. Palana
 rr. Thuklu
 s. Verchnepenzhinskoye
 t. Nerka
 u. Chistoye
 uu. Mak-Mak
 v. Chukcha
 vv. Khel-Degi
 w. Krugloye
 ww. Korral
 x. Utinoye
 xx. Bol. Ueginskoye
 xy. Verchne-Ueginskoye
 y. Olen
 z. Aglykato

Arakamchechen Isl.

a. Gornoye

Karaginsky Isl.

1. Untzidayem

Berling Isl.

1. Sarannaya

2. Gavanka

3. Lodyginka

a. Sarannoye

b. Gavanskoye

c. Lodyginskoye

Bol. Shantar Isl.

1. Sredinnaya

2. Olenya

3. Yakshina

4. Bol. Anaur

a. Bolshoy

Shumshu Isl.

1. Bettobu

2. Kurbatovka

3. Babushkina

a. Utinoye

b. Babushkino

Paramushir Isl.

1. Aerodromny Stream

Onekotan Isl.

1. Bannyi Stream

2. Kedrovka

3. Ozernaya

4. Goltzovyi Stream

5. Bezymyannyi Stream

6. Marshuka

7. Fontanka

8. Anechkin Stream

a. Koltzevoye

b. Tchernoye

Rasshua Isl.

1. Tikhij Stream (no mapped)

Urup Isl.

1. Bystraya

2. Obzhitaya

3. Rybnaya

4. Tokotan (= Shabalina)

5. Sopochnaya

a. Tokotan

b. Sopochnoy

2. Levashovskiy Stream
3. Medvezhyi Stream
4. Tukharka
5. Zerkalnaya
6. Kohmayuri
7. Tayna
8. Shelechovka

I t u r u p I s l.

1. Glusch
2. Aktivnyi Stream
3. Slavnyi Stream
4. Besymyannyi Stream
5. Protoka Glubokaya
6. Reydovaya
7. Rybatzkaya
8. Kurilka
9. Lebedinka
10. Kuybyshevka
11. Rybatzkyi-1 Stream
12. Rybatzkyi-2 Stream
13. Yodnyi Stream
14. Urumpet
15. Slavnaya
 - a. Sopochnoye
 - b. Budo
 - c. Lebedinoye
 - d. Kuybyshevskoye
 - e. Lesozavodskoye
 - f. Dobroye
 - g. Krasivoye

K u n a s h i r I s l.

1. Tjatinka
2. Saratovskaya
3. Bolsheva (= Ilyushinka)
4. Pervyi Vodopad

Yana – Kolyma

1. Kharoutokh
2. Arge-Yuryakh
3. Kuranakh Yuryakh
4. Nelaq
5. Seymchan
6. Omoloy
7. Yana
8. Kulgasokh
9. Batyntyay
10. Billyakh
11. Khannaku
12. Tanki
13. Tykakh
14. Dulgalakh
15. Sartang
16. Buralakh
17. Kharynguakha
18. Adycha
19. Nelgese
20. Derbeke
21. Dzkhalakha
22. Elganadzha
23. Charky
24. Tuostakh
25. Dogdo
26. Nyanell
27. Oldzha
28. Chondon
29. Nuchcho
30. Sellyakh
31. Bilir
32. Kyuel Yuryakh
33. Uryung-Ulakh
34. River unnamed
35. Khroma
36. Laptcha
37. Volchya
38. Indigirka
39. Berelyekh
40. Allaykha
41. Nogdondz
42. Khatyngnakh
43. Uvandina
44. Baku
45. Ikichan
46. Selennyakh
47. Makhatto
48. Syuryuktyakh
49. Inyali
50. Uolchan
51. Elgi
52. Algama
53. Bol. Selerikan
54. Bryneyade
55. Kedyumyn
56. Khongor
57. Kyudusun
58. Tuora (= Turyakh)
59. Buor-Yuryakh
60. Moma
61. Eriki
62. Buor-Turyakh
63. Myatis
64. Badyarykha
65. Alazeya
66. Rassokha
67. Mal. Kuropatochya
68. Kuropatochya
69. Galganaam
70. Oler
71. Chukochya
72. Bol. Konkovaya
73. Kolyma
74. Sededemo
75. Kyllakh
76. Sykynakh
77. Khosko
78. Ozhogina
79. Suldakkan
80. Delkyu
81. Burgaly
82. Chechlyugyun
83. Silyap
84. Silik
85. Zyryanka
86. Komunyukhe
87. Rassokha
88. Olguya
89. Omulevka
90. Inanya
91. Yasachnaya
92. Popovka
93. Betan Noch
94. Seymchan
95. Taskan
96. Mylga

97. Debin
 98. Berelekh
 99. Khinike
 100. Kulu
 101. Detrin
 102. Bakhapcha
 103. Maltan
 104. Nerega
 105. Buyunda
 106. Kilgana (= Dzhagadzhaka)
 107. Ozernyi Stream
 108. Dzagdono
 109. Bol. Kynka
 110. Balygychan
 111. Kyrchav
 112. Sugoy
 113. Dzhankachav
 114. Bulun
 115. Korkodon
 116. Rassokha
 117. Tokur-Yaryakh
 118. Aly-Yuryakh
 119. Bol. Yarkodon
 120. Shamankina
 121. Sanyakino
 122. Berezovka
 123. Aragastakh
 124. Letnyaya
 125. River unnamed
 126. Omolon
 127. Sivei (= Kedon)
 128. Kegali
 129. Molongda
 130. Ulyagan
 131. Bol. Oloy
 132. Mal. Oloy
 133. Khetachon
 134. Bol. Anyuy
 135. Pezhenka
 136. Aluchina
 137. Angarka
 138. Mal. Anyuy
 139. Pogyn den
 140. Medvezhka
 141. Rauchua
- L a k e s, e t c.
- a. Soluntah
 aa. Ledyanoe
 b. Lake unnamed
 c. Mogotoevo
 cc. Orinino
- cd. Dolgoye
 ce. Trefevo
 cf. Bolschoye (= Yermolkino)
 d. Balagannakh
 e. Lake unnamed
 f. Sysy-Koel
 g. Nerpichye
 h. Tytyl
 hh. Nizhn. Ilirney
 i. Omuk-Kyuem
 ii. Chongkuya
 j. Ruzhnikova
 jj. Arylakh (= Kuldinskoye)
 jk. Katamaran
 k. Arga-Ebe
 kk. Ilin-Ebe
 kl. Narbyskay
 km. Balagannakh
 kn. Lake unnamed
 l. Ibid.
 ll. Ibid.
 lm. Ibid.
 ln. Ibid.
 lo. Ibid.
 lp. Ibid.
 lq. Ibid.
 lr. Ibid.
 ls. Ibid.
 m. Labynkyr
 mm. Yelyore
 n. Chereshen
 o. Rovnoye
 p. Khaddy
 q. Rogovik
 r. Dzylyetta
 s. Maksi
 t. Elekchan
- K o t e l n y i I s l.
1. Balyktakh
- N o v a y a S I B e r I a I s l.
1. Nadezhnaya
- A y o n I s l.
- a. Lake unnamed
 b. Ibid.
 c. Ibid.
 d. Ibid.
- B o l. L j a k h o w s k y i I s l.
1. Khaasterp
 2. Eterikan

L e n a

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A1. Olenekskaya protoka | 43. Amalat |
| A2. Tumatskaya protoka | 44. Witim |
| A3. Trofimovskaya protoka | 45. Witimka |
| A4. Arangachstachskaya protoka | 46. River unnamed |
| A5. Sasylachskaya protoka | 47. Karenga |
| A6. Bychovskaya protoka | 48. Kalakan |
| 1. Bol. Kuonamka | 49. Kalar |
| 2. Anabar | 50. Kuanda |
| 3. River unnamed | 51. Oron |
| 4. Buolkalah | 52. Bol. Patom |
| 5. River unnamed | 53. Watcha |
| 6. Arga-Sala | 54. Zhuya |
| 7. Olenek | 55. Karo |
| 8. River unnamed | 56. Dzhelinda |
| 9. Ibid. | 57. Tchara |
| 10. Molodol-Sakhandzhas | 58. Atbastah |
| 11. River unnamed | 59. Torgo |
| 12. Mogorchuna | 60. Olekma |
| 13. Muna | 61. Tungir |
| 14. Muna (other) | 62. Nyukzha |
| 15. Linde | 63. Pilka |
| 16. Mungkharyma | 64. River unnamed |
| 17. Tyunt | 65. Buotama |
| 18. Tyukan | 66. Amga |
| 19. Markha | 67. Aldan |
| 20. Markoka | 68. Timpleton |
| 21. Kholomoloh | 69. Seligdar (no mapped) |
| 22. Akhtaranda | 70. Ujur |
| 23. Wilyuj | 71. River unnamed |
| 24. Tchona | 72. Ibid. |
| 25. Nyuya | 73. Ibid. |
| 26. Kirenga | 74. Ibid. |
| 27. Okunayka (no mapped) | 75. Maya |
| 28. Minya (no mapped) | 76. Allah-Yunj |
| 29. Tokko (no mapped) | 77. River unnamed |
| 30. Kunizynskaya kurya | 78. Khandyga |
| 31. Tayura | 79. Tampo |
| 32. Amga (no mapped) | 80. River unnamed |
| 33. Tengyutte | 81. Kystatyamka |
| 34. Tchaya | 82. Menkere |
| 35. Bol. Tchuya | 83. Natara |
| 36. Mama | 84. Dzhardzhan |
| 37. Konkudora | 85. River unnamed |
| 38. Muya | |
| 39. River unnamed | |
| 40. Uakit | |
| 41. Werch. Tzipa | |
| 42. Nizhn. Tzipa | |

L a k e s, e t c.

- a. Tit-Ary
- aa. Lake unnamed
- b. Myostalah (= Mastah)
- bb. Aai (no mapped)
- bc. River unnamed
- bd. Ibid.
- be. Ibid.
- bf. Ibid.
- c. Zharovskoye
- cc. Amudisa (+ Gorbylyak)
- cd. Soli
- ce. Kudushkit
- cf. Ogiendo
- cg. Nomama
- ch. Krugloye
- ci. Bol. Kapylyusha
- cj. Mal. Kapylyusha
- d. Olongro
- dd. Nerpinka
- de. Dochaldynskoye
- df. Padorinskoye
- dg. Duletma
- dh. Busani
- di. Doront
- e. Severonichatskoye
- ee. Apsagskoye
- ef. Yuzhnonichatskoye
- eg. Taromir
- eh. Amalyk
- f. Oron
- ff. Davatchanda
- fg. Krestaki
- g. Bol. Leprindo
- gg. Mal. Leprindo
- gh. Leprindokan
- gi. Davatchan
- gj. Bol. Namarakat
- gk. Mal. Namarakat
- gl. Dzhelo
- h. Usu
- hh. Kiryalta
- hi. Lasha
- hj. Komkanda
- hk. Aglan
- hl. Kaparskij Davatchan
- i. Irbo
- ii. Baunt
- ij. Tsipa
- ik. Tsipikan
- j. Isinga
- jj. Eravno
- k. Nemyada (no mapped)
- l. Tretyakovskoye (no mapped)
- mm. Myuryu
- n. Turerpde
- nn. Sikume
- o. Uyulu (no mapped)
- p. Chirovoye (no mapped)
- pp. Kubalah
- pq. Sordonnoh
- pr. Arbaidah
- ps. Lyakyumde
- pt. Ogus-Kyuel
- pu. Ulahan-Kyuel
- pv. Baharbyt (= Yukyulah)
- q. Bol. Eravno (no mapped)
- r. Shchuchye (no mapped)
- s. Tsipikanskij Oron (no mapped)
- t. Soronnaah (no mapped)
- u. Besymyannoye (no mapped)
- uu. Blizhnee (Lena delta)(no mapped)
- v. Maloye (ibid.)
- vv. Zolotyh Chirov (ibid.)
- w. Dalnee (ibid.)
- ww. Perekhodnoye (ibid.)
- x. Forelevoye (ibid.)
- y. Aranastah

Jenisey (incl. Baikal)

1. River unnamed
2. Turukhan
3. Yara
4. Pelyadka
5. Tanama
6. Yeloguy
7. River unnamed
8. Dubches
9. Sym
10. Kas
11. Tchulyme
12. Yerba
13. Uybat
14. Askiz
15. Tashtyp
16. Abakan
17. Bol. Abakan
18. Mal. Abakan
19. Ona
20. Kantechir
21. River unnamed
22. Ibid.
23. Ib id.
24. Ibid.
25. Ibid.
26. Khemchik
27. Schuy
28. River unnamed
29. Barlyk
30. River unnamed
31. Ibid.
32. Ibid.
33. Ibid.
34. Ibid.
35. Ibid.
36. Ibid.
37. Ibid.
38. Ibid.
39. Ibid.
40. Ibid.
41. Balykty-Khem
42. Kyzyl-Khem (= Ka-Khem)
43. Shishkhid
44. Shargyn-Gol
45. River unnamed
46. Ibid.
47. Ibid.
48. Ibid.
49. Ibid.
50. Bij-Khem
51. Azas
52. Khamsara
53. Kizh-Khem
54. River unnamed
55. Ib id.
56. Ibid.
57. Ibid.
58. Ibid.
59. Usa
60. Amyl
61. Tuba
62. Kazyr
63. Kizir
64. Syda
65. Sisim
66. Kan
67. Biryusa
68. Uda
69. Tchuna
70. Taseeva
71. Iya
72. River unnamed
73. Oka
74. Bol. Belaya
75. Urik
76. Kitoy
77. Irkut
78. Olkha
79. Angara
80. Slyudyanka
81. River unnamed
82. Besgolovka
83. Baingol
84. Dzhida
85. Selenga
86. Egija-Gol
87. Muren
88. Tasarkhain
89. Ider (= Delger-Muren)
90. Tsagan-Gol
91. Khanuy-Gol
92. Urd-Tamir
93. Telijn-Gol
94. Arsait
95. Tchogyrtyn-Gol
96. Orkhon
97. Khara-Buhym
98. Tola

99. Khara
100. Upo (= Er)
101. Ata (= Sharlan)
102. Menzi
103. Tchikoj
104. Khilok
105. Khudan
106. Uda
107. Kurba
108. Khancha (no mapped)
109. Borsak (ibid.)
110. Bulunnoj (ibid.)
111. Kika
112. Katochika
113. Turka
114. Shegnanda
115. Ina
116. Bargusin
117. Chivyrkuj
118. Sosnovka
119. Bolshaya (= Posolskyi Sor)
120. Tompuda
121. Frolikha
122. Kottera
123. Verhn. Angara
124. Tchura
125. Kitchera
126. Gramna
127. Tyja
128. Relj (= Molokon)
129. Svetlaya (no mapped)
130. Anga
131. Krestovka
132. Goloustnaya
133. Buguldeika (no mapped)
134. Taltsinka
135. Kuda
136. Ilim
137. Tchadobei
138. Bol. Pit
139. Podkamennaya Tunguska
140. Tchunya
141. Uiami
142. Taimura
143. Ilimka
144. Nepa
145. Nizhnyaya Tunguska
146. Kotchechum
147. Tembenchi
148. Wivi
149. Bol. Rechka (no mapped)
150. Olanka (ibid)
151. Burduguz (ibid.)
152. Ushakovka (ibid.)
153. Severnaya
154. Ende
155. Kurejka
156. Khantajka
157. Khakancha
158. Ketairbe
159. Kutaramakan
160. River unnamed
161. Tukulanda (= Irbe)
162. Dudinka
163. Pura
164. Agapa
165. Pyasina
166. Norilskaya
167. Rybnaya
168. Talaya
169. Mikchanda
170. Mal. Mikchanda
171. Dudypta
172. Tareya
173. Nizhn. Taimyra
174. Verhn. Taimyra
175. Novaya
176. Gusiha
177. Bol. Balakhnya
178. Mal. Balakhnya
179. Boganida
180. Ayan
181. Kheta
182. Maymecha
183. Savogda
184. Estelya
185. Kotui
186. Kotuikon
187. Zhdanikha
188. Lukunskaya
189. Bludnaya
190. Khatanga
191. Popigay

L a k e s, e t c.

- a. Sosnovoye (= Yeravninskoye)
- aa. Tchalpan
- ab. Kara-Kolj
- ac. Khyndyktia-Khel
- b. Khubsugul
- bb. Gusinoye
- bc. Urunge-Nur (= Sadaiskoye)
- bd. Dog-Tsagan-Nur
- be. Terkhijn-Tsagan-Nur (no mapped)
- bf. Ugij-Nur (no mapped)
- bg. Kadysh
- bh. Azis (= Tadzha)
- bi. Tchagytai
- bj. Telment
- bk. Sangijn-Dalai-Nur
- bl. Tsagan-Nur
- bm. Terkhiin-Tsagan-Nur
- bn. Sangijn-Dalai-Nur
- bo. Ugij-Nur
- bp. Ust-Nur
- bq. Haga-Nur
- c. Sobolinoye
- cc. Gusinoye
- d. Irgenj
- dd. Shaksha
- de. Arakhlei
- df. Ivan
- dg. Tasei
- dh. Shchuchye
- e. Kotokelj
- f. Frolikha
- ff. Svetlinskoye
- fg. Tala
- fh. Lake in source of Svetlaya River
- fi. Yakchinskoye (= Irkana)
- fj. Kulinda (Verchne-Kicherskoye)
- g. Wivi
- gg. Agata
- h. Munduiskoye
- i. Karasino
- j. Makovskoye
- k. Khantaiskoye
- kk. Kutaramakan
- l. Keta
- ll. Tonel
- lm. Nakamyanen
- m. Sobachye
- mm. Dynkenda

- n. Gudke
- nn. Glubokoye
- p. Melkoye
- pp. Lama
- pq. Kapchuk
- q. Ayan
- r. Pyasino
- rr. Arylakh
- rs. Polennoye
- s. Pervoye Purinskoye
- t. Ordynskoye (no mapped)
- u. Tommot (ibid.)
- v. Dyupkun
- w. Yesei
- x. Labas
- y. Taimyr
- yy. Portnyazhnoye (no mapped)
- z. Boganidskoye (ibid.)

B a i k a l L a k e

- B1. Frolikha Bay
- B2. Chivyrkuisky Bay
- B3. Bargusinsky Bay
- B4. Maloye Sea
- B5. Proval Bay
- B6. Source of Angara
- B7. Kultuk
- B8. Uschkanyi Islands (no mapped)
- B9. Yelokhin Cape (no mapped)

O k t o b e r R e v o l u t i o n I s l.

- a. Fiord Lake (no mapped)

B o l s h e v i k I s l.

- a. Lake in south part of island
(no mapped)
- b. Studenoye (no mapped)
- c. Spartakovskoye (no mapped)
- d. Tverdoye (no mapped)

Obj (incl. Irtysh)

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Lyadgeiyaha | 50. Tura |
| 2. Kara | 51. Nitza |
| 3. Sibircha (no mapped) | 52. Rezh (no mapped) |
| 4. Ensoryaha | 53. Pyshma |
| 5. Erkatayaha | 54. Isetj |
| 6. Khalkha | 55. Aramilka |
| 7. Yuribey | 56. Miass |
| 8. Yasaveyaha | 57. Tobol |
| 9. Venuyaha e | 58. Ubagan |
| 10. Mordyjaha | 59. Suerj |
| 11. Naduyaha | 60. Tersakpai |
| 12. Kharasaveyaha | 61. Ishim |
| 13. Tuoteyaha | 62. Koluton |
| 14. Iodayaha | 63. Arialy |
| 15. Yahadyjaha | 64. Shiban |
| 16. Khabeyaha | 65. Akkanoburluk |
| 17. Tambei | 66. Imanbura |
| 18. Venuieuoyaha | 67. Tchaglinka |
| 19. Seyaha | 68. Selety |
| 20. Sabeyaha | 69. Olenty |
| 21. Nurmayaha | 70. Shiberty |
| 22. Paetoyaha | 71. Ashchisu |
| 23. Saletayaha | 72. Tyundyk |
| 24. Yadayahadsayaha | 73. Ashchisu |
| 25. Khadytoyaha | 74. Tchar |
| 26. Shchuchya | 75. Kyzylsu |
| 27. Tadibeyaha (no mapped) | 76. Kokpekty |
| 28. Langotyegan | 77. Irtysh |
| 29. Kharbei | 78. Bugaz |
| 30. Sobj | 79. Bazar |
| 31. River unnamed | 80. Kandysu (= Karasu) |
| 32. Tanj-yu | 81. Chernyi Irtysh |
| 33. Voykar | 82. Burchum |
| 34. Synya | 83. Khaba |
| 35. Khulga | 84. Baldzhir |
| 36. Manjya (incl. Naroda) | 85. Kurchum |
| 37. Shchekurjya | 86. Narym |
| 38. Lyapin | 87. Buhtarma |
| 39. Sev. Sosjva | 88. Uljba |
| 40. Mal. Sosjva | 89. Uba |
| 41. Em-Yegan | 90. Kulunda |
| 42. Tapsui | 91. Burla |
| 43. Yukonda | 92. Karasuk |
| 44. Nazym | 93. Bagan |
| 45. Konda | 94. Tchulyym |
| 46. Ess | 95. Kargat |
| 47. Tavda | 96. Omj |
| 48. Lozjva | 97. Icha |
| 49. Sosjva | 98. Kama |

99. Tartas
100. Tara
101. Tcheka
102. Uy
103. Demjyanka
104. Bol. Salym
105. Bol. Yugan
106. Wasyugan
107. Parabelj (= Tchusik)
108. Kenta
109. Parbig e
110. Tchaya
111. Iksa (= Shegarka)
112. Kasmala
113. Barnaulka
114. Alei
115. Charysh
116. Kan
117. Anui
118. Peschanaya
119. Sema
120. Ursula
121. Bulaniha
122. Yustik
123. Kaba (= Abai)
124. Koksa
125. Katunj
126. Chernaya Berelj
127. Ak-Alakha
128. Dzhasator
129. Argut (incl. Kalguty)
130. Chuya
131. Yustyd
132. Buguzun
133. Berezovka
134. Mayma (= Saidys)
135. Isha
136. Biya
137. Saryksha
138. River unnamed
139. Mal. Ulagan
140. Bashkaus
141. River unnamed
142. Ulagan
143. Chulyshman
144. Kamga
145. Lebedj
146. Bol. Rechka
147. Chumysh
148. Berdj
149. Inya
150. Kislovka
151. Kondoma
152. Mras-Su
153. Tomj
154. Balyksa
155. Usa
156. Tugoyakovka
157. Basandaika
158. Ushaika
159. Bol. Kirghizka
160. Yaya
161. Kozhuh
162. Kiya
163. Tchetchj
164. Uryui
165. Serezh
166. Chulyym
167. Chernyi Iyus
168. Belyi Iyus
169. Chichka-Yul
170. Ulu-Yul
171. Ketj
172. Tym
173. Wakh
174. Sabun
175. Agan
176. Trombjegan
177. Pim
178. Nazym
179. Kazym
180. Shukkerjya
181. Sobtyjugan
182. Polui
183. Kur-Yeh
184. Nadym
185. Nyda
186. Khaduta
187. Pur
188. Toljka
189. Ratta
190. Taz
191. Khudosei
192. Messoyaha
193. Gyda
194. Tanama (no mapped)
195. Matyljka (no mapped)

L a k e s , e t c

- a. Nei-To
- aa. Novyi Port
- ab. Yarro-To
- ac. Shchuchye
- ad. Vaivaly
- ae. Kuchak
- af. Yantyk
- ag. Tahtym
- ah. Tangatch
- ai. Shchuchye
- aj. Vjyalkovo
- ak. Chernoye
- al. Pandarino
- am. Sladkoye
- an. Ayatskoye
- ao. Tavatui
- ap. Karasevoye
- aq. Bol. Kasli
- ar. Karagaikul
- as. Argasi
- at. Kasargi
- au. Smolino
- av. Sineglasovoye
- aw. Tchebarkul
- ax. Kundravinskoye
- ay. Turgoyak
- b. Bol. Vagilskij Tuman
- bb. Pelymskij Tuman
- bc. Arantur
- bd. Pontur
- be. Tursunskij Tuman
- c. Syrkovoye
- cc. Kartpautur
- cd. Voslovtur
- ce. Sahaltur
- cf. Levdymskij Tuman
- cg. Aytah
- ch. Levdymtur
- ci. Saltymskoye
- d. Shosh-Yega
- dd. Yendyrj
- de. Chebachjye
- df. Dolgij Sor
- dg. Shalashnoye
- dh. Taptym
- e. Tuman
- ee. Uki
- f. Shaglytengiz
- ff. Yamantau
- fg. Karasor
- fh. Tarantul
- fi. Kopa
- fj. Chalkar
- fk. Imantravskoye
- fl. Zerenda (= Aidabul)
- fm. Kaibalyk (= Borovoye)
- fn. Bol. Chebachye
- fo. Kalibek
- fp. Sary-Kul (no mapped)
- g. Selety-Tengiz
- gg. Ulkenkaroi
- gh. Teke
- h. Tchany
- hh. Yarkul
- hi. Mal. Tchany
- hj. Uryum
- hk. Tandovo
- hl. Sartlan
- i. Ubinskoye
- j. Kulundinskoye
- jj. Burlinskoye
- jk. Ostrobnoye
- jl. Zerkalnoye
- k. Zaissan
- kk. Markakol
- kl. Buhtarminskoye (=Ukok)
- km. Kaldzhin-Kul
- kn. Dzhumaly
- ko. Tarhatinskoye
- kp. Taimenye
- kq. Multinskoye
- kr. Kyndykty-Kul (=Boguty)
- ks. Tchebak-Kul
- kt. Uzunkel
- ku. Todinkel
- kv. Saldan-Kul
- kw. Dzhulu-Kul
- l. Teletskoye
- ll. Sadrinskoye
- lm. Manzherok
- ln. Tenjginskoye
- lo. Yabogenskoye
- m. River unnamed
- mm. Ibid
- n. Itkul
- nn. Bele
- no. Fyrkal
- np. Chernoye
- nq. Oshkol

- o. Toyanovo
- oo. Savinskoye
- p. Bolshoye
- pp. Karasevoye
- q. Emtor
- r. Numto
- s. Khun-Len-Lor
- ss. Kur-Yeh-Lor
- t. Lou-Lor
- tt. Ai-Yugan-Lor
- u. Wyrsen-Lor
- v. Ai-Khor-Yugan-Lor
- vv. Khunlen-Lor
- vw. Pohryn-Lor
- vx. Ai-Hor-Top-Lor
- vy. Kur-Yeh-Lor
- w. Warsen-Lor
- x. Yavan
- y. Karalachinskoye (no mapped)
- z. Bol. Kisyagach (Ilmen Res.) (no mapped)

B e l y i I s l.

The interior waters (no mapped)

Barentsovo-Beloye

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Kovda | 50. Mal. Neb^ |
| 2. Chernaya | 51. Wym^ (incl. Yuromka) |
| 3. Nilma | 52. Yelva |
| 4. Olanga | 53. Yarenga |
| 5. Pulon^ga | 54. Uftyuga |
| 6. Keret^ | 55. Wayen^ga |
| 7. Pon^goma | 56. Yula |
| 8. Kem^ | 57. Pinega |
| 9. Chirka-Kem^ | 58. Sotka |
| 10. Shuja | 59. Yavzora |
| 11. Onda | 60. Megra |
| 12. Wyg | 61. Kuloy |
| 13. Kozha | 62. Ertom |
| 14. Sywtucha | 63. Washka |
| 15. Kena | 64. Mezen^ |
| 16. Onega | 65. Pizhma |
| 17. Svid | 66. Peza |
| 18. Wozhega | 67. Wolonga |
| 19. Weloshka | 68. River unnamed |
| 20. Mosha | 69. Indiga |
| 21. Solza | 70. Neruta |
| 22. Yemtsa | 71. Sula (incl. Soima) |
| 23. Mehren^ga | 72. River unnamed |
| 24. Led^ | 73. Tzilma |
| 25. Sulonda | 74. Pizhma |
| 26. Wel^ (= Puya) | 75. Kedva |
| 27. Waga | 76. Izhma |
| 28. Kuloy | 77. River unnamed |
| 29. Kokshen^ga | 78. Unya |
| 30. Ustja | 79. Garevka |
| 31. Uftyuga | 80. Pechora |
| 32. Ilosa | 81. Bol. Porozhnjaya |
| 33. Uftyuga | 82. Bol. Shezhim |
| 34. Suhona | 83. Shaitanovka |
| 35. Kubena | 84. Kedrovka |
| 36. River unnamed | 85. Pozhega |
| 37. Yug | 86. Pal-Yu |
| 38. Luza (incl. Sharden^ga) | 87. Egra |
| 39. Severnaya | 88. Ilych |
| 40. Sysola | 89. Pirs-Yu |
| 41. Poinga | 90. Uk-Yu |
| 42. Warzh^Yu | 91. Mal. Ljaga |
| 43. Keltma | 92. Bol. Ljaga |
| 44. Kulom^Yu | 93. Podcherem |
| 45. Nem^ | 94. Shchugor |
| 46. Wychegda | 95. Synja |
| 47. Nivshera | 96. Kos^va (= Wanmgyr) |
| 48. Wishera | 97. Balban^Yu |
| 49. En-Yu | 98. Kozhim-Yu |

99. Lemba
100. Yun^yaha
101. Mal. Usa (no mapped)
102. Usa
103. Vorkuta
104. Rogowaya
105. Adz^va
106. Fomayu
107. Makariha
108. Kolva
109. Laya
110. Shapkina
111. Chernaya
112. River unnamed
113. More-Yu
114. Korotaiha
115. Taryu
116. Bol. Oyu

L a k e s, e t c.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a. Imandra | km. Lekshmozero |
| aa Kovdozero | kn. Lake unnamed |
| b. Tikshmozero | ko. Ibid. |
| bb. Pyazero | kp. Epr^ |
| bc. Verhn. Neris | kr. Pochozero |
| bd. Rugozero | l. Laia |
| be. Nilmozero | m. Wozhe |
| c. Topozero | n. Kubenskoye |
| cc. Keret^ozero (= Vingel-Ozero) | o. Yugyd-Ty |
| cd. Engozero | p. Shchuchye (= Krasivoye) |
| ce. Louhskoye | pp. Letka |
| d. Verhn. Kuyto | q. Pazhginskoye |
| dd. Sredn. Kuyto | qq. Poloi |
| de. Nizhn. Kuyto | r. Troitsko-Pecherskoye |
| e. Luvozero | s. Nom-Ty (=Patok) |
| ee. Kimasozero | ss. Goluboye |
| ef. Nyukozero | t. Balbanty |
| eg. Tungudskoye | tt. Intinskoye |
| eh. Shuezero | us. Rybnoye |
| ei. Ondozero | ut. Lake unnamed |
| ej. Kamennoye | u. Komaty |
| ek. Elmozero | uu. Shapkino |
| f. Leksozero | uv. Pelyazhye |
| ff. Tulos | uw. Urdyuzhskoye |
| g. Pielinen | ux. Lake unnamed |
| h. Segozero | uy. Liyato |
| hh. Maslozero | uz. Bol. Shapkino |
| hi. Seletskoye | v. Tupinskoy |
| i. Wygozero | vv. Golodnaya Guba |
| j. Maselga | vw. Saundeiskoye |
| k. Kenozero | vx. Kuznetskoye |

w. Naulto
ww. Peschanka
wx Pilnya
wy Toboi
x Besymyannoye
y. Washutkino

z. Padyeiskoye
zu Viever
zx Lake unnamed
zy Ibid
zz Harbeiskoye

Bol. Solovetsky Isl. (lakes, no mapped)

a Bol. Ostrechye
b Khutorskoye
c Goreloye
d Dolgoye
e Svyatoye
f Varvarinskoye
g Sosnovoye

Kolguev Isl

Rivers:

1 Krivaya Balka (no mapped)
2 Gusinaya (ibid.)
3 Peschanka
4 Wasjkina (no mapped)
5 Strelnaya (= Izbushchjya)
6 Bugrina (no mapped)

Lakes:

a Peschanoye (no mapped)
b Vershinno-Bugrinskoye
c Krivoye (no mapped)
d Gusinoye (ibid.)
e Bugrinskoye (ibid.)

Waigach Isl.

a Lake (no mapped)

Novaya Zemlya

Rivers:

1 Sohaniha
2 Nehvatova (no mapped)
3 Gusinaya
4 Krestovaya
5 Beluzhya
6 Savvina

a Lake in Chakina Bay (no mapped)

h.

Baltic

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Gotha | 50. Lainio Elv |
| 2 Lagan | 51. Muonio |
| 3 River unnamed | 52. Ljatjaseno |
| 4 Kavlingeån | 53. Pakajoki |
| 5 Stampen (=Saxen) | 54. Ounasjoki |
| 6 Bokskogen (= Segea) | 55. Kitinen |
| 7 Nybri Stream | 56. Kemijoki |
| 8 Kerkaan | 57. Simojoki |
| 9 Helge | 58. Kuivajoki |
| 10 Morrumsån | 59. Olhavanjoki |
| 11 Emån | 60. Inijoki |
| 12 Simpevarp | 61. Kiiminginjoki |
| 13 Aby | 62. Oulujoki |
| 14 Sjösa | 63. Siikajoki |
| 15 Ulriksdal | 64. Pyhäjoki |
| 16 Arboga | 65. Kalaj |
| 17 River unnamed | 66. Siiponjoki |
| 18 Klar Alven (= Trysil Elv) | 67. Lestijoki |
| 19 Dal Alven | 68. Pernojoki |
| 20 Voxnan | 69. Lapuanjoki |
| 21 Yushan | 70. Kyrönjoki |
| 22 Ljushan | 71. Teuvanjoki |
| 23 Ljungan | 72. Isojoki |
| 24 Indals Alven | 73. Merikarvianjoki |
| 25 Sladavike Alven | 74. Eteläjoki |
| 26 Indals Alven | 75. Kokemäxjoki |
| 27 Fax Alven | 76. Eurajoki |
| 28 Fjällsjö Alven | 77. Uskela |
| 29. Angermann Elv | 78. River unnamed |
| 30 Vojman | 79. Murole (= Vankanesi) |
| 31. Tide Elv | 80. Arvaja (=Rutajoki) |
| 32 Lodge Alven | 81. Kymijoki |
| 33 Ore Alven | 82. Summajoki |
| 34 Ume Alven | 83. Virojadd |
| 35 Tarnasjön | 84. Urpalanjoki |
| 36 Vindel Alven | 85. Rokkalo |
| 37 Savaran | 86. Vantaanjoki |
| 38 Ricklea | 87. Roshchinka |
| 39 Skellefte Alven | 88. Kuokkala (incl. Ohta, Sestra) |
| 40. Byske Alven | 89. Neva |
| 41. Pite Elv | 90. Mga |
| 42 Lule Alven | 91. Izhora |
| 43 Rune Elv | 92. Strelka |
| 44 Landson | 93. Kovash |
| 45. Engeson | 94. Koporka (incl. Sista) |
| 46. Kaliks Elv | 95. River unnamed |
| 47 River unnamed) | 96. Ibid. |
| 48 Rautas | 97. Ibid. |
| 49 Turna Elv (= Tornjoki) | 98. Ibid. |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 99. Vruda | 149. Andoma |
| 100. Gremjachaja | 150. Vytegra |
| 101. River unnamed | 151. Megra |
| 102. Jashchera | 152. Narova |
| 103. Oredezh | 153. Pljussa |
| 104. Luga | 154. Zhelcha |
| 105. Saba | 155. Chernaja |
| 106. Tigoda | 156. Sorot |
| 107. Volhov | 157. Velikaja |
| 108. Shelon^ | 158. Sinjaja |
| 109. Polist^ | 159. Piusa |
| 110. Lovat^ | 160. Khandu |
| 111. Pola e | 161. Ahjja |
| 112. Polomet^ | 162. Emajygi |
| 113. River unnamed | 163. Pada |
| 114. Holov | 164. Kunda |
| 115. Msta | 165. Toolse (= Selja) |
| 116. Vishera | 166. Vainunea |
| 117. Sjas | 167. Mustoja |
| 118. Tihvinka | 168. Loobu |
| 119. Pasha | 169. Valgeiogi |
| 120. Choga | 170. Pudisoo |
| 121. Kapsha | 171. Jagala |
| 122. Ojat^ | 172. Pirita |
| 123. Shoksha | 173. Vaana |
| 124. Svir^ | 174. Keila |
| 125. Olonka | 175. Vasalemma |
| 126. Tuloksa | 176. Kloostri |
| 127. Vidliza | 177. Vihterpalu |
| 128. Tulemajoki | 178. Nova |
| 129. Uksunijoki | 179. Riguldi |
| 130. Sjuskuuanijoki (= Janisjoki) | 180. Kasari |
| 131. Heinijoki | 181. Paadremaa |
| 132. Uhala | 182. Kolga |
| 133. Hiitola (= Burnaja) | 183. Pjarnu |
| 134. Vuoksa | 184. River unnamed |
| 135. Taipala | 185. Ibid. |
| 136. Lososinka (=Derevjanka) | 186. Ibid. |
| 137. Orsega | 187. Ura |
| 138. Shuja | 188. Rannamitsa |
| 139. Suna (=Girvas) | 189. Salaza |
| 140. Lizhma (= Chebinka) | 190. Gauja |
| 141. Kumsa | 191. Rauna |
| 142. Povenchanka | 192. Mal. Emajugi |
| 143. Nemina | 193. Ohna |
| 144. Isselga | 194. Ogre |
| 145. Filipnaja | 195. Osynka |
| 146. Pjalma | 196. Nishcha |
| 147. Tuba | 197. Daugava |
| 148. Vodla (= Vama) | 198. Kasplja |

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 199. River unnamed | 249. Sesupe |
| 200. Disna | 250. Servinta |
| 201. Memele | 251. Tumannaja |
| 202. Levua | 252. Tylma |
| 203. Musa | 253. Tovarnaja |
| 204. Lielupe | 254. Pregola |
| 205. Irbe (= Stends) | 255. Instruch |
| 206. Abava | 256. Pissa |
| 207. Venta | 257. Krasnaja |
| 208. Virvyte | 258. Angrapa |
| 209. Roya | 259. Lava (= Lyna) |
| 210. River unnamed | 260. Pasleka |
| 211. Bartuva | 261. Nogat |
| 212. Miniija | 262. Drweca |
| 213. Veivirzas | 263. River unnamed |
| 214. Leshga | 264. Banino |
| 215. Wilke | 265. Vkra |
| 216. Jura | 266. Omulev |
| 217. River unnamed | 267. Pisa |
| 218. Sheshuvis | 268. Struga |
| 219. Mituba | 269. Wissa (= Matlak) |
| 220. Dubysa | 270. Elk |
| 221. Kotra | 271. Jegrznia |
| 222. Nevezis | 272. Lebiedzanka |
| 223. Sventoji | 273. Biebrza |
| 224. Siesartis | 274. Sidra |
| 225. River unnamed | 275. Brzozowka |
| 226. Zeimena | 276. Kosodka |
| 227. Mera | 277. Narew (=Jaselda) |
| 228. Dudka | 278. Nurze |
| 229. Vilia (= Neris) | 279. Muhavetz |
| 230. Vilnele | 280. Bug |
| 231. Senkanka | 281. Wladawka |
| 232. Tartak | 282. Tarasienka |
| 233. Vilnia | 283. Zielawa |
| 234. Streva | 284. Liwiec |
| 235. Merkis (= Skrobus) | 285. Zielona Wies |
| 236. River unnamed | 286. Tysmenitza |
| 237. Susve | 287. River unnamed |
| 238. Sirvinta | 288. Lubelskie |
| 239. River unnamed | 289. Wojslawka |
| 240. Gavja | 290. Wieprza |
| 241. River unnamed | 291. Bystrica |
| 242. Luoba | 292. Minina |
| 243. Neman | 293. Wirowa |
| 244. River unnamed | 294. Lubaczowka |
| 245. Shchara | 295. Wiar |
| 246. River unnamed | 296. Stupnica |
| 247. Svisloch | 297. Dyrbek |
| 248. Czarna Hancza | 298. Olszanica |

299. Gluchy
 300. Czarny
 301. San
 302. Terebowiec
 303. Nasiczniatski
 304. Wetlinka
 305. Solinka
 306. Hoczew
 307. Kalniizka
 308. Oslawa
 309. Sanoczek
 310. Stara Rzeka
 311. Boryczka
 312. Szklary
 313. Drohobyczka
 314. Mleczka
 315. Wislok
 316. Morawa
 317. Wisloka
 318. Ropa
 319. Biala Tarnowska
 320. Poprad (= Muzhynka)
 321. Czarna Orawa
 322. Dunajec
 323. Tarnawka
 324. Krzyworzeka
 325. Raba
 326. Rudawa
 327. Sola
 328. Wistula
 329. Pszczyńska
 330. Skawa
 331. Bialucha
 332. Dlubniu
 333. Nida
 334. Silnica
 335. Czarna Staszowska
 336. Kamienna
 337. Drzewiczka
 338. Pilica
 339. Jeziorki
 340. Utrata
 341. Bzura
 342. Brda
 343. River unnamed
 344. Ibid.
 345. Wda
 346. Wierzyca
 347. River unnamed
 348. Raduwa
 349. River unnamed
 350. Leba
 351. Slupia
 352. Parseta
 353. Rega
 354. Ina
 355. Dabie
 356. Drawa
 357. Dobrzyka
 358. Gwda
 359. Notec
 360. Ryssewa
 361. River unnamed
 362. Zian
 363. Beldowka
 364. Ner
 365. Dobrszynska
 366. Dopl Bobrznyska
 367. Pisia I
 368. Pisia II
 369. Grabia
 370. Warta
 371. Prosna
 372. Obra
 373. Barycz
 374. Widawa
 375. Olze
 376. Stonovka
 377. Moravica
 378. Odra (incl. Bugaba)
 379. Cerny Potok
 380. River unnamed
 381. Osoblaha
 382. Nysy Klodskaya
 383. Domaszkowski potok
 384. Wilczka
 385. Plawna
 386. Rownica
 387. Morawka
 388. Biala Ladecka
 389. Orliczka
 390. River unnamed
 391. Kamienny potok
 392. Wilcza
 393. Wlodzika
 394. Seinawka
 395. Bystrica Dusznicka
 396. Opawa
 397. Duna Dolna
 398. Lomnica

399. River unnamed
400. Olaua
401. Bystrica
402. Kaszawa
403. Bobr
404. Kwisa
405. Nysa Lubycka (= Neisse)
406. Ziemenbach

407. Peene
408. Libnower Muhlbach
409. Barther Stream (=Recknitz)
410. Warnow
411. Stream unnamed
412. Trave
413. Kolding Aa
414. Gudena

L a k e s, e t c.

a. Venern
aa Vettern
ab. Bredsjon
ac Arunden (= Bolman)
ad Luodis
ae St. Halsjon
af Ringsjon
aff Lake unnamed
ag Almhultasjon
ah Disnay
ai Bunn
aj Oren
ak Unden
al Hjalmaren
am Erken (= Malaren)
an Botjorn
ao Sodersjon
ap Langsjon
aq Lotsjon
ar Funbosjon
as Fibysjon
at Bredsjon
au Siggetorasjon
av Velangen
aw Gisslaren
ax Gimo
ay Dalalven
az Orlangen (= Magebungen)
b. Siljan
bb Venjan
bc Fryken
bd Rosjoarna
be Hariedales Storsjo
bf Storacksen
c Storsjon
cc Voimsjon
cd Idsjon
ce Sallsjon
cf Kallsjon
cg Torron
ch Javsjon

ci Landosjon
cj Sandsjoen
ck Storjonten
cl Atkarvattnat
cm Namsvatn
cn Fattjaure
co Nackten
cp Tarna
cq Storjuktan
cr Stor Uman
cs Hundtjarn
ct Storjuktan
cu Vastre-Skavtrasket
cv Sadvajaure
cw Hornavan
cx Uddjaure
cy Storavans
d Parkijaure
de Randijaure
df Satijaure
dg Vastenjaure
dh Satisjaure
di Abiskojaure
e Sittasjaure
ee Paieb-Njuorusjaure
ef Tornetrast
eg Rastojaure
eh Kilpisjarvi (= Saanajarvi)
ei Paitasjarvi
ej Riikojarvi
f Kemijarvi
ff Karnulampi pond
fg Apukka
fh Sinettajarvi
fi Senkajarvi
fj Simojarvi
fk Yli-Kitka
fl Livojarvi
fm Iso-Porontima
fn Kurkijarvi
fo Kuusumo (= Munijarvi)

fp	Muojarvi	kw	Schweriner-See
fq	Kero (= Irnjarvi)	kx	Konnevesi
fr	Kitka (=Kostonjarvi)	ky	Enajarvi (= Hiidenvesi)
fs	Kynsijarvi	kz	Drawsko (= Puujarvi)
ft	Kallunkijarvi	kzz	Lake unnamed
fu	Onkamojarvi	l	Nasijarvi
fv	Kiantajarvi	ll	Kyrosjrvi (= Mustaselka)
fw	Hyrnjarvi	lm	Pyhajarvi
g	Oulujarvi	ln	Koylionjarvi
h	Pyhajarvi	lo	Lehijarvi
hh	Sulkavanjarvi	lp	Aimajarvi
hi	Lestijarvi	lq	Kaartijarvi
hj	Kubujarvi	lr	Arimaa
hk	Keytele	ls	Littoistenjarvi
hl	Onkivesi (= Nilakka)	lt	Kuralajarvi (= Kirkkojarvi)
hm	Lake unnamed	m	Saima
hn	Kallavesi	mm	Lake unnamed
ho	Suvantajarvi	mn	Kyyevesi
hp	Suur-Sayneiuem	mo	Peruvesi
i	Pielinen	mp	Vuohijarvi
ii	Suomunjarvi	mq	Vuokkijarvi
ij	Tulos	mr	Puruvesi
ik	Kuhmo	ms	Karialon
il	Lentujarvi	mt	Lavajarvi
im	Torosero	mu	Vuoxijarvi
in	Sula	mv	Otradnoje
io	Lout	mw	Gusinoje
ip	Kuikkaselks	mx	Vuoxijarvi
iq	Koitere	my	Michurinskoje
ir	Heitijainen	mz	Gladyshevskoje
is	Pyhaselka	mzz	Hepojarvi
it	Orivesi	n	Sjamosero
iu	Onkamojarvi	nn	Suojarvi
iv	Vuokalanjarvi	no	Salongjarvi
iw	Hanhijarvi	np	Tulemosero
ix	Haukijarvi (= Paasivesi)	nq	Loimalanjarvi
iy	Ula-Enonvesi	nr	Janisjarvi (= Vahwajarvi)
j	Lappajrvi	ns	Yurrikajarvi
k	Paijaune	nt	Kivijarvi
kk	Leppavesi	nu	Tolvojarvi
kl	Lievestuore	nv	Yulja-Tolvojarvi
km	Otalampi (= Hidenvesi)	nw	Ala-Tolvojarvi
kn	Jamajarvi	nx	Kudamgubskoje
ko	Nerosjarvi	ny	Porososeri (= Gimolskoje)
kp	Kuokijarvi	nz	Sukkosero
kq	Ormajarvi	p	Unusjarvi
kr	Savijarvi	pp	Kotkosero
ks	Vesijarvi	pq	Toposero
kt	Borga	pr	Vedlosero
ku	Takajarvi	ps	Tulmosero
kv	Tuusulanjarvi	pt	Shotosero

pu Vagatosero
 pv Kroshnosero
 pw Svjatosero
 q Nasonovskoje
 qq Vatgelskoje
 qr Sundosero (= Pyalosero)
 qs Konchesero
 qt Urosero
 qu Ukshesero
 qv Vashosero
 qw Koshtomosero (= Munosero)
 qx Lzhmosero
 qy Vakhshesero
 qz Paljosero
 qzz Shaidoniskoje
 r Konchesero
 rr Putkosero (= Padmosero)
 rs Jandomosero
 rt Kalgachinskoje
 ru Monastyrskoje
 rv Luzskoje
 rw Nelmosero
 rx Vodlosero
 ry Shalosero
 s Kashosero
 so Cheremenetskoje
 sp Wrevo
 sq Sjaberskoje
 sr Samro
 ss Pjalosero
 st Pashosero
 su Shugosero
 sv Valdajskoje
 sw Pirai
 sx Welje
 sy Mstino
 sz Polistro
 t Chudskoje
 tt Pskowskoje
 tu Vortsjarv
 tv Verevi
 tw Aluksne
 tx Velenskoje
 ty Ilmen^
 tz Burtnieki
 ua Zhizhitskoje
 ub Lovetskoje
 uc Demenetz
 ud Uswechno
 ue Jeserishche
 uh Beloje

ui Sebezhskoje
 uj Orono
 uk Necheritza
 ul Oswejskoje
 um Durbe
 un Dagda
 uo Rezna
 up Balt-esers
 uq Engure
 ur Usma
 us Lake unnamed
 ut Vymno
 va Lukoml
 vb Uklja
 vc Snudy
 vd Drivjaty
 ve Druksiai
 vf Strusto
 vg Disnay
 vh Luddis
 vi Luedis
 vj Utenas
 vk Tauragnai
 vl Dringis (= Kretuonus)
 vm Zeymanis (= Baluosus)
 vn Aisetas
 vo Baltieji Lakajai
 vp Kertuogai
 vq Bebrusai
 vr Galuonai
 vs Asveja
 vt Rubikiai
 vu Alaush
 wa Mjastro
 wb Narotch
 wc Galve
 wd Daugai
 we Obelija
 wf Metelys
 wg Dusia
 wh Szelment
 wi Hancza
 wj Vistytis
 wk Goldapgar
 wl Wigry
 wm Bimbinak
 wn Dgal
 wo Mamry
 wp Elk
 wq Snyardwy

wr Klawoj (= Seksty)
 ws Nikolajsky
 wt Kiernoz
 wu Lanskie
 xa Lebske
 xb Wdzyadze
 xc Slupino
 xcc Karsin
 xd Male
 xe Gostynin
 xf Leginskie
 xg Biale Swamp
 xh Niewlino
 xi Lichenskie
 ya Wosmin
 yb Insko
 yc Dombe (= Dabie)
 yd Madu (= Miedwie)
 z Greifswalt
 zx Lillebaek (= Aasbaeki)
 zy Tollensee
 zz Schweriner

A L a d o g a L a k e

B O n e g a L a k e

H i u m a a I s l.

- 1 Paama
- 2 Vanajugi
- 3 River unnamed
- 4 Ibid.
- 5 Ibid.

S a a r e m a a I s l.

- 1 Peka
- 2 Kudema
- 3 Tirtsi
- 4 Pidula
- 5 Jawai
- 6 River unnamed
- 7 Ibid.
- 8 Ibid.
- 9 Ibid.

S i e l a n d I s l.

- a Saro-see
- b Fureso (no mapped)

F u n e n I s l.

- a Renninge-see

B o r n h o l m I s l.

1. Tein (no mapped)
2. Vellens (ibid.)
3. Dyndale (ibid.)

V a l a a m I s l.

- a Sisijarvi (no mapped)
- b Glukhoje (ibid.)
- c Kanevskoje (ibid.)

Biscay - Atlantic (Atlantic - Arctic)

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Sore Osa | 49. Reisen Elva |
| 2 Rena | 50. Hals |
| 3 Glomma (= Glemmen) | 51. Alt Elv |
| 4 Folla | 52. Tana (= Teno) |
| 5 Gaula (= Glamma) | 53. Inari Joki |
| 6 Hira | 54. Naatama Joki (= Neiden) |
| 7 Vulua (= Setuinga) | 55. Vasko Joki |
| 8 Store Myldingi | 56. Ivala Joki |
| 9 Dorai | 57. Pasvik Elv |
| 10 Vorma | 58. Maajoki |
| 11 Lagen (Sjoa) | 59. Pechenga |
| 12 Vinstra | 60. West Litza |
| 13. Oyereh | 61. Pat |
| 14 Dokka (= Rands) | 62. Shovna |
| 15 Begma | 63. Tuloma (= Lutto) |
| 16 Hallindal (= Elv) | 64. Javra |
| 17 Drammen Selv | 65. Nota |
| 18 Lagen (Numedal) | 66. Konja |
| 19 Mar Elv | 67. Petscha |
| 20 Nar Sjo | 68. Ulita |
| 21 Nid Elv | 69. Tjuchta |
| 22. Tovdals Elv | 70. Kola |
| 23 Otra (Bygland) | 71. Orlovka |
| 24 Sire Elv | 72. Medvezhja |
| 25 Maudals | 73. Bol. Kitza |
| 26 Kvina | 74. Teriberka |
| 27 Kwassheimsana | 75. Voronya |
| 28 Imsa | 76. Rynda |
| 29 Vosso | 77. Charlovka |
| 30 Rauma | 78. East Litza |
| 31 Sunndals | 79. Varzina |
| 32 Driva | 80. Iokanga |
| 33 Orkla | 81. Suchaja |
| 34 Nea | 82. Semuzhja |
| 35 Sandda | 83. Zolotaya |
| 36 Namsen | 84. Puyva |
| 37 Vefsna | 85. Lylyok |
| 38 Austervefsna | 86. Pulon [^] ga |
| 39 Ranaelva | 87. Lumbovka |
| 40 Skavold | 88. Kachkovka |
| 41 Sundsfjord | 89. Tomba |
| 42 Beiarelva | 90. Kolmok |
| 43 Lakselva | 91. Atscha |
| 44 Salt Elv | 92. Yugon [^] ga |
| 45 Skjoma | 93. Lebjazhja |
| 46 Salangen | 94. Suchaja |
| 47 Bardu Elv | 95. Losinga |
| 48 Skibotnelva | 96. Pyatchema |

97 El^yok
98 Sakharnaja
99. Ponoy
100 Patscha
101 Purnatch
102 Reboga
103 Sosnovka
104 Palisarka
105 Tchapoma
106 Strelna

107. Pyalitsa
108. Kitsa
109. Serga (= Aren^ga)
110. Varzuga
111. Pana
112. Indel
113. Khlebnaya
114. Vjala
115. Muna
116. Umba

L a k e s, e t c.

a Oyeren
aa Vangsvatnet
ab Storsjoen
ac Lohavatnet
ad Mjosen
ae Seylvatn
af Osens
ag Lillehammer
ah Drobak
ai Son
b Byglandsfjord
ba Kristiansand
bb Kyllestadvatnat
bc Storavatnat
bd Sirdal
be Kragero
bf Rodneelva (= Vikedalselva)
bg Lyseelva
c Stolsmagasiner
cc Lake unnamed
cd Ibid.
ce Ibid.
cf Ibid.
cg Ibid.
ch Ibid.
ci Ibid.
cj Bjornes
ck Svartavasstjonn
cl Tinnsjoen
cm Klockarvatn
cn Yndesdalsvassdrager
co Flekke-Guddel
d Heimdalsvatn
dd Gaudar
e Skagsnebbtiern (= Doralvatn)
ee Elgevatn (= Langtjern)
ef Storoddtjern (= Svarttjern)
eg Breitjern

eh Gjermundtjern
ei Kamptjern (= Myrtjern)
ej Munvoltjern
ek Ullmannstjern
el Atnsjoen
em Vulutjern
en Atnsjoen
eo Astjern
ep Aunskardtjern (=Krislatjern)
eq Stygibergtjern
er Motjern
es Storastjern
et Stortjern
eu Setningsjoen
ev Brennflytjern
ew Steintjern
ex Skyvaelktjern
ey Syrbecktjern
ez Hemtjern (=Asdalstjern)
f Hirsjoen (= Reintjoern)
g Grasja (= Gratjern)
h Ovre Rendal
hh Femunden
hi Feragen
hj Aursuden
hk Lake unnamed
hl Ovre Skarddorsko
i Langvatn (= Selbusjoen)
ii Stora Rennau
j Songsjoen
k Hoysjoen
kk Snasavatn
l Silavatn
ll Langvatnet
m Storvatn
mm Feldvatn
mn Sundavatn
mo Fiskvatn

mp Lake unnamed
 mq Lagovatn
 mr Mangevatnet
 n Myrkdalsvatnet
 nn Oppheimvatnet
 no Takvatn
 np Fjellfrosvatn
 nq Rosta
 nr Torne-frank
 o Heimdalsvatn
 p Stuorajarvi
 q Mantojarvi (= Vuontisjarvi)
 qq Saarijarvi (= Muddus-jarvi)
 qr Kevojarvi
 qs Tshuolisjarvi
 qt Tiaisjarvi
 qu Tuolpujarvi
 qv Iijarvi
 r Inari
 s Hestefoss
 t Shuonejarvi
 ts Guovdagarjarvi
 tt Ruskebukta
 tu Vaggatem
 tv Skogfoss (= Langvatn)

tw Svanvatn
 tx Skrukkebukta (= Kuetsjarvi)
 ty Saraslaki
 tz Mantojarvi (= Kevojarvi)
 tzz Pulmankijarvi
 u Bjervatn
 uu Limgamburg
 uv Dalvatn
 uw Ruosenjarvi
 ux Maajarvi
 uy Skardvatn
 uz Gukkolobbalat
 v Lovosero
 vv Kharlovka
 w Umbosero
 ww Vjalosero
 wx Vul^javr
 wy Enosero
 x Tunevatn (no mapped)
 y Haukvatn (ibid.)
 yz Chunosero
 z Notosero
 zz Gremjaha (no mapped)

Vestvagoy Isl.
 a Lilandsvatn

Ostvagoy Isl.
 a Svolveaer

Andoy Isl.
 a Nossdalsvatn

Langoy Isl.
 a Storstvatn

Senja Isl.
 l Vardnes
 a Leisbergvatn

Ringvassoy Isl.
 a Skogsfjordvatn

Bear Isl.
 a Okselva
 b Stevatn
 c Dgangen
 d Engelskelva
 e Ellasjoen

Island A

a Stórvatn

Island B

a Hommelvíkvatn

Spitzbergen

1 Brattega (no mapped)

1a Revelna

a Svartvatnet (no mapped)

aa Diesetvassdraget (ibid.)

b Varflusjoen

c Arresjoen (no mapped)

d Revvatnet (ibid.)

Yan-Mayen Isl.

a Nordlaguna (no mapped)

Kildin Isl.

a Mogilnoye (no mapped)

Iceland

1 Ellidaar

2 Hvita

3 Thyera

4 Haffiardara

5 Bjargoj

6 Blanda

7 Hierodsvotn

a Vítillsstadavatn

aa Ellidavatn

b Eyrarvatn

bb Glammstadavatn

bc Reydarvatn

bd Geitabergsvatn

c Ulfsvatn

cc Arnarvatn

d Oddastadavatn

dd Hitarvatn

de Watnsholtsvatn

e Onefntvatn

f Vesturhopsvatn

ff Vesturhops Fridmundarvatn

fg Mjoavatn

g Olverivatn

gg Selvatn

h Asbjarnarvatn

i Myvatn

j Ytra Deildarvatn

8 Skjalfandaftjot

9 Laxa

10 Jokulsa a Fjollum

11 Jokulsa a Bru

12 Lagarfjot

13 Tjorsardalur

14 Hvita

k Kotluvatn

kk Sigurdarstadarvatn

kl Hraunhafnarvatn

l Nypslon

m Puridarvatn

n Saenautavatn

nn Eidavatn

o Urridavatn

p Lake unnamed

q Heidarvatn

r Skriduvatn

s Langisjor

t Langevatn

u Frostastadavatn

v Veidivatn

w Gislholtsvatn

x Apavatn

y Thingallavatn (=Pingallavatn)

z Kaldidalar (no mapped)

Biscay-Atlantic (North Sea)

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Meuse | 49 River unnamsd |
| 2 Chiers | 50 Ibid. |
| 3 Lhomme | 51. Neckar |
| 4 Ourthe | 52. Gruppenbach |
| 5 Vesdre | 53 Jagst |
| 6 Rur | 54. Hollerbach |
| 7 Ahr | 55. Regnitz |
| 8 Kyli (= Eifel) | 56 Main |
| 9 Sauer | 57. River unnamed |
| 10 Luxemburg | 58. Frank Saale |
| 11 Moselle | 59. Kinzig |
| 12 Meurthe | 60. Nidda |
| 13 Sarre | 61. Lahn |
| 14 Saar | 62. Elbach |
| 15 Fischbaehle | 63. Sieg |
| 16 Moder | 64. Wuppertal |
| 17 Bruche | 65 Ruhr |
| 18 Birsig | 66. Lippe |
| 19 Augst | 67. Lekk (= Noder Rijn) |
| 20 Orbe (= Thielle) | 68. Ijssel |
| 21 Mentua | 69. Wecht |
| 22 La Glane | 70 Ems |
| 23 La Broye | 71. Chase |
| 24 Sarine | 72. Hunte |
| 25 Saone | 73. Weser |
| 26 Simme | 74. Eder |
| 27 Simmental | 75. Fulda |
| 28. Unterlaken | 76. Werra |
| 29 Upp. Aare | 77. Leine |
| 30 Limmat | 78. Oker |
| 31 Aare | 79. Aller |
| 32 Emme | 80. Oste |
| 33 Sarnen | 81. Unstrut |
| 34 Reuss | 82. Saale |
| 35 Suhre | 83. Elster |
| 36 Kleine Emme | 84. Mulde |
| 37 Sihl | 85. Ohre (= Eger) |
| 38 Urner Boden | 86. Tepla |
| 39 Murg | 87. Kreelacky potok |
| 40 Val. de Seez | 88. Berounka |
| 41 River unnamed | 89. Mzhe |
| 42 Ibid. | 90. Radbusa |
| 43 Glatt | 91. Uglava |
| 44 Thur (= Sitter) | 92. Blatna |
| 45 Rhine | 93. Cerveny |
| 46 River unnamed | 94. Kocava |
| 47 Ibid. | 95. Otava |
| 48 Ibid. | 96. Vltava (incl. Rokytna) |

97 Rimov
98 Luznice
99 Zelivka
100 Sazawa
101 Timpel
102 Vymola potok
103 Doubrava
104 Orlitzé
105 Elba (= Laba)
106 Jizera

107. Schwarze-Elster
108. Spree
109. Havel
110. Freudenbach
111. Haaler Au
112. Eider
113. Omme-O
114. Skern-O
115. Stop-O
116. Scrive Aa

L a k e s, e t c.

a Zuemlust
b Tjeuka
c Plauersee
d Stehlin
e Kleiner Dollensee
f Arendsee
ff Tonner
g Sakrowersee
gg Muggelsee
h Borovany
i Gerardmen
j Neuchatel
k Bienne (= Biel)
kk Murten (= Morat)

m Thun (incl. Untersee)
mm Brienz
n Sarnen
o Vierwaldstatten (= Lucerne)
p Zug
q Sempach
r Hallwil
rr Baldeggsee
s Zurich
t Greifensee
u Pfaffiker
v Walensee (= Walenstadt)
w Low. Constance
x Bodensee (= Constance)

Biscay- Atlantic (La Manche)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Aber Benoit | 25. Aube |
| 2 Aber | 26. Marne |
| 3 Penze | 27. Aisne |
| 4 Pueffleith | 28. Aire |
| 5 Morlaix (= Douron) | 29. Brune |
| 6 Leguer | 30. Oise |
| 7 Taudy | 31. Contentieuse |
| 8 Trieux | 32. Epte |
| 9 Left | 33. Somme |
| 10 Ganet | 34. River unnamed |
| 11 Ourt | 35. Iser |
| 12 Couesnon | 36. Torhout |
| 13 Seluno (= Oir) | 37. Leie |
| 14 See | 38. River unnamed |
| 15 Sienne | 39. Escaut |
| 16 Douves | 40. Shelde |
| 17 Vire | 41. Aalsi |
| 18 Orne | 42. Grimbergen |
| 19 River unnamed | 43. Dyle |
| 20 Eure | 44. Demer |
| 21 Yonne | 45. Great Nele |
| 22 Cure | 46. Kleine Nele |
| 23 River unnamed | 47. Laarse Beck |
| 24 Seine | |

L a k e s, e t c.

- a Marais Aubigny
- b Marais Wasmes
- c Tervuren pond

Biscay- Atlantic (Great Britain)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Fal | 50. Don |
| 2 Fowey | 51 Ythan |
| 3 Jamar | 52. Deveron |
| 4 Dart | 53. Speyo |
| 5 Exe | 54. Findhorn |
| 6 Clyst | 55. Beaulieu |
| 7 Frome | 56. Conon |
| 8 Tarrant | 57. Shih |
| 9 Tadholl brook | 58. Helmdale |
| 10 Bere Stream | 59. Wick |
| 11 Devils brook | 60. Thurso |
| 12 Sydling brook | 61. Ewe |
| 13 River unnamed | 62. Fyne |
| 14 Ibid. | 63. Clyde (incl. Endrick) |
| 15 Thames | 64. Douglas Water |
| 16 Lee | 65. Gryfa |
| 17 River unnamed | 66. Nith |
| 18 Stour | 67. Doon |
| 19 Wayeney | 68. Stinchar |
| 20. Norfolk | 69. Cree |
| 21 Cambridge | 70. Garliestown |
| 22 Ouse (Creac) | 71. Dee (Galloway) |
| 23 None | 72. Annan |
| 24 Wetland | 73. Dee |
| 25 Forty | 74. Eden |
| 26 Witham | 75. Derwent |
| 27 W. Feu | 76. Esk (Cumbria) |
| 28 Hobhobe | 77. Crake |
| 29 Gr. Eau | 78. Windermere (incl. Leven) |
| 30 Louth | 79. Kent |
| 31 Anholme | 80. Wire |
| 32 Brant | 81. Lune |
| 33 Trent | 82. Ribble |
| 34 Ouse | 83. Mercey & Irwell |
| 35 Wharfe | 84. Dyfi |
| 36 Ure (Hawes) | 85. Cluyd |
| 37 Swale | 86. Conway |
| 38 Hull | 87. Glaslyn |
| 39 Tees | 88. Mawaddack |
| 40 Tyne | 89 Long Cau |
| 41 Tweed (= Oir) | 90. Yetwyth |
| 42 Tyne (Lothian) | 91. Teify |
| 43 Almond | 92. Gleddau |
| 44 Forth (= Firth of Tay) | 93. Tywi (= Towy) |
| 45 Leven | 94. Loughor |
| 46 Earn | 95. Tawe |
| 47 Tay | 96. Taff |
| 48 N. Esk | 97. Sirhowy |
| 49 Dee (= Lee) | 98. Elbu |

99 Usk
 100 Duhonw
 101 Irfon
 102 Elan
 103 Merteg
 104 Ithon
 a Loch Leven
 b Loch Tummert
 bb Loch Killin (= Loch Tay)
 c Loch Kinord
 d Loch Ness
 dd Lake unnamed
 e Lochy
 ee Loch Ericht
 ef Loch Garry
 eg Loch Rannoch
 f Loch Shin
 ff Loch Scourie
 g Loch Loyal
 gg Loch Ben Hope
 gh Loch Stack
 h Loch Marel
 hh Loch Maree
 i Loch Morar
 ii Loch Shiel
 j Loch Linnche

Tingwall Isl.
 a Girsta Loch (no mapped)
 Hoy Isl.
 a Hellya Loch
 Lewis Isl.
 a Langavat Loch
 Skye Isl.
 a Loch Mealt (no mapped)
 N. Uist Isl.
 a Loch Fada
 Islay Isl.
 a Loch-na-Maorachan
 Man Isl.
 a Lake unnamed
 Anglesey Isl.
 a Stream unnamed
 Wight Isl.
 a Lake unnamed

106. Severn
 107 River unnamed
 108. Avon
 109. Yeo
 110. Yen
 111 Taw & Torrida
 jj Loch Etive
 k Loch Awe
 kk Loch Eck
 l Loch Lomond
 m Loch Grannoch
 mm Loch Doan
 n Loch Mill
 o Loch Castle
 p Bassenthwaite
 pp Derwent Water
 q Red Tarn
 r Ullswater
 s Haweswater
 t Coniston
 u Windermere
 uu Strensall
 v Llyn Tegid (= Bala)
 w Corsygedol
 x Llyn Frongoch
 xx Hinksey
 y St. John's

Biscay-Atlantic (Ireland)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Bush | 37. Suck |
| 2 Margy | 38. Ennis |
| 3 Newry | 39. Doonbeg |
| 4 Dee (= Casteltown) | 40. River unnamed |
| 5 Boyne (= Drogheda) | 41. Corrib |
| 6 Rye Water | 42. Clare (Galway) |
| 7 Brittas | 43. Black |
| 8 Liffey | 44. Screebe |
| 9 King^s | 45. Ballynahinch |
| 10 Avoca | 46. Cubtin |
| 11 Dargle | 47. Louisburg |
| 12 Slaney (Wexford) | 48. Bundorragha |
| 13 Nore | 49. Burrishoole |
| 14 Suir (Waterford) | 50. Owenduff |
| 15 Blackwater | 51. Moy (= Ballina) |
| 16 Cork | 52. Ballisodare |
| 17 Lee | 53. Arrow |
| 18 Bandon | 54. Drumeliffe |
| 19 Argideen | 55. Bundrowes |
| 20 Ilen | 56. Erne (= Eske) |
| 21 Glengarriff | 57. Donegal |
| 22 Currane (= Roughty) | 58. Bungasten |
| 23 Sheem | 59. Glen |
| 24 Kerry Blackwater | 60. Owenea |
| 25 Inney | 61. Gweebart |
| 26 Caragh | 62. Clady (= Crolly) |
| 27 Anascaul | 63. Yellow |
| 28 Owenmore | 64. Letterkenny |
| 29 Cashen (Lismore) | 65. Lakkagh (= Lennon) |
| 30 Mulkear (= Munster) | 66. Craha |
| 31 Dead | 67. Drumgarh |
| 32 River unnamed | 68. Camowen |
| 33 Newport | 69. Faughan |
| 34 Brosna | 70. Foyle (= Strule) |
| 35 Shannon | 71. Roe |
| 36 Inny | 72. Bann |
| a Lough Neagh | fh Lough Glendalough |
| b Lough Strangford | g Lough Comeragh |
| c Emy | h The Lough |
| d Lough Bawn | i Lake unnamed |
| e Lough Omel | j Lough Accose |
| ee Dallas | k Lough Koomasaharn |
| ef Sheelin | l Lough Derg |
| eg Lough Ennell | m Lough Ree |
| eh Lough Derravaragh (= Iron) | n Lough Cloonsneacta |
| ei Lough Omel | o Lake unnamed |
| f Luggala | p Lough Fermoyle |
| ff Lough Tay | q Lough Corrib |
| fg Lough Dan | qq Lough Mask |

qr Lough Bafin
 qs Lough Aunierin
 qt Lough Tawnaghbeg
 r Lough Glenawough
 s Lough Conn (= Slige)
 t Arrow
 u Lough Gill (= Melvin Lake)

uv Upper Erne
 uw Lough Peartre (= Oughter)
 v Lough Eske
 w Lough Finn
 x Lough Danlewy
 y Coolkeeragh
 z Lough Hyne (no mapped)

Biscay - Atlantic (Bretagne - Gibraltar)

1 Elorn
 2 Aulne
 3 Goyen
 4 Steit
 5 Odet
 6 Jet
 7 Avon
 8 Belon
 9 Laita (= Isole, Elle, Iham)
 10 Kerlegant
 11 Scorff
 12 Blavet
 13 River unnamed
 14 Mayenne
 15 Sarthe
 16 Loir
 17 Montargis (= Loing)
 18 Arroux
 19 Arconce
 20 Loire
 21 Besbre
 22 Dore
 23 Allier
 24 Ambene
 25 Alagnon
 26 Sioule
 27 Aumance
 28 Cher
 29 Indre
 30 Creuse
 31 River unnamed
 32 Vienne
 33 Sevre Nantaise
 34 Boulogne
 35 Lay de France
 36 River unnamed
 37 Charente
 38 River unnamed
 39 Isle
 40 Vesere

41 Correze
 42 Dordogne
 43 Marronne
 44 Cera
 45 Dropt
 46 Lot
 47 Aveyron
 48 Tarn (= Ici)
 49 Girou
 50 Ariege
 51 Garonne
 52 Save
 53 Gimone
 54 Arrats
 55 Gers
 56 Baise
 57 Adour
 58 Gave de Pau
 59 Gave d'Ororon
 60 Nive
 61 Ugarana (= Olabula)
 62 Oria (= San Sebastian)
 63 Deva
 64 Bidasoa
 65 Ason
 66 Nalon (= Tanas = Miera)
 67 Proaza
 68 Piguena (= Somiedo)
 69 Narcea (= Muniellos)
 70 Brieves (= Zarrones)
 71 Navia (= Esva, Pontigon)
 72 Porcia
 73 Ortigas
 74 Tamba
 75 Ulla
 76 Pontevedra
 77 Tea Stream
 78 Mino (= Eo, Orense)
 79 Sil
 80 Asma

81. Limia
82. Cavado
83. Sousa
84. Tamega
85. Tuu
86. Sabor
87. Macas
88. Tera
89. Orbigo
90. Esla (incl. Leon)
91. Cea
92. Walderodove
93. Sequillo
94. Pisuerga
95. Oca
96. Arlanson (incl. Pedrose)
97. Ausines
98. Arlanza
99. Duero (= Inha)
100. Riaza
101. Cega
102. Eresma
103. Adaja
104. Tormes (= Gavilauas)
105. Uces
106. Yeltes
107. Huebra
108. Turones (= Sizandro)
109. Koa
110. Caima
111. Vouga (= Aveiro)
112. Dao
113. Mondego
114. Alva
115. Sao Pedro
116. Alcabrichel
117. Samarra
118. Safarujó
119. Nabao
120. Zezere
121. Codes
122. Certa
123. River unnamed
124. Ibid.
125. Gata (= Acebo = Pescuero)
126. Arrago
127. Alagon (incl. Arroio del Morcillo)
128. Tietar (incl. Moro)
129. Alberche
130. Guadarrama
131. Jarama (= Lozoya)
132. Henares (incl. Gallo)
133. Tajuna
134. Tajo
135. Almonte
136. Cedula
137. Alburrel (= Salor = David)
138. Sever
139. Sor
140. Sorraia
141. Feixo
142. Canh (= Muge)
143. River unnamed
144. Sado
145. Torgal
146. Mira
147. Defesa
148. Foz Claras
149. River unnamed
150. Borna
151. Aljezur
152. Odelouca
153. Falacho
154. Enxerim
155. Arade
156. Bordeiro
157. Mertola
158. Degebe
159. Pecena
160. Lucefece
161. Caia
162. Gevora
163. Aljucen
164. River unnamed
165. Guadiana
166. Higuela (= Algador)
167. Quejigares
168. Zankara
169. Manzanares
170. Amarguillo
171. Jabalon
172. Estena
173. Guadalmez
174. Zujar
175. Matachel
176. River unnamed
177. Aurela
178. Ardila
179. Chanza
180. Odiel (incl. Cascabelaro)

181. Ardachon
182. Agrio (incl. Frailes)
183. Guadamar
184. Montemayor
185. Bembezar
186. River unnamed
187. Ibid.
188. Belmez
189. Yeguas
190. Jandula
191. Guadajmena
192. Guadalquivir (incl. Lora del Rio)
193. Jaen (= Rumblar)
194. Genil
195. Guadaira (= Guadiaro)
196. Salado
197. Guadalete
 - a Queiledan
 - b Grand-Lieu
 - bb Pareloup
 - bc Dourbie
 - bd Hers-Vif
 - c Seniz
 - d Arrocamp
 - e Sintra
 - f Ruidera (no mapped)
 - g Lagoa de Albufeira
 - h Laguna Hondon
 - i Laguna de la Janda

Mediterranean (Ligurian-Balearian)

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Roya | 50. Lez |
| 2 Bevern | 51. Herault |
| 3 River unnamed | 52. Arre |
| 4 Var | 53. Lergue |
| 5 Loup | 54. Aubaygue |
| 6 Kannes | 55. La Dourbie |
| 7 Le Nar (incl. Siagne) | 56. Orba |
| 8 Argens | 57. Boutradior |
| 9 Gadeau | 58. Lladure |
| 10 River unnamed | 59. Aude |
| 11 Verdon | 60. Orbieu |
| 12 Bleone | 61. River unnamed |
| 13 Durance | 62. Agly (incl. Nohedes) |
| 14 Buoch | 63. Riufferres |
| 15 Ouvere | 64. Tet |
| 16 Aygues | 65. Caranca |
| 17 Drome | 66. Alemany |
| 18 Oreusse | 67. Campeillas |
| 19 Ebron | 68. River unnamed |
| 20 Drac | 69. Tech |
| 21 Romanche | 70. Llobregat (= Ugarte) |
| 22 Arc | 71. Muga (Figoras) |
| 23 Iser | 72. Madral |
| 24 Meurthe | 73. Ter (= Tess) |
| 25 Herbasse | 74. Besos |
| 26 Galaure | 75. Tordera |
| 27 Guiera | 76. Cabanes |
| 28 Fier (= Suran) | 77. Vallividera creek |
| 29 Arve | 78. Llobregat |
| 30 Gran San Bernardi | 79. River unnamed |
| 31 Rhone | 80. Eyne |
| 32 Aigle | 81. Serpis (= Segura) |
| 33. Venoge | 82. Camcardos |
| 34 Aubanne | 83. Noguera |
| 35 Ain (= Pollon) | 84. River unnamed |
| 36 Filiere | 85. Cinca |
| 37 Doubs | 86. River unnamed |
| 38 Ognan | 87. Galjego (= Monzon) |
| 39 Saone (incl. Ouche) | 88. Aragon |
| 40 Vingeanne | 89. Esca |
| 41 Yzeron | 90. Erro |
| 42 Ay | 91. Arga |
| 43 Dous | 92. Larraun |
| 44 Eyrienso | 93. Araqil |
| 45 Ardeche | 94. Ega |
| 46 Ceze | 95. Berron |
| 47 Gard | 96. Inglares |
| 48 Petit Rhone | 97. Ayuda |
| 49 Vidourle | 98. Zadorra |

99 Baias
 100 River unnamed
 101 Tumecillo
 102 Omecillo
 103 Puron
 104 Ebro
 105 Baias
 106 Queiles
 107 Jalon (= Piedras)
 108 River unnamed
 109 Ibid.
 110 Guadalope
 111. Matarrana
 112 Vinaroz
 113 Mijares
 114 Palancia
 115 Guadalaviar (= Tuejar)
 116 Cabriel
 a Geneve (= Lemane)
 b Lac de Silan (= Nantua)
 bb Joux
 c Annecy
 d Bourget
 e Berre
 f Martigues (= Vaccares)
 g Mauggio
 h Vio
 i Sete (= Etang de Than)
 j Narbonnae saumatres
 k Bages Sigeau
 l Leucate salses

117. Arroio de las Tejas
 118. Jucar (= Villabilla)
 119. Serpis
 120. Bullent
 121. Algar
 122. Gorgos
 123. Bagarras
 124. Segura
 125. Moratallo
 126. Sangonero
 127. Motril
 128. Velez
 129. Guadalhor
 130. Guadaira (= Guadalaiz)
 131. Guadalmina
 132. Genal
 133. Adra

m Canet
 n Banolas
 o Fra Ramon
 p Peniseda marches
 pp Albufera de Torreblanca
 q Albuixee marches
 r Albufera de Valencia
 s Gandia marches
 t Elche
 tt Salinas de Santa Pola
 u Lag. de Una
 v Salinas de San Pedro del
 Pinatar

Mediterranean (Adriatic-Tirrhenean)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Vipacco | 50. Orbassano |
| 2 Trebuscica | 51. Po |
| 3 Idrja (= Studenc) | 52. Stura |
| 4 Svenica | 53. Villafranca |
| 5 Huda Grapa | 54. Cuneo |
| 6 Lipovscek | 55. Tanaro |
| 7 Zadlascica | 56. Bormido |
| 8 Isonzo (incl. Soca) | 57. Orba (incl. Masone) |
| 9 Cave del Predil | 58. Lemme |
| 10 Natisone (= Gorizia) | 59. Scrivia |
| 11 Attimis | 60. Curane |
| 12 Codroipo | 61. Staffora |
| 13 Fusine | 62. Trebbia |
| 14 Tagliamento | 63. Arda |
| 15 Meduna (= Valle Grande) | 64. Stirone |
| 16 Cellina | 65. Ceno |
| 17 Livenza | 66. Taro |
| 18 Piave (= Lamene) | 67. Baganza |
| 19 Cordevole | 68. Parma |
| 20 Sile (= Treviso) | 69. Enza |
| 21 Musone | 70. Crostolo |
| 22 Brenta | 71. Serchia |
| 23 Bacchiglione (= Tesina) | 72. Panaro |
| 24 Agno (= Louigo) | 73. Belbosco |
| 25 Esino | 74. St. Giovannini |
| 26 Avisio | 75. Reno |
| 27 Adige | 76. River unnamed |
| 28 Rabbi | 77. Rio de Volano |
| 29 Noce | 78. Forli |
| 30 Tartaro | 79. Ronco |
| 31 Mincio | 80. Savio |
| 32 Sarca | 81. Marecchia |
| 33 Chiese | 82. Foglia |
| 34 Trompia | 83. Metauro |
| 35 Oglio | 84. Cesano |
| 36 Adda | 85. Saracena (= Esino) |
| 37 Le Telo | 86. Potenza |
| 38 Lambro (= Oloua) | 87. Chienti |
| 39 Tresa | 88. Tronto |
| 40 Ticino | 89. Vomano |
| 41 Maggia | 90. Percara (= Sela) |
| 42 Toce | 91. Trigno |
| 43 Agogna | 92. Bifreno |
| 44 Sesia (= Nercelli) | 93. Saccione |
| 45 Cervo | 94. Tortore |
| 46 Dora | 95. Candelaro |
| 47 Orca | 96. Cervaro |
| 48 Stura Grande | 97. Carapelle |
| 49 Dora Riparia | 98. Ofanto |

99. Basenta
 100. Sinni
 101. Crati
 102. Paludi
 103. Badolata
 104. Lao
 105. Sele
 106. Salerno
 107. Sarno
 108. Calore
 109. Volturno
 110. Fibreno (= Fontechiari)
 111. Caprello Stream
 112. Liri (= Garigliano)
 113. Amaseno
 114. Sisto
 115. River unnamed
 116. Farfa
 117. River unnamed
 118. Velino
 119. Nera (= Tera = Arrone)
 120. Cliutunno (Trevi)
 121. Topino
 122. Tevere
 a Cave del Predil
 aa Laguna di Crado (Trieste)
 b Morio
 bb Santa Croce
 c Caldaro
 cc Molveno
 d Garda
 dd Ledro
 e Idro
 f Superior
 g Iseo
 gg Poschiavo
 h Como
 hh Lugano
 i Varese
 j Maggiore
 k Ivrea
 kk Aviglia
 kl Cirie pond
 l Chioggia
 m Lare unnamed
 123. River unnamed
 124. Mignone
 125. Witerbo
 126. Marta
 127. Fiora
 128. Orbetello
 129. Ombrone
 130. Merse
 131. Era
 132. Torrente Turbone
 133. Arno
 134. Bisenzio
 135. Abetone (= Serchio)
 136. Magra
 137. Vara
 138. Entella
 139. Polcevera
 140. Lerone
 141. Quiliano
 142. Centa
 143. Roia (= Dolce Agua)
 144. Nervia
 145. Pailon
 146. Sentino
 mm Tollo-Goro
 n Comacchio lag.
 o Campotosto
 p Lesina
 pp Varano
 q Monticchio
 r Mara Piccolo (Taranto)
 s Matese
 t Posta Fibreno
 tt Scanno
 u Fucino
 v Lago di Fondi
 vv Fogliano (incl. Monaci)
 w Albano
 ww Lago di Nemi
 wx Piediluco
 x Martiguez
 xx Bracciano
 y Carbaro
 yy Bolsena
 z Trasmene

S i c i l i a

- 1 Saracena Stream
- 2 Cuto Stream
- 3 Simeto
- 4 Stream unnamed
- 5 Cerami
- 6 Salso
- 7 Mandre Stream
- 8 Dittaino
- 9 Gornalunga
- 10 Molinella
- 11 Anapo
- 12 Irminio
- 13 Imera meridionale
- 14 Imera
- 15 Platana

- a Ancipal
- b Poccillo
- c Nicoletti
- d Ogliaastro
- e Marina di Modica pond

S a r d e g n a

- 1 Mannu
- 2 Posada
- 3 Cedrino
- 4 Flumendosa
- 5 Mannu
- 6 Taloro
- 7 Tirso
- 8 Serra

- a Pilo pond
- b Coghinas
- c Omodeo
- d Stagno di Cabras
- e Villanovatula
- f Mulargia
- ff Primo Bacino
- g Lake unnamed
- h Pta Menga
- i Lac d^Avigliones (no mapped)
- j Lac Majeur (ibid.)
- k Pauli Figu
- m S^Ena Arrubia

C o r s i c a

- 1 Golo
- 2 Tavignano
- 3 Fiumorbo
- 4 Solta
- 5 Rizzanese
- 6 Tarano
- 7 Prunelli
- 8 Graviona

- a Bastia
- b Biguglia pool
- c Diana
- d Urbino
- e Palo
- f Porto Vecchio marais

Mediterranean (Aegean-Adriatic)

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Ergene | 50 Treska |
| 2 River unnamed | 51. Zrna |
| 3 Popovska | 52. Edessos |
| 4 Mocuriza | 53. Vegorritis |
| 5 Tundja | 54 Agios Germanos Stream |
| 6 Kalnitsa | 55. Tripotamos |
| 7 Ovcharitsa | 56. Aliakmon |
| 8 Strjama | 57. Venetikos |
| 9 Topolnitsa | 58 Itamos |
| 10 Maritsa (= Evros) | 59. River unnamed |
| 11 Batak | 60. Ibid. |
| 12 Wycha | 61. Ibid. |
| 13 Krichini | 62. Pinjos |
| 14 Tschepelarska | 63. River unnamed |
| 15 Kharmanlijska | 64. Ibid. |
| 16 Arda (= Krimovitza) | 65 Eniveps |
| 17 River unnamed | 66. River unnamed |
| 18 Ibid. | 67. Sperchios |
| 19 Ibid. | 68. Kifissos |
| 20 Yardamli | 69. Marathon |
| 21 Vosvozis Stream | 70. Erassinos |
| 22 Kurutsai | 71. Evrotas |
| 23 Dospat | 72. River unnamed |
| 24 Nestos (= Filiouris = Mesta) | 73. Pamissos |
| 25 Aggitis | 74. Vassileiko |
| 26 Drama (= Nevrokopi) | 75. Velika |
| 27 Filippi | 76. River unnamed |
| 28 Belica | 77. Ibid. |
| 29 Rilska | 78. Peristera |
| 30 Strymon (= Struma) | 79. Nedos (= Miras) |
| 31 Bohica | 80. Alphios |
| 32 Dejan creek | 81. Erymanthos |
| 33 Dragovishtica | 82. Ladon |
| 34 Lisina | 83. Tragos |
| 35 Ljubata | 84. Loussios |
| 36 Brankovayka | 85. River unnamed |
| 37 Strumica | 86. Pinjos (= Penejos) |
| 38 River unnamed | 87. Gouvos |
| 39 Ibid. | 88. Vergas |
| 40 Ibid. | 89. Kalogria |
| 41 Ibid. | 90. River unnamed |
| 42 Ibid. | 91. Piros |
| 43 Ibid. | 92. Selinous |
| 44 Ibid. | 93. Vouroikos |
| 45 Gallikos | 94. Krathis |
| 46 River unnamed | 95. Krios |
| 47 Bregalnitsa | 96. River unnamed |
| 48 River unnamed | 97. Assopos |
| 49 Vardar (= Axios) | 98. Chiliadon spring |

- 99 Mornos
 100 Kryoneri spring
 101 Evinos
 102 Aitolika Stream
 103 Ermitsa
 104 Tavrops
 105 Acheiloos (= Aspro)
 106 Arachthos
 107 Astakos spring
 108 Vlychos spring
 109 Agios Georgios spring
 110 Arachthos (= Arta)
 111. Skala spring
 112 Louros
 113 Acheron
 114 Kokitos
 115 Thyamis (= Kalamas)
 116 Vloue
 117 Drina
 118 Vijose (= Aoos)
 119 River unnamed
 120 Vodica
 121 Osumi
 122 Seman (= Devola)
 123 Skumbin
 124 Erzen
 125 Ishem
 126 Matit
 127 Fani
 128 Drim (= Drin)
 129 Belyi Drim
 130 Rastavicki brook
 131 Crne Drim
 132 Kiri
 133 Bojana
 134 Zeljernica
 135 Rieka
 136 Cjevne
 137 Moraca
 138 Zete
 139 Sitnica
 140 Crnojevica (incl. Jankove Vode)
 141 Mrcevska Rijeka
 142 Sutorina creek
 143 Trebisnjica (= Krupa)
 144 Bregava
 145 Buna
 146 Neretva (incl. Musnica)
 147 Listica
 148. Mostaro
 149 Imotski (= Trebizad)
 150. Vrlica
 151. Matica
 152. River unnamed
 153. Duvna (incl. Livna)
 154. Catina
 155. Livensko polje
 156. Glamoc
 157. Jadro
 158. Sikola
 159. Krka
 160. Zrmanja
 161. Gospich
 162. Jadova
 163. Lika
 164. Gaeka
 165. Stajnicka
 166. River unnamed
 167. Butoniga
 168. Mirna
 169. Idrijka
 170. Studene
 171. Trebuscica
 172. Huda Crapa
 173. Liposcek
 174. Zadlascica
 175. Predelica (= Soca)

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a Kucukcekmece lag. | m. Amvrakia |
| b Smolyan | mm Vlychos spring |
| c Rila Mt Lakes (Bliznaka, Deterlinata,
Dolnoto, Grancha, Ribno) | n Drepano beach |
| d Varvara spring | nn Giannina (= Pamvotis) |
| e Volvi (= Besikion) | o Butrinto |
| ee Koronia | p Prespa |
| f Busko | pp Mikri Prespa |
| g Doiran | q Ohrid |
| h Kastoria | r Skadar |
| hh Vegorritis (= Island L.) | s Deran |
| i Kefalovrisa spring | ss Hutovo blato |
| j Stymphalia | t Bacinska |
| jj Kaiafas | u Mostarsko blato |
| jk Kokos spring | v Krenica |
| jl Spring unnamed | w Prolosko blato |
| k Trichonis | x Livno |
| kk Kleisova lag. | y Khonjakova cave (no mapped) |
| kl Mesolongi and Stolikon lag. | z Banjale grotte |
| l Yliki (= Thebes) | |

E u b o e a I s l.

- 1 Vakchanka Stream
- 2 Manikiotiko Stream
- 3 Stream unnamed
- 4 Ibid.
- 5 Ibid.
- 6 Riggia Stream
- 7 Monodrion Stream (no mapped)
 - a Vidra
 - b Livadaki

K o r f u I s l.

- 1 Messongi rivulet
- 2 Gardiki Stream
 - a Lefkimi
 - b Lake unnamed
 - c Kalikiapoulon lag.
 - d Vdelaria

C r e s I s l.

- a Vranai

Mediterranean (Near East)

- 1 Gemlik
- 2 Rindak
- 3 Harmanak
- 4 Simav (= Makesi)
- 5 Ulubat
- 6 Karadere
- 7 Genea Stream
- 8 Kocacay brook
- 9 Handere brook
- 10 Doseme brook
- 11 Celebi brook
- 12 Cakirkay brook
- 13 Kocacay brook
- 14 Biga Stream (= Granik)
- 15 Bakacak brook (= Harmanli)
- 16 Cinar brook
- 17 Bayram brook
- 18 Umurbey brook (= Uludere)
- 19 Sari brook
- 20 Karamenderes (= Skamandr)
- 21 Adacay brook
- 22 Ayazna brook
- 23 Bahceli brook
- 24 Geme brook (= Tuzla Stream)
- 25 Mihli brook
- 26 Sahin brook
- 27 Marastir brook
- 28 Kazan brook
- 29 Sutuvan brook
- 30 Zeytinli brook (= Kazdagi)
- 31 Yazger brook
- 32 Eybek brook
- 33 Bergama
- 34 Kaik (= Bakir)
- 35 Esence Cayi (= Frigij)
- 36 Gediz (= Germ)
- 37 Kagam
- 38 Joris (= Karadere)
- 39 Maanders
- 40 Stream unnamed
- 41 Kara Chehir
- 42 Great Menderes
- 43 Harpos
- 44 Akcay
- 45 Marmaris
- 46 Akcapinar
- 47 Dalaman
- 48 Stream unnamed
49. Dulgerkoyuderesi
50. Kirkgoz spring (incl. Antalya)
51. Asagi Gokdere
52. Kepru
53. Sevindikcay
54. Eylikler Deresi brook
55. Ukpinar Stream
56. Ilgin
57. Manavgat
58. Stream unnamed
59. Ibid.
60. Ibid.
61. Gokcay
62. Karaman
63. Goksu (= Silifke)
64. Kurtsuyu Stream
65. Karapunar Stream
66. Kizilcak creek
67. Goldere Stream
68. Pozanti Stream
69. Stream unnamed
70. Dicle
71. Stream unnamed
72. Zamanti
73. Goksu
74. Seyhan (= Adana)
75. Ceyhan
76. Segutlu
77. Golbasi (= Aksu)
78. Afrin
79. Karasu Cayi
80. Iskenderum
81. Buyuk Kara Cay
82. Orontes (= Antakya)
83. Nahr-el- Asi
84. Nahr-el-Hawaiz
85. Nahr Surit (= Sorouste)
86. Nahr Marqiya
87. Tripoli
88. Nahr Ibrahim
89. Nahr-el-Kall
90. Nahr Antelias
91. Nahr-el-Litani
92. Yarkon
93. Ras-el-Ain

a Iznik
 aa Apojyont (= Abuliond)
 ab Manyas Golu
 b Marmara
 bb Bafa
 bc Pinarbasi spring
 c Isikli-civril quelle
 cc Duden punari quelle
 d Eber
 dd Aksehir
 e Afyonkarahisar
 ee Egridir
 f Aci-Gol
 ff Corak Golu
 fg Yarislu Golu
 g Bahzeosu-Golu
 gg Burdur
 gh Karapunar quelle
 h Zindou Deresi
 hh Golcuk-Golu (crater lake)
 i Golhisar-Golu
 ii Sogut-Golu

j Esen Golu
 k Beysehir
 l Kirkgoz
 ll Konya pond
 m Cumra
 n Eregli (Penderaklia)
 nn Hotamis-Golu
 o Akgol
 p Gokdere
 pp Tuzla
 pr Hazer (no mapped)
 q Nigde quelle
 r Sultan swamp
 s Cocelli
 t Amik-Golu
 u Buhaira-ar-Rasian
 v Homs
 w Yammuni (Baalbek)
 x Ammiq swamp
 xx Damascus
 y Dor pond
 z Nablous (fontanas)

R h o d e s I s l.

l Mulimi

C y p r u s I s l.

a Limassol salt lake

Black Sea (Taman^ - Bosphor)

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Anapka | 40. Schawshat |
| 2 Sukko | 41. Oltu (= Tortum) |
| 3 Durso | 42. Choruh (= Ispir) |
| 4 Tzemes | 43. Kau Stream |
| 5 Gelendzhik (= Tsutsuyuk) | 44. Aksu Stream |
| 6 Mesyb^ | 45. Cheba-Dere |
| 7 Wulan | 46. Ijidere (= Dermen-Dere) |
| 8 Dzhubga | 47. Trabson |
| 9 Tuapse | 48. River unnamed |
| 10 Asche | 49. Ibid. |
| 11 Schahe | 50. Ibid. |
| 12 Dgamishi (incl. Loo) | 51. Ibid. |
| 13 Sochi (incl. Atchoi) | 52. Balik-Golu |
| 14 Mzymta (incl. Adler) | 53. Kelkit |
| 15 Psou (incl. Shapsuho) | 54. River unnamed |
| 16 Bzyb^ | 55. Eshil-Irmak (incl. Amasia) |
| 17 Chernaya (= Mchishta) | 56. Gelingullu |
| 18 Gumista | 57. Delidzhe-Irmak |
| 19 Besla (= Mokwa = Psyrzkha) | 58. Dariozu (= Delice-Irmak) |
| 20 Kelasuri | 59. Kyzyl-Irmak |
| 21 Kodori | 60. Stream unnamed |
| 22 Okumi | 61. Devrez |
| 23 Inguri | 62. River unnamed |
| 24 Zugdidi | 63. Ibid. |
| 25 Khobi | 64. Ibid. |
| 26 Zkhaltubo | 65. Enidze (incl. Gerede) |
| 27 Rioni | 66. Kulug (= Penderekli) |
| 28 Kvirila | 67. Karpuzatan Stream |
| 29 Dzirula | 68. River unnamed |
| 30 Pichara | 69. Kirmir Stream |
| 31 Imnati | 70. Tschibuk-Tschai (= Tabucane-su) |
| 32 Supsa | 71. Sakarya (incl. Seiit) |
| 33 Bahvis-Zkhali | 72. Porsuk |
| 34 Notanebi | 73. Kutahya-su |
| 35 Kintrishi (= Kobuleti) | 74. Ilgin-Golu |
| 36 Chakkwis-Zkhali (incl. Kureba) | 75. River unnamed |
| 37. Achhua (= Derba = Mahindzhari) | 76. Cihanbeyli (incl. Insuyu Stream) |
| 38 Adzharis-Zkhali | |
| 77. Serefli Kochisari Stream | |
| 39 Imerhewi (= Marachat) | 78. Aksaray Stream |
| a Limanchik | |
| aa Abrau | |
| b Novorossiisk salt lake | |
| c Inkit | |
| d Riza | |
| e Gudauty | |
| f Novyi Afon ponds | |
| g Amtkett (= Azant) | |
| h Paleostomi | |

- hh Imnati (incl. Bebesyr)
- i Nurie-Golu (incl. Alexandrovskoye)
- j Samsun
- k Sweetand Gizi
- l Beilik termal source
- m Boghazlaian source
- n Kirsehir
- o Tuz
- p Saz
- pp Pinarbasi springs
- q Otruk
- r Esmekaya quelle
- s Aksaray ponds (incl. Beyazcu quelle)
- t Nevsehir (incl. Melendiz)
- u Ilgin-Golu (= Gavuscu-Golu)
- v Eber-Golu (= Aksehir-Golu)
- w Abant-Golu
- x Sapanca
- y Todurge

Black Sea (Dnepr - Krimea)

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Kagulnik | 29. Juzhnyi Bug |
| 2 Sarata | 30. Mertvoyod |
| 3 Botna | 31. Ingul |
| 4 Ischnovetz | 32. Ingulets |
| 5 Gyk | 33. Saxagan |
| 6 Ikel | 34. Tyasmin |
| 7 Reut | 35. Olshanka |
| 8 Kainar | 36. Ross [^] |
| 9 Bystritza | 37. Irpen [^] |
| 10 Lomnitza | 38. Teterv |
| 11 Switscha | 39. Uzh |
| 12 Stryi | 40. Slavetschna |
| 13 Dnestr | 41. Ubort [^] |
| 14 Strvjazh | 42. Stavucha (= Stwiga) |
| 15 Vereshchitza | 43. L [^] va |
| 16 Lvov | 44. Slutch |
| 17 Hynela Lypa | 45. Goryn [^] |
| 18 Koropets | 46. Vilija |
| 19 Seret | 47. Styr [^] |
| 20 Zbrutch | 48. Stohod |
| 21 Bol. Kuyalnik | 49. Turiya |
| 22 Uschitza | 50. Pripyat [^] |
| 23 Murafa | 51. Pina |
| 24 Kutchurgan | 52. Yaselda |
| 25 Smotritch | 53. Bobrik |
| 26 Kodyma | 54. Tsna |
| 27 Savranka | 55. Lan [^] |
| 28 Dochma | 56. Morotsch |

57. Slutch
58. Ptitch^
59. Swislotch
60. Volma
61. Gayna
62. Beresina
63. Tremlja
64. Ipa
65. Yaselitza
66. Drutj
67. Wyazma
68. Pronya
69. Sozh
70. Oster
71. Besed^
72. Iput^
73. Lutenka
74. Nadva
75. Oporot^
76. Unetcha
77. Veprinka
78. Waaga
79. Snov
80. Uvod^
81. Sudost^
82. Rozhok
83. Posor^
84. Tabya
85. Desna
86. Snopot^
87. Wyatma
88. Bolva
89. Snezheth^
90. Swen^
- A Dnepr
a Sasyk
b Tuzla
c Dnestr liman
d Dnepr liman
e Botno
f Beloye
g Chernoye
h Sporovskoye
i Motol
91. Revna
92. Navlya
93. Solka
94. Zemlya
95. Nerussa
96. Usozha
97. Sev
98. Swapa
99. Seim
100 Oster
101. Trubezh
102. Udai
103. Sula
104. Khorol
105. Psjol
106. Ublja
107. Woskla
108. Worskliza
109. Orel
110. Samar
111. Wolchya
112. Konka
113. Chatyrlyk
114. Alma
115. Katcha
116. Belbek
117. Chjornaya
118. Simeis
119. Uchan-su
120. Dzankoi
121. Salgir
122. Biyuk-Karas
123. Karasjovka
124. Saltyr
- k Vygonovskoje
l Chervonoye (= Drivyaty)
m Bytosh
mm Kozhanovskoje
n Trubchewsk swamp
o Ozerki swamp
p Dzankoi (artesian quell)
q Donuzlav
r Saki

B l a c k S e a (Donau)

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Maritsa | 50. Sprecha |
| 2. Veleka | 51. Krivaja |
| 3. Mladezhka | 52. Bosna |
| 4. Fakijska | 53. Usora |
| 5. Ayadere | 54. River unnamed |
| 6. Mandra | 55. Vrbanja |
| 7. Kamchia | 56. Vrbas |
| 8. Luda-Kamchia (= Eleshnitza) | 57. Sana |
| 9. Goljama-Kamchia | 58. Krusnica |
| 10. Provadija | 59. Sanica |
| 11. Suha | 60. Una |
| 12. River unnamed | 61. Petrinjicica |
| 13. Rusenska-Lom | 62. Geina |
| 14. Yantra | 63. Kupa (= Kolpa) |
| 15. Rosiza | 64. Lahinja |
| 16. Osam | 65. Krka |
| 17. Vit | 66. Assa |
| 18. Panega | 67. Unec |
| 19. Mal. Iskar | 68. Ljubljanka |
| 20. Iskar | 69. Coricane |
| 21. Palakaria | 70. Sava |
| 22. Iskretzka | 71. River unnamed |
| 23. Skyt | 72. Gail |
| 24. Shugavitza | 73. Savinja |
| 25. Ogosta | 74. Hudinja |
| 26. Lom | 75. Gracnica |
| 27. Tribritza | 76. Krapina |
| 28. Archar | 77. Lonja (=Zelina) |
| 29. Vidbol | 78. Glogovinica |
| 30. Vidin | 79. Chasma |
| 31. Timok | 80. Rijeka |
| 32. Cmi Timok | 81. Ilova |
| 33. Mlava (= Krupaja) | 82. Toplica |
| 34. Resava | 83. Bijela |
| 35. Morava | 84. Pakra |
| 36. Nishava | 85. Subocka |
| 37. South Morava | 86. Slobostina |
| 38. Treska | 87. River unnamed |
| 39. Bela | 88. Zavorija |
| 40. Ibar (= Lisanka = Moravica) | 89. Vuka |
| 41. West Morava (= Godljevac) | 90. Voicinska |
| 42. Kolubara | 91. Drava |
| 43. Jadar | 92. River unnamed |
| 44. Crni Stream | 93. Ibid. |
| 45. Uvatz | 94. Ibid. |
| 46. Lim | 95. Mura |
| 47. Tara | 96. Gnash |
| 48. Piva | 97. Vali |
| 49. Drina | 98. Sentlaslo |

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 99 Bukkos | 149 Rudava |
| 100 Egerviz | 150. Mal. Dunaj |
| 101 Balatonedericsi | 151. Kysuca |
| 102 River unnamed | 152. Vlara |
| 103 Zala | 153. Orava |
| 104 Marotvolgy | 154. Mutnanka |
| 105 Jamai | 155. Veselovsky potok |
| 106 Sio (= Kapos) | 156. Polhoranka |
| 107 Raba | 157. Syhleec |
| 108 Ilz | 158. Zubrzyc |
| 109 Zebern | 159. Cierna Orava |
| 110 Leita | 160. Jelesna (= Revuca) |
| 111 Fischa | 161. Oravica |
| 112 Melk (= Pielach) | 162. Vah |
| 113 Ens | 163. Turiec |
| 114 Traun | 164. Toplicka |
| 115 River unnamed | 165. Bebrava |
| 116 Salzach | 166. Nitra |
| 117 Inn | 167. Zitava (incl. Vrica) |
| 118 River unnamed | 168. Hron |
| 119 Ibid. | 169. Hutua (= Slatina) |
| 120 Isar | 170. Zolna |
| 121 River unnamed | 171. Hucava |
| 122 Ibid. | 172. Ipel |
| 123 Amper (= Hardtbach) | 173. Bernecei |
| 124 Ammer | 174. Kemence |
| 125 Lech | 175. Blh |
| 126 Iller (= Umlach) | 176. Slana |
| 127 Par | 177. Josva |
| 128 River unnamed | 178. Bodva |
| 129 Nab | 179. Hornad |
| 130 River unnamed | 180. River unnamed |
| 131 Ibid. | 181. Belyansky Stream |
| 132 Kamp | 182. Ida |
| 133 River unnamed | 183. River unnamed |
| 134 Odvodnovaci | 184. Torysa |
| 135 Diya (= Thaya) | 185. Oslava |
| 136 Laborec | 186. Topla |
| 137 Rokytna | 187. Ondava |
| 138 River unnamed | 188. Bodrog |
| 139 Jiglava | 189. Udava |
| 140 Oslava | 190. Vinansky potok |
| 141 Loucka | 191. Cierna Voda (incl. Skalny potok) |
| 142 Svatka | 192. Okna (= Cilavka) |
| 143 Svitava | 193. Uh (incl. Ublianka) |
| 144 Mala Hana | 194. Latorice |
| 145 Morava | 195. Sajo |
| 146 Bystrice (= Branna) | 196. Ban |
| 147 Desna creek | 197. River unnamed |
| 148 Becva | 198. Tarna |

199. Szinva
200. River unnamed
201. Herja
202. Borzhava
203. Rika
204. Tereblja
205. Teresva
206. Shopurka
207. Kossovka
208. Tisza
209. River unnamed
210. Lepwait
211. Sumesh-Mare
212. Sumesh-Mik
213. Sumesh (incl. Tur)
214. Krasna
215. Byrkeu
216. River unnamed
217. Krisal-Repeda (= Sebes-Koros)
218. River unnamed
219. Krisal-Negru
220. Ier
221. Krisal-Alb
222. Harwash-Koros
223. Aries
224. River unnamed
225. Maros
226. Tyrnava-Mike
227. Tyrnava-Mare
228. River unnamed
229. Ibid.
230. Ibid.
231. Ibid.
232. Ibid.
233. Bega
234. Timis
235. River unnamed
236. Byrzava
237. Koros
238. River unnamed
239. Nera
240. Cerna
241. River unnamed
242. Motru
243. Jiu (= Gilrort)
244. River unnamed
245. Oltetz
246. River unnamed
247. Ibid.
248. Olt
249. River unnamed
250. Vedea
251. Teleorman
252. Gurbani
253. Arges (incl. Vilsan)
254. River unnamed
255. Dymbovitza
256. River unnamed
257. Yalomitza
258. Prahova
259. River unnamed
260. Mostistea
261. Kalmaceju
262. Busau
263. Rymnik (= Milkov)
264. Putna
265. River unnamed
266. Trotus
267. Bystriza
268. Moldova
269. Suceava
270. Seret
271. Byrlad
272. River unnamed
273. Bahlui
274. River unnamed
275. Jijia
276. Cheremosh
277. Prut
278. Kagul
279. Yalpugh
280. Bol. Kotlabuh
281. Kirgizh
282. Lunga
283. Kamenka
284. Chugur
285. Rakovetz
- AI Sulina Arm
AII Arm unnamed
AIII St. Georghe Arm
AIV Chilia Arm

a Kotlabuch	ó Negotin
aa Tuzla	p Glamock
ab Yalpugh	pp Bacac
ac Kagul	q Petrinjcica
ad Kitai	qq Weissensee
b Lake unnamed	r Lake unnamed
bb Sulina marsh	rr Beregowo swamp
bc Kalarasi	rs Petea terminal
c Lake unnamed	s Balaton
cc Brates	ss Little Balaton
cd Bratesh	st Velence
d Babadag	t Neusiedler
e Razelm	tt Fenerte
ee Golovita	tu Olomoutz marsh
ef Sinoe	u Traunsee
f Agigea	uu Attersee
fe Cochirleni	uv Haltstattersee (= Altaussersee)
ff Mangalia	uw Toplitzsee
fg Durankulashko swamp	ux Grundlsee
fh Shabla	uy Lake unnamed
g Varnensko (= Gobedji)	uz Hintersee
h Burgasco (= Mandrensko)	v Him-see
hh Pomorinsko	w Walchsee
i Pascani pond	ww Mondsee
j Sibiu	wx Konigsee
jj Rosu	x Achensee
k Kagul	xx Tegernsee
l Rouse swamp	y Ammersee (= Worth See)
m Belene	yy Starnbergersee (= Wurm See)
mm Beloslavsko	z St. Moritz
n Sofia	zz Kirnach (no mapped)
no Lake unnamed	zy Chiemsee (ibid.)

A z o v S e a

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Molochnaya | 50. Don |
| 2 Lozovatka | 51. Mokraya Tabola |
| 3 Obitochnaya | 52. Suchaya Tabola |
| 4 Berda | 53. Panika |
| 5 River unnamed | 54. Kotchurovka |
| 6 Kaltschick | 55. Skwirnya |
| 7 Kalmius | 56. River unnamed |
| 8 Mius | 57. Suchaya Lubna |
| 9 Aksai | 58. Repetz |
| 10 Kundryuchja | 59. Kuzminka |
| 11 Kamenka | 60. Jagodnaya Ryasa |
| 12 Udy | 61. Ranova |
| 13 Lopan^ | 62. Stanovaya Ryasa |
| 14 Charkovka | 63. Ilovai |
| 15 Sewerskyi Donetz | 64. Lesnoj Woronezh |
| 16 Korotcha | 65. Woronezh |
| 17 Nezhegol | 66. Matyra |
| 18 Wolchya | 67. Lukavka (= Plavitza) |
| 19 Oskol | 68. Matrenka |
| 20 Waluy | 69. Baigora |
| 21 Urasova | 70. Dwurechka |
| 22 Aydar | 71. Krivka |
| 23 Derkul | 72. Meshcherka |
| 24 Belaya Kalitva | 73. Borowitza |
| 25 Chir | 74. Izpegoshcha |
| 26 Bogutchar | 75. Usman^ |
| 27 Chernaya Kalitva | 76. Hawa |
| 28 Rossosch^ | 77. Chworostan^ |
| 29 Tichaya Sosna | 78. Ikoretz |
| 30 Potuadan^ | 79. Bityug |
| 31 Devitza | 80. Osered^ |
| 32 Weduga | 81. Tolucheevka |
| 33 Snova | 82. Pescovatka |
| 34 River unnamed | 83. Tokai |
| 35 Ibid. | 84. Elan^ |
| 36 Olym | 85. Savala |
| 37 Kshen^ | 86. Worona |
| 38 Bol. Sosna | 87. Sineomutovka |
| 39 Tchernava | 88. Hoper |
| 40 River unnamed | 89. Serdoba |
| 41 Worgol | 90. Busuluk |
| 42 Palna | 91. Medveditza |
| 43 Semenek | 92. Ilovlya |
| 44 Werchnyi Semenek | 93. Sal |
| 45 Suchoi Semenek | 94. Manych |
| 46 Krasivaya Mecha | 95. Kalaus |
| 47 Ptan^ | 96. Egorlyk |
| 48 Neprjadwa | 97. Kalaly |
| 49 Wyazowka | 98. Srednyi Egorlyk |

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 99. Kagalnik | 122. Khodz |
| 100 Elbusa | 123 Gubs |
| 101 Kugo-Eya | 124. Laba (incl. Nevinka) |
| 102 Eya | 125. Psephir |
| 103 Sosyka | 126. Fara |
| 104 Chelbas | 127. Kuzhora |
| 105 Beysuzhek Pravyi | 128 Kelermes (= Giaga) |
| 106 Beysug | 129 Kurdzhils |
| 107 Beysuzhek Levyi | 130 Psheha |
| 108 Kirpili | 131. Belaya |
| 109 Ponura | 132. Pschish |
| 110 Angelinskyi Erik | 133. Psekups |
| 111 Kuban^ | 134 Schebsha |
| 112 Teberda | 135 Beseps |
| 113 Kardonik (= Aksaut) | 136. Afips |
| 114 Malyi Zelenchuk (= Maruha) | 137. Ubinka |
| 115 Bolshoi Zelenchuk | 138. Il |
| 116 Kyafar | 139. Adagum |
| 117 Urup | 140. Abin |
| 118 Sinjuha | 141. Saukdere (= Neberdjay) |
| 119 Chamlyk | 142. Kubanka (= Kasachyi Erik) |
| 120 Bolshaya Laba | 143 Gostagaika |
| a Ostrovzovskyi | |
| aa Simerka (= Shapor) | |
| b Sarpinskoje | |
| c Lake unnamed | |
| d Sarpa | |
| e Manych-Gudilo | |
| f Hanskoje | |
| g Eiskyi Liman | |
| h Beysugskyi Liman | |
| i Ahtyrsko-Grivenskyi Liman | |
| j Chernoyerikovskiyi Liman | |
| k Kurchanskyi Liman | |
| l Ahtanisovskiyi Liman | |

C a s p i a n

- 1 Mokraya Buivola
- 2 Tomuzlovka
- 3 Kuma
- 4 Podkumok
- 5 River unnamed
- 6 Ibid.
- 7 Ibid.
- 8 Kura
- 9 Malka
- 10 Kurkuzhin
- 11 River unnamed
- 12 Baksan
- 13 Tchegem
- 14 Nalchik
- 15 Tcherek
- 16 Tcherek Bezengiyskiy
- 17 Tcherek Balkarskiy
- 18 River unnamed
- 19 Ibid.
- 20 Lesken
- 21 Uruk
- 22 Ardon
- 23 Terek
- 24 Aksai
- 25 Belaya
- 26 Argun^
- 27 Martan
- 28 Sunzha
- 29 Aktash
- 30 Sulak
- 31 Avarskoje Koisu
- 32 Kara-Koisu (incl. Gunib)
- 33 Akusha
- 34 Kayakent
- 35 Darvakhchay
- 36 Rubas-chai
- 37 Belidzinka
- 38 Chirakh-chai
- 39 Kurakh-chai
- 40 Samur
- 41 Khudat
- 42 Khusar-chai
- 43 Velveli-chai (incl. Khachmas)
- 44 Kara-chai
- 45 Shura-ozen^
- 46 Sumgait
- 47 Putasar-chai
- 48 Pirsagat
- 49 Zogalv-chai
- 50 Kura
51. Geok-chai
52. Kara-su
53. Turian-chai
54. Khaldan
55. Agri-chai
56. Kara-su
57. Zakatala
58. Katekh-chai
59. Belokantchai
60. Lagodekhiszkhal
61. Kabali
62. Bursa
63. Tchelta
64. Lopota
65. Story
66. Masym-chai (= Ulta)
67. Alazanj (= Ganyhchai)
68. Iori
69. Aragvi
70. Ksani
71. Mal. Liahvi
72. Bol. Liahvi
73. River unnamed
74. Abastuman-chai
75. Okami
76. Ardagan-chai
77. Taparavanka
78. Borzhomula
79. Akhalkalaki-chai
80. Vera
81. Algeti
82. Khrami (= Kzia)
83. Beshtashenka
84. Mashavera
85. Akhtala
86. Dzoraget
87. Debed (= Pambak)
88. Shnokh
89. Akstafa-chai
90. Agstev
91. Polad (= Getik)
92. Akhum (= Sojugbulagh)
93. Shamkhor-chai (= Kurek-chai)
94. Gjandza-chai
95. Aldzhilen-chai (=Aldzigan-chai)
96. Terter
97. Khachin-chai
98. Karkar-chai (= Agdam)

- 99 Araxes
 100 Akera
 101 Worotan (= Bazar-chai)
 102 Okhchi-chai
 103 Megra
 104 Giljan-chai
 105 Alindza-chai
 106 Nakhichewan-chai
 107 Dzagü-chai
 108 Arpa-chai (= Zurzuna)
 109 Kara-chai (= Arindzh)
 110 Wedi
 111 Garpi-chai
 112 Razdan (= Zangi)
 113 Martuni
 114 Argichi
 115 Warsenis
 116 Metzamor
 117 Kasakh
 118 Akhuryan
 119 Childyr-chai
 120 Kars-chai
 121 Balyk-chai
 122 River unnamed
 123 Kotur
 124 Zilber
 125 River unnamed
 126 Karasu
 127 Marmarik
 128 Karadonly
 129 Wiljash-chai (= Geoktapinka)
 130 Lenkoranka (= Kurchai)
 131 Astara-chai
 132 Kumbash (no mapped)
 133 Kumbashinka (ibid.)
 134 Giljan-chai (ibid.)
 135 Siazan (= Halikei = Pekhlevi)
 136 Kyzyluzen^
 137 Sefid-rud
 138 Shimrud
 139 Sarchem (no mapped)
 140 Pol-e-rud (= Schalman)
 141 Tonekabon (= Kazim)
 142 Chalus (= Sardabrud)
 143 Haraz
 144 Chachi (= Talar)
 145 Babul
 146 Zarungol (= Tajon)
 147 Neku
 148 Karasu (= Shah-rud)
 149. Gharazu
 150. Gurgen
 151. Tilabad
 152. Atrek
 153. Sumbar
 154. Baharden
 155. Firjusinka
 156. Germab (= Geok-tepe)
 157. Ashabadka
 158. Emba
 159. Temir
 160. Mukhor
 161. Beskopa (no mapped)
 162. Sagiz
 163. Uil
 164. Malyi Ankaty
 165. Bolshoj Ankaty
 166. Utva
 167. Khobda
 168. Ilek
 169. Burtya
 170. Orj
 171. Ural
 172. Tanalyk
 173. Katrala
 174. Saraktash
 175. Sakmara
 176. Injak (= Abyskan)
 177. Bolshoj Ik
 178. Malyi Ik
 179. Kosjukla
 180. Nakaz
 181. Bolshoj Yushatyr
 182. Salmysch
 183. Kargalka
 184. Chagan
 185. Chernaya
 186. Kushum
 187. Bol. Uzenj
 188. Mal. Uzenj
 189. Mannysay
 190. Shagan

- A Caspian Sea
 AI Kizljar Bay
 AII Agrahan Bay
 AIII Kyzyl-Agatch Bay
 AIV Astrabad Bay
 B Sevan
 a Sostinskoje
 b Mokraya Buivola
 c Arakum
 cc Karakol
 d Eisenam
 e Dusheti
 f Lisi
 ff Gardabani
 fg Dzhandar-gel
 fh Akstafa sources
 g Toporovani
 gg Tabishurskoje
 h Paravani
 i Gomareti
 ii Tuman-gel (= Sagamo)
 j Khanchali
 k Arpilich
 l Chaldyr-gel
 m Balyk
 n Burulanskoje (= Sheihli-gel
 o Agzybir (= Divichinskyi liman)
 p Nidzh sources
 q Yulduz
 r Shilyan
 s Akgel
 ss Gekgel
 st Karajasy (no mapped)
 t Adzhikabul
 ts Kazim (= Sardab-Shalman)
 tt Lenkoran swamp
 tu Bussagny
 tv Kaladagny
 tw Ardebil
 tx Anzali lag.
 ty Gassan-Kuli
 tz Yaskhan
 u Aralsor
 uu Kazandzhik
 uv Bezmein
 v Rybnyi Sakryl
 w Lake unnamed
 x Ibid.
 xx Dzhartykol (= Kushun)
 xy Kamysh-Samara
 xz Tcharkhal
 y Delili (no mapped)
 yy Beum-bali (ibid.)
 z Bannoye (= Mauzly)

C a s p i a n (Wolga)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Chardym | 50. Bolshaja Ksha |
| 2 Tereshka | 51. Cheberiinka |
| 3 Syzran | 52. Tavla |
| 4 Krymsa | 53. Insar |
| 5 Usa | 54. At^ma |
| 6 Tisherek | 55. Kud^ma |
| 7 Tukshumka | 56. Alaty |
| 8 River unnamed | 57. Zheltushka (= Pestchanka) |
| 9 Elaurka | 58. Medjanka |
| 10 Sengileika (= Atza) | 59. Pjana |
| 11 Swiyaga | 60. Meshikha |
| 12 Bula | 61. Kud^ma |
| 13 Kubnya | 62. Worsma |
| 14 Anish | 63. Serezha |
| 15 Malaja Civil | 64. Tesha |
| 16 Civil | 65. Welet^ma |
| 17 Sormao | 66. Wyksa |
| 18 Tcheboksarka | 67. Satis |
| 19 Bolshaya Yunga | 68. Sivin^ |
| 20 Khmelyowka | 69. Issa |
| 21 Bezdna | 70. Moksha |
| 22 Barysh | 71. Muromka |
| 23 Inza | 72. Azas |
| 24 River unnamed | 73. Atmis |
| 25 Ibid. | 74. Lomov |
| 26 Ibid. | 75. Yawas |
| 27 Ayva | 76. Windrey |
| 28 River unnamed | 77. Partza |
| 29 Ibid. | 78. Lundan |
| 30 Wyadya | 79. Chiush |
| 31 River unnamed | 80. Wad |
| 32 Ibid. | 81. Latos |
| 33 Ibid. | 82. Kita |
| 34 Sura | 83. Savva |
| 35 Kadada | 84. Wysha |
| 36 Elan^ | 85. Yurjev |
| 37 Usa | 86. Tsna (incl. Kersha, Kashma) |
| 38 Tcherdym | 87. Pet |
| 39 Verchosimka | 88. Srednik |
| 40 Terza | 89. Tyrnitza (= Para) |
| 41 Ardym | 90. Khupta |
| 42 Elan^ | 91. Ranova |
| 43 Penza | 92. Verda |
| 44 Penzyatka | 93. Pronya |
| 45 Shuksha | 94. Istja |
| 46 Polet^ma | 95. Trubezh (= Pletjonka) |
| 47 Wyaz | 96. Wozha |
| 48 Shtyrma | 97. Osetr |
| 49 Chermilei | 98. Upa |

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 99. Plava | 149. Lobj |
| 100. Ista | 150. Kozlowka |
| 101. Zusha | 151. Derzha |
| 102. Oka | 152. Ivka |
| 103. Wytebet^ | 153. Shutinka (= Wazuza) |
| 104. Resseta | 154. T^ma |
| 105. Zhizdra | 155. Bolshaya Kosha |
| 106. Serepa | 156. Osuga |
| 107. Ressa | 157. Tsna |
| 108. Ugra | 158. Tvertsa (= Shlina) |
| 109. Popolta | 159. Medveditsa |
| 110. Worja | 160. Korozhechnaya |
| 111. Schanja | 161. Sitj |
| 112. Sukhodrev | 162. Mologa |
| 113. Tarusa | 163. Kobozha |
| 114. Istra | 164. Chagodoshcha |
| 115. Protva | 165. Losha |
| 116. Lopasnya | 166. Yana |
| 117. Pahra | 167. Iskra |
| 118. Dubeshna | 168. Role |
| 119. Moskwa | 169. Suda |
| 120. Iskra | 170. Andoga |
| 121. Kishnya | 171. Sheksna |
| 122. Ushna | 172. Shola |
| 123. Shtyga | 173. Sogozha |
| 124. Pra | 174. Ukhra |
| 125. Kursha | 175. Sotj |
| 126. Narma | 176. River unnamed |
| 127. Gus^ | 177. Kostroma |
| 128. River unnamed | 178. Loksha |
| 129. Klyazma | 179. Kistega |
| 130. Utscha | 180. Shokhna |
| 131. Scherna | 181. Metscha |
| 132. Uvod^ | 182. Nemda |
| 133. Teza (incl. Shuya) | 183. Neya |
| 134. River unnamed | 184. Nelsha |
| 135. Lukh | 185. Viga (= Chemzha = Unza) |
| 136. River unnamed | 186. Shamohta |
| 137. Nerehta | 187. Mora |
| 138. Kotorosl^ | 188. Stream unnamed |
| 139. Wongel | 189. Uzola |
| 140. Ustje (= Mokza) | 190. Khohloma |
| 141. Yukhot^ | 191. Linda |
| 142. Nerl | 192. Kerzhenetz (incl. Belbash) |
| 143. Dubna | 193. Ljunda |
| 144. Jachroma | 194. Vetluga |
| 145. Lutosna | 195. Voksha |
| 146. Sestra | 196. Usta |
| 147. Chismena | 197. Rutka |
| 148. Lama | 198. Kundysh |

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 199. Bolshaya Kokshaga | 249. Sjuzva |
| 200. Shujka | 250. Syn |
| 201. Nola | 251. Palta |
| 202. Shujka | 252. Malaja Las [^] va |
| 203. Malaja Kokshaga | 253. Bolshaja Las [^] va |
| 204. Chjornaya | 254. Gaiva |
| 205. Shaza | 255. Obva (incl. Tcheiva) |
| 206. Ilet [^] | 256. In [^] va |
| 207. Ashit | 257. Kama |
| 208. Kazanka | 258. Kaja |
| 209. Mesha | 259. Wesljana |
| 210. Shoshma (= Irjuk) | 260. Timuka |
| 211. Adzhimka | 261. Keltma |
| 212. River unnamed | 262. Pibva |
| 213. Urzhumka | 263. Kolva |
| 214. Buy | 264. Berezovaya |
| 215. Tolman [^] | 265. Vishera |
| 216. Nemda | 266. Wels |
| 217. Shurminka | 267. Uls |
| 218. Izh (= Yaran [^] } | 268. Yaz [^] va (= Ya-ya) |
| 219. Pizhma | 269. Yayva |
| 220. Moloma | 270. Kosva |
| 221. Velikaya | 271. Usta (= Us [^] va) |
| 222. Letkha | 272. Lys [^] va |
| 223. Kobra | 273. Berezowka (= Kungur) |
| 224. Vyatka | 274. Sulem |
| 225. Tcheptsa | 275. Chusovaya |
| 226. Kutyk | 276. Sylva (= Iren [^]) |
| 227. Yarowka (= Swjatitza) | 277. Ufa |
| 228. Kosa | 278. Bolshoi Ik |
| 229. Bystritza | 279. Ay |
| 230. Woya | 280. Yuryuzan [^] |
| 231. Kulma | 281. Katav |
| 232. Loban [^] | 282. Sim |
| 233. Lumiu | 283. Malyi Inzer |
| 234. Kilmez | 284. Bolshoi Inzer |
| 235. Uva | 285. Zilim |
| 236. Nylga | 286. Zigan |
| 237. Wala | 287. Nugush |
| 238. Kazanka | 288. Belaya |
| 239. Shumbutka | 289. Usjan |
| 240. Bepeyi | 290. Irgizly |
| 241. Oshma-Smarka | 291. Meleuz |
| 242. Vyatka | 292. River unnamed |
| 243. Ljuga (= Porek) | 293. Tanyp |
| 244. Lubyanka (= Umjak) | 294. Buy |
| 245. Tayma (= Karashurka) | 295. Piz [^] |
| 246. Izh | 296. Tjuy |
| 247. Siva | 297. Urshak |
| 248. Bolshaya Sosnovka | 298. Dema |

299. Chermasan
 300. Syun
 301. Ik
 302. Zay
 303. Ilkam
 304. Ama
 305. Sheshma
 306. Bakhta
 307. Shentala
 308. Akhtash
 309. Maina
 310. Kandalka
 311. Melekesska
 312. Malyi Cheremshan
 313. Bolshoj Cheremshan
 314. Sheshma
 315. Bolshaya Tarkhanka
 316. Buyan
 317. Kondurcha
 318. Sok
 319. Shungut
 320. Surgut
 321. Zaprudka
 a Beloye
 aa Zabelskoye
 b Shlino
 c Seliger
 d Sig
 e Vselug (=Werchne-Wolzhskoye)
 f Peno
 g Wolgo
 h Petrovskoye
 i Krugloye
 j Nero
 k Pleshcheevo (=Pereslavskoye)
 l Chuhlomskoye
 m Galichskoye
 n Svetloyar
 nn Madarskoye
 no Sorochye
 np Tair
 nq Shum-Er
 o Kuchecher
 p Kurmysh
 pp Shum-Er
 q Vadskoye
 qq Piyavochnoye
322. Sarbait
 323. Bolshoi Kinel
 324. Malyi Kinel
 325. Kutuluk
 326. Tak
 327. Samara
 328. Tavolzhanka
 329. S[^]ezhaya
 330. Chapajevka
 331. Besenchuk (= Tchagra)
 332. Malyi Irgiz
 333. Karalyn
 334. Bolshoi Irgiz
 335. Bolshaya Glushiza
 336. Jeruslan
 337. Akhtuba
 338. Busuluk
 339. Podstepnaya (no mapped)
- A. Headwaters of Wolga
 W. Wolga
- qr Kirkideevskoye
 qs Seuha (= Ryazanovo)
 qt Worsma
 r Lake unnamed
 rr Ibid.
 s Ibid.
 ss Ibid.
 st Ibid.
 t Svjatoye
 tt Velikoye (= Kabozha)
 tu Dubovoye
 tv Velje
 u Belskoye
 uu Izhevskoye
 uv Tynus
 uw Lopata
 ux Lakashinskoye
 uy Shilishche
 v Sarpa
 w Wakishti
 x Vilgortskoye
 y Chusovskoye
 z Prishib (no mapped)

K a z a k h s t a n

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Tchu (= Kara-Kudzhur) | 50. Kegen^ |
| 2 Merke | 51. Tcharyn |
| 3 Aksu | 52. Tekes |
| 4 River unnamed | 53. Chilik |
| 5 Sary-su | 54. Issyk |
| 6 Bulanty | 55. Talgar |
| 7 Ulyzhilanchik | 56. Bol. Almaatinka |
| 8 Karaturgai | 57. Mal. Almaatinka |
| 9 Turgai | 58. Kaskelen (= Karasu) |
| 10 River unnamef | 59. Kurty |
| 11 Irgiz | 60. Birlik |
| 12 Shetirgiz | 61. Jirisu (= Karkar)(no mapped) |
| 13 Ulkoyak | 62. Tyulek (no mapped) |
| 14 Saryturgai | 63. Kara-Kudzhur (ibid.) |
| 15 Kengir | 64. Dzhuanaryk (ibid.) |
| 16 Kallakkyrgan (= Beleuty) | 65. Khorgos (ibid.) |
| 17 Zhaksykon | 66. Anguz (ibid.) |
| 18 Zhamankon | 67. Tokrau (ibid.) |
| 19 Kon | 68. Wost. Karakol |
| 20 Kulanutpes | 69. Tamga (no mapped) |
| 21 Nura | 70. Dzhargalan (ibid.) |
| 22 River unnamed | 71. Kurmantinka (ibid.) |
| 23 Ashchisu | 72. Karakolka |
| 24 Shiderty | 73. Tyup |
| 25 Olenty | 74. Karasu (ibid.) |
| 26 Karasu | 75. Irdyk (ibid.) |
| 27 River unnamed | 76. Ulahan (ibid.) |
| 28 Selety | 77. Dzhety-Oguz (ibid.) |
| 29 Taldy | |
| 30 Tjundyk | |
| 31 Dagandelj | |
| 32 Bakanas | |
| 33 Source unnamed | |
| 34 Ayaguz | |
| 35 Karakol | |
| 36 Urdzhar | |
| 37 Kusan | |
| 38 Khatynsu | |
| 39 Emelj | |
| 40 Tentek | |
| 41 Lepsa | |
| 42 Baskan (incl. Sarkand) | |
| 43 Aksu | |
| 44 Karatal | |
| 45 Tekeli | |
| 46 Koku | |
| 47 Bizhe | |
| 48 Ili (incl. Kuldzha) | |
| 49 Kunges | |

A Balchasch
B Issyk-Kul
BI Tyup Bay
BII Tcholpon-Atin Bay
 a Teke
 b Seletytengiz
 c Kyzylkok
 d Zhalauly
 e Shuyreksor
 f Karasor
 g Birgilak
 h Sasykkol
 hh Koshkarkol
 i Alakol
 j Dzhalakashkul
 k Ashchi-Kul
 kk Teli-Kul
 l Arysj
 m Tamgaly
 n Karakoin
 o Bol. Karakul (no mapped)
 p Kul-Say (ibid.)
 q Tengiz
 r Kurgaldzhin
 s Ayne
 t Kuyukkol
 tt Sarykopa
 tu Su-Zhargan
 u Tchelkar
 v Frunze ponds
 w Dzhalangam
 ww Source off Chilik river
 x Kosh-Karakol
 xx Lake in Dzhungar Alatau (no mapped)
 y Daun (~ Ili)
 z Kurli (ibid.)

M o n g o l i a

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 Uldza (= Balzh = Adrag) | 49 Haltang He (= Haltyn-Gol) |
| 2 Halkhan-Gol | 50 Dang He (= Shara-Gol) |
| 3 Kerulen (= Kherlen) | 51. Shula He (= Sulahe) |
| 4 Ongijn-Gol | 52 Baidahe |
| 5 Taizyn-Gol | 53. Heyhe |
| 6 Tuin-Gol | 54. Zhoshuj (= Edzin-Gol) |
| 7 Zag | 55. Mudarik (= Guy-Duy)(no mapped) |
| 8 Baidrag-Gol | 56. Kelyanhe (= Ertix He) |
| 9 Tes-Hem | 57. Shara-Muren |
| 10 Khandagaity (= Hara-Moro-Gol) | 58. Urshun |
| 11 Khunguin-Gol | 59 River unnamed |
| 12 Hungiy-Gol | 60. Heima |
| 13 Bogdoin-Gol | |
| 14 Buyant-Gol | |
| 15 Dzavhan-Gol | |
| 16 Tatche-Teli | |
| 17 Tchonokhoraikh protoka | |
| 18 Khomin-Hollou protoka | |
| 19 Kobdo (= Hovd-Gol = Khongor-Ulan) | |
| 20 Mogen-Buren | |
| 21 Mogur | |
| 22 Kargy | |
| 23 Dain-Gol | |
| 24 Buyant-Gol | |
| 25 Bulgan-Gol | |
| 26 Ulungur He (= Urungu) | |
| 27 Borlag-Gol | |
| 28 Emin He | |
| 29 Barotala | |
| 30 Manas He | |
| 31 Hutubi He | |
| 32 Sarmit Ula | |
| 33 Alabion (= Alaguy) | |
| 34 River unnamed | |
| 35 Hom-Gol | |
| 36 River unnamed | |
| 37 Ibid. | |
| 38 Taijnar He | |
| 39 Galmyk | |
| 40 Nomhan He | |
| 41 Daotang (= Bey-Chu) | |
| 42 Ganzhi | |
| 43 Haergal | |
| 44 Shaliu | |
| 45 Olanji (= Quanji) | |
| 46 Buha | |
| 47 Bajan-Gol | |
| 48 Dzhigyn (no mapped) | |

a Dalai-Nur (= Khulunchi)
aa Toreiskoye
b Buir-Nur
c Ulan-Nur
d Taizyn-Tsagan-Nur
dd Orog-Nur
de Bom-Tsagan-Nur
e Sangijn-Dalai-Nur
ee Dorgon (incl. Khar)
ef Khol-Nur
f Tere-Khol
g Ubsu-Nur
gg Ulangom
h Urek-Nur
hh Kyndykty-Kol
hi Lake unnamed
hj Achit-Nur (= Tchulug-Khol)
i Hirgis-Nur
ii Airat-Nur
j Hara-Us-Nur
k Lake unnamed
kk Nogon-Nur
kl Hara-Nur
km Durge-Nur
l Tolbo-Nur
m Dayan-Nur
mm Khorgon-Nur
mn Khoromog-Nur
mo Khoton-Nur
mp Kurgun-Nur
mq Dayan-Nur
mr Ulungur
ms Ertix (= Eergisi)
n Ebi-Nur
o Urumchi
p Lukchun (Turfan)
q Kuku-Nor (= Qinghai Hu)
r Gashun-Nur
s Hexi (= Hecu) (no mapped)
t Donkyr (ibid.)
u Ruo-Shui (ibid.)
v Alyk-Nor
w Dalai-Nur
x Kolobolki-Nur (no mapped)
y Xinkaihu

T a r i m

- 1 Koidu He
- 2 Mal. Yulduz
- 3 Bol. Yulduz
- 4 Emil
- 5 Murat He (= Kongi He)
- 6 Sary-Dzhas (incl. Kuelju)
- 7 Aksu
- 8 Toxhau He (=Taushkan-Darya)
- 9 Chilan-su
- 10 Ortosu
- 11 Utmurvansu
- 12 Kyzylsu
- 13 Markapsu
- 14 Gezdarya (= Mudzhisu)
- 15 Kashgar He
- 16 Kenschibersu
- 17 Karatashsu
- 18 Yanghi-hissar
- 19 Tashkurgan
- 20 Raskemdarya
- 21 Shaskumba
 - a Lobnor
 - b Bagrash-Kul
 - c Kutscha (= Kara-Kal)
 - d Alaer Reach
- 22 Yarkand He
- 23 Tiznaf He
- 24 Tarim He
- 25 Sarykol (no mapped)
- 26 Musart (ibid.)
- 27 Igin-su (ibid.)
- 28 Karakax He
- 29 Jurun Koech
- 30 Yurungkax He
- 31 Hotan He
- 32 Kerija He
- 33 Niya He
- 34 Yamabonaggur He
- 35 Pindar He
- 36 Abdu-gafar-fam (no mapped)
- 37 Balgantai-Gol (ibid.)
- 38 Gaize (ibid.)
- 39 Karamuran He
- 40 Qargan He (= Cherchen)
- 41 Tagralay He
- 42 Atatkan He

T i b e t

- 1 Zangpo quell
- 2 Tsumuriri (no mapped)
- 3 Baga-Gorgi (ibid.)
- 4 Schuga (ibid.)
- 5 Reseach unnamed
- 6 Ibid.
- 7 Ibid.
- 8 Ibid.
- 9 Ibid.
 - a Khnora

A r a l

- 1 Talas
- 2 Ters
- 3 Assa
- 4 Protoka Assy
- 5 Bugun^
- 6 Boroldai
- 7 Keltemashat
- 8 Kulan
- 9 Arysj
- 10 Badam
- 11 Tasbastau
- 12 Keles
- 13 Salar
- 14 Ugam
- 15 Pskem
- 16 Sandalash
- 17 Tchatkal
- 18 Chirchik (incl. Chinaz)
- 19 Angren (= Ahangaran)
- 20 Shaidansai
- 21 Kassansai
- 22 Karasu
- 23 Susamyr
- 24 West Karakol
- 25 Kekemeran
- 26 Kekdzherty
- 27 Ottuk
- 28 Naryn
- 29 Atbashi (incl. Dzhaldzhir)
- 30 Alabuga (incl. Arpa)
- 31 Kakaigyr
- 32 Syr-Darya
- 33 Karaungur
- 34 Kugart
- 35 Kara-Darya
- 36 Tar (incl. Alaiku)
- 37 Kurshat (incl. Gulcha)
- 38 Andizhansai
- 39 Akbura (= Kitchi-Alan)
- 40 Sokh
- 41 Karawshin (= Isfara)
- 42 Isfana (= Karasu))
- 43 Aksu
- 44 Kattasai
- 45 Kuvan-Darya
- 46 Zhan-Darya
- 47 River unnamed
- 48 Ak-Darya
- 49 Katta-Uru-Darya
50. Ilanchi
51. Karasu
52. Tuyatartar (= Dzhisak)
53. Sanzar (= Khodzhaduk)
54. Zaaminsu
55. Zerawshan (incl. Matcha)
56. Yagnob
57. Karasu (= Mazhan-Darya)
58. Kashka-Darya (= Kyzyl-su)
59. Tanhaz-Darya
60. Kyzyl-Darya (=Yakkabag-Darya)
61. Guzar-Darya (= Urya-Darya)
62. Tchandyr^
63. Derbent-Darya (=Shirabad-Darya)
64. Baisun
65. Karlyuk
66. Denau (= Sangardak-Darya)
67. Tupalang-Darya
68. Surhan-Darya (incl. Karatag)
69. Dyushambinka (= Surgu-Darya)
70. Warzob
71. Khanaka
72. Kafirnigan
73. Iljak
74. Daraut
75. Surhob (incl. Kyzylsu)
76. Muksu (incl. Balyandkiik)
77. Obihingou
78. Wakhsch
79. Taurusu
80. Kyzylsu
81. Yakhsu
82. Wanch
83. Yangulem
84. Bartang
85. Kokuibal^
86. Murgab (incl. Oksu)
87. Alichur
88. Gunt
89. Shahdarya
90. Amu-Darya (incl. Pjandzh)
91. Vahan-Darya
92. Shiva
93. Koktcha
94. Talikan
95. Khanabad
96. Anderab
97. N. Salang brook
98. Surhab (= Kunduz = Bamian)

- 99. Banda-Amir
- 100 Murgab
- 101 Kushka
- 102 Tedzhen (incl. Herirud)
- 103 Keshefrud
- 104 Tchaachai
- 105 Meanachai
- 106 Archman
- 107 Chorloh (no mapped)
- A. Aral Sea
- AI Malyi Aral
- AII Aksai-Kuvandin
 - a Kamyshlybash
 - aa Raim
 - ab Utebas
 - ac Karakul (no mapped)
 - ad Lakkaly
 - b Yani-Kurgan source
 - c Ashchi-Kul
 - cc Ak-Kul
 - cd Bijli-Kol
 - d Sarykol (no mapped)
 - e Chimkent source
 - f Khodzhent source
 - g Khanabad source
 - gg Mingbulak
 - gh Balykchi source
 - gi Osh source
 - gk Kurshab source
 - gl Uzgen source
 - gm Namangan
 - h Chatyr-Kel
 - hh Son-Kel
 - i Sary-Chilek
 - j Kungradskoye
 - k Sudochje
 - kk Kunja-Urgench
 - kl Lake unnamed
 - km Ala-Ili-Kul
 - kn Yaman-sai
 - ko Obez-Aiya
 - kp Lake unnamed
 - kq Korpkul
 - kr Ulushorkul
- 108. Keltechinar (incl. Gjaurs)
- 109. Protoka Urdabai
- 110. Taldyk
- 111. Kundary
- 112. Kazak-Darya
- 113. Dzham
- 114. Karashik
- 115. Kushtang
- ks Bagatli
- kt Chekkerkul
- ku Chilli-Kul (no mapped)
- kv Gjaur-Kala
- kw Tok-Kala
- kx Haivan-Kala
- ky Kuyuk-Kala
- kz Toprak-Kala
- l Tuzkan
- lm Dzhisak
- m Urgut source
- mm Makhankul
- mn Kerat
- mo Buhara sources
- n Kugitang (subterranean lakes)
- nn Azadabad
- no Dushak
- np Pond unnamed
- nq Boghai ganat
- nr Bagh-e-Jan (no mapped)
- ns Shadmehr ganat
- o Iskander-Kul
- p Dzhili-Kul
- q Ildzhik (no mapped)
- r Ak-Rabat (ibid.)
- s Danashir (ibid.)
- t Karakul
- u Zorkul (no mapped)
- v Sarezskoye
- w Yashil-Kul
- x Bulun-Kul
- y Dzhamskoye
- z Darya-Tashlan (no mapped)
- zz Kara-Teren^ (ibid.)

Arabian Peninsula

- 1 Wadi al Sahaba
- 2 Hanifa
- 3 Nisan
- 4 Sirri Birq
- 5 Wadi Shawkah
- 6 River unnamed
- 7 Wadi al-Ayn (= Wadi Fida)
- 8 Wadi Mugallam
- 9 Wadi al-Khod
- 10 River unnamed
- 11 Wadi Gham
- 12 Wadi Arah
- 13 Wadi Kitbit
- 14 Wadi Hillij
- 15 Wadi Shinan Waltmehayt
- 16 Wadi Shahamat
- 17 Wadi Kidyut
- 18 Wadi Mahrat
- 19 Wadi al-Jiz
- 20 Wadi al-Masilah (=W.Hadramaut)
- 21 Wadi Jahawn
- 22 Wadi Kudam (Amd)
- 23 Duan
- 24 Wadi Adim
- 25 Sena
- 26 Wadi Makhyah
- 27 Wadi Aywat al-Sayet
- 28 Bir al-Manzil
- 29 Wadi Hajr
- 30 Wadi Amagin
- 31 Melfaa
- 32 Ahwar
- 33 Wadi Nakar
- 34 Markha
- 35 Hamra
- 36 Wadi Bana
- 37 Wadi al-Kabir
- 38 Wadi Abb (= W.Anad)
- 39 Lahej (= Wadi Tiban)
- 40 Wadi Bana
- 41 Wadi al-Bahr
- 42 Al Hujariyah
- 43 Wadi Multaka (= W. al-Mughabba)
- 44 Resian
- 45 Wadi Zabid (= W. Maran)
- 46 Madinat al-Abi
- 47 Wadi Hammam-Ali (= W.Rimah)
- 48 Wadi Railama
- 49 Bir-al-Manzil
- 50 Wadi Kharid (= Hamdam)
51. Wadi Dhar (= Wadi al-Asfura)
52. Wadi al-Kasaba
53. Wadi al-Jawf
- 54 Wadi Almhaleh
55. Wadi al-Kougbeh
56. Wadi Khabb (= Fard)
57. Wadi Adfawa (= Marwan)
58. Wadi Jaizan (= Wadi Damud)
59. Baysh (= Habauna)
60. Wadi Juva
61. Wadi Neizan
62. Wadi Gaanah
63. Wadi Hali
64. Wadi Yiha
65. Wadi Afrak
66. Wadi Adama
67. Wadi Shumrukh (= W.Noval)
68. Wadi Turaba
69. Wadi Shuqub
70. Wadi Buwah
71. Karo
72. Subal
73. Khamis Mushyat (W.Noaman)
74. Wadi Bishah
75. Tafhlil
76. Dawasi (= Ranya)
77. Abha
78. Wadi Mhaleh
79. Turasah
80. Aqiq (incl. Hamdh)
81. Wadi Hediah
82. Ar Rumah
83. Jizil
84. Wadi al-Afab
85. Wadi al-Arnab
86. Wadi al-Ghinab
87. Wadi al-Gina
88. Wadi ar-Rika
89. Wadi Aslam
90. Wadi al-Flasa
91. Afra
92. Wadi al-Hasa
93. Mujib
94. Jordan
95. Ain-al-Qunaija
96. Yarmuk
97. Awaj
98. Barada (=Bahret el-Hidjava)
99. Goujon de Damas

a Al Qatif
 b Lake unnamed
 c Choria spring
 d Al-Hufuf
 e Al-Khasab
 f Spring unnamed
 ff Barreimi
 g Azraq pools
 h Jabal Akhdar (= Saiq)
 hh Al Hamra
 i Spring unnamed
 j Tawi Atair
 k Al Khar
 l Ghail Umair
 m Bir el Manzil
 n Spring unnamed
 o Ibid..
 p Wadi Maur
 q Hesua
 r Abalah
 s Asir
 t Bani Sharfa
 u Taif
 v Ain Spring
 vv Khaibar (= Jeddah pool)
 vw Wadi Subayum
 w Aju Aljmyma
 ww Spring unnamed
 wx Yammouni Lake (no mapped)
 x Azraq
 xx Amman
 xy Jerihon
 xz Hauran (= Ain Feshkns)
 y Tiberiade Lake (= Galilea L. = Kinneret L.)
 yy N. Bamas
 yz Azuq
 z Dead Sea
 zz Huleh Lake

M e s o p o t a m i a n

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Karun | 28. Arazani (= Murat) |
| 2 River unnamed | 29. Muhlasi-Darasi |
| 3 Ibid. | 30. Karasu |
| 4 Gavi (= Kangir = Kuyandjan) | 31. Stream unnamed |
| 5 Ziaret-seid-Hasan | 32. Goksu |
| 6 Mandali | 33. Wadi Ratka |
| 7 Diyala | 34. Wadi Khauran |
| 8 Hanekin | 35. Wadi al-Ghadaf |
| 9 River unnamed | 36. Wadi al-Muntar |
| 10 Sirwan (incl. Sazan, Elven) | 37. River unnamed |
| 11 River unnamed | 38. Wadi al-Ubaina |
| 12 Khalis | 39. Wadi Khamar |
| 13 River unnamed | 40. Al Hirr |
| 14 Adhaim | 41. River unnamed |
| 15 Germab | 42. Stream unnamed |
| 16 Little Zab | 43. Zola |
| 17 Rawanduz | 44. Aji Chai (= Talkheh Rud) |
| 18 Great Zab | 45. Sofi-chai |
| 19 River unnamed | 46. Jarrinah (incl. Adinah) |
| 20 Buhtau | 47. Serdescht |
| 21 Batman | 48. Zarrineh Rud |
| 22 Wadi Tartar | 49. Baranduz (= Qasemlou Chay) |
| 23 Garaf | 50. Urmia |
| 24 River unnamed | 51. Nazlu Chai |
| 25 Khabur | 52. Gader-Chai (no mapped) |
| 26 Urfa | 53. Sujbulak (ibid.) |
| 27 Cernik | 54. Guzlkonak Stream |
| A Tigris | 55. Gem Stream |
| AI Shatt-el-Arab | 56. Sapur Stream |
| B Euphrates | 57. Karmuc Stream |
| C Van Lake | 58. Karasu Stream |
| CI Chaussee | 59. Karkhen |
| D Urmia Lake | 60. Gav Masiab (= Kashkan) |
| | 61. Qareh Su |
| | 62. Emindzhachai (no mapped) |

a Hawizon
 aa Kaaje-Ru (no mapped)
 b Zarivar (= Morivah)
 c Jarmo (= Chamal Spring)
 d Sulaimaniah
 e Samorra pond
 f Heldjuk (= Asher = Hazer Golu)
 ff Elazig
 fg Karukaya
 g Nawaran Spring
 h Sinjar (= Kizil Kan Spring)
 i Tharthar
 j Sugash Shuyukh
 k Ceger
 l Rozzazoh
 m Habbanita (incl. Serokani)
 n Tharthar
 o Haditha cave
 p Sheikh Hadia Shrine cave
 q Abraham^s pool
 r Pool unnamed
 s Aleppo (incl. Kuwaik)
 t Malatya
 tt Malcili
 tu Topardic (= Kangal thermal spring)
 tv Kalkim
 u Balykly Lake (= Tortum-Gel)
 v Hor-el-Hammar marsh
 w Al Hammar marsh
 x Marsh unnamed
 y Guru Lake

I r a n i a n P l a t e a u

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Khob | 50. Rude Shur |
| 2 River unnamed | 51. Akse-Rostani Shur |
| 3 Ibid. | 52. Shur |
| 4 Porali (incl. Las Bela) | 53. River unnamed |
| 5 River unnamed | 54. Rasul |
| 6 Ibid. | 55. Mehran |
| 7 Mar | 56. Barm-e-Shor |
| 8 Arra | 57. Elamervdesht |
| 9 Khingol | 58. River unnamed |
| 10 Nal (incl. Redj = Girdar Dhar) | 59. Nasrabad stream |
| 11 Mashkai | 60. Mand |
| 12 Aiugol | 61. Kara-Agach |
| 13 River unnamed | 62. Helle |
| 14 Basul | 63. Kazerun |
| 15 Bhari | 64. Kara-Agach |
| 16 River unnamed | 65. Zohre (= Shapur) |
| 17 Gwadar | 66. River unnamed |
| 18 Dasht | 67. Kheyrahad |
| 19 Gudri (incl. Gish) | 68. Aghajari |
| 20 Kazhmak | 69. Durrahen |
| 21 River unnamed | 70. Koran |
| 22. Ibid. | 71. Taghanak |
| 23 Ng-Hang | 72. Karun |
| 24 Silup | 73. Kor (= Koh) |
| 25 Sarbaz (= Deshtjari = Mashkid) | 74. Ganat stream |
| 26 Lashat | 75. Polwar (= Sivend = Shadkam) |
| 27 River unnamed | 76. Abadeh |
| 28 Ibid. | 77. Keshganrud (= Khōrramabad) |
| 29 Kalar | 78. River unnamed |
| 30 River unnamed | 79. Dease (= Malayer) |
| 31 Ibid. | 80. Dez (= Dizful) |
| 32 Rupch | 81. River unnamed |
| 33 River unnamed | 82. Stream unnamed |
| 34 Sadij | 83. Gamasiab |
| 35 Gabri | 84. Seimerin (= Doveyrich) |
| 36 Juqin | 85. Stream unnamed |
| 37 River unnamed | 86. Zaiend |
| 38 Gaz | 87. Zayandeh-Rud |
| 39 River unnamed | 88. River unnamed |
| 40 Mazavi | 89. Shurab |
| 41 Baschakerd | 90. Rude-Nemeki |
| 42 River unnamed | 91. River unnamed |
| 43 Minab | 92. Ibid. |
| 44 Dozdan (+ Roadan) | 93. Kerman-Ndin |
| 45 Hassan Langi | 94. River unnamed |
| 46 Noomdar (= Seekhoran) | 95. Bent-Amir |
| 47 Jallabi | 96. Raber |
| 48 Shor | 97. Helilrud |
| 49 Deh Shaikh | 98. Bempur (= Rampur) |

- 99 River unnamed
 100 Qareh Chay
 101 Riza (= Oom)
 102 Karaj
 103 Stream unnamed
 104 Ibid.
 105 Jadie Rud
 106 Sarawra
 107 Herirud
 108 Khar
 109 Stream unnamed
 110 Shouz
 111 Stream unnamed
 112 Cheshme Ali
 113 Stream unnamed
 114 Ibid.
 115 Kalshur
 116 Stream unnamed
 117 Rude-Shur
 118 Shurab
 119 Stream unnamed
 120 Shah-Dad
 121 Zia-Rishan
 122 Talab
 123 Loralai
 124 Rakshan (= Vindan) (incl. Panjuz)
 125 Pishin
 126 Chahak
 127 Stream unnamed
 128 Ibid.
 129 Neh-i-Bendan (= Keljale-Marg)
 130 Stream unnamed
 131 Adraskan
 132 Harudrud
 133 Farahrud
 134 Stream unnamed
 135 Ibid.
 136 Hashrud
 137 Dor
 138 Sanginak
 139 Stream unnamed
 140 Hilmend (incl. Kajkai)
 141 Stream unnamed
 142 Sar-i-Bulak
 143 Argendab
 144 Tarnak
 145 Jilga (= Ghazni)
 146 Lora
 147 Shur
 148 Stream unnamed
 149. Kadanai
 150 Pishin Lora
 151 River unnamed
 152 Bolan Pass
 153 River unnamed
 154 Zirkuh (= Niaz-Abad)
 155 Kankai

a	Bender Abbas hot spring	u	Ganat unnamed
aa	Geno spring	uu	Ibid.
b	Ganat unnamed	v	Yezd
c	Kaftarak spring	vv	Chebis
cc	Zarqaw ganat	wt	Namakzar
cd	Kor spring	wu	Chachnimes
ce	Spring unnamed	wv	Awas (Zirkuh)
cf	Haftkhan spring (= Tangekheiare)	w	Ronda pools
cg	Hoseihabad spring	ww	Ganat unnamed
ch	Malasgan spring (= Malasskuh)	wx	Nasratabad (incl. Zabol)
ci	Shiraz lake	wy	Khamun lake
cj	Barm-e-Shoor spring	wz	Desht Nawar
ck	Maharlu lake	xt	Jaz Murrian
cl	Famur lake	xu	Nushki
cm	Borazjan spring	x	Mastung
cn	Simakan spring	xx	Kelat
cp	Spring unnamed	xy	Quetta
d	Deria-Kazerun	xz	Harnai
e	Alhorshir (= Qaleh Tal)	y	Kjagur
ee	Kheir Abad	yy	Panjur pools
ef	Rud-e-Zard	yz	Hammam Mashkel
f	Berovi spring	z x	Niris lake
ff	Chahar Mahal (= Taqanak)	zy	Ganat unnamed
fg	Ebrahimabad	z	Sirjan
g	Shalamzar spring	zz	Nemek salzsee
h	Ischradabad		
hh	Isfahan spring		
i	Spring unnamed		
ii	Zayandeh		
j	Ganat unnamed		
k	Al Hai lake		
kk	Kaeje-Ru		
l	Qareh Su		
m	Ab Chay		
mm	Taveh ganat		
n	Qarch Chay		
o	Malekabao ganat		
p	Namak lake		
q	Cheshmer Fin		
r	Gawkheni lake		
s	Tehran		
ss	Djerdje Rud		
st	Kavir		
su	Tajan		
sv	Nawak lake		
t	Spring unnamed		
tt	Ganat unnamed		
tu	Shakhrud		

cm Borazjan spring
 cn Simakan spring
 cp Spring unnamed
 d Deria-Kazerun
 e Alhorshir (= Qaleh Tal)
 ee Kheir Abad
 ef Rud-e-Zard
 f Berovi spring
 ff Chahar Mahal (= Taqanak)
 fg Ebrahimabad
 g Shalamzar spring
 h Ischradabad
 hh Isfahan spring
 i Spring unnamed
 ii Zayandeh
 j Ganat unnamed
 k Al Hai lake
 kk Kaeje-Ru
 l Qareh Su
 m Ab Chay
 mm Taveh ganat
 n Qarch Chay
 o Malekabao ganat
 p Namak lake
 q Cheshmer Fin
 r Gawkheni lake
 s Tehran
 ss Djerdje Rud
 st Kavir
 su Tajan
 sv Nawak lake
 t Spring unnamed
 tt Ganat unnamed
 tu Shakhrud

x Mastung
 xx Kelat
 xy Quetta
 xz Harnai
 y Kjagur
 yy Panjur pools
 yz Hammam Mashkel
 zx Niris lake
 zy Ganat unnamed
 z Sirjan
 zz Nemek saltsee

I n d u s

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Sir | 50 Panjkara (= Dir = Daur) |
| 2 Sunam Cho | 51 Kunar (= Chitral) |
| 3 Patiafa (incl. Simla) | 52 Lutkuh |
| 4 Chaggar | 53 Gusalek |
| 5 Raini | 54 Kabul (= Paghman) |
| 6 Budha Nalla | 55 Chalitran stream |
| 7 Kinnaur | 56. Logar |
| 8 Sutlej (incl. Languan Kanla) | 57. Khyber stream |
| 9 Spiti | 58. Mishmi |
| 10 Ludhiana (= Banjar) | 59. Pashat (= Kohat Toi) |
| 11 Saror | 60. Kitnur |
| 12 Black Bein | 61. Parachinar |
| 13 Beae | 62. Kurrum |

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 14 Baijnath stream | 63. Gumal |
| 15 Kangra (= Kinkl stream) | 64. Kundar |
| 16 Chata Ravi (= Panjnud) | 65. Zhob |
| 17 Ravi | 66. Pehua (= Vehova) |
| 18 Bhed Nullah | 67. Rakhi (= Tonnsa = Lun) |
| 19 Lify Nullah | 68. Sangar (= Jaj) |
| 20 Degh Nullah | 69. Vihowa (= Sangnar = Koha) |
| 21 Chenab | 70. Belal |
| 22 Punch | 71. Teratani |
| 23 Suniyar Nallah | 72. Begari |
| 24 Buniyar Nallah | 73. Nari |
| 25 Mundri Nallah | 74. Bolan |
| 26 Sindh | 75. Nari |
| 27 Pahru | 76. Chakan |
| 28 Limbar Nallah (= Jhelum) | 77. Narachi |
| 29 Kaguan Val | 78. Beji |
| 30 Gingal | 79. Ziarat |
| 31 Nallah Kurang | 80. Balah |
| 32 Sohan | 81. Morad |
| 33 Hara | 82. Mastung |
| 34 Asbar | 83. Chawal |
| 35 Shigar | 84. Mula |
| 36 Dras | 85. Kolachi |
| 37 Suru | 86. Barau |
| 38 Kargil | 87. Uchta |
| 39 Laskar-Rupshu | 88. Kozangi-Phitti creek |
| 40 Gaz Zangba | 89. Hab (= Sarana) |
| 41 Nimi | |
| 42 Shyok | |
| 43 Nallah Kurang | |
| 44 Mundri | |
| 45 Nubra | |
| 46 Hunza | |
| 47 Lukong | |
| 48 Gilgit (= Nallah Kurang) | |
| 49 Swat | |

- a Link lake
- b Tattta
- c Drahma
- d Ganganagar
- dd Kolayat
- de Aligarh
- e Chandigarh
- f Bhagirathi
- g Niazbeg
- h Shalimar Gardani (= Puddle)
- i Madhopur
- ii Hoshiarpur pond
- j Khewra
- k Pind Dadan Khan Tensil

l Rawalpindi
 m Murree
 n Wular lake
 o Manasbal lake
 p Dal lake
 q Skardu
 r Leh (= Sheh = Mandi)
 s Shushol
 ss Tsu Muriri
 st Bangong lake (no mapped)
 tr Dasht-e-Nawar
 ts Mardan
 t Kohat spring
 tt Brook unnamed
 tu Paghman brook
 tv Brook unnamed
 tw Panshir brook
 tx S. Salang brook
 ty Chorband brook
 tz Wana Toi
 u Gulki
 v Zinda Peer (= Hinglon Kuch)
 w Rakhi Gaj
 x Siri
 y Harand
 z Keenjhar lake

n d o s t a n

1 Ananapur	50 Tunga (= Shimoga)
2 Subarnarek	51. Hagara
3 Bernabalanga (= Konk)	52 Cundlakamima
4 Salandi	53. Mannfru
5 Brahmani	54. Penner
6 Mahanadi	55. River unnamed
7 Beema (= Pairgaon)	56. Chitravan
8 Balangip (= Ong)	57 Mahanandi
9 Salki	58. Papagra
10 Ganjam	59. River unnamed
11 Vansadharu	60. Adyar
12 Nagaval	61. Koteliar
13 Silerpi	62. Palar

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 Salar | 63. Cheyyar (= Shire) |
| 15 Indravati | 64. Ponnaiyar (= Arian-coupan) |
| 16 Bailadila | 65. River unnamed |
| 17 River unnamed | 66. Kollidam (= Kattapithij = Vellar) |
| 18 Pench | 67. Stream unnamed |
| 19 Pus | 68. Kaveri (= Manantoddu) |
| 20 Pengonga | 69. Kabani |
| 21 Purna | 70. Nugu |
| 22 Dudna | 71. Moyar |
| 23 Godvary | 72. Bhavani |
| 24 Kadwa (= Deolali = Nasik = Darna) | 73. Noyli (= Coimbatore = Siruvani) |
| 25 Belapur | 74. Amaravati |
| 26 Mula | 75. Korayar |
| 27 Saudphana | 76. Vellar |
| 28 Mangra | 77. Vaigai |
| 29 Muneru | 78. Vaccpar |
| 30. Pallaruk | 79. Kulathoor (= Pabode) |
| 31 Aler | 80. Coic (= Pambayar) |
| 32 Musi | 81. Hanima |
| 33 Peddavagu | 82. Vendiperiyar |
| 34 Dindi | 83. Garadygody (= Mundakayam) |
| 35 Gernthora | 84. Pasupare |
| 36 Bhima | 85. Periyar (= Cochin) |
| 37 Sina | 86. Alwaye |
| 38 Nira (= Ghad) | 87. Pennam (= Palghant) |
| 39 Mulla (incl. Poona) | 88. Calikut (= Wynaad = Vayitz) |
| 40 Mutha | 89. Payasvani |
| 41 Man | 90. Nethravath |
| 42 Don | 91. Gangavali |
| 43 Varna | 92. Kalinadi |
| 44 Krishna (= Kistna) | 93. Cabo-de-Kama stream |
| 45 Malprabha | 94. Zuari |
| 46 Tungabhadra (= Tamboadra) | 95. Molem |
| 47 Varada | 96. Shopura |
| 48 Stream unnamed | 97. Goa |
| 49 Bhadra | 98. Vhardoper |
| 99. Valus | |
| 100. Sanguem | |
| 101. Bicholim | |
| 102. Chapara | |
| 103. Stream unnamed | |
| 104. Yenna | |
| 105 Mahim (Salsetta) | |
| 106. Ennore creek | |
| 107. Movla Mutha | |
| 108. Ulhas | |
| 109. Javifri | |
| 110. Koyna | |
| 111. Waighai | |
| 112. Ambika | |

113. Moha
114. Palsana
115. Panjhra
116. Bari
117. Girna
118. Purna
119. Sanala
120. Tapi (= Tapti)
121. Kumo
122. Garia
123. Narmada (= Narbada)
124. Mahi
125. Sone
126. Sabarmati
127. Kodinar
128. Bhadar
129. Saso
130. Machhu
131. Saraswati

- a Ranigorh
- aa Chilka lake
- ab Arkhakuda
- b. Pari (= Puri lake)
- bb Ganjam
- bc Vizagapatam
- c Kakinda
- cc Kotomsar cave
- cd Kolleru lake
- d Jubbulpore
- dd Tank unnamed
- de Sihama
- e Jharsuguda
- ee Raigarh

- n Mettupalayam
- nn Bhavanisagar
- no Pookode lake
- o Lake unnamed
- oo Sagar
- op Mandurli
- p Margao pool
- pp Ponda pool
- pq Vasco
- pr Anshi
- ps Dharwar
- r Ratnagiri
- rr Dhoni
- rs Satara

f	Navegaon lake	s	Wai
ff	Nagpur	t	Mahableshwar
fg	Deoli	u	Pune
g	Kurnool	v	Satara
gg	Hussainsagar lake	w	Bombay
gh	Ballapalli pools	x	Beale lake
h	Pools unnamed	y	Nandur
hh	Palicay lake	z	Paehmarchi
hi	Chewbaramba	zz	Soorpur
i	Oussuadu lake		
ii	Arcot		
ij	Pool unnamed		
ik	Madakardipet		
il	Usteri tank		
im	Panayadikuppan		
is	Veeranam lake		
io	Ammankulam (= Tranquebar)		
ip	Kakamurihe		
iq	Karaikkal		
j	Bangalore		
jj	Nagalur		
jk	Yerkaw		
k	Tirunerveli (= Temirabaram)		
kk	Manavalakurichy wetland		
kl	Periyar lake		
km	Tuticorin		
l	Kottayam		
ll	Ashtamudi lake (= Vembanad lake = Kayamkulam lake)		
lm	Ernakulam (= Cochin)		
m	Trichoor		
mm	Periyam well		
mn	Ukkadam lake		
mo	Thazhakkadu and Potta (subterr)		

C e y l o n

- 1 Yan Oya
- 2 Ma Oya
- 3 Ambon Ganga (= Kandy)
- 4 Peradeniya (= Hanguramketa)
- 5 Kalu
- 6 Mahawali Ganga
- 7 Maha Oya
- 8 Cal Oya
- 9 Hedd Oya
- 10 Kuda Oya
- 11 Kinindi Oya
- 12 Walawe Ganga
- 13 Nilwala
- 14 Opatha Fla
- 15 Gii Ganga
- 16 Bentota Ganga (= Matugama)
- 17 Morahala
 - a Jaffna
 - b Poonerin
 - c Kantalai
 - d Hasbarana
 - e Parakrawa Samudra (= Dambewa)
 - f Poola
 - g Pottuvil
 - h Buttala
 - i Pool unnamed
 - j Galle
18. Kalu Ganga
- 19 Kakvana
- 20 Ratnapura
- 21 Sitawaka (= Maskelinga)
- 22 We Oya
- 23 Kelani Ganga
24. Kachuvala
- 25 Kelani (= Gampaha)
- 26 Pasyala
27. Katupoto
- 28 Deduri Oya
29. Kala Oya
30. Arun Aru
- 31 Cheddikulam
32. Paranai
- 33 Mankniam
 - k. Kosgoda
 - l Panadhure (= Bolgada)
 - m Homagama
 - n Lavinia rock-pool
 - o Colombo rock-pool
 - p Negombo
 - r Dandogamu
 - s Puttelam
 - t Pool unnamed
 - u Tissawewa (no mapped)

G a n g e s

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Sangu | 50. River unnamed |
| 2 Chittagong | 51 Barabil |
| 3 Halda | 52 Jorai |
| 4 Koilla Khil creek | 53. Chumba |
| 5 Gomati | 54 River unnamed |
| 6 Mahuri | 55. Ibid |
| 7 Koladyne (= Megna) | 56. Jaldhaka (= Matabhanga) |
| 8 Karong | 57. Khola |
| 9 Meghna (= Barak = Shabaspur) | 58 Ranjeet |
| 10 Laimatak Irang | 59. River unnamed |
| 11 Piyain Gang | 60 Tista (= Sivoka) |
| 12 Someswari | 61 Jalpaiguri |
| 13 Jamuna (= Low. Brahmaputra) | 62 Dharla |
| 14 Tura (= Simsang = Rangrengari) | 63 Raidak |
| 15 Schutunga (= Tanali) | 64. Karatogaish |
| 23 Sibsagar (= Dikho) | 65. Jamuna |
| 24 Rima | 66. Afrai (= Maharanda = Dinajpore) |
| 25 Noa Debung | 67. Balasan |
| 26 Dibru | 68. Kanish |
| 27 Dibro | 69. Ranjit |
| 28 Lohit | 70. Arun (= Mahananda) |
| 29 River unnamed | 71. Nagar (= Darjeeling = Siliguri) |
| 30 Sungtchu (= Nyang-chu) | 72. Purbhabha |
| 31 Lhasa He | 73. Panar |
| 32 River unnamed | 74. Saura |
| 33 Paka Zangpo | 75. Purniah (= Alaknanda) |
| 34 River unnamed | 76. Sunkosi |
| 35 Ibid. | 77. Tamur |
| 36 Brahmaputra (incl. Dibrugarh) | 78. Kosi (= Aruhi = Natupur = Chatra) |
| 37 Nyang Ou | 79. River unnamed |
| 38 Gyangtzee | 80. Dudh Kosi |
| 39 Abor (= Siang = Siyoni) | 81 River unnamed |
| 40 Baralia | 82 Kamja |
| 41 Subansiri | 83. Malangi |
| 42 Chagul Chu | 84 Muzafaraour |
| 43 Dikrang | 85 Burhi Gandak |
| 44 Tezpurt | 86. Gandak |
| 45 Shergaon | 87 Rapti |
| 46 Tangia | 88 Bagmati |
| 47 Palasbari | 89. Devianat |
| 48 Manas | 90. Mangning |
| 49 Goalpara (= Dudhnai) | 91. River unnamed |
| 16 Karotayar (= Panga = Baram) | 92. Ibid. |
| 17 Gingiram (= Surma) | 93 Ibid. |
| 18 Kazirangi | 94 Kali Gandak |
| 19 Dhanashori | 95. Tinau |
| 20 Dayang | 96. Tribani (= Pokhari) |
| 21 Jornak | 97. Gorakhpur (= Rohini) |
| 22 Bhagdai (= Majola) | 98. Rapit |

- 99 Ghaghara
100. Varai
101 Gheri
102 Tila
103 Karnali
104 Seti
105 Sarada (= Sarju)
106 Kali
107 Sarda (= Gori)
108 Ramuganga
109 Ladhiya
110 Chiropani
111 River unnamed
112 Tons
113 Gumti (= Sai)
114 Varuna
115 River unnamed
116 Sai
117 Almorha
118 Gaula
119 Nami (= Naini Tal)
120 Kosi
121 Ramganga
122 Rawasan
123 Nayar
124 Pindar
125 Nandakin
126 Mandakin
127 Alaknanda
128 Bhagarath
129 Song (= Rishi Kerh)
130 Banganga
131 Kali Nadi
132 Mirzapur
133 Rind
134 Nindon (= Giri)
135 Krishna
136 Katha (= Khothan)
137 Siswa (= Dehra Dun)
138 Jamuna
139 Giri
140 Sirmour
141 Sabi
142 Alwar
143 Bharatpur
144 Banganga
145 Gambhir
146 River unnamed
147 Morel
148 Bandi
149. Mashii
150. Kotar
151. Banas
152. Bedock
153. Chambal
154. Kali-Sindh
155. Ahu
156. River unnamed
157. Parwau
158. Panbati
159. Kunwari (= Asan)
160. Morar
161. Sind
162. Beteo
163. Maltah
164. Joson
165. Ken
166. Naraini
167. Tons
168. Sone
169. Rehor (= Rihaud)
170. Kanhar
171. N. Koel
172. Punpun
173. Mornan
174. Chogra
175. Gumam
176. Banslai (= Pagla)
177. Bhagara
178. Barrackbore
179. Hoogly (= Mathabhanda)
180. Jalangi (= Churni)
181. Baraka (= Parasnata)
182. Rajmahal
183. Kauala
184. River unnamed
185. Konar
186. Damodar
187. S. Koel
188. Kossaye
189. Matta
190. Bidya
191. Bora
192. Madhamati
193. Inni (= Luni)
194. Bandi
195. Sukri
196. River unnamed
197. Lawar
198. Khari

A Hardwar

- a Khulna
- aa Mymesingh pond
- ab Noakhali (= Begumgon swamp)
- ac Hajigan pond
- ad Kaska
- b Pond unnamed
- bb Ibid
- c Cherrapunji
- cc Sija cave
- cd Barapani lake (no mapped)
- d Gauha pool
- dd Mariani pond
- e Dumdumma
- ee Suddya
- f Kobo
- ff Jogipopa
- fg Dibnigarh pond (= Hasila Geel)
- g Phulbary Dam lake
- gg Rongpo Chu
- gh Pond unnamed
- h Biratnagar
- hh Pond unnamed
- i Patna
- ii Phewa lake
- j Nepalganj
- k Rara lake
- kk Lakhnau
- kl Kurrachee
- l Ghazipur
- m Naini Tal
- mm Aligarh pond
- mn Chaggar
- n Kailawa lake
- nn Khetri
- no Mansarovar
- np Siliserh Bund
- nq Yeisagar
- nr Bharatpur tank
- ns Ajan tank
- nt Kitham lake
- p Salt lake
- pp Sambhar lake
- pq Nagaur (= Nandana hadi)
- q Ramgarh lake
- r Anasagar lake
- rr Rajmanai
- rt Talbi tank
- ru Udaisagar lake
- rv Pichola lake
- rw Fatahsagar lake
- s Udaipur
- ss Jodhpur
- st Jaisamand lake
- su Pali pond
- sv Balsamand lake
- t Bhopal Low lake
- u Hoshangabad
- v Garhwal
- w Khairagpur
- x Puranja (= Bhagalpur)
- y Rajshahi pond
- yy Bolpur pond
- z Ranchi
- zz Kaptai lake (no mapped)

B e n g a l G u l f

- 1 Simpang Rengam
- 2 Machap
- 3 Muar (= Tebing Tinggi)
- 4 Seriting
- 5 Jelai
- 6 Sangaj Jasin
- 7 River unnamed
- 8 Ibid.
- 9 Sungai Kelang (= S. Gombak)
- 10 Kuala Selangor
- 11 Bernam
- 12 Telok Anson
- 13 Tapah
- 14 Korbu (= Plus)
- 15 Perak (= Trang = Kuala Kangsar)
- 16 River unnamed
- 17 Sungai Baharu
- 18 Caruk Buh
- 19 Ketil
- 20 Muda
- 21 Perlis
- 22 Bang Kong Kruat
- 23 River unnamed
- 24 Sikao creek
- 25 Khlong Kla Sahm
- 26 Khlong Khao Thou
- 27 Ban Kong Kruat
- 28 Kra
- 29 Stream unnamed
- 30 Lenya
- 31 Harawa
- 32 Tenasserim (= Kyenchong)
- 33 Tavoy
- 34 Ye
- 35 Anin Chaung
- 36 Wewun
- 37 Amherst
- 38 Atciano (= Chon Son)
- 39 Meekalan
- 40 Kokarit (= Kawkaret)
- 41 Mepala (= Dawna stream)
- 42 Sahween (= Nu Jiang)
- 43 Thaynjin
- 44 Yuam Mal Sarieng
- 45 Huai Mae Salok (= Mae Yuam)
- 46 Tham Susa (= Tham Nam Lang)
- 47 Huai Nang Heng
- 48 Nam (= Hwei Ki Te.)
- 49 Nam Hka
50. Nangun He
- 51 River unnamed
52. Quinshui He
53. Nanding He
54. Mengboluo
55. Qi Ou
56. Stream unnamed
57. Pang
58. Nam Tang
59. Pawn
- 60 Stream unnamed
61. Namlang
62. Pawe
63. Stream unnamed
64. Danthami
65. Iada
66. Sittang
67. Swa
68. Kabaung
69. Pyu
70. Kua
71. Yangon
72. Bago
73. Hlegu creek
74. Hlaing (= Pegu)
75. Rangoon Barbou
76. Nawin
77. Butle
78. Yin
79. Pazi (= Madeya)
80. Shweli
81. Hwa-gua-sang
82. Nam (= Kutkai)
83. Stream unnamed
84. Lawe Pyatao
85. Longobuan (= Daojie)
86. Mangiao He (= Tuantian)
87. Wanding He
88. Ruili Jiang
89. Bhamo
90. Tangchang
91. Xingtang He (= Han He)
92. Da Ying Jiang (= Hotha He)
93. Stream unnamed
94. Ibid.
95. Wa Chaung (= Putao)
96. Mali Hka Lap Chaung
97. Nan Kwe Chaung
98. Sankha stream
99. Nvaungbin

- 100 Nant Khan Chaung
 101 Kaukkuri (= Kamaing)
 102 Shwayon
 103 Chindwin (incl Turuna Hka)
 104 Nam-Yak
 105 Teinzo (= Namya)
 106 Sikmai stream
 107 Lokchao
 108 Challou (= Iril)
 109 Manipur (= Khurda)(incl Pinda)
 110 Imphal
 111 Bishampur stream
 112 Barak
 113 Jiri
 114 Tan
 a Bukit Timak
 aa Kakup
 b Kluang
 bb Pool unnamed
 c Seremban
 cc Durian Tunggal
 d Kuala Lumpur swamp
 dd Sungai Buloh
 e Sungai Bungus
 ee Ulu Gombak
 f Swamp unnamed
 ff Klong Langa (= Matangas)
 fg N Selangor swamp
 g Bukit Merah
 gg Taiping
 h Chenderoh lake
 hh Temenggor
 i Sungai Kenderong
 ii Sungai Lebei
 j Bintang Rio
 jj Kaki Bukit
 k Khlong Langa
 kk Khlong Kla Sohm
 l Sangphan lake
 ll Ton Bei wa
 m Chumporn
 mm Mergui
 n Thagata
 nn Maungmagan pool
 o Nam Khong
 oo Huxy Sangkal
 p Huai Malai
 115 Pwinbyuu
 116 Pam
 117 Doga (= Bassein)
 118 Sandoway
 119 Tawine
 120 Dalet
 121 Mi
 122 Kaladan (= Lokchao)
 123 Mat (= Mai)
 124 Akyal tidal stream
 125 Mayu
 126 Naf
 127 River unnamed
 128 Bandarban
 129 Sangu
 pp Moulmein tank
 pq Stream unnamed
 pr Ka Dat Chaung
 ps Akyab
 q Menam Moei
 qq Pond unnamed
 r Inle lake
 s Pangtata tank
 ss Lawksawk
 t Mae Hong Son
 tt Monghong Hsipaw
 u Kong Tung
 uu Mengla
 ux Fugong
 v Hsipaw
 vv Hin Fon ditch
 w Catzin Cauri
 ww Ditch unnamed
 wx Oxhow lake
 x Indawgyi lake
 xx Kambaiti
 xy Loktak lake
 xz Tao
 y Daojieba
 yx Bijiang
 yy Baoshan
 yz Mangyin
 zx Wenquan hot spring
 zy Yanshipping-Tanggula
 z Chayu
 zz Gongjue

Penang Isl

- 1 Ayen Itam
- 2 Sungei Dondango
- 3 Kampong Relau
- 4 Kampong Sungei Kluang
- 5 Bayan Lepas
- 6 Kampong Trang
- 7 Kampong Sungei Burong
- 8 Sungei Burong
- 9 Sungei Balik Pulau
- 10 Bagan Ayer Itam
- 11 Kampong Sungei Pinang
- 12 Sungei Telek Bahong
- 13 Sungei Batu Feringgi
 - a Georgetown
 - b Kampong Sungei Nilong
 - c Batu Maung

Phukat Isl

- 1 Stream unnamed
- 2 Ibid
- 3 Ibid
- 4 Ibid
- 5 Ibid
- 6 Ibid

Great Nicobar Isl

- 1 Pathan Nallah
- 2 Dogma (no mapped)
- 3 Jutalee (ibid)
- 4 Alexandra (ibid)
- 5 Galathea

South Andaman Isl

- 1 Burmanallah
- 2 Port Blair stream
- 3 Birchgunge stream (no mapped)
- 4 Mount Harriet stream (ibid)

North Andaman Isl

- 1 Rangai
- 2 Lamia Bay stream

Oyster Isl

- a Pool (no mapped)

A Irrawaddi River

M e k o n g

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Banam (= Prek Toch = Prey Veng) | 50. Nam Kham |
| 2 Prek Chhlong | 51 Nam Suong |
| 3 Prek Te | 52 Nam Noua (incl Nam Rom) |
| 4 Sre Sap | 53. Nam Ou |
| 5 Prek Preas (= Stung O^Krien) | 54 Nam Bang |
| 6 Ea Tul stream | 55 Nam Pho |
| 7 Ea Kan | 56. Huey Mae (= Ban Nam Khueng) |
| 8 Srepok (incl Stung Tung) | 57 Nam Mae |
| 9 Crong Pach stream | 58 Nam Yonan (= Nan La He) |
| 10 Ea Nuol | 59. Nam Tha (= Nam Luang) |
| 11 Ya Prang (incl Quinhua) | 60 Luo Suo (incl Meng-la) |
| 12 Se San | 61. Pu-Er |
| 13 Dacpne (incl Kontum) | 62. Xishuangbanna (= Meng Han) |
| 14 Krong Pokos Pako | 63 Stream unnamed |
| 15 Stream unnamed | 64 Ibid |
| 16 Kon-Khanyim brook (= Iaska) | 65. Ivehun (= Nam-Aa) |
| 17 Se Kamane | 66 Meng-lun |
| 18 Se Kong | 67. Ban |
| 19 Krampu | 68. Buyuan Jiang |
| 20 Pako | 69 Jing hong Xian |
| 21 Stung Teeng | 70 Xiaoganlanba |
| 22 Xe Nam Noi (= Xe Pian) | 71. Noiyuan Jiang (= Batsin He) |
| 23 Se Doue | 72 Yangbi |
| 24 Se Lo Nong (= Se Dang Hieng) | 73. Baijixun |
| 25 Se Pone (= Ban Fuang = Se Sap) | 74. Zi Ou |
| 26 Stream unnamed | 75 Zhagu |
| 27 Se Song Soi | 76 Wayao |
| 28 Se Cham | 77. Stream unnamed |
| 29 Se No | 78 Dangra |
| 30 Donthong | 79 Nuozhaidu |
| 31 Se Bang Fai | 80. Stream unnamed |
| 32 Nam Nheung | 81 Ibid |
| 33 Nam Ca Dinh | 82 Meng-ha |
| 34 Nam Ton | 83. Nenlan He (= Lam) |
| 35 Nam Theun | 84 Huey Melao (incl Doi Hua Mot) |
| 36 Nam Phao | 85 Nenlan Poui |
| 37 Phu Tham Nam (= Khammouan) | 86. Loei |
| 38 Nam Muane | 87 Stream unnamed |
| 39 Nam Sana | 88 Huai Luang |
| 40 Nhiep (= Ban Nam Khuang) | 89. Song Khram (= Moc Nam) |
| 41 Ngum (= Namugum = Namxuang) | 90 Mukdahan |
| 42 Nam Ngong (= Nam Leuk) | 91 Ubon Rathcatham rice paddy |
| 43 Nam San | 92. Lam Sebai (= Mae Khong) |
| 44 Nam Ngiap | 93 Lam Chi |
| 45 Nam Ka | 94 Stream unnamed |
| 46 Nam Xone (= Nam Po) | 95. Pao |
| 47 Tha Bo (= Nam Khouk = Nam Thu) | 96. Stream unnamed |
| 48 Nam Thon (= Nam Tok Than Thip) | 97 Tham Phu Khieo |
| 49 Nam Xi (= Ban Thapen) | 98. Lam Na Chi (= Nam Pong) |

- 99 Bua Yai
 100 Mae Nam Mun (incl. Pakjing)
 101 Nakon Rachasima
 102 Lom Plai Mat
 103. Sisophon
 104 Buriram
 105. Kao Bantad (incl. Krat)
 106. Lam Chi
 107 Stream unnamed
 108. Huai Samrun
 109. Si-Saket
 110. Lam Dom Noi (incl. Kumpawapi)
 111. Tonle Repo
 112. An Long (= Stung Treng)
 113. Si Porong
 114. Stun Porong (= Stun Chinlo)
 115. Tonle Sap
 116. Stung Sen
 a O[^]Po Kampon
 b Boum Long
 bb Bokeo
 bc Kontum lake
 c Stung Treng
 cc Prek-Tak
 d Tham Houay Sai
 e Ban Khen (= Ban Thonglom)
 f Dien Bien Phu rice paddy
 g Bod Tong
 h Szemao
 i Jingu Xian
 j Stream unnamed
 k Erhai (= Talifu lake)
 kk Tengehong
 kl Lushui
 l Stream unnamed
 ll Xiaozhongjidian
 lm Zhong Dian
 m Stream unnamed
 mm Keng Tung
 n Menghai
 nn Jinghong
 o Chiang Rai
 p Goot Ting marsh
- 117 Kampong Thom
 118 Stung Sen
 119 Siem Reap
 120 Angkor
 121. Samrong Tong
 122. Battewbang
 123 Stream unnamed
 124. Battam Bang
 125 Pursat (= Stung Santrea)
 126 Kompong Chhnang
 127. Stream unnamed
 128. Bassroi
 129. Stun Houbiang (= Can Tho)
 130. Kompong Kleang
 131. Takeo
 132 Stung Tong Hang
 133. Khausan
- q Udon Thani swamp
 r Ubolratana
 rr Lam Pao
 rs Kam lake
 rt Pool unnamed
 s Ham Pong
 t Soren Soon
 u Nakon Nagok
 v Skoun
 vv Snoktrou-Tasom
 w Trey-Pra (= Stung Chinit)
 ww Tonle Sap
 x Phnom Penn wetlands
 xx Sianoukville
 xy Tuk-Chkou Kampot
 y Kirikum
 z Long Xuyen
 zz Vinh Long pond

A Mekong River (incl. Za Ou)

S i a m e s e G u l f

- 1 Campot
- 2 Sre Umbel
- 3 River unnamed
- 4 Ibid.
- 5 Sianoukville
- 6 Trat (incl Klong Rang Taeng)
- 7 Chantabun (incl Klong Phra Phay)
- 8 Klong Sato
- 9 River unnamed
- 10 Rayong (= Chonburi)
- 11 River unnamed
- 12 Nakon Nayok (incl Prachinburi,
Chachoengsao)
- 13 Bangpakong
- 14 Lam Tong Lang (=Kwan Payao)
- 15 Pasak (incl Menam Sak, Pechaburi,
Lopburi, Sikuk, Khao Nam Pok, Keng
Sok)
- 16 Pa-In (incl Bangpang)
- 17 Stream unnamed
- 18 Bung Borapet
- 19 Stream unnamed
- 20 Duang
- 21 Stream unnamed
- 22 Wak
- 23 Nan (incl Klong Borapet, Huey
Lom, Huey Aw, Pitsanulok,
Menam Kon, Ban Khana)
- 24 Yao
- 25 Mai Nam Hue Bom
- 26 Sa
- 27 River unnamed
- 28 Meping (= Mechem, Mengon,
Mewang, Mejong, Metum, Lampang,
Meyom, Yom, Raheng, Huey Kao,
Chomtung)
- 29 Mesoi (= Menong)
- 30 Chiangmai (incl Hua Mak)
- 31 Metang
- 32 Kod (= Phrao)
- 33 Mekhan
- 34 Mae Nam Ping (= Nam Mae Taeng)
- 35 Menam (incl Bangkok, Nontaburi,
Ban Pah, Koh Yai, Doi Hua Mot,
Huey Mela, Bang Soi, Chao Chei,
Chao Phrya, Paknampo, Paklai,
Pakret, Singburi, Mepoon, Chainad,
Hangkrabon, Nakon Sawan, Bang
Pang)
- 36 Karg
- 37 Tachin (incl Tachalom)
- 38 River unnamed
- 39 Ibid.
- 40 Kanburi (= Kanchanaburi, Kwaie Noi,
Kwaie Yai, Pakok, Bang Pong)
- 41 Tham Nam Tok cave stream
(= Tham Soi Sok Noi)
- 42 Meklong (incl Rajburi, Rathuri,
Potaraw, Klong, Nong Bang Ngu)
- 43 Meklang Pia
- 44 Huai Lia (= Huay Khayang)
- 45 Menam Tapi (= Klong Sok = Chaiya)
- 46 River unnamed
- 47 Menam Tapi (incl Bandon)
- 48 Tadi Stream (= Klong Thallern)
- 49 Patalung (= Klong Ranoad)
- 50 Khlong Falamee creek
- 51 Pattani
- 52 Sai Buri
- 53 Pergau (= Ma Nam Sungai Kolok)
- 54 Kelantan
- 55 Sok
- 56 Kelantan Lebir
- 57 Tok Dork
- 58 Trengganu (= Tasek Kenyir)
- 59 Sungai Brang
- 60 Stream unnamed
- 61 Sungai Soi (incl Kuantarav)
- 62 Stream unnamed
- 63 Pahang (incl Kuala Tembeling,
Sepia, Tasek Chini)
- 64 Tembeling
- 65 Tahan (incl Kuala Tahan, Taman
Negara)
- 66 Telom
- 67 Kuala Lipis
- 68 Sungai Garam (= Karak)
- 69 Tinggi
- 70 Negri Sembilan (incl Telai)
- 71 Bera
- 72 Rompin (= Sungai Kinchin)
- 73 Pontian
- 74 Endau
- 75 Emas
- 76 Stream unnamed
- 77 Kluang (= Sungai Semberong)
- 78 Sungai Kahang
- 79 Sungai Lenggur

80. Mawai (incl Mupor, Sedili, Sungai Kayi)

81. Kota-Tinggi (= Sungai Tomentang =
= Johore)

82. Sungai Selangi

a. Bokor

aa Ream

ab Pond unnamed

b Kao Sabap (= Chantaburi =
= Chantabun = Nong Samet)

c Rayong

d Bangkok pond

e Lepburi

ee Kong Sok

ef Pak Chong

f Uthai Thani (= Huoi Khai Kaeng)

g Bung Borapet

h Tham Phra Sai Ngai

hh Tram Phra Wung Daeng cave

i Nam Mae Kham Mi

j Payao swamp

k Chiengrai (= Menam Mao, Menam Kok)

kk Mae Nam Fang

kl Chiengdao (= Ban Tam)

km Nam Mae Lao

kn Doi Nung Ka (= Me Lun)

ko Huey Luk (= Khun Tau)

kp Dui Angka (incl Pang Chao, Pang
Meton, Prachin)

l Ban Mae Lamao

S i n g a p o r e I s l.

1 Kranji

2 Mandai

3 Sembawang

4 Sungei Seletar

5 Punggol

6 Serangoon

7 Api Api

8 Stream unnamed

9 Kalang

10 Perce

11 Pandan (= Jungle Fall)

12 Yurong

13 Tengeh

14 Berih

a Seletar

b Peirce

Tioman Isl.

a Gunung Kajang cave

Bintang Isl.

a Tanjung Bintan swamp

83. Gunung Pantii stream

84. Stream unnamed

m Saiyok

mm Klong Dong Loi

mn Ban Thua Luang

mo Petchaburi

mp Prachuap Khiri Khani

mq Ban Pak Klong

mr Huai Malai

n Chaiya

nn Sichov

o Nakon Sritamarat (incl. Kao Luang)

p Tale Sap (= Tale Luong)

pp Thale Noi

pq Songhla (incl Patalung)

q Mae Nam Tod Deng

qq Narathiwat

qr Tak Bai (incl. Sungai Golok)

r Kuantan (Kuala Trengg)

rr Perlis

s Sungai unnamed

ss Sungai Belet

u Ibid.

uu Ayer Hitam

uv Kuala Pilah

v Tasek Bera swamp

w Sedili swamp

x Simpang Rengam

y Gunong Pulai foot

z Sri Binian

Phu Quoc Isl.

1 Ong Dien

2 River unnamed

3 Ibid.

4 Ca

5 Cau Sau

6 Tranh

7 Cua Lap

8 Da Ban (= Duong Don)

9 River unnamed

10 Ibid

11 Ibid.

12 Cua Ca

13 Bai Dai (= Kung Baic)

14 Vem

15 Tram

16 River unnamed

South China Sea

- 1 Hangchow (= Chientang)
- 2 Tien-mu-san
- 3 Tong Lu (= Sin Teng)
- 4 River unnamed
- 5 Ta-Fang (= Yenchow)
- 6 River unnamed
- 7 Huangshan (= Ihsien)
- 8 Hsin-an Chiang (incl Wuyuana)
- 9 River unnamed
- 10 Ibid.
- 11 Ibid
- 12 Ibid.
- 13 Ibid.
- 14 Fuchun Jiang (= Tsien Tang)
- 15 River unnamed
- 16 Chenghsien
- 17 River unnamed
- 18 Ibid.
- 19 Ibid.
- 20 Ibid
- 21 Ibid.
- 22 Lanchi
- 23 Chin-chua Chiang (= Qiantan Jiang)
- 24 River unnamed
- 25 Ibid.
- 26 Caoc
- 27 River unnamed
- 28 Ibid.
- 29 Yongjiang
- 30 Yung (incl Ningpo)
- 31 River unnamed
- 32 Ibid.
- 33 Tientai (= Shih-feng Chi)
- 34 Ling Jiang (incl. Haimen)
- 35 River unnamed
- 36 Ibid.
- 37 Ibid.
- 38 Ibid.
- 39 Wuyi
40. River unnamed
- 41 Ibid
- 42 Ibid
- 43 Longquan Xi (= Lung-chuan Chi)
- 44 Xiao Xi (= Ou Jiang)
- 45 Wenchow
46. Yen Tang Shan
- 47 River unnamed
- 48 Ngao-Kiang (incl. Ping-Yang)
- 49 River unnamed
50. River unnamed
- 51 Ibid
- 52 Chiao-chi (incl Fuyang)
53. River unnamed
- 54 Ibid
- 55 Ibid.
- 56 Ibid.
- 57 Ibid
- 58 Ibid
59. Ibid.
- 60 Ibid
61. Beifeng Mount stream
- 62 Min Jiang (incl. Jenping)
- 63 River unnamed
- 64 Ibid.
- 65 Ibid.
- 66 Song Xi
- 67 Nampu Xi
68. Changyang Xi
- 69 Futun Xi
70. River unnamed
71. Lighten
- 72 Jin Xian (= Dalinghe)
- 73 River unnamed
74. Chu-lung Chi
- 75 Lien-cheng
76. River unnamed
77. Ibid.
- 78 Ibid
- 79 Yungtai Hsien
80. Chung Hsien
- 81 Dazhang Xi (= Ta-chang Chi)
- 82 Fuching Hsien
83. River unnamed
- 84 Ibid
85. Ibid.
86. Ibid.
- 87 Ibid
- 88 Ibid.
89. Ibid.
- 90 Jiulong Jiang (= Ming Jiang)
91. River unnamed
- 92 Xiamen (incl. Amoy)
- 93 Pinghe
- 94 River unnamed
95. Ibid.
- 96 Ibid
97. Ibid.
98. Ibid.

99. River unnamed
100. Ibid
101. Ibid
102. Ibid
103. Han Jiang (= Ting Jiang = Hsin Chiao)
104. River unnamed
105. Ibid
106. Ibid
107. Ibid
108. Ibid
109. Mei Jiang
110. River unnamed
111. Jieyang (incl. Swatow)
112. Hwai-la
113. River unnamed
114. Ibid
115. Ibid
116. Ibid
117. Ibid
118. Hai-feng
119. Tung-koon (= Tung-Chiang)
120. River unnamed
121. Ibid
122. Ibid
123. Ibid
124. Ibid
125. Boulo Xian (= Loh Fan Shan)
126. River unnamed
127. Dong Jiang
128. River unnamed
129. Ibid
130. Ibid
131. Ibid
132. Ibid
133. Ibid
134. Ibid
135. Fei-lai Hsia (incl. Tsing Yuou)
136. River unnamed
137. Canton
138. River unnamed
139. Ibid
140. Ibid
141. Ibid
142. Ibid
143. Ibid
144. Ibid
145. Ibid
146. Ibid
147. Lian Jiang (= Shaoguan)
148. Feilai Xia (= Bei Jiang = Wu Shui)
(incl. Yangshan, Jing-te)
149. River unnamed
150. Shiu Kwan
151. River unnamed
152. Ibid
153. Ibid
154. Ibid
155. Yaoshan
156. River unnamed
157. Lieh Chiang (= Wu Shui)
158. River unnamed
159. Ibid
160. Sui Jiang
161. River unnamed
162. Ibid
163. Ibid
164. Boi
165. Xe Jiang (= Ho Chiang)
166. River unnamed
167. Fu (incl. Wuchow)
168. Yaluzan - Gujiang
169. River unnamed
170. Ibid
171. Ibid
172. Ljui Jiang (= Kuei Chiang)
173. Yangshuo
174. Dayaoshan (= Xauren)
175. River unnamed
176. River unnamed
177. Ibid
178. Ibid
179. Ibid
180. Ibid
181. Ibid
182. Ibid
183. Ibid
184. Luoqing Jiang (= Liu = Pearl)
185. River unnamed
186. Ibid
187. Ibid
188. Ibid
189. Ibid
190. Rong Jiang
191. River unnamed
192. Ibid
193. Ibid
194. Ibid
195. Duliu Jiang (= Tu Chiasng)
196. River unnamed
197. San Fang
198. River unnamed

199. Luocheng
 200. River unnamed
 201. Ibid
 202. Ibid
 203. Long Jiang (= Liu Chang)
 204. Li-po
 205. River unnamed
 206. Linchow
 207. River unnamed
 208. Ibid.
 209. Ibid.
 210. Ibid
 211. Ibid.
 212. Ibid.
 213. Ibid
 214. Ibid.
 215. Ibid.
 216. Lian Jiang
 217. Getu He (= Meng Jiang = Ting-fay-hsien)
 218. River unnamed
 219. Ibid
 220. Ibid
 221. Ibid.
 222. Ibid
 223. Panlong
 224. Beipan Jiang
 225. Sha-tzu
 226. River unnamed
 227. Ibid.
 228. Ibid
 229. Ibid.
 230. Maling He
 231. Kuaile He
 232. Kuaize He
 233. Yusun
 234. River unnamed
 235. Hongshui He (= Qiantang Jiang)
 236. River unnamed
 237. Yilijiang (= Maitiati He)
 238. River unnamed
 239. Ibid.
 240. Ibid.
 241. Ibid.
 242. Ibid.
 243. Pingyanzhe (= Yonshan Xian)
 244. River unnamed
 245. Dulong Jiang
 246. River unnamed
 247. Ibid.
 248. Ibid.
 249. Buliu He
 250. Ibid
 251. Ibid
 252. Ibid
 253. Ibid.
 254. Ibid
 255. Kuliang
 256. River unnamed
 257. Ibid
 258. Ibid.
 259. Ibid.
 260. Zhujiang (= Guiping)
 261. River unnamed
 262. Ibid.
 263. Ibid
 264. Ibid.
 265. Ling-yuen
 266. River unnamed
 267. Ibid.
 268. Xiyang Jiang
 269. River unnamed
 270. Ibid.
 271. Ibid.
 272. Ibid
 273. Ibid.
 274. Yu Jiang (=Sikiang=Wuchow)
 275. Zuo Jiang (= Tso Chiang)
 276. River unnamed
 277. Ibid.
 278. Ibid
 279. Ibid.
 280. Ibid.
 281. Tai Ping
 282. Hongshui
 283. Zuo Jiang (= S. Bang Giang)
 284. Tung-Kwei (= Lung-chow)
 285. Song Ky
 286. Sing Ky Gung
 287. River unnamed
 288. Ming Chiang (= Ming Jiang)
 289. River unnamed
 290. Stream unnamed
 291. Nanning
 292. River unnamed
 293. Ibid
 294. Ibid
 295. Qianjiang
 296. Rongxian
 297. Beiliube (incl. Baishi)
 298. Naam Kong

- 299 River unnamed
300. Ibid.
301 Ibid
302. Xi Jiang (= Hsueh Chiang = Zhujiang)
303. River unnamed
304 Tanjiang (incl Euping)
305. Sanchiang stream
306. Kwanghai
307 River unnamed
308. Ibid.
309. Ibid.
310 Yangshun
311. Moyangjiang
312. River unnamed
313. Ibid
314. Ibid.
315. Jianjiang (=San Fang)(incl. Chidong)
316 River unnamed
317. Ibid.
318. Ibid.
319 Ibid
320 Ibid.
321. Ibid.
322. Ibid
323. Nanlinjiang (incl. Bobai)
324. River unnamed
325 Ibid
326. Wuji Jiang (incl. Pubei)
327. River unnamed
328 Ibid
329. Qin Jiang (= Chin Chiang)
330. Qinzhou
331 Dalu
332. Naqin
333. Fangchenghe (incl. Fulong)
334. Song Tai-Ky
335. River unnamed
336. Nalleng
337 Bo Chan (= Beilunghe)
338. River unnamed
339. Dongzhonghe (incl. Gia Luan)
340. River unnamed
341. Song Luc-nam
342. River unnamed
343. Ibid
344. Ibid.
345. Ibid.
346. Ibid.
347. Song Gam (incl. Hecou = Xichou)
348. River unnamed
349 River unnamed
350. Song Pak - Xum
351 Rio Claire
352 River unnamed
353. Ngoi - Quang
354. River unnamed
355. Song Chay
356. River unnamed
357 Ibid
358. Xuan Dai
359. Ngoi Pho Tao
360. River unnamed
361. Ibid.
362. Yangjiebo
363 Kiangchiang (= Tunghai)
364. River unnamed
365. Nanpan
366 River unnamed
367. Ibid.
368. Lishe Jiang (= Shiping)
369. Songkoi
370. Yuan Jiang
371. River unnamed
372. Ibid
373. Mua
374. River unnamed
375 Chapa (= Muong - la)
376. River unnamed
377. Ibid.
378 Nam Ne
379. River unnamed
380. Ibid.
381. Ibid.
382. Ibid
383. Amo Jiang (= Babian)
384 Lai Chau
385. Dong De
386. River unnamed
387 Ibid
388. Ibid.
389. Nam Pan
390 Song Da
391 Song Kinh Tay
392. Trang Bang
393 Song Day
394. Song Tra-ly
395. Song Be (incl. Minh Binh)
396 River unnamed
397. Song Ma (= Jong Ma)
398. Nam Her

399. Nam Sam (= Wenshan)
400. River unnamed
401. Ibid
402. Ibid
403. Ibid.
404. Khe Song
405. Song Kon
406. River unnamed
407. N Neun Song
408. Song Lam
409. River unnamed
410. Ngoi Sau
411. Rao Qua
412. Rao Mai (= Trung = Can Tau)
413. Song Pho-Cu (= Song Kim)
414. River unnamed
415. Ngan Sau
416. Libi
417. Khe Luy
418. Khe Gio
419. Song Giang
420. Song Hoa
421. Lo
422. River unnamed
423. Loo
424. Phong Nha
425. Le Ninh
426. Giang
427. Bau Dung
428. Ben Hai
429. River unnamed
430. Song Cam Lo (incl. Hau Giang)
431. Quang Tri
432. Se Banghiang
433. Thua Luu (= Song Rao Tho)
434. Mau
435. Hue (= Scent) (incl. Col de Nuages)
436. Huong (= Khe Vin An)
437. Xuan Loc (= Khe Lot)
438. Nuoc Ngoi (= Suoi Va Strom)
439. Phu (= Han = Doi)
440. Khebo
441. Con
442. Kozung
443. Nan Min (= Tranh = Nuac Ta)
444. River unnamed
445. Dak Mi (= Vu Gia)
446. River unnamed
447. Ibid
448. Ibid.
449. Thu Bon
450. Nuoc Ta (= Nam Nim)
451. River unnamed
452. Vinh Dien
453. Hue stream
454. Mong Mo
455. River unnamed
456. Ibid.
457. Dinh (= Ba Lanh)
458. Tra Bong
459. Ring (= Toong)
460. Song Tra Khuc
461. Song Ve (= Lang)
462. Ba Lien
463. Au Lao
464. River unnamed
465. Song Ha Giao
466. River unnamed
467. Vinh Thanh
468. Ky Lo
469. River unnamed
470. Kon Ha Nung
471. Song Ba (= Da Rang)
472. Azun
473. River unnamed
474. Ia Ayun (= Sol)
475. River unnamed
476. Ibid
477. Crong Hang
478. River unnamed
479. Ibid.
480. Ibid.
481. Song Duc My
482. Song Kai (= Khanh Hoa)
483. Giang Mai
484. River unnamed
485. Pha
486. River unnamed
487. Ibid
488. Suenmoc
489. River unnamed
490. Ibid
491. Logna Da (= Song Lagna)
492. River unnamed
493. Da Dung (= Da Whim)
494. Da Lat mount stream
495. Dai Tan
496. Dong Noi
497. Mada
498. River unnamed

499. Song Be
500. Saigon (incl. Zautient)
 a Sin Ting
 aa Yu Hang (= Chinhai)
 ab Tsien-tang
 ac Hangchow (= West lake)
 ad Chuchi
 ae Fenghua
 b Futsing
 c Chi-mei (= Shima)
 cc Tung-shan
 cd Fenghwan lake
 d Lien-cheng Hsien
 dd Loh Fung
 de Lianping Xian
 df Xinfeng Xian
 dg Loh Fau Shan
 dh Mah Chi Shan
 di Chen Hsien
 dj Lon Kong Tung
 dk Cave unnamed
 dl Tsengcheng
 dm Mui-yen (= Lung Nga)
 dn Fuchuan cave
 e Hangchow (= Heimgchow)
 ee Makao tide pool
 f San Chiang rice fields
 ff Chapo
 g Kweiping
 h Yungkiang
 hh Rongan
 i Xingren
 ii Ping Chiang
 ij Cave unnamed
 j Ibid.
 jj Daxian Dong grotte
 k Tian^e cave
 kk Subterranean water
 kl Xunle cave (= Huanjiang)
 km Hechi cave
 kn Cave unnamed
 ko Du^an cave
 ku Sha cave
 kv Shadong cave
 kw Taiji cave
 kx Xiaao limestone cave
 ky Bama
501. Wamkodong
502. River unnamed
 kp Guoling (= Kao-ling)
 kq Lungshan
 kr Fengshan cave
 ks Cave unnamed
 kt Lingyung Hsien
 l Pingxiang
 ll Hanoi marches
 m Marches unnamed
 mm Panxian
 mn Xintui
 mo Zhanyi subterranean
 mp Longton Pool Agang
 mq Luoping cave
 mr Cave unnamed
 ms Huetian Longan
 n Luxi
 nn Shilin cave (= Weiboyi cave)
 no Yangzonhei lake
 np Chien Kiung lake
 nq Fuxianhu (= Fu-hsien = Tien-chih)
 nr Qianshuihai
 o Yimen
 p Alu limestone cave
 q Qiluhu (= Chenkiang lake)
 qq Huxian lake
 r Shiping
 s Xingyunhu
 t Datunhu
 tt Yuan Yang
 tu Cave unnamed
 tv Mojiang
 tw Cave unnamed
 tx Ibid.
 u Pond unnamed
 v Thua-Luu lake
 w Nha-Trang swamp
 x Suenmok

H o n g K o n g

- 1 Sha Ting stream (New Terr.)
- 2 Fan Ling stream
 - a Ponds (New Terr)
 - c Pok Fu Lam

- 2 Kami Tin
 - b Kowloon
 - d Shau Ki Wan

H a i n a n I s l

- 1 Nandu Jiang (= Nan-to Chiang) (incl. Baisssha)
- 2 River unnamed
- 3 Wan-chuan Ho (= Wanquanho) (incl. Wushi)
- 4 Changhwajiang
- 5 Changzheng (incl. Wu-tschi)
- 6 Lingshuihe (incl. Paoting Hsien = Baoting)
- 7 Tengqiaoxi
- 8 Chang Jiang (= Chang Chiang = Qiongzong Xian = Cangjiang = Kangkong)
 - a Xiuzhang
 - b Sanya
 - c Five Finge

- 10 Stream unnamed
- 11 Ibid
- 12 Ibid
- 13 Kachek
- 14 Qiangjiang
- 15 River unnamed
- 16 Nodoa (incl. Hoihow) (incl. Hangying)
- 17 River unnamed
 - d Hoihow
 - e Jin Jiang

T a i w a n I s l

- 1 Tamusui (= Tsushih = Gongshytyan = Masu)
- 2 Stream unnamed
- 3 Keelung (= Chingmei = Nangang = Sin Diang = Shih den Shih = Taipei)
- 4 Hsihtain (= Hapen creek)
- 5 Stream unnamed
- 6 Shnangchi creek (= Gundliau = Pinglin)
- 7 Ilan
- 8 Lan Yang (= Nanyang)
- 9 Hsu Wao (incl. Suwata) (= Tensonpi)
- 10 Stream unnamed
- 11 Ibid
- 12 Shoufeng (= Kuhanau)
- 13 Hualieh
- 14 Shueilian
- 15 Yuli (= Taitung = Hsiukuluan = Jinglun = Lehe creek)
- 16 Chungkung
- 17 Beinan
- 18 Taiko (= Taito = Daito)
- 19 Wahluan (= Liubian = Sobun)
- 20 Tangkang
- 21 Ping Tung Hsien
- 22 Stream unnamed
- 23 Meinold (= Pingtang = Ako)
- 24 Meiyuong (= Laonung)
- 25 Kaoping (= Nanzixian)
 - a Emei (= Hsih-chu = Shinchiku)
 - b Sanyi
 - c Teichung (= Taichung)

- 26 Houjue
- 27 Tzen Weng (= Akungtien)
- 28 Danei (= Wushantou)
- 29 Bajan
30. Chiai-Putsi (= Dainansh)
- 31 Stream unnamed
- 32 Ibid
- 33 Choshui
- 34 Jitsugetsutan
- 35 Shuili
- 36 Shuiliudong creek
- 37 Tsactun (= Tadu = Daikoku = Wujih = Maruyama = Taihoku = Buraku)
- 38 Stream unnamed
- 39 Dali
- 40 Shinshuike creek
- 41 Tozen (= Tatu = Dajia = Ta-kin = Shinshe)
- 42 Sanyi (= Daan = Taipei)
- 43 Ta An (= Nanshin)
- 44 Hou Lone
- 45 Chong Kang
- 46 Beipu
- 47 Chu-Tung (= Taoyuan)
- 48 Tou Cian
- 49 Bade
 - d Sun Moon lake
 - e Tai Tung
 - f Chinlung lake
 - g Kaochung
 - h Takao
 - i Koroton

Y a n g t z e

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 Sanchang stream | 50 Chao-hsien |
| 2 Erh - an | 51 Hsiang-an (= Lujiang) |
| 3 Yangchow | 52 Chingptsui Ho |
| 4 Chin-hu | 53 Chien Shui |
| 5 River unnamed | 54 Chang Ho |
| 6 Sui Ho | 55 Lui Ho |
| 7 Tang Ho | 56 Lan-chi |
| 8 Suzhou | 57 Pa Ho |
| 9 River unnamed | 58 ShevvsShui |
| 10 Kuai Ho | 59 River unnamed |
| 11 Huai He (= Hsin-chi) | 60 Ibid |
| 12 Hui-chi Ho (= Kuo Ho = Guo He) | 61 Ibid. |
| 13 River unnamed | 62 Ibid. |
| 14 Ibid. | 63 Hangjiang |
| 15 Chu-tsun | 64 River unnamed |
| 16 Xifei He | 65 Ibid. |
| 17 Fei-ho-chi | 66 Han Sun (= Han Shui= Xiangjiang) |
| 18 Yuan-chiang | 67 River unnamed |
| 19 Cha-lu Ho | 68 Ibid |
| 20 Ying Ho | 69 Ibid |
| 21 River unnamed | 70 Ibid. |
| 22 Ibid. | 71 Tang He |
| 23 Ibid | 72 River unnamed |
| 24 Beiru He | 73 Bai He (= Pai Ho) (incl. Nanzhao) |
| 25 River unnamed | 74 River unnamed |
| 26 Chuan He (= Quan He = Fen Ho) | 75 Ibid |
| 27 Hei Ho (- Haihe) | 76 Ibid |
| 28 River unnamed | 77 Ibid. |
| 29 Hong He | 78 Ibid |
| 30 Banqiao | 79 Ibid. |
| 31 Zhentou He | 80 Chi Ho (= Wugnan) |
| 32 River unnamed | 81 Dan Tang |
| 33 Wu-li-tien | 82 River unnamed |
| 34 Lo-shan | 83 Ibid. |
| 35 Huang He | 84 Ibid |
| 36 Chuan-liu-tien | 85 Ibid. |
| 37 Kuan Ho | 86 Jingian He |
| 38 River unnamed | 87 River unnamed |
| 39 Ku-shih | 88 Xun He |
| 40 Huo-chiu | 89 Han Shui (incl. Dangjiangkou) |
| 41 Lu-an | 90 River unnamed |
| 42 Pi He | 91 Ibid. |
| 43 River unnamed | 92 Ibid. |
| 44 Wa-pu | 93 Ibid |
| 45 Chin Ho | 94 Xushui He |
| 46 Liu Ho | 95 River unnamed |
| 47 Ho-fei | 96 Ibid |
| 48 River unnamed | 97 Ibid. |
| 49 San-ho-chen | 98 Qing |

- 99 River unnamed
 100. Ibid.
 101 Ibid
 102 Ibid.
 103. Ibid.
 104 Lan He
 105 River unnamed
 106. Ibid.
 107 Ibid
 108. Ibid.
 109. Da He (= Tu Ho)
 110 River unnamed
 111. Ibid
 112. Ibid.
 113. Ibid
 114 Ibid.
 115. Nan He
 116 River unnamed
 117 Ibid.
 118. Ibid.
 119 Ibid
 120. Ibid.
 121. Wuchang (= Jinkou)
 122 River unnamed
 123. Ibid.
 124. Ibid.
 125 Ibid
 126 His-ling Hsia (= Hsi Ho = Xi-he)
 127. River unnamed
 128 Ibid
 129 Hsiang Chi (= Shentongjia)
 130. River unnamed
 131 Ibid
 132. Ibid.
 133. Ibid.
 134 Ibid.
 135. Wenchuan
 136. River unnamed
 137 Ibid
 138. Ibid.
 139. Ibid.
 140. Ibid
 141. Ibid
 142. Ibid.
 143. Ibid
 144. Ibid.
 145. Ibid.
 146 Jialing Jiang (= Kialing = Chongqing)
 147 Ou Jiang
 148. River unnamed
 149. River unnamed
 150. Ibid.
 151 Ibid
 152 Ibid
 153 Ibid.
 154 Ibid
 155 Ibid.
 156 Ren He
 157 River unnamed
 158. Ibid.
 159. Ibid.
 160 Ibid
 161. Ibid.
 162. Dang Shui
 163 River unnamed
 164. Ibid.
 165. Ibid.
 166 Ibid
 167 Chia-ling Chiang
 168. Hui-hsien
 169 River unnamed
 170. Ibid.
 171. Ibid.
 172 Ibid
 173. Baishui Jiang (= Pei-shui Chiang)
 174. River unnamed
 175 Bailong Jiang
 176 River unnamed
 177. Ibid.
 178. Ibid
 179 Xi-Chong (= Sichong)
 180. Fu Jiang (incl. Suining, Tungnan)
 181 River unnamed
 182. Ibid.
 183. Ibid.
 184 Ibid
 185. Ibid.
 186. Ibid.
 187 Ibid
 188. Ibid.
 189. Ibid.
 190 Ibid
 191 Ibid
 192. Tuo Jiang (incl. Luzhou)
 193 River unnamed
 194 Ibid
 195. Ibid.
 196 Ibid
 197. Ibid.
 198. Nei-Chiang

- 199 Hsin-tau-hsien
200. River unnamed
201 Ibid
202. Ibid.
203. Ibid.
204. Ibid
205. Min Jiang (incl. Kwanhsien, Suifu)
206. Peng Hsien (incl. Guanxian)
207 River unnamed
208. Ibid.
209. Ibid.
210. Chengtu
211. River unnamed
212. Ibid.
213. Ibid.
214. Ibid.
215. Ibid.
216. Ibid.
217. Ibid.
218. Ibid.
219. Chungking
220 River unnamed
221. Ibid.
222. Ibid.
223. Leshan (incl. Tianquan)
224. Baoxing
225. River unnamed
226. Ibid.
227. Ibid.
228. Ibid.
229 Xiaojin Chuan
230. River unnamed
231. Dajin Chuan (= Ta-to Ho = Daduhe)
232. River unnamed
233. Hanyuan (= Yaan)
234. River unnamed
235. Ibid.
236. Ibid.
237. Ibid.
238. Ibid.
239. Kanding
240. Mabian
241 Jinsha (= Wuliang Feng = Qiaojie)
242 River unnamed
243. Ibid.
244. Ibid.
245. Ibid.
246. Ibid.
247. Ibid.
248. Ibid.
249. Anning He (incl. Si-chong)
250. Yalong Jiang (= Ya = Yalun)
251 River unnamed
252. Ibid.
253. Ibid.
254. Ibid.
255. Xianshui He (incl. Maqu)
256. River unnamed
257. Ibid.
258. Ibid.
259. Ibid.
260. Qingshui
261 River unnamed
262. Ibid.
263. Ibid.
264. Ibid.
265. Ya-lung Chiang (= Yalong)
266. River unnamed
267. Ibid.
268. Ibid.
269. Ibid.
270. Litang Ou
271. River unnamed
272. Ibid.
273. Ibid.
274. Ibid.
275. Ibid.
276. Ibid.
277. Ibid.
278. Ibid.
279. Ibid.
280. Ibid.
281. Shuluo He
282. River unnamed
283. Ibid.
284. Ibid.
285. Ibid.
286. Ibid.
287. Ibid.
288. Ibid.
289. Jinsha Jiang (=Chin-sha Chiang)
290. River unnamed
291. Ibid.
292. Ibid.
293. Ibid.
294. Ibid.
295. Ibid.
296. Ibid.
297. Ibid.
298. Ibid.

- 299 River unnamed
 300. Tongtien He (= Zhi Ou)
 301 River unnamed
 302 Ulan Muren (= Tuotuo)
 303. Ba Qu
 304. River unnamed
 305 Ibid.
 306. Ibid.
 307. Ibid.
 308. Ibid.
 309. Ibid.
 310. Ibid.
 311. Ibid.
 312. Lijiang
 313. River unnamed
 314. Ibid.
 315. Ibid.
 316. Ibid.
 317. Ibid.
 318. Ibid.
 319. Ibid.
 320. Ibid.
 321. Ibid.
 322. Ibid.
 323. Wuting Chou
 324. River unnamed
 325. Ibid.
 326. Kunming
 327. River unnamed
 328. Ibid.
 329. Tung-chuan
 330. River unnamed
 331. Niulon Jiang (= Tashuichai)
 332. River unnamed
 333. Ibid.
 334. Heng Jiang
 335. Jialing
 336. River unnamed
 337. Ibid.
 338. Ibid.
 339. Ibid.
 340. Wa-chang
 341. Jinsha Jiang
 342. River unnamed
 343. Longxi
 344. Luohow (= Yao-tan)
 345. Chichui He
 346. River unnamed
 347. Ibid.
 348. San-ho-hsien
 349. River unnamed
 350. Hejiang
 351. River unnamed
 352. Ibid.
 353. Ibid.
 354. Yacki He (= Ya-chih Ho)
 355. San Ho
 356. River unnamed
 357. Pichieh
 358. River unnamed
 359. Ibid.
 360. Liuchang He
 361. River unnamed
 362. Sancha He (= Qinshui He)
 363. River unnamed
 364. Ibid.
 365. Ibid.
 366. Siwan (= Siue-Wen)
 367. River unnamed
 368. Wu Jiang (incl. Nanming He)
 369. River unnamed
 370. Ibid.
 371. Ibid.
 372. Ibid.
 373. Ibid.
 374. Ibid.
 375. Ibid.
 376. Ibid.
 377. Furong Jiang
 378. River unnamed
 379. Kwai-chow
 380. River unnamed
 381. Ibid.
 382. Wu Jiang (= Yinjiang)
 383. River unnamed
 384. Ibid.
 385. Nabung
 386. Tangyan He
 387. Yu Jiang
 388. River unnamed
 389. Ibid.
 390. Ibid.
 391. Ibid.
 392. Qing Jiang (= Ching Chiang)
 393. River unnamed
 394. Ibid.
 395. Ibid.
 396. Ibid.
 397. Ibid.
 398. Ibid.

399. River unnamed
400. Ibid.
401. Ibid.
402. Ibid.
403. Ibid.
404. Ibid.
405. Ibid.
406. Li Shue (incl. Sangzhi, Kikow)
407. River unnamed
408. Ibid.
409. Ibid.
410. Ibid.
411. Ibid.
412. Ibid.
413. Pionghsiang (= Nankanho)
414. River unnamed
415. Ibid.
416. Ibid.
417. Liuyang He (incl. Changsha)
418. River unnamed
419. Ibid.
420. Ibid.
421. Ibid.
422. Ibid.
423. Ibid.
424. Ibid.
425. Lei Shui
426. River unnamed
427. Chongling Shui (= Chi-yang)
428. River unnamed
429. Hsiao Shui (incl. Jianghua)
430. Xiang Jiang
431. River unnamed
432. Ibid.
433. Khaa Chiang
434. Jeshou
435. River unnamed
436. Ibid.
437. Ibid.
438. Ibid.
439. Ibid.
440. Lian Shui
441. River unnamed
442. Ibid.
443. Ibid.
444. Ibid.
445. Ibid.
446. Ibid.
447. Zi Shui
448. Fu-i Shui (incl. Sining-fu)
449. River unnamed
450. Ibid.
451. Ibid.
452. Ibid.
453. Yuan Jiang (= Taoyuan)
454. Xupu
455. Nu Shui
456. Chi Shui
457. Yunkiang
458. River unnamed
459. Ibid.
460. Ibid.
461. Ibid.
462. Qingshui Jiang (= Lung Ho)
463. River unnamed
464. Ibid.
465. Ibid.
466. Ibid.
467. Ibid.
468. Ibid.
469. Ibid.
470. Ibid.
471. Uin Jiang (= Jiangkou)
472. River unnamed
473. Ibid.
474. Ibid.
475. Ibid.
476. Yu Shui (incl. Tang-tu-hsien)
477. River unnamed
478. Ibid.
479. Ibid.
480. Ibid.
481. Ibid.
482. Ibid.
483. Ibid.
484. Ibid.
485. Ibid.
486. Chongyang
487. Yang-hsih
488. Te-an
489. Chiu-chin
490. River unnamed
491. Ibid.
492. Ibid.
493. Ibid.
494. Ibid.
495. Ibid.
496. Ibid.
497. Jin Jiang (= Chin Chiang)
498. Yuan Shui

499. River unnamed
 500. Chan Shui (incl. Fengtien)
 501. River unnamed
 502. Ho Shui
 503. River unnamed
 504. Tai-ho
 505. River unnamed
 506. Ibid.
 507. Ibid.
 508. Ibid.
 509. Ibid.
 510. Ibid.
 511. Zhang Shui
 512. River unnamed
 513. Kiaotao
 514. River unnamed
 515. Gan Jiang
 516. Mian Shui
 517. River unnamed
 518. Ibid.
 519. Ibid.
 520. Ibid.
 521. Ibid.
 522. Ibid.
 523. Ibid.
 524. Ibid.
 525. Ibid.
 526. Ibid.
 527. Ibid.
 528. Xu Jiang
 529. River unnamed
 530. Ibid.
 531. Ibid.
 532. Ibid.
 533. Ibid.
 534. Ibid.
 535. Ibid.
 536. Ibid.
 537. Ibid.
 538. River unnamed
 539. Ibid.
 540. Ibid.
 541. Ibid.
 542. Ibid.
 543. Xin Jiang (= Hsin Chiang)
 544. River unnamed
 545. Ibid.
 546. Ibid.
 547. Ibid.
 548. Lean Jiang (incl. Wuyuan)
 549. Chang Jiang
 550. Chiu-pu Ho
 551. Ta-tung
 552. Tai-ping-fu (incl. Wuhu)
 553. Ching-i Chiang (= Tientai)
 554. Shui-yang Chucha
 555. Tangtu
 556. Tung-pa
 557. Chiang-ning-hsien
 558. Changchow
 559. Jiading (= Jiaan, Xichang)
 560. Huanpu (incl. Shanghai)
 561. Soochow
 562. Wusih
 563. Ishing (= Yi-hing)
 564. River unnamed
 565. Ibid.
 566. Ibid.
 567. Kiangying (= E. Tiaoxi)
 568. Kashing (= Kiahsing)
 569. River unnamed
 570. Ibid.
 571. Ibid.
 572. Ibid.
 573. Ibid.
 574. Ibid.
 575. Ibid.
 576. Ibid.

a Tai Hu
aa Qingpu
ab Nanking pools
ac Hong Hu (= Ge lake)
b Tsai-tzu Hu
bb Huama
bc Hankou
bd Baoan
be Diaoch
bf Sinyang
c Chung-ming-chien
cc Shan-li Ho
cd Taiping lake (= Puxi)
ce Nanling
d Poyang (incl. Duchang)
dd Lushan
de Caohu
e Liangzi Hu (= Liangtse-hu)
ee Baoan
ef Liangzi
eg Dong Hu
eh Daye
ei Niushan
f Tung Ting Hu (= Dongting)
ff Honghu
g Shangrao
h Jinxian
i Nanchang
j Pinghsiang (incl. Nankanho)
k Sha-si
kk Yilong Hu
kl Nanchong
l Wudu
m Zhaoliqiao
mm Yueyang
mn Water unnamed (no mapped)
mo Huping
n Feihu Dong cave

Yangtze River

E a s t C h i n a S e a

- 1 Zi He (= Hsiao-ching Ho)
- 2 River unnamed
- 3 Ibid.
- 4 Ibid.
- 5 Tzu Ho
- 6 River unnamed
- 7 Mi Ho
- 8 Pai-lang Ho
- 9 River unnamed
- 10 Wen Ho
11. River unnamed
- 12 Wei Ho
- 13 River unnamed
- 14 Ibid.
- 15 Ibid.
- 16 Ibid. +
- 17 Ibid.
- 18 Lo Ho (= Ta-ku Ho) (incl. Chefoo)
- 19 River unnamed
20. Ibid.
- 21 Mu-chu Ho
- 22 River unnamed
- 23 Ibid.
- 24 Ibid.
- 25 Wu-lung Ho
- 26 River unnamed
- 27 Tsingtao
- 28 Chiao-lui Ho
- 29 Chiao Ho
- 30 River unnamed
- 31 Ibid.
- 32 Chiangwei Ho (= Qiangwei-He)
- 33 Shu He (= Shu Ho)
- 34 Yi He (= I Ho)
- 35 Wen He (= Tung-wen Ho)
- 36 Beng He (= Peng Ho)
- 37 River unnamed
- 38 Ibid.
- 39 Hsin-yang Kang
40. Ta-weu Ho
- 41 Ssu Ho
- 42 Lu-chiao
- 43 Teng-hsien
- 44 River unnamed
- 45 Hsu-chou
- 46 Chao-wang Ho (incl. Tsining)
- 47 Chu-shui Ho
- 48 Wanfu He (= Wan-fu Ho)
- 49 Chin-psiang
50. Xinyi He (= Hsin-i Ho)
51. Kuan Ho
52. Hsin-huai Ho (= Yen Ho)
53. River unnamed
54. Tung-hsing
55. Xinyang Kang (= Naupan)
56. River unnamed
57. She-yang Ho
58. River unnamed
59. Ibid.
60. Dongtai (= Tung-tai Ho)
- 61 River unnamed
62. Chin-hu
63. Wu Ho
64. Ssu-hong
65. Sui-chi
66. Tang Ho
67. River unnamed
68. To Ho
69. Kuai Ho (= Huai He)
70. Wu Ho
71. Guo He (= Kuo Ho)
72. River unnamed
73. Ibid.
74. Ibid.
75. Chien Ho
76. Xitei He
77. River unnamed
78. Ibid.
79. Ying He
80. River unnamed
81. Ibid.
82. Yangjin
83. River unnamed
84. Basha
85. River unnamed
86. Beirii He
87. River unnamed
88. Ibid.
89. Quan He
90. River unnamed
91. Hong He (= Luo He)
92. River unnamed
93. Zhentou He
94. River unnamed
95. Ibid.
96. Ibid.
97. Ibid.
98. Huang He

99. River unnamed
100. Ibid.
101. Ibid.
 - a Pinghsiang
 - b Chao-yang Hu
 - c Wei-shan Hu
 - d Fenghsien
 - e Yangzonghai

H u a n g H e

- 1 Hui-hsien
- 2 Qin He (= Chin Ho = Qinjiang)
- 3 Yuanqu Xian
- 4 Fen He (incl. Tajyuan)
- 5 Hsiao Ho
- 6 Yang-chu
- 7 Shiliting
- 8 Lan-chang (incl. Tsiuglo)
- 9 River unnamed
- 10 Ibid.
- 11 Wen-yu Ho
- 12 Beichuan He (= San-chuan Ho = Pei-chuan Ho)
- 13 River unnamed
- 14 Ibid.
- 15 Wei-fen Ho
- 16 Lan-i He (incl. Kolan)
- 17 Chu-chia He
- 18 Chang-chia Ho
- 19 Hun He
20. River unnamed
- 21 Ibid.
22. Ibid.
- 23 Ibid.
- 24 Ibid.
- 25 Ibid.
- 26 Ibid
- 27 Wu-chia Ho
- 28 River unnamed
- 29 Ibid.
- 30 Ibid.
- 31 Ibid.
- 32 Ibid.
- 33 Ibid.
- 34 Zhuanglang He
- 35 Shiyang He
- 36 River unnamed
- 37 Ibid.
- 38 Ibid.
- 39 Ibid.
- 40 Ibid.

102. Shing-shang Ho
103. River unnamed
104. Chih Ho
 - f Hung-tze Hu
 - g Kao-yu Hu
 - h Yuan-hu-hsien
 - i Kai-feng

- 41 River unnamed
42. Ibid.
43. Datong He (= Heishuiutan)
44. Dongdatan
45. Huang Shui (= Si-ning-fu)
46. Nanmenxia
47. Beichuan
48. River unnamed
49. Ibid.
50. Ibid.
- 51 Ibid.
- 52 Ibid.
53. Ibid.
- 54 Ibid.
- 55 Ibid.
- 56 Ibid.
57. Ibid.
58. Ibid.
59. Ibid.
60. Iiiiiiiibid.
61. Ibid.
- 62 Ibid.
- 63 Ibid.
64. Ibid.
65. Ibid.
66. Ibid.
- 67 Ibid.
68. Bei He
69. River unnamed
- 70 Zuli He
71. River unnamed
72. Qingshui He
73. River unnamed
74. Ibid.
75. Ibid.
76. Ibid.
77. Ibid.
- 78 Shan-shui Ho
79. Dusun Gol (= Tu-ssu-fu)
- 80 River unnamed

81. Hu-shan
 82. Kuye He (= Ku-yeh Ho)
 83. River unnamed
 84. Tuwei He (= Tu-wei Ho)
 85. River unnamed
 86. Chia-hsien
 87. Wudinh He (= Wu-ting Ho)
 88. River unnamed
 89. Ibid
 90. Ibid.
 91. Ibid.
 92. Ibid.
 93. Ibid.
 94. Qjinjian He (= Ching-chien Ho)
 95. River unnamed
 96. Yan He
 97. Yun-yen Ho
 98. Yen Ho
 99. River unnamed
 100. Ibid.
 101. Ibid.
 102. Ibid.
 103. Ibid.
 104. Yo Ho
 105. Luo He
 106. Hulu He
 107. River unnamed
 108. Ibid.
 109. Ibid.
 110. Wei Ho
 111. Jing He
 112. River unnamed
 113. Ibid.
 114. Ibid.
 115. Ibid.
 116. Ibid.
 117. Ibid.
 118. Ibid.
 119. Huan Jiang
 120. River unnamed
 121. Pu He
 122. River unnamed
 123. Ibid..
 124. Ibid.
 125. Ibid.
 126. Ibid.
 127. Ibid.
 128. Ibid.
 129. Ibid.
 130. Ibid.

131. River unnamed
 132. Ibid.
 133. Ibid.
 134. Ibid.
 135. Ibid.
 136. Ibid.
 137. Ibid.
 138. Ibid.
 139. Ibid.
 140. Wei He
 141. River unnamed
 142. Si-an-fu
 143. Luo He
 144. Hsin-an-hsien
 145. Yi He
 146. Chin-ho
 147. River unnamed
 148. Ta-wen Ho (incl. Tai-an)
 149. River unnamed

A Huang He (incl. Ma Qu)

- a Changchow
- b Kungho
- c Yuan-chu
- d Ping-lu-hsien
- e Tai Hai
- f Kweihwa
- g Wu-liang-su Hai
- h Fengxian
- i Tsinan
- j Donggi Cona
(= Tuosuo)
- k Ngoring Hu
(= Zhaling)
(no mapped)

Y e l l o w S e a

- 1 Somjin
- 2 Seomjin
- 3 Dongbok
- 4 Kohung Chon (= Kogen)
- 5 Geumsan - myeon
- 6 Tamjin
- 7 Haenaw
- 8 Boseang (= Mokpo)
- 9 Yongsan (= Bulgab)
- 10 Nangyeong
- 11 Gonggaon - meon (= Yeongbuk)
- 12 Kum (= Kunsan = Unugcheon)
- 13 River unnamed
- 14 Geum
- 15 Miho -cheon
- 16 River unnamed
- 17 Ibid.
- 18 Ibid.
- 19 Ungchon
20. Yok
- 21 Inchhon
22. Hanyang (= Han = Namhang)
- 23 River unnamed
24. Songhyon (= Suigen)
- 25 Chiak (= Choko)
- 26 River unnamed
- 27 Bukhan - gang
- 28 River unnamed
29. Geumgang
30. River unnamed
31. Ibid.
- 32 Ibid.
33. Imjin (= Isen = Rin - chin)
34. River unnamed
- 35 Ibid.
- 36 Ibid.
- 37 Ibid.
- 38 Taedong (= Doeodonggang)
39. River unnamed
40. Datong He
41. Ham (= Huang Shui)
42. River unnamed
43. Chu-yung
- 44 River unnamed
- 45 Chongchon - gang
46. River unnamed
47. Ibid.
48. Ibid.
49. Chongchon
50. Yalu (= Amlok = Shojo)
51. Chungman - gang
52. River unnamed
53. Ibid.
54. Ibid.
55. Ibid.
56. Tao Ho
57. River unnamed
58. Manpojin (= Chosen)
59. Hun Chiang
60. River unnamed
61. Pu-shin Ho
62. Coe He
63. Al He
64. River unnamed
65. Ibid.
66. Tsao Ho
67. Shao Ho
68. River unnamed
69. Davang Ho (= Ta-yang Ho)
70. Biliu He (= Pi - lio Ho)
71. Wa - fang- tien)
72. Foo - chow Ho (= Fu-chow Ho)
73. Liao He (incl. Talan Ho)
74. River unnamed
75. Ta He (= Hsin-kai Ho)
76. Lienshankwan
77. Hun He
78. Su-tzu Ho
79. Chai Ho
80. Ching Ho
81. River unnamed
82. Ibid.
83. Chao-su-tai Ho
84. Dongliao He (= Tungliao Ho)
85. River unnamed
86. Ibid.
87. Hinkai He (= Hsin-kai Ho)
88. River unnamed
89. Ibid.
90. Ibid.
91. Ibid.
92. Olji-Moron He
93. River unnamed
94. Ibid.
95. Ibid.
- 96 Ibid.
97. Ibid.
98. Lunganfu

99. River unnamed
 100. Ibid.
 101. Ibid
 102. Xar Moron He (= His-la-mu-lun He)
 103. River unnamed
 104. Ibid.
 105. Lao-ha Ho
 106. River unnamed
 107. Ibid.
 108. Yin He (= Ying-chin Ho)
 109. Xiluga He
 110. Yang-mi Ho
 111. River unnamed
 112. His-liao Ho (= Loo-ha Ho)
 113. River unnamed
 114. Meng-ko Ho
 115. River unnamed
 116. Ibid.
 117. Jiaolai He (= Chiao - lai Ho)
 118. River unnamed
 119. Ibid.
 120. Ibid.
 121. Hsiu-shui Ho
 122. River unnamed
 123. Liu He
 124. Jao-yang Ho
 125. Tung-sha Ho
 126. River unnamed
 127. Xi He (= Ta-ling Chiang)
 128. Hsi Ho
 129. River unnamed
 130. Pin-niu Ho
 131. River unnamed
 132. Chao-yang
 133. River unnamed
 134. Ibid.
 135. Tei-ling Ho
 136. Ling-yuan
 137. Ta-ling Chiang
 138. River unnamed
 139. Hsiao-ling Ho
 140. Nu-erh Ho (= Sian-fu)
 141. Huai Ho
 142. River unnamed
 143. Liu-ku Ho
 144. Shanhaikwan
 145. Fu-ning
 146. Ching-lung Ho
 147. River unnamed
 148. Ibid.
 149. Gao He
 150. River unnamed
 151. Wa-lieh Ho (incl. Chengteh)
 152. Yixun He
 153. River unnamed
 154. I - hsun Ho
 155. I - ma - lu Ho
 156. Luan He (= Chengtu-fu, Pai Ho)
 157. Hsing-chou Ho
 158. Liu Ho
 159. River unnamed
 160. Tang-shan
 161. Pai Ho (incl. Nankonho)
 162. River unnamed
 163. Ibid.
 164. Chi-yun He (= Ning Ho, Tsun-hua)
 165. River unnamed
 166. Hai (= Chao Ho = Kupei-kuo)
 167. River unnamed
 168. Hei Ho
 169. Huaisha Ho (= Huaijiu He)
 170. Pei-yun Ho (incl. Tungchow)
 171. Sha Ho
 172. Yongding (= Yung-ting Ho = Pei Ho)
 173. River unnamed
 174. Ibid.
 175. Yang Ho (= Wanquanhe)
 176. Tung-yang Ho
 177. Wan-yang Ho
 178. Sanggaen He (= Sang-kan Ho)
 179. Yu He
 180. River unnamed
 181. Dalinhe (= Hun Ho)
 182. Hu-lin Ho (incl. Pei-shui Ho)
 183. River unnamed
 184. Tang He (= Ta-ching Ho)
 185. Chao-pei-kuo
 186. Chu-ma Ho (= Linliho)
 187. River unnamed
 188. Liankochwang
 189. River unnamed
 190. Paiyang Tien
 191. Pao-ting
 192. Tang Ho
 193. Zhuong He (= Chu-lung Ho)
 194. Ziya He (= Tzu-ya Ho)
 195. Hutuo He (= Hu-to Ho)
 196. Ching-shui Ho
 197. Mu-ma Ho
 198. Tung-ling

- 199. Ching-hsing
- 200. Sung-his Ho
- 201. Fuyang He
- 202. River unnamed
- 203. Ibid
- 204. Fu-yang Ho
- 205. Huai Ho
- 206. River unnamed
- 207. Yun Ho (incl. Tsangchow)
- 208. Wei He (= Chieh-ti-chien Ho =
= Yun Ho = Cgsan-rihin-ti ho)
- 209. River unnamed
- 210. Ibid.

- a Jangsan-ri
- b Chonju (= Namgo dong)
- c Chongju
- d Yanggile
- e Tangjin – gun
- f Suwon
- g Chorwon (= Pung-tung)
- h Manpoehjin
- i An-tung
- j Yingkow (Newchwang)
- k Liaoyang
- l Liuhao
- m Kuiyuan
- n Hulutao
- o Xinkaihu
- p Chinwangtao
- q Peitai Ho
- r Tsun-hua-hsien (= Tungling)
- rr Palin-chiao
- s Tang-shan
- t Jing-an
- u Chowkow- tien
- v Yeu-ching
- w Huai-lai (= Hwa-la)
- x Lung-shan
- y Chang-chia-wan
- z Paotsi

- 211. Chi Ho
- 212. Wei Ho
- 213. Chang Ho (=Cho-chang His-yuan)
- 214. Cho-chang Nan yuan
- 215. Zhang He (= Cho-chang Ho)
- 216. Ching-chang Ho (= Tung-yuan)
- 217. Ching-chang His
- 218. Ma-chia Ho
- 219. Tu-hai Ho
- 220. River unnamed
- 221. Ibid.

A m u r

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Iski | 50. Pravaya Bureya |
| 2 Myrgan (= Mergen) | 51. Niman |
| 3 Il | 52. Akishma |
| 4 Dzhapi | 53. Tuyun |
| 5 Amgun | 54. Verchn. Melgin |
| 6 Merek | 55. Nizhn. Melgin |
| 7 Omal | 56. Zeya |
| 8 Nimelen | 57. Tomj |
| 9 Kerbi | 58. Unma |
| 10 Duki | 59. Selemdzha |
| 11 Im | 60. Byssa |
| 12 Bichi | 61. Khargu |
| 13 Pisuy | 62. Stoyba |
| 14 Goryun (= Gorin) | 63. Nora |
| 15 Gun | 64. Alkedon |
| 16 Bolonj | 65. Gar |
| 17 Tunguska | 66. Mamyn |
| 18 Kur | 67. Dep |
| 19 Urmi | 68. Unya |
| 20 In | 69. Argi |
| 21 Sorennak | 70. Lucha |
| 22 Bastak | 71. Kupuri |
| 23 Mitrofanovka | 72. Tok |
| 24 Glinyanka | 73. Mulmuga |
| 25 Ikur | ! 74. Utugey |
| 26 Kirga | 75. Bryanta |
| 27 Bol. Bira | 76. Unakho |
| 28 Mal. Bira | 77. Getkan |
| 29 Bidzan | 78. Gilyuy |
| 30. Mandzhurka | 79. Tynda |
| 31 Arkhara | 80. Urkan (incl. Strelka) |
| 32 Manoma | 81. Tygda |
| 33 Bureya | 82. Kumara |
| 34 Obdergan | 83. Bol. Oldoy |
| 35 Tyrma | 84. Urusha |
| 36 Gudzal | 85. Amazar |
| 37 Satur (= Sutyр) | 86. Shilka |
| 38 Talaya | 87. Uruyum |
| 39 Usman | 88. Chernaya |
| 40 Yanyr | 89. River unnamed |
| 41 Adnikan | 90. Kuenga |
| 42 Dublikan | 91. Nercha |
| 43 Chegdomyn | 92. Ingoda (incl. Olenguy) |
| 44 Urgal | 93. Chitinka |
| 45 Suluk | 94. Kadaminka |
| 46 Seregekta | 95. Tura |
| 47 Umalta-Makit | 96. Chiran |
| 48 Kozbokhon stream | 97. Aga |
| 49 Levaya Bureya | 98. Khila |

99. Onon
 100. Duldurga (= Ilya)
 101. Aksha
 102. Kyra
 103. Agutsa
 104. Bukukun
 105. Borzya
 106. Unda
 107. Kavykucha
 108. Gazimur
 109. Budyumkan
 110. Urymkan
 111. Urov
 112. Argunj
 113. Sredn. Borzya
 114. Verchn. Borzya
 115. Urulyunguy
 116. Gen He
 117. Derbur He
 118. Jiliu He
 119. Emur He
 120. Pangu He
 121. Huma He
 122. Ta He
 123. Xun He
 124. Zhan He
 125. Kurbin He
 126. Songhua (incl. Samong He)
 127. Wutang He
 128. Tangwang He
 129. Hulan He
 130. Nuomin He
 131. Tangken He
 132. Wuyur He
 133. Nenjiang
 134. Nemor He
 135. Nanweng He
 136. Duobukur He
 137. Gan He
 138. Kuile He
 139. Nuomin He
 140. Bila He
 141. Arun He
 142. Yalu He
 143. Chaor He
 144. Yueliang He (= Taoerhe)
 145. Yitang He
 146. Yinma He
 147. Lalin He
 148. Ashi He
 149. Mayi He
 150. Mudan Jiang
 151. Shitou He
 152. Shanshi He
 153. Dachuan He
 154. Shitou He (= Hailin)
 155. Waken He
 156. Nang Jiang (= Fuyuan)
 157. Ussuri (= Wu-su-li Chiang) (= Je Ho)
 158. Naal He
 159. Qixing He
 160. Mulin He
 161. Sungacha
 162. Chernaya
 163. Belaya
 164. Komissarovka
 165. Astrakhanka
 166. Mo (= Sintuhe)
 167. Lefu (= Ilistaya)
 168. Kuleshovka (= Spasovka)
 169. Melgunovka
 170. Arsenyevka (= Daubi He)
 171. Ula He
 172. Izvilinka
 173. Pavlovka
 174. Zhuravlevka
 175. Krylovka
 176. Malinovka
 177. Bol. Ussurka (incl. Iman)
 178. Primanka
 179. Glukhomanka
 180. Kolumbe
 181. Armu
 182. Dalnyaya
 183. Marevka
 184. Bikin
 185. Khor
 186. Matay
 187. Katen
 188. Tchuken
 189. Sukpay
 190. Kabuli
 191. Kiya
 192. Anyuy
 193. Khungari (= Guro)
 194. Khoso
 195. Machtovaya
 196. Khalsan
 197. Beshanaya
 198. Yay
 199. Tyr
 200. Tarakanovka

- A Amur
 - a Tchlya
 - aa Orelj
 - b Tarakanovka
 - bb Aksha
 - bc Gera
 - bd Udylj
 - be Dudnskoye
 - bf Kadi
 - bg Bol. Kizi (= Mariinskoye)
 - bh Mal. Kizi
 - bi Yay
 - c Chukchagirskoye
 - cc Evoron
 - d Kuraygagna
 - dd Medvezhye
 - de Korbokhon
 - df Gornoye
 - dg Lake unnamed
 - e Bol. Sului
 - ee Omot
 - f Malmalta
 - ff Tjoploye
 - g Lake unnamed
 - h Zabelovskoye
 - hh Ulanovskoye
 - i Khummi
 - ii Ommi
 - ij Bolonj
 - ik Dzhalunskoye
 - il Innokentjevskoye
 - j Gobilli
 - k Gassi
 - kk Kabar
 - kl Medovoye
 - km Katar
 - kn Petropavlovskoye
 - l Xingkai (= Mal. Khanka)
 - m Khanka
 - n Kenon
 - o Ugdan
 - p Darasun
 - q Balzinskoye
 - r Duroyevskoye
 - s Jingpo Hu (= Jingbohu)

S a k h a l i n

- 1 Kadylan
- 2 Pillun
- 3 Mal. Garomay
- 4 Bol. Garomay
- 5 Val
- 6 Uniya – Tana
- 7 Askaski
- 8 Evay
- 9 Dagi
- 10 Dzileo
- 11 Chachma
- 12 Tym^
- 13 Nysha
- 14 Korchevka
- 15 Krasnaya (= Nabil)
- 16 Pilenga
- 17 Chamgu
- 18 Vengeri
- 19 Langeri
20. Khoy
- 21 Pilenga
- 22 Melkaya
- 23 Nerpichya
- 24 Dlinnaya
- 25 Rukutama
- 26 Olenya
- 27 Poronay
- 28 Zhitniza
- 29 Valza
- 30 Longari
- 31 Sev. Khandasa
- 32 Onorka
- 33 Yuzhn. Khandasa
- 34 Orlovka
- 35 Elnaya (= Buyuklinka)
- 36 Leonidovka
- 37 Nituy
- 38 Makarova (= Pokosnaya)
- 39 Lazovaya (= Lesnaya)
- 40 Manuy
- 41 Ay
- 42 Nayba (= Firsovka)
(incl. Mal. Takoy)
- 43 Bol. Takoy
- 44 Anna
- 45 Bakhura
- 46 Belaya
- 47 Komissarovka
- 48 Udarnitza (= Ochepukha)
49. Susuya (= Rogatka = Sukhoplesk)
50. Lyutoga (= Bryanka)
51. Taranay (= Uryum = Lyutcha)
52. Kura
53. Yasnomorka
54. Sokolnikovka (= Novoselovka =
= Mayakovka)
55. Chyornaya (= Krasnaya = Pochka)
56. Yastrebok
57. Ilyinka
58. Aynskaya (= Ualegarka)
59. Tesogarka
60. Pervaya Rechka
61. Pilyovka (= Shirokaya Pad^= Kitousi)
62. Agneva
63. Bol. Alexandrovka (= Ngachi = Mraru)
64. Khoe
65. Viakhtu
66. Tyk
67. Varnak
- 68 Lakh
69. Uanga
70. Pogibi
71. Bol. Vagis
72. Ievleva (= Nyyde)
73. Tengı (= Tangı)
- 74 Pyrki
75. Chingay
76. Bol. Nyavan (= Langry)
77. Sladkaya
78. Irkir
79. Naumovka (= Uспенovka)
80. River unnamed
81. Bolschaya
82. Glukharka
83. Voltchanka
84. Bol. Nelma
85. Pilva
86. Vodopadnaya
87. Kongy
88. Ostrovka
89. Ayrup (= Vishera)
90. Protoka Arakul
91. Stream unnamed
92. Schluzovka

- a Lag. Piltun
- b Lag. Chayva
- c Lag. Nyiskaya
- cc Lake unnamed
- d Lag. Nabil
- e Lag. Luns kaya
- f Lebyazhye
- g Mokhovoye
- h Izmenchivoye (= Okhotskoye)
- i Tunaycha
- ii Mal. Tunaycha
- j Russkoye
- k Okhotskoye
- l Ptichye
- m Ayrup
- n Bol. Vavayskoye
- nn Mal. Vavayskoye
- o Lag. Busse
- p Vyselkovoye
- q Muravyevskoye
- r Bol. Chibisanskoye
- s Mal. Chibisanskoye
- t Skrytoye
- u Osochnoye
- v Mochovoye
- w Goluboye
- x Ayunskoye
- y Taraika
- z Oktyabrskoye

Primorye

- 1 Khusi
- 2 My
- 3 Tymi
- 4 Duy
- 5 Ulika
- 6 Tummin
- 7 Chiimar
- 8 Dargasu
- 9 Chuni
- 10 Aty
11. Muli
- 12 Akur
- 13 Khutu
- 14 Subulyune
- 15 Buta
- 16 Adjalami
- 17 Khicha
- 18 Bol. Dyuanka
- 19 Uy
- 20 Tutto (= Datta)
- 21 Bol. Khi
- 22 Koppī
- 23 Iggu
- 24 Djausa
- 25 Botchi
- 26 Mulpi
- 27 Nelma (= Nimmi)
- 28 Samarga (= Zheltaya)
- 29 Dagdy
- 30 Pukhi
- 31 Edinka
- 32 Peya
- 33 Svetlaya
- 34 Kuznetzowa
35. Kosun-Gou
- 36 Makcimovka
- 37 Amgu
- 38 Velikaya Kema
- 39 Tayozhnaya
- 40 Serebryanka (= Sitza = Sankhobe)
- 41 Kolkhoznaya
- 42 Dzhigitovka (= Iodzykhe)
- 43 Rudnaya (= Tetyukhe)
- 44 Zerkalnaya
- 45 Avvakumovka (= Olga)
- 46 Vasilkovka
- 47 Margaritovka
- 48 Milogradovka
49. Chernaya
50. Matukhe
51. Krivaya
52. Valunovka
53. Kievka (= Sudzukhe)
54. Benevka
55. Partisanskaya (= Sukhan)
56. Tsimukhe (= Sukhodol)
57. Tan-Khou-za
58. Artemovka (= Maihe)
59. Sedanka
60. Razdolnaya
61. Komarovka (= Suputinka)
62. Suifunhe
63. Dasuifynhe
64. Borisovka
65. Sanduga
66. Elduga
67. Amba
68. Barabashevka
69. Kedrovka
70. Sukaya
71. Narva
- 72 Taksani
73. River unnamed
74. Poyma
75. Ryazanovka
76. Tsukanovka
77. Tumen-Ula (= Dumangang)
(incl. Kankyodo)
78. Sagu-rio
79. Suseongche
80. Namdaecheon
- 81 Eorangcheon (= Chungbuk)
82. Namdaecheon
83. Galpacheon
84. Bukdaecheon
85. River unnamed
86. Seodaechon
87. Seongcneongang (=Hamhung)
88. Geumjingang
89. Geumyagang
90. Wonsan (incl. Chinnampo)
91. Namdaecheon
- 92 Singyecheon
93. Namgang
94. Goseong-gun (incl. Yeongok)
95. Stream unnamed
96. Hawangdo

- 97. Nomdae
- 98. Haenggye
- 99. Sancheogospcheon (= Samchokospchion = Senshin = Junsho = Seishin = Kyu-rei)
- 100. Gagokheon
- 101. Namdaecheon
- 102. Ulchen
- 103. Stream unnamed
- 104. Taehwagang (= Ulsan)
- 105. Kan-ko (= Keumsan = Ionge)
- 106. Nakdong (= Kimhao-gun)
- 107. Eizan (incl. Ko-shu)
- 108. Sambau (= Sambay)
- 109. Naesong
- 110. Kan (incl. Waiyo = Heiyo)
- 111. Taega (= Taikyu = Rakuto = Kanyo = Ei-shu = Ei-yo = Kinko)
- 112. Kochang-gun
- 113. Namwon-gun
- 114. Sanchong-gun
- 115. Stream unnamed
- 116. Ibid.
- 117. Uiryong-gun
- 118. Miryang-gun
 - a Solenoye lake
 - b Blagodatnoye lake
 - c Gniloye lake
 - d Khasan lake
 - e Songjiho
 - f Yon-yang-gun
 - g Lake unnamed
 - h Ibid.
 - i Ibid.
 - k Kannyn

Popov Isl. (streams)

Russkyi Isl. (streams)

Putyatin Isl.

- a Gusinoye lake (no mapped)

!

Tsushima Isl.

- 1 Hita-gawa
- 2 Sago
 - a Sasuna

H o k k a i d o

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Stream unnamed | 49. Stream unnamed |
| 2 Tokumao | 50. Kuomanai |
| 3 Kishibetsu (= Omsibetsu) | 51. Ishinohana |
| 4 Sarufutsu | 52. Kushonai |
| 5 Tonbetsu | 53. Tau – nenai |
| 6 Kitami-horabetsu | 54. Ezaki |
| 7 Tokushibetsu | 55. Akatsuki |
| 8 Occharabetsu | 56. Chiputanai |
| 9 Otoshibe (= Horonai) | 57. Onbetsu |
| 10 Stream unnamed | 58. Stream unnamed |
| 11 Shokotsu | 59. Tokachi |
| 12 Okoppe | 60. River unnamed |
| 13 Stream unnamed | 61. Yanbetsu (= Otofuke) |
| 14 Mobetsu | 62. Euyambetsu (= Pon-Tomuraushi) |
| 15 Yubetsu | 63. Tottabetsu (= Memu) |
| 16 Tokoro | 64. Satsunai |
| 17 River unnamed | 65. Stream unnamed |
| 18 Ubaranai (= Abashiri) | 66. Oikamanai |
| 19 Shari (= Yaubetsu) | 67. Rekifuna |
| 20 Ochikabake | 68. Monbetsu |
| 21 Oh-nebetsu | 69. Rakko |
| 22 Rusa | 70. Hiro |
| 23 Oketchinshi | 71. Saruru |
| 24 Rusa | 72. Horomitsu |
| 25 Shoji | 73. Samani |
| 26 Kennebetsu | 74. Stream unnamed |
| 27 Rausu | 75. Ibid. |
| 28 Chu-rui | 76. Shizunai |
| 29 Ichanni | 77. Stream unnamed |
| 30 Shibetsu + Kotahuka = Tokoro) | 78. Mitsuishi |
| 31 Makunbetsu (= Shunbetsu) | 79. Niikappu |
| 32 Shuubetsu | 80. Stream unnamed |
| 33 Tokotau | 81. Saru |
| 34 Pon – yaushubetsu | 82. Mu (= Mukawa) |
| 35 Bettoga (= Tobetsu) | 83. Atsuma |
| 36 Biwase | 84. Abira |
| 37 Oboro (= Homakai) | 85. Nishikitappu |
| 38 Kushiro | 86. Tarumai |
| 39 Entokomappu | 87. Shiraoi (= Chitose) |
| 40 Osappe | 88. Kesen Dai-ichi |
| 41 Stream unnamed | 89. Monbetsu |
| 42 Akau | 90. Kun – nui |
| 43 Charu (= Shoro) | 91. Rukotsu |
| 44 Koito | 92. Yurappa |
| 45 Tomaribetsu | 93. Otoshibe (= Otobe) |
| 46 Oreukenai | 94. Shiodomari |
| 47 Ruon – nenai | 95. Matsukura |
| 48 Stream unnamed | 96. Yunokawa (incl. Hakodate) |

97. Kunebetsu
 98. Ono (= Oono)
 99. Hekirichi
 100. Ryukei
 101. Moheji
 102. Daitobetsu
 103. Kamekawa
 104. Kikonai
 105. Shiriuchi
 106. Fukushima
 107. Oyobe
 108. Ohsawo
 109. Akagami (= Mogusa)
 110. Okamotsu
 111. Amanokawa
 112. Assabu (= Ishizaki)
 113. Shiribeshi
 114. Himekawa (= Hime)
 115. Atsubetsu (= Ainumanai = Ken-ishi)
 116. Futoro
 117. Toshihetsu
 118. Tomari
 119. On – hira (= Chihase)
 120. Shubuto
 121. Horobetsu
 122. Mena
 123. Rubeshibe
 124. Makkari
 125. Shiribetsu
 126. Garu
 127. Horobetsu (= Nazuka)
 128. Horikappu (= Moiwa)
 129. Sakazuki
 130. Furuu
 131. Bikuni
 132. Okimura (= Nuchi = Furubira)
 133. Yoichi
 134. Ishikari (incl. Fukagawa = Hamamasu)
 135. Ebetsu
 136. Shikamatsu
 137. Rurumappu
 138. Osatsu
 139. Shukiibai
 140. Stream unnamed
 141. Barato
 142. Sarachi
 143. Atsuta
 144. Gunbetsu (= Shokanbetsu)
 145. Gokibiru
 146. Hamamasu
 147. Nobusha
 148. Rumoi
 149. Nagafushi
 150. River unnamed
 151. Shokanbetsu
 152. Marumatsu (= Embetsu)
 153. Uttsu
 154. Teshio
 155. Stream unnamed
 156. Pankenai stream
 157. Nayoro
 158. Nupukanai stream
 159. Stream unnamed
 160. Nuporomaporo stream
 161. Stream unnamed
 162. Pankeru-peshupe stream
 163. Stream unnamed
 164. Toikanbetsu
 165. Igarashinosawa stream
 166. Kenashiporo stream
 167. Stream unnamed
 168. Nukanau stream
 169. Stream unnamed
 170. Ibid.
 171. Masuhoro

- a Kucharo
- b Notoro
- c Abashiri
- cc Chimikeppu
- d Mokoto
- e Tofutsu
- f Akan
- ff Akkeshi
- fg Tidal pool unnamed
- g Nuppun – Tomuraushi
- h Tonokari – shubetsu
- i Shii – Tokachi
- j Shikaribetsu
- k Yudonuma
- l Ishikari – Furukawa (incl. Iwami stream)
- m Ebetsu
- mm Utonai
- n Moerenuma (incl. Sapporo)
- o Shikotsu
- p Onuma
- r Bankei
- s Kittara
- t Haraki
- u Otaru
- v Mori-cho
- w Mashike

H o n s h u

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | Onsai | 49. | Kawajiri (= Iwate = Miyako) |
| 2 | Zaimoku | 50. | Ichinose |
| 3 | Okoppe | 51. | Koisi right (= Hishigi) |
| 4 | Ikokuma | 52. | Koisi left |
| 5 | Oh-hala | 53. | Sonobe (= Kamata) |
| 6 | Kawauchi-gawa | 54. | River unnamed |
| 7 | Ko - oibe | 55. | Kajinashi |
| 8 | Oibe (= Oippo) | 56. | Shiroshita |
| 9 | River unnamed | 57. | Shintone |
| 10 | Ibid. | 58. | Edosaki - iri (incl. Ono) |
| 11 | Oirase | 59. | Seimei (incl. Trichiura) |
| 12 | Mabechi | 60. | Yorokoshi (= Ootu - gawa) |
| 13 | Kuji (= Uge) | 61. | Omi - gawa (incl. Isumi - gawa) |
| 14 | Omoto (= Akka) | 62. | Savaora |
| 15 | Tarou (= Miyako) | 63. | River unnamed |
| 16 | Tsugaruishi - kawa (= Hei) | 64. | Tone - gawa |
| 17 | Otsuchi (= Yamada) | 65. | Hikoma |
| 18 | Kotsuchi | 66. | Kinu |
| 19 | Unozuma | 67. | Daiya (incl. Jigoku stream = Nikko) |
| 20 | Koshi | 68. | River unnamed |
| 21 | River unnamed | 69. | Otaki - gawa |
| 22 | Ibid. | 70. | River unnamed |
| 23 | Iwai (= Kesen) | 71. | Tone - gawa (incl. Kamenari) |
| 24 | Kitakami - gawa | 72. | Kinu |
| 25 | Ide | 73. | Shibu |
| 26 | River unnamed | 74. | Sakura |
| 27 | Ibid. | 75. | Minato (= Amatsu - Kominato) |
| 28. | Shizukuishi | 76. | Konta |
| 29 | River unnamed | 77. | Tagoe |
| 30 | Hienuki | 78. | Yourou |
| 31 | Hirose - gawa | 79. | Obitu |
| 32 | River unnamed | 80. | Edo - gawa (incl. Sumida) |
| 33 | Shiogama | 81. | Tana (= Tama) |
| 34 | Sendai | 82 | Hirai (= Koma = Ara) |
| 35 | Surikam | 83. | Yamato - gawa (= Nippara) |
| 36 | River unnamed | 84. | Okumotori |
| 37 | Natori - gawa | 85 | Nagasawa |
| 38 | Abukuma - gawa | 86. | O - gawa |
| 39 | River unnamed | 87. | Banyu - gawa |
| 40 | Ukedo - gawa (= Tomioka) | 88. | Ishikawa (= Yokohama = Tsurumi =
= Shiohama) |
| 41 | Natsui - gawa | 89. | Sagami |
| 42 | Kuji | 90. | Hayakawa |
| 43 | Naka | 91. | Kawuno |
| 44 | Nasu | 92. | Inazuso |
| 45 | River unnamed | 93. | River unnamed |
| 46 | Kuro | 94 | Namekawa |
| 47 | River unnamed | 95. | Inohzawa |
| 48 | Tamatsukuru - gawa | 96. | Rendaiji |

97. Ashino Kano
 98. River unnamed
 99. Shizuoka (= Togo = Katsumata)
 100. Seto
 101. Ooi
 102. Kiku
 103. Ota
 104. Shikyi
 105. Tenryi (= Koyabu)
 106. Tshinomyia
 107. Harunoya
 108. Kitamizu – sawa
 109. Miyacada
 110. Tsuge (= Toya)
 111. Yahagi
 112. Seto
 113. Otani (= Sho – nai = Nagoya)
 114. Kiso (= O – gawa = Suzuka)
 115. Ibi
 116. Nagara (incl. Houe)
 117. Kawaura
 118. Nagara (sources)
 119. Stream unnamed
 120. Makita (= Ibi – gawa)
 121. Fujiko
 122. Kumozu (= Tagiri)
 123. Isuzu (= Naza)
 124. Creek unnamed
 125. Tsuya
 126. Yamoyoka
 127. River unnamed
 128. Ueno
 129. Miya (= Haze = Yokoma)
 130. Kumozu
 131. Ouchiyama
 132. River unnamed
 133. Kumano
 134. River unnamed
 135. Ibid.
 136. Takeda (= Tenno – kawa)
 137. Nagano (incl. Torii)
 138. Koza
 139. River unnamed
 140. Hiki – gawa
 141. Tonda
 142. River unnamed
 143. Ibid.
 144. Kino (= Wakayama = Hiki – gawa =
 = Hidaka)
 145. Kishi
 146. Nabari (= Yamato)
 147. Yodo (incl. Nodogawa = Uji)
 148. Ai (= Katsura)
 149. Tonge (incl. Miyazu)
 150. Kaibara
 151. Niryo
 152. Kizu (= Nabari = Kayao)
 153. Yazu
 154. Inukami
 155. Echi
 156. Jizo (= Uso)
 157. Amano
 158. Yogo
 159. Ahe
 160. Kusano
 161. Sugino
 162. Takatoki (= Hikone)
 163. Shiotsuoh
 164. Ohura (= Oura = Goi)
 165. Chinai (= Momose)
 166. Amasu
 167. Ishida
 168. Imazu (= Harrie)
 169. Ado
 170. Kamo
 171. U-kawa
 172. Hachiyado (= Mano – ono)
 173. Wani (= Seta)
 174. Shigaraki (= Uji = Sagatani)
 175. Sonobe
 176. Ina – gawa (= Ooi)
 177. Muko – gawa (= Shouge)
 178. Kako – gawa (incl. Kobe)
 179. Sasayama
 180. Ishikawa (= Yumezaki = Himeji)
 181. Ibo
 182. Nagase (= Chigusa)
 183. River unnamed
 184. Ibid.
 185. Ibid.
 186. Taki
 187. Miya
 188. Yoshii (= Sencho = Onoda)
 189. Kagami
 190. Asahi
 191. Ashimore (= Sasagasi)
 (incl. Gion creek)
 192. San – no
 193. Habara
 194. Takahashi
 195. River unnamed
 196. Ashido

197. Kidanigo
 198. Kamijo
 199. Mitsuo
 200. Yasunaganishi
 201. Uzo (= Okomichi)
 202. Jado
 203. Taromizu
 204. Otoshi
 205. Eno
 206. Komyogi
 207. Kurose
 208. Oota (= Tei = Nukui)
 209. River unnamed
 210. Oze (= Kebo)
 211. Shinmachi
 212. River unnamed
 213. Naru
 214. Daizen
 215. Nishiki
 216. River unnamed
 217. Ibid.
 218. Shimata
 219. River unnamed
 220. Ibid.
 221. Ibid.
 222. Suginokawachi (= Kotou)
 223. River unnamed
 224. Saba (= Fushino) (incl. Koukubo)
 225. River unnamed
 226. Ibid.
 227. Ibid.
 228. Fukawa
 229. Asa (= Arino)
 230. Koya
 231. River unnamed
 232. Ibid.
 233. Ibid.
 234. Nagata (= Fuka – gawa)
 235. Kutanoi (= Awano)
 236. River unnamed
 237. Daibo (= Kakebuchu)
 238. Imadu
 239. River unnamed
 240. Ibid.
 241. Abu
 242. River unnamed
 243. Go
 244. Hikimi (= Hikken = Masuado-gawa)
 245. Shigeyamadami
 246. Nihotani
 247. Takatsu (= Shiraidani)
 248. Ko – tsuno (= Misumi)
 249. Hamnada
 250. Izuha
 251. Gouno – kawa
 252. Go-no (= Gouno = Hiwa)
 253. River unnamed
 254. Hii – kawa
 255. Hirose – gawa
 256. Hosschoyi
 257. Hino
 258. Kishida (= Kasumi)
 259. Yada
 260. Sazu
 261. Takeno
 262. Maruyama
 263. Yura
 264. River unnamed
 265. Ibid.
 266. Kito
 267. Okutanou (= Tai)
 268. Sho-no (= Shouno – kawa)
 269. River unnamed
 270. Ibid.
 271. Hino
 272. Ono
 273. Kuzurui (= Hino – gawa)
 274. Takinami
 275. River unnamed
 276. Ohno
 277. U – kawa
 278. Oyabe
 279. Moo – gawa (= Sho-gawa)
 280. River unnamed
 281. Jintsu (= Odori = Miya)
 282. Takahara
 283. Kumano (= Itachi)
 284. Shiraiwa (= Tochizu)
 285. Kado (= Funa – kawa)
 286. Kurobe
 287. River unnamed
 288. Sannon stream
 289. Nigorisumi stream
 290. Tsutsuishi stream (= Tokuai)
 291. Nadachi
 292. Shinano (= Metoba) (incl. Azusa)
 293. Chikuma – gawa (= Nagaoka)
 294. Seki – gawa (= Hiroi)
 295. Oyazawa stream
 296. River unnamed

297. River unnamed
298. Nagaoka stream
299. Uono
300. Agano – gawa
301. River unnamed
302. Ibid.
303. O – kawo
304. Shio – kawa
305. Kitakata
306. Toyosaka
307. River unnamed
308. Mirakami
309. Kyouda (= Aka – gawa)
310. Yuza (= Tsukinuno)
311. Ten – no (incl. Kushibiki creek)
312. Yamagata
313. River unnamed
314. Ibid.
315. Gekko creek
316. Mogami – gawa (incl. Kurose, Tsukinuno)
317. Ai – sawa
318. Ara – sawa
319. Arase (= Nikko = Kawabukuro = daiya)
320. Shiratama
321. Mugi – sawa
322. Hidari – sawa
323. Omata
324. River unnamed
325. Kurosawa
326. Omono (= Koyoshi = In – nai)
327. River unnamed
328. Ibid.
329. Yoneshiro – gawa (= Nagaki)
330. Mase
331. Oirase (= Tsu – Umegawa)
332. Akaishi
333. Nakamura
334. Iwaki – gawa
335. Ubetsu
336. Masu – kawa
337. Yomonai
338. Sainokami – kawa
339. Kikonai
340. Shinjo
341. Kanita (= Moibe = Tuume)
342. Hisakurisaka (= Kawauchi – gawa)
343. Shimizu – gawa
344. Horisashi
345. Noheji
346. Mio – kawa

a	Osoresan – koza	o	Biwa
aa	Obuti – ko	p	Shinji – ko
ab	Aomori marsh (incl. Jusan)	pp	Honjo
ac	Ogawara – ko	pq	Makaumi
b	Towada	q	Kurayoshi
c	Otsuchi spring pool	r	Maizuru
d	Izunuma	rr	Wakasa
dd	Onagawa	rs	Mikata
e	Aizu spring pool	rt	Tsuruga
ee	Notojima	ru	Obama
ef	Kawajiri	s	Ono spring pool
eg	Nakaminato	ss	Amara
eh	Hinuma	st	Kaga
ei	Teganuma	tr	Usetsu
f	Kasumigaura	ts	Kahoku lag.
ff	Kitaura	t	Kanazawa
g	Urayaz	tt	Himi
gg	Shimoda	tu	Hojozu – gata
gh	Shimizu – Ike	tv	Toyama
gi	Arasaki (= Fudejima) (incl.Misaki)	tw	Joetsu
gj	Boshu	tx	Kashiwazaki
gk	Kominato tide pool	ty	Nishijama
gl	Hakone (incl. Sashiki tide pool)	tz	Niigata (incl. Noo)
h	Kawaguchi	u	Suwa
hh	Yamanaka (= Yamanashi)	uu	Tendo
i	Ashino – ko	uv	Tsuruoka
ii	Numazu	uw	Asuka pond
j	Hamana	ux	Asahi
k	Lake unnamed	uy	Tainai
kk	Toba kl. Tsu	uz	Kizaki
l	Shirahama	v	Tazawa
m	Tanabe	vv	Nikaho
mm	Gobo artesian well	vw	Akita
mn	Wakanoura	vx	Gojome
mo	Okayama (= Kojima)	vy	Noshiro
mp	Yamaguchi	w	Jusanko
mq	Kozan	ww	Nakadoman
mr	Tojo		
n	Spring pool unnamed		
nn	Ibid		

S a d o I s l.

- 1 Kuchi
- 2 Onkura - gawa (= Shizose - gawa)
- 3 Imezu - gawa (no mapped)
- 4 Kuro - himegawa (Ibid.)
- 5 Ebisu (Ibid.)
 - a Kamo - ko
 - b Kyotsu

M u k a i I s l.

- 1 Okawara

I n - n o I s l.

- 1 O - kawa

I k u c h i I s l

- 1 Okita
- 2 Mishigo
- 3 O - kawa

O m i I s l.

- 1 Kuchisoo - kawa
- 2 Ikura
- 3 Utenahon
- 4 Miyaurahon
- 5 Kochi

O s a k i k a m i I s l.

- 1 Harada
- 2 Harashimo

O s a k i s h i m o I s l.

- 1 Kunihiro

K a m i k a m a g a n i I s l.

- 1 Kajiya

S h i m o k a m a g a r i I s l

- 1 Shimojima - kawa

K u r a h o s h i I s l.

- 1 Oshirake
- 2 Otani
- 3 Ota
- 4 Nagatani

O k u r o k a m i I s l.

- 1 Stream unnamed

N o m i I s l.

- 1 Kinoshita
- 2 Nagata
- 3 Yahata

E t a I s l.

- 1 Hukato
- 2 Nakahotani
- 3 Non - ura
- 4 Eseki
- 5 Nagatani

I t s u k u I s l.

- 1 Tatara
- 2 Omoto

I s l a n d A (unnamed)

- 1 River unnamed
- 2 Ibid.

S h i k o k u

1. Yoshino (incl. Otani, Fukuro)
 2. Ruyhmon
 3. Koshibi
 4. Takawatsu
 5. Akino
 6. Atiga
 7. Saso
 8. Ikawu
 9. Soga
 10. Handa
 11. Octo
 12. Ocson
 13. Higashi
 14. Akui
 15. Doki (= Kabe)
 16. River unnamed
 17. Saita
 18. Higashi
 19. Uzui (= Muro)
 20. Shiu – kawa (= Kamo)
 21. Makayamo (= Hitotsuhashi)
 22. Yamanouchi
 23. Ishite
 24. Shigenobu (= Kurase = Ono)
 25. Uchi – Kubono (= Hontaw)
 26. Hontoni
 27. Inchi
 28. Tobe
 29. Nagaodani
 30. Tonjiu
 31. Mori
 32. Yaochi
 33. Fumoto (= Nakayama)
 34. Tamatani
 35. River unnamed
 36. Misogi
 37. Hiji – kawa (= Matsuura)
 38. Ya – kawa
 39. River unnamed
 40. Iwamatsu
 41. Nakano
 42. Hobu
 43. Sodu
 44. Mima
 45. Meguro
 46. Yusuhara
 47. Katsurudani (= Shimanto =
= Matsuba)
 48. Kokobi
 49. Mina
 50. Kuro – kawa (= Nakabu)
 51. Iyoki
 52. Mohobe (= Kagami = Tosa =
= Niyado = Omogo = E – gawa)
 53. Kuma
 54. Wari – ishi
 55. Myotani
 56. Sakase
 57. Teppoish
 58. Aki – kawa
 59. Ioki
 60. Mugi
 61. Kuwano
 62. Sonose (= Naka)
- a Lake unnamed
b Saga tide-pool
c Shimono tide-pool
d Misaki Mura artesian well
e Uwajima

K y u s h u

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Midori (incl. Ide, Mifune) | 49. Mikasa |
| 2 Shira | 50. Tatara |
| 3 Kikuchi | 51. Daikon |
| 4 Nakiri | 52. Saigou |
| 5 Domen | 53. Tsuru |
| 6 Kuma | 54. Shioizi |
| 7 Yabe | 55. Onga (= Kuro) |
| 8 Futafsu – kawa creek | 56. River unnamed |
| 9 Chikugo (incl. Kurume, Kusu) | 57. Honami |
| 10 Shiotsuka | 58. Yamada (= Shiroidani) |
| 11 River unnamed | 59. River unnamed |
| 12 Koishirohara | 60. Ibid. |
| 13 Homan (= Shirohara) | 61. Ibid. |
| 14 Kose (= Yana – gawa) | 62. Ibid. |
| (incl. Tafuse) | 63. Ibid. |
| 15 Rokkaku (= Ushitsu) | 64. Ibid. |
| 16 Shiota | 65. Ibid. |
| 17 Kashima | 66. Ibid. |
| 18 Hama | 67. Nagasa (= Enmeji) |
| 19 Tara | 68. Itabetsu |
| 20 Itoki | 69. Nuki |
| 21 Imazato | 70. Murasaki |
| 22 Nagasato | 71. Okuhata |
| 23 Sakai | 72. Chikuma |
| 24 Yue | 73. Kusami |
| 25 Oe | 74. Nagao |
| 26 Fukanomi | 75. Ima |
| 27 Honmyo | 76. Harai |
| 28 Mogi | 77. Otohashi |
| 29 River unnamed | 78. Kii |
| 30 Uragomi | 79. Uenokawachi |
| 31 Suzuta | 80. Suda |
| 32 Koori | 81. Naka |
| 33 Chiwata | 82. Yamakuni |
| 34 Sonogi | 83. Inumaru |
| 35 Kawatana | 84. Iroha |
| 36 Arita | 85. Yakkan |
| 37 Imari | 86. Yorima (= Hirose) |
| 38 Ariura | 87. Yasaka |
| 39 Sashi | 88. Oita |
| 40. Matsuura | 89. Ono |
| 41 Kamo | 90. Kobaru |
| 42 Yabe (= Yamagawa) | 91. Kikuchi |
| 43 Raizan | 92. Banjo |
| 44 Sakurai | 93. Kita – gawa |
| 45 Zuibaiji | 94. Sumie – gawa (= Ogawa) |
| 46 Muromi | 95. Gokasegawa |
| 47 Hii | 96. River unnamed |
| 48 Naka (= Nakajima) | |

97. Mera (incl. Ishido – dani)
98. Hitotsuse
99. Itaya
100. Kaeda
101. Oyo – do
102. River unnamed
103. Ibid.
104. Hiroto
105. Hosada
106. Gatagami
107. Anraku
108. Hishida
109. River unnamed
110. Beppu (= Yamada)
111. Kedo (incl. Yamawa)
112. River unnamed
113. Sendai (= Hiwatashi)
114. Nabeno (incl. Izumi creek)
115. Kuma – gawa
116. Futami
 - a Ikeda
 - b Miyakonojuo
 - c Ezu
 - d Fukuoka
 - e Chiran tide pool

I k i I s l.

- 1 Hatanoko (= Koshi – gawa)
- 2 Tanie (= Tanie – gawa = Daishimizu – tei)

D a n j o I s l.

- a Meshima tide pool (no mapped)

Yaku-shima Isl.

- 1 Nagata
- 2 Miyanoura
- 3 Ambo
- 4 Ohara
- 5 Araba (no mapped)
- 6 Kura (ibid.)
- 7 Midara (ibid.)
- 8 Nakama (ibid.)
- 9 Urauchi (ibid.)
- 10 Stream unnamed (ibid.)

Amami-oshima Isl.

- 1 Kawauchi - west
- 2 Kawauchi - east
- 3 Yakuashi (= Yakugachi)
- 4 Katoki
- 5 Sumiyo (no mapped)
- 6 Shiu (ibid.)
- 7 Naoto (ibid.)
- 8 Atetsu (ibid.)
- 9 Tekebu creek (ibid.)
- 10 Yamato - gawa (ibid.)
- 11 Kominato stream (ibid.)
 - a Matsubara (ibid.)
 - b Kominato (ibid.)
 - c Daikuma

Okinawa Isl.

- 1 Okugawa
- 2 River unnamed
- 3 Ada - gawa
- 4 River unnamed
- 5 Teima
- 6 River unnamed
- 7 Ibid.
- 8 Ibid.
- 9 Izumigawa
- 10 Nakijingawa
- 11 Genkagawa (incl. Gabusoki)
- 12 Taihookawa
- 13 Takasatogawa
- 14 River unnamed
- 15 Yanagawa
- 16 Benokigawa
- 17 Nishiyabe - gawa (no mapped)
 - a Odon
 - b Naha tide pool
 - c Rock pools
 - d Taira
 - e Itoman (no mapped)
 - f Sashika tidal flat (ibid.)

Ishigaki-shima Isl.

- 1 Arakawa
- 2 Nagura
- 3 Putita
- 4 Fukido (no mapped)
- 5 Miyara (ibid.)
- 6 Sakieda (ibid.)
- 7 Ara (ibid.)

Iriomote-shima Isl.

- 1 Shirahama
- 2 Sonai
- 3 Uehara
- 4 River unnamed
- 5 Nakama (no mapped)
- 6 Nishihonera - gawa (ibid.)
- 7 Ge^eda - gawa (ibid.)

Yonaguni Isl.

- 1 Tabaru - gawa (no mapped)

Luzon Isl.

- 1 Bangui creek
- 2 Abulug
- 3 Chica (incl. Bontoc, Manang)
- 4 Lamut
- 5 Magat (= Bagabag = Santa Cruz)
- 6 Aritac (incl. Santa Fe, Dupaz)
- 7 Balete Pass
- 8 Cagayan (incl. Pinacanawan, Aparri)
- 9 River unnamed
- 10 Moises creek
- 11 Tuguegarao
- 12 Penablanca
13. Buguey (= Mission)
- 14 Casambalangan (= Gonzaga)
- 15 Palam (= Palani)
- 16 Kabulig
- 17 Baler creek
- 18 Basut (= Basud)
- 19 Sipokot (incl. Lebmanan brook)
- 20 Bicol
- 21 Calabanga (= Hinagianan)
- 22 Nato
- 23 Maagnas stream (incl. Talakop creek)
- 24 Baybay creek (= Buhi)
- 25 Bato
- 26 Lanigay (= Polangi)
- 27 Libog (= Lubog)
- 28 Bigaa (= Yaua = Pavis = Legaspi)
- 29 Bacon (= Buhatan)
- 30 Pasacao
- 31 Stream unnamed
- 32 Ragay
- 33 Batangas (= Calumpang)
- 34 Pansipit
- 35 Santiago
- 36 Calatagan
- 37 Nasugbu
- 38 Tayabas (= Mamator)
- 39 Cavite (= Ylang Ylang)
- 40 Marikina
- 41 Morong (= Nanang)
- 42 Tanay (= Lemery)
- 43 Santa Maria
- 44 Balanak
- 45 Santa Cruz
- 46 Bay
- 47 Molawia creek
- 48 Pasig (= Malabon)
- 49 Laku
50. Obando (= Bulakan)
51. Ibo creek
52. Angat (= Calumpang, Norzagaray)
(incl. Banaban, Sapanga creek)
53. San Miguel (incl. Sibil spring,
Baguio) (incl. Trinidad)
54. Talavera (incl. Quingoa)
55. Barrio Lagut (= Mexico, Pampanga)
56. Orani
57. Pucot (= Mariveles)
58. Bancal (incl. Villar, Mantugil,
Bangan Labad, San Fernando)
59. Kabatohan (= Kandaba)
60. Cabatoan
61. Nayon (= Ifugao)
62. Bani creek (= Calasiao)
63. Old creek
64. Tarlac
65. Agno (incl. Balinkaging)
66. Trinidad
67. Binmaley (= Manat)
68. San Fabian
69. Dagupan (= Sinocalan, Manat)
70. Rabon
71. Abra (= Bauang) (incl. Vigan)
72. San Fernando
73. Bangar (= Amburayan)
74. Banga (= Labag)
75. Labugaon
76. Solsona (= Bonga)
77. Laoag (= Sinigpit = Vintar =
= Bacarra)

- a Pacay (= Paoay = Buttong)
- b Luna
- c San Antonio pond
- d Bulaeen pond
- e Laguna de Bay
- f Bombon (= Taal)
- g Alligator (= Calamba = Cayman)
- h Palacpaquen
- i Sampaloi
- j Calibato
- k Bato
- l Buhi
- m Malabon pond
- n Lanigay
- p Nasugbu tide pool
- r Laiya tidal estero

Polillo Isl.

- 1 Buyan (no mapped)

Catanduanes Isl.

- 1 Cabugao

Burias Isl.

- 1 Alimango

Mindoro Isl.

- 1 Paluan
- 2 Nagahaman
- 3 Calapan
- 4 Naujan
- 5 San Agustin (= Butas = Sabaan)
- 6 Mamboe
- 7 Pinamalayan
- 8 Baco
- 9 Stream unnamed
- 10 Sablayan (= Bagaong = Mindoro)
- 11 Malayao (= Calugan)
- 12 Yawa (no mapped)
 - a Naujan
 - b Swamp unnamed

Tablas Isl.

- 1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

Marinduque Isl.

- 1 Iomi (no mapped)
- 2 Pucot (ibid.)
- 3 Yau (ibid.)
- 4 Yom (ibid.)
- 5 Toyabas (= Jervi) (ibid.)

Panay Isl.

- 1 Dumarao (= Nambusao = Capiz)
- 2 Estancio
- 3 Anilao (= Tinariana = Leganes =
= Zarraga = Suague)
- 4 Jaro (= Iloico)
- 5 Bugasong (= San Jose = Cangaranan)
 - a Swamp unnamed

Guimaras Isl.

- 1 Jordan
- 2 Navalas (= Buenavista)

Negr

Busuanga Isl.

- 1 Pangauron (no mapped)
- 2 Malbato (ibid.)
- 3 Langbuan (ibid.)
- 4 Wayan creek (ibid.)
- 5 Singai (ibid.)
- 6 Coron (ibid.)
- 7 San Nicolas creek (ibid.)
- 8 Yabot's Camp (ibid.)
 - a Concepcion
 - b Bintuan

Culion Isl.

- 1 Karig Malan
- 2 Baldat (no mapped)
- 3 San Pedro (ibid.)

Dumaran Isl.

- 1 Malinas (no mapped)

Palawan Isl.

- 1 Taytay stream
- 2 Stream unnamed
- 3 Malampaya
- 4 Baheli
- 5 Caiholo
- 6 Malinao
- 7 Iwahig
- 8 Malatgae (= Camino)
- 9 Canigaran (no mapped)
- 10 Panitian (ibid.)
- 11 Panibacan (ibid.)
- 12 Santa Cruz
 - a Manguao

Siquijor Isl.

- 1 Lasay

Negros Isl

- 1 Himugaan (= Fabrica)
- 2 La Libertad
- 3 Tanjay
- 4 Dumaguete (= Old Ayukitaw)
(incl. Mangutu creek,
Piapi creek)
- 5 Okoi
- 6 Zamboanguita
- 7 Hinigaran (= Binabagan)
 - a Baliusasayo
 - b Tide pool unnamed
 - c Pool unnamed

Cebu Isl.

- 1 Niananga (no mapped)
- 2 Stream unnamed (ibid.)
- 3 Naga (ibid.)
- 4 Kulamen (ibid.)
 - a Siasi tide pool (ibid.)

Leyte Isl.

- 1 Daguitan (= Dubag = Burauen)
- 2 San Poque stream
- 3 Bito (= Abuyog)
- 4 Malaga
- 5 Hillosig creek = San Jose =
= Tacloban = Baybay)
- 6 Giant
 - a Lake unnamed
 - b Cabalian (no mapped)

Samar Isl.

- 1 Catarman
- 2 Ulot
- 3 Loquilocun
- 4 Basey
- 5 Calbigan
- 6 Catbalogan
 - a Calbiga cave

Bohol Isl.

- 1 Haya
- 2 Comou (no mapped)

Camiguin Isl.

- 1 Mahinog
- 2 Quinto (no mapped)
- 3 Stream unnamed (ibid.)

Mindanao Isl.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 Agusan (incl. Talacogon, Simulao) | 17 Sibuguey |
| 2 Umayan | 18 Posonanca |
| 3 Agdaoan | 19 Zamboanga creek |
| 4 Creek unnamed | 20 Stream unnamed |
| 5 Saug | 21 San Ramon |
| 6 Libuganan | 22 Cascade |
| 7 Graan (= Craan) | 23 Clarin |
| 8 Saub | 24 Titunod |
| 9 Kakal | 25 Kolambugan creek |
| 10 Alah | 26 Nonucan (incl. Camp Overton) |
| 11 Banga | 27 Agus |
| 12 River unnamed | 28 Siwagat |
| 13 Kidapawan (= M [^] langi) | 29 Cagayan de Misamis (incl. Marata
Bagan creek, Tagmatau brook) |
| 14 Pulangi (= Mindanao, Rio Grande,
Mailag, Parang, Cotabato)
(incl. Pikit) | 30 Tagaloan |
| 15 Malopali (= Malaybalay, Balungkott) | 31 Gingoog (incl. Barrio Cajulogan) |
| 16 Malabang | 32 Putoc (no mapped) |
| a Mainit | |
| b Sebu | |
| c Lake unnamed | |
| d Buluan | |
| e Liguasan swamp | |
| f Butig | |
| g Lanao | |
| h Dupao (= Dapao) | |
| i Uyuan | |
| j Nunungan | |
| k Outlet of Lanao L. | |
| l Zamboanga swamp | |
| m Putoc ponds | |

Basilan Isl.

- 1 Lamitan
- 2 Baliktasan
- 3 Burakan
- 4 Isabela (no mapped)
- 5 Busan (ibid.)

Jolo Isl.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Gandasole (no mapped) | a Indanoo |
| 2 Bancolid (= Bangtolia) (ibid.) | b Crater (no mapped) |
| 3 Taglili (ibid.) | c Timpak (ibid.) |
| | d Siit (ibid.) |
| | e Panamao (ibid.) |

Tawi Tawi Isl.

- 1 Basu (no mapped)
- 2 Malum (ibid.)
- 3 Lapid Lapid (ibid.)
- 4 Lambog (ibid.)

Buan Isl.

- 1 Spring unnamed (no mapped)

Kalimantan

- 1 Paitau
- 2 Sugut
- 3 Bettolan
- 4 Melaut (= Liwagu Ranau)
- 5 Danau Sriang
- 6 Beluran
- 7 Sungai Gum Gum
- 8 River unnamed
- 9 Tanah Merah (= Sibugal = Mankala = Sandakan = Segaliud)
- 10 Kretam Besar
- 11 Sungai Kuntong = Bukit Garam = = Danau Daudau = Pintusan)
- 12 River unnamed
- 13 Kinabatangan (= Lamag = Mintak) (= Abai = Sepilok = Tabalin = Besar)
- 14 River unnamed
- 15 Ibid.
- 16 Ibid.
- 17 Ibid.
- 18 Kretam (= Sungai Gaja)
- 19 Kuamut (= Deramakot)
20. Merah
- 21 Sungai Segama
- 22 Pinang
- 23 Sapat Belandir
- 24 Sapat Telisos
- 25 River unnamed
- 26 Ibid.
27. Ibid.
- 28 Ibid.
- 29 Palum Tambun
- 30 Sapat Kalisun
- 31 Sungai Se
- 32 River unnamed
- 33 Ibid.
- 34 Ibid.
- 35 Sungai Bole
- 36 Loupodas
- 37 River unnamed
38. Sungai Mapat
- 39 Sungai Eclam (= Lahad Datu)
- 40 Kabili
- 41 Sungai Balung
- 42 Sungai Brantian
- 43 Uyun (= Kalabakan)
- 44 Sungai Marikit
- 45 Sungai Tawan (= Selimpok)
46. Sbuku (= Timur = Sungai Tikung)
47. Sembakung (= Sedalit)
48. Sesayap (= Silimponon)
49. Mentarang
50. Tubu
51. Bahau
52. Iwau
53. Kayan (= Bulungan = Sadjak)
54. Bah
55. Berau
56. Tawau (= Kalabakan = Kinabutan = = Sungai Maga)
57. Longgi
58. Baai
59. Bontang (= Sungai Wain)
60. Telen
61. Belayan (= Sentekan)
62. Ritan
63. Oga
64. Mahakam (= Kutay = Kota Bungu = Bo= = Tepoe = Samarinda = Howong = Bluu)
65. River unnamed
66. Bongan (= Balil)
67. Rivulet unnamewd
68. Balikpapan (= Mangar = Riko)
69. Kusun (= Prabukarta)
70. River unnamed
71. Kumap
72. Negara (= Banjarmasin = Banjer =Duson)
73. Montanaf
74. Teweh
75. Sungai Paku – Merah
76. Sungai Laung
77. Barito (= Busang = Sungai Rekut = = Sungai Murung)
78. Kapuas (= Mutung)
79. Murm
80. Mangkufup
81. Kahayan (= Palangkarajo)
82. Rangon
83. Mendawai (= Mentaya)
84. Mentubo Sampi (= Sampit)
85. Sungai Sarano (incl. Planduk creek)
86. Seruyen (= Bangkal = Pambuang)
87. Kumai
88. Arit
89. Varingin
90. Sungai Jelai Bila (= Nataik Sedawak = Sukaramai)

91. Rirhitam
92. Kendawaap
93. Pesakuan
94. Fawan
95. Sungai Terentang
96. Sungai Sibau
97. Sungai Melawi (= Sintang)
98. Selimbau (= Empangau = Danau Mawan)
99. Sungai Belimbing
100. Sungai Tebelian (= Sungai Kelawai = Sungai Pinoh = Sungai Tamang)
101. Melawita (= Sungai Serawai)
102. Sungai Sekumpai
103. Silat
104. Sungai Palo
105. Sungai Mandai
106. Kapuas (incl. Pongaron Sintang, Knapei, Sanggau, Putus Sibau)
107. Stream unnamed
108. Sungai Palim (= Sungai Seriang)
109. Sungai Mandai Ketchil
110. Sungai Hulu Leboyan
111. Stream unnamed
112. Ibid.
113. Sungai Gentu (= Danau Piam = Kotungou)
114. Sungai Djentawang
115. Gunung Setunggul
116. Sungai Takam
117. Sungai Tajan (= Mengkiang)
118. Sungai Belentian
119. Sungai Landak
120. Pontianak
121. Peniro Besar
122. Sungai Pinyuh (= Sungai Kepayang) (= Sungai Beklenung = Mempawah)
123. Sungai Kemanyan (= Singkawang)
124. Sambas
125. Sungai Sebiris (= Lundus)
126. Sarawak Kiri (= Siniawan = Kuching = Poeh)
127. Senah
128. Sungai Kuhas
129. River unnamed
130. Sadong (= Sanggau = Krang)
131. River unnamed
132. Batang Lupor
133. Batang Ai
134. Layar
135. Paku
136. Kotibas
137. Bloh (= Lanjak Entimau)
138. Kapit (= Sungai Pelajan = Kemalih = Menuan)
139. Goot
140. Ulu Baleh
141. River unnamed
142. Sungai Dapu
143. Sungai Balah (= Rejang = Sibul = Pelagus)
144. Batang Balus = Batang Kerumo)
145. Plieran
146. Seping
147. Baloi (= Paran)
148. Igan
149. Oyo Paku
150. Makah (= Akah)
151. Balingian
152. Kakus (= Tatau)
153. Labang Hora (= Serawai)
154. Niah
155. Bakong
156. Tinjar
157. Baram
158. Sungai Lawa
159. Sungai Kejin
160. Arur Dalam (= Padodur)
161. Sungai Mau
162. Sungai Ratuan Ulun
163. Benragat stream
164. Limbag (= Brunei = Lambir = Gunong Mulu)
165. Menuang stream
166. Tawean (= Lahad Datu = Belandong = Temburung = Balung = Trusan)
167. Sungai Belait = Dolhakim = Iti = Sipitang)
168. Mengalong
169. Ulas Padas = Tenom = Beaufort)
170. Sungai Mambukit (= Kanningau)
171. Sungai Puruta (= Sungai Apiu – Apiu)
172. Sungai Kaingeran
173. Sungai Kadikarok
174. Stream unnamed
175. Tuaran (= Kiulu)
176. Ranau (= Kinabalu)
177. Kadamaian
178. Sungai Luwagu (=Lubuk + Tenompak)
179. Bongon
180. Kudat

- a Sandala (= Sepilok)
- b Kinabutan
- c Selatan
- d Swamp unnamed
- e Sampit (= Kuala Kuaya = Kuala Kapuas)
- f Swamp unnamed
- g Ibid.
- h Koedjem
- i Sentarum lake
- j Insiluk
- k Bengkayang
- l Lemukuitan
- m Nyarungkup (= Meninju)
- n Bau
- o Swamp unnamed
- p Ibid.
- q Lanjah Entimau
- r Swamp unnamed
- s Ibid.
- t Longan Bunuta
- u Menggatal (= Jesselton)

Balabac Isl.

- l Stream unnamed

Bangui Isl.

Cagayan Isl.

- l Singuan lake (no mapped)

Bongao Isl.

Sitankai Isl.

Sebuku Isl.

Laut Isl.

S u m a t r a

- 1 Lamboaye
- 2 Tamiang
- 3 Langkat
- 4 Belawan (= Medan)
- 5 Lematong (= Sungai Serdang)
- 6 Ban Hapal
- 7 Asahan (= Desa Nauli =
= Aek Naurio)
- 8 Kumu
- 9 Sosa
- 10 Rokan (= Bogan Si Api Api)
11. Siak (= Mandai)
- 12 Tapung
- 13 Gunung Sahilan (= Kampar)
- 14 Kampaikuru
- 15 River unnamed
- 16 Indragiri (incl. Kwantang,
Ringat, Moara Kompeh)
- 17 Pajakombo
- 18 Ombiling
- 19 Solok (= Muara Kelabang)
- 20 Muara Tebi
- 21 Batanghari
- 22 Juinhari
- 23 Jebo
- 24 Tebir
- 25 Tembesi
- 26 Sungai Penoh (= Sungai Tebalien = Sungai Sekumpai)
- 27 Sungai Seli
- 28 Sungai Pijoan (= Sungai Alai = Danau Pinang = Jambi)
- 29 Banjuasin (= Sangsang)
- 30 River unnamed
- 31 Rawas
- 32 Moesi (= Samangus = Palembang = Bantung)
- 33 Muara Klingi
- 34 Lahat (= Lamantang)
- 35 Muara Enim
- 36 Ogon
- 37 Kamering
- 38 Mesudji
39. Tulangbawang
- 40 Seputih
- 41 Way Sekampung
- 42 Lampong (= Telok Betong)
- 43 Semangka Teluk
44. Benkulen
45. Seblat
46. Selogan
47. Air Penatas
48. Kaja Tanam (= Anai)
49. Bukittinggi (incl. Ft. de Kock)
50. Aek Sigeaon
51. Aek Garoda (= Batang Toru)
52. Aek Pinegson (= Aek Simurau =
= Batang Leimut)
53. Aek Sibundung (= Muara)
54. Aek Batugarigis (= Desa Purba Baringiu)
55. Lae Butar
56. Stream unnamed
57. Lae Petel
- 58 Stream unnamed
59. Desa Jambur
60. Sungai Ketambe
61. Makap (= Kluet)
62. Tangantangan
63. Stream unnamed
64. Ibid.
65. Seumayam
66. Geumapang (= Alas, Wolya)
67. Teunom
68. Kota Radja (= Atjeh)

- a Laut Tawar lake (= Atchin)
- b Pankalanbrandan
- c Kawai lake
- d Toba lake
- e Aek Tongguran
- f Laut Tador
- g Labuan Batu lake
- h Swamp unnamed
- i Taluk
- j Swamp unnamed
- k Korinchi lake
- l Air Rambang
- m Ranau lake
- n Sukadana
- o Bandar Baru
- p Pagar Alam

- r Indrapura
- s Danau di Atas
- t Batang Si Joontour
- u Singkarak lake
- v Priaman
- w Padangpanjang
- x Padang Pangjang
- y Mature
- z Meningu lake (= Manindjau)
- za Siboga (= Rawas)
- zb Dano
- zc Namo Buaya
- zd Swamp unnamed
- ze Ibid.
- zf Aek Mengiring
- zg Kawar lake

Pulu Weh

- a Anah Laut lke (= Sabang)

Lingga Isl.

Singkep Isl.

Bangka Isl.

- l Baturussak
 - a Blinju
 - b Muntok
 - c Pool unnamed
 - d Toboali
 - e Pool unnamed
 - f Marawang (no mapped)

Simalur Isl.

- a Sinabang
- b Lasikin
- c Ajer Tadjun (no mapped)
- d Labuan Badjan (ibid.)
- e Lugu (ibid.)

Nias Isl.

- l Lolawau
 - a Lahewa
 - b Gunung Sitoli
 - c Lolowua lake
 - d Lancha (no mapped)
 - e Lelemboli (ibid.)

Siberut Isl.

- l Sereinu

Engano Isl.

- a Bua Bua (no mapped)
- b Meok (ibid.)

Labuan Isl.

J a v a

- 1 Tangerang
- 2 Batavia (= Bogor = Gempol = Preanger = Buitenzorg = Tjiliwing stream = Tjampea =
= Tjiliting)
- 3 Krawang (incl. Parongkalong)
- 4 Tjitarum
- 5 Purwakarta
- 6 Manus
- 7 Garut
- 8 Kuningan
- 9 Tegal (= Besoeki)
- 10 Camal (= Tjomal)
- 11 Semarang
- 12 Kudus
- 13 Lusi (= Rembang)
- 14 Sola (= Ngawi = Surakarta = Wonogiri = Pepeh)
- 15 Mas (= Surabaya = Kediri = Modjokerto = Kali Brantas = Kalimas stream)
- 16 Brantas (= Tulung Adung = Malong)
- 17 Ranoe Klindaengan
- 18 Bedadung (= Djember)
- 19 Majong
- 20 Patjitan
- 21 Progo (incl. Pakis)
- 22 Bogowonto
- 23 Djatinegoro (= Karangbolong)
- 24 Tjilatjap (= Nusa Kambangan)
- 25 Tjilowaeng (= Tasikmalaya)
- 26 Tjikoeni
- 27 Tjimandri (= Tjibatoe)
- 28 Tjelankahan
- 29 Tjisekat
 - a Tebak
 - b Serang
 - c Palabuhan Ratu
 - d Bagendit lake
 - e Tjipanas
 - f Tjandjur
 - g Soekabemii
 - h Siteo Tjiboerol
 - i Bandungj
 - j Wonosobe
 - k Lake unnamed
 - l. Pendjuloe lake
 - m Cheribon
 - n Tjikadjang
 - o Sapurai
 - p Purvoredjo
 - q Gombong
 - r Pasuruan (= Grati lake)
(= Klindungan lake)
 - s Klakeh lake

Billiton Isl.

- 1 Tjirutjup

Bali Isl.

- 1 Boleleng
 - a Danau Bratan lake

Madura Isl.

- a Bangkallang
- b Kammal
- c Pamekasan
- d Sumanep
- e Branta (no mapped)

L o m b o k I s l.

- 1 Ampenak
- a Sapit
- b Naramado lake

S u m b a w a I s l.

- 1 Bima Teluk

F l o r e s I s l.

- 1 Reo (= Mbawa)
- 2 Mauwere (= Kotting)
- 3 Endeh (= Ba)
- 4 Konga (= Nargi)
- a Sikka

A d o n a r a I s l.

- 1 Wure (no mapped)

S u m b a I s l.

- 1 Meloo
- a Karuni

S a v u I s l.

- a Seba

T i m o r I s l.

- 1 River unnamed
- 2 Ibid.
- 3 Kupang (= Koinino)
- a Putain

W e t a r I s l.

- 1 Ilmedo (no mapped)
- a Meta Sau (ibid.)

B a b b e r I s l.

- 1 Toilela (= Jer Toileb)
- 2 Jer Lawi

R o t t i I s l. (no mapped)

- a Danau lake

Sulawesi

- 1 Klabat di Atas
 - 2 Gorontalo
 - 3 Puno
 - 4 Pasa (= Tentena = Tjinrana)
(= Pampanowa = Kolonodale)
 - 5 Bangka
 - 6 Matarombeo
 - 7 Solo
 - 8 Tenggara
 - 9 Wawontoo
 - 10 Sungai Lamapu (= Sungai Tombala)
 - 11 Lawa
 - 12 Sungai Malibi
 - 13 Kabaena
 - 14 Balase
 - 15 Rongka
 - a Klabat
 - b Kema
 - c Koroloama (= Tiu)
 - d Posso
 - e Masapi
 - f Towuti
 - g Malili
 - 16 Paloppo (incl. Toka)
 - 17 Awo
 - 18 Tjenzana
 - 19 Amporang (= Balangnipa = Tangka)
 - 20 Kelaru
 - 21 Maras (= Makassar = Ujung Pandang)
 - 22 La Palupa (= Minralang)
 - 23 Sungai Terak
 - 24 Sandang
 - 25 Karama
 - 26 Lariang
 - 27 Palu
 - 28 River unnamed
 - 29 Ibid.
 - 30 Poigar (= Menado = Tondano)
-
- h Matano (= Dinau Matana)
 - i Lake unnamed
 - j Bulucomba
 - k Tempe
 - l. Sidenreng
 - m Pare Pare
 - n Palima Tjenrana

Peleng Isl.

Buton Isl.

- 1 Bau Bau

Muna (Raubau) Isl.

- 1 Wakumoro stream
 - a Raha

Kabaena Isl.

Saleyer Isl.

Pulau Hoga Isl.

Taliabu Isl.

- 1 Wai Meha

H a l m a h e r a I s l.

- 1 Galela
- 2 Patani
- 3 Kau
- 4 Oba (no mapped)

T e r n a t e I s l.

- 1 Sula Takomi di Bawah (no mapped)

B a t j a n I s l.

- 1 Labuha

B u r u I s l.

- 1 Apic (=Kajeli)
- 2 Wae Katin (= Wa Mala)
- 3 Wai Nami (no mapped)
- 4 Wa Tina (ibid.)
- 5 Minges Waen (ibid.)
 - a Leksula
 - b Rana lake

S a l i b a b u I s l.

- a Lirung

C e r a m I s l.

- 1 Masiwang
- 2 Kairatu
- 3 Henitetu
- 4 Eme (no mapped)
- 5 Riuapa (= Ruapa) (ibid.)
- 6 Ruwata (ibid.)
- 7 Samal (ibid.)
- 8 Kelang (ibid.)
- 9 Tubah (= Toebak) (ibid.)
 - a Rana Wahai
 - b Water unnamed

H a r o o k o e I s l.

- a Wae Meme (no mapped)

A m b o n I s l.

- 1 Wai stream
- 2 Ambon stream (no mapped)
- 3 Mirdica stream (ibid.)
 - a Ajer Larike (ibid.)
 - b Ajer Hatu (ibid.)
 - c Batu Merah (ibid.)
 - d Seri (ibid.)

New Guinea

- 1 Senopi stream
- 2 Jakati
- 3 Kambo Kepor
- 4 Maturih
- 5 Fruata stream
- 6 Samson
- 7 Kamundan stream
- 8 Mawi
- 9 Manapiri
- 10 Waiedoe
- 11 Omba
- 12 Wagam (= Wamma)
- 13 Wonggar
- 14 Derewa
- 15 Owa
- 16 Beraiwaro
- 17 Mamberano
- 18 Tariku
- 19 Zaalén
- 20 Toli
- 21 Doorman
- 22 Taritatu (= Idenburg)
- 23 Sobge (= Wahgi)
- 24 Pauwesi
- 25 Otke
- 26 Pawar
- 27 Tor
- 28 Biri
- 29 Wiru
- 30 River unnamed
- 31 Tawarin
- 32 Sermowai
- 33 Moaif
- 34 Klipong
- 35 Sekanto
- 36 Arso (= Yasi)
- 37 Begowre
- 38 Bewani (= Tami = Mbai)
 - a Lake unnamed
 - b Sorong
 - bb Ajamaru lake
 - c Jamoer lake
 - d Trambuai lake
39. Mosso
- 40 Yuta
41. Walip
42. Parcree
43. Minga creek
44. Wewak stream
45. Marienberg brook
46. Screw
47. Om
48. Wagasu
49. Yellow
50. Sand
51. Senu
52. Horden
- 53 Sepik
54. Kwatit
- 55 Mai
56. Fredo (= Nior)
57. Leonard Schultze
58. Apti
59. Korosameri
60. Karawan
61. Maramum
62. Jimmi (= Baiyer = Trauma)
63. Kerame
- 64 River unnamed
65. Ramu
66. Sogeram
67. Gogol (= Rembi = Murnass)
68. Mongi
69. Markham (incl. Bulolo)
70. Waria
71. Mambari (incl. Kaili creek)
72. Kumusi (incl. Owi creek)
73. Girua (= Sanboga)
74. Musa (= Njao)
75. Ruaba
76. Wedau
- e Sentani lake
- f Arso
- g Swamp unnamed
- h Njao
- i Saia

Salawatti Isl.

- 1 Manoi (no mapped)

Waigeu Isl.

- 1 Lamlam
- 2 Mumes brook
- 3 Rabiai
- 4 Kaiawat
- 5 Bajon
- 6 Waisu
- 7 Wahai (= Waiha)
- 8 Wau Waigee
- 9 Wai Maniel (no mapped)
- 10 Taba (ibid.)

New Hanover Isl.

- 1 Kulineua
- 2 Matanalaua
- 3 Namamosa (no mapped)

New Ireland Isl.

New Britain Isl.

- 1 Aria
- 2 Kulu
- 3 Karo
- 4 Warrangoi
- 5 Henry Reid
- 6 Powell
- 7 River unnamed (no mapped)

Normanby Isl.

- 1 River unnamed (no mapped)

Saipan Isl.

Rota Isl.

Guam Isl.

1 Merizo

2 Talofofu

3 Ylig (no mapped)

Bougainville Isl.

Choiseul Isl.

Kulambangra Isl.

1 Creek unnamed

New Georgia Isl.

1 Hathorn Sound (no mapped)

Rendova Isl.

1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

Santa Isabel Isl.

1 Tenibuli (no mapped)

Malaita Isl.

1 Auki creek

Guadalcanal Isl.

San Cristobal Isl.

Uki Isl

1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

Babelthuap Isl.

1 Arakitaock stream (no mapped)

2 Amekaud stream (ibid.)

3 Creek unnamed (ibid.)

Pahnpei Isl.

Kosrae Isl.

Oualan (=Kusaie) Isl. (no mapped)

1 Stream unnamed

Tazawa Isl.

a Crater tide-pool

M a r q u e s a s I s l a n d s

U a H u k a I s l . : 1 V a i p a e R i v e r 2 V a i k i v i 3 H a n e

N u k u H i v a I s l . : 1 T a i o h a e 2 C r e e k u n n a m e d 3 V a i p a p u i
4 T a i p i v a i 5 T a p u e n h o

H i v a O a I s l . : 1 T a h a u k u 2 P a p u a i 3 A t u o h a c r e e k 4 V a i o a
5 V a i u t u 6 V a i p a e l 7 F a a k u a a 8 T a a o a a

U a P o u I s l . : 1 H a k a h e t a u 2 P a a u m e a 3 P a e o a 4 M e r e k a
5 A n a k o o m a

T a h u a t o I s l .

F u t u H i v a I s l . : 1 H a n a n a v e 2 V a i T u o r u

T u a m o t u I s l a n d s (f r e s h w a t e r s)

1 M a t a i v a I s l .

2 T i k e h a o I s l .

3 R a n g i r o n I s l .

4 A r u t u a I s l .

5 A p a t a k i I s l .

6 K a u k u r o I s l .

7 A r a t i k a I s l .

8 T o a u I s l .

9 F a k a r a v a I s l .

10 K a u c h i I s l .

11 K a r a k a I s l .

12 F a a i t e I s l .

13 T a h a n e a I s l .

14 M o t u t u n g a I s l .

15 K a t i n I s l .

16 M a k e m o I s l .

17 H a r a i k i I s l .

18 M a r u t e o I s l .

19 N i h i r a I s l .

20 T a e n g a I s l .

21 K a r o l a I s l .

22 L u k u m e I s l .

23 R a v a h e r e I s l .

24 M a r o w a u I s l .

25 A m a n u I s l .

26 H a o I s l .

S o c i e t y I s l a n d s (freshwaters)

1 Bora Bora Isl. 2 Tahaa Isl. 3 Raiatea Isl. 4 Huahine Isl.

5 Moorea Isl.: 1. Stream unnamed 2. Niuroa (no mapped) 3 Opunohu (ibid.)

6 Tahiti Isl.: 1 Tipaerui 2 Matuvui 3 Papenoe 4 Tataua

5 Vaihiria (no mapped) 6 Faa-Rahi (ibid.) 7 Vai Tuori (ibid.)

8 Hamuta (ibid.) 9 Vaitepiha (ibid.) 10 Papeari (ibid.)

11 Tuauru (ibid.) 12 Ahonu (ibid.) 13 Ohonea (ibid.)

14 Fautaua (ibid.) 15 Moaroa (ibid.) 16 Puorooro (ibid.)

17 Punaruu (ibid.) 18 Papeiti (ibid.) 19 Faatautia (ibid.)

20 Tiirahi (ibid.) 21 Vaipuu (ibid.) 22 Vaitaara (ibid.)

T u b u a i I s l a n d s (freshwaters)

1 Rurutu Isl. 1 Tevaavai (no mapped) 2 Vaioivi (ibid.) 3 Vaipapa (ibid.)

4 Pupuha (ibid.) 5 Vaipurua (ibid.) 6 Tevaipo (ibid.)

2 Tubuai Isl. 1 Hautara (no mapped) 2 Taahuaai (ibid.)

3 Tamatoa (ibid.) 4 Vaiohuru (ibid.) 5 Tehaunatieva (ibid.)

6 Vairani (ibid.) a Matavahi swamp (ibid.)

3 Raivavae Isl.

R a p a I s l.

M a n g a r e v a I s l a n d s

1 Mangareva Isl. 1 Gatavake (no mapped) 2 Stream unnamed (ibid.)

2 Tazavai Isl. 1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

S o u t h C o o k I s l a n d s (no mapped)

1 Mitiaro Isl.: a Te Rotonui lake ; :

V a n u a t u I s l a n d s

Vanicolo Isl.

Espirito Santo Isl.

1 Namata (no mapped) 2 Waylapa (ibid.) 3 Santo Dispensary (ibid.)

Malecula Isl.: 1 Bushman creek (no mapped)

Maewa Isl.: 1 Watmobilake (no mapped)

Pentecost Isl. 1 Watmasebai (no mapped)

Efate Isl. 1 Tagabe (no mapped)

Tanna Isl. : 1 Ivaru (no mapped)

F i j i I s l a n d s

Viti Levu Isl.: 1 Rewa (incl. Wai Manu) 2 Neva (no mapped)

3 Nambukovisi creek (ibid.) 4 Suva

5 Naikorokoro creek 6 Signatoka

a Namusi (no mapped) b Raiwi (ibid.) c Signatoka

Malolo Isl.: a Tide pools unnamed (no mapped)

Ovalau Isl.: 1 Mbureta (no mapped) 2 Nubureta (ibid.) a Levuka

Vanua Levu Isl.: 1 Nggawa (no mapped)

Taveuni Isl.: 1 Wainibau creek

S a m o a I s l a n d s

Savaii Isl.

Upolu Isl. 1 Papaseea waterfall (no mapped)

2 Vaisigano stream 3 Gasegase stream (no mapped)

4 Vaivase (ibid.) 5 Vailima brook (ibid.)

Tutuila Isl. 1 Stream unnamed 2 Fagasa creek (no mapped)

New Guinea

- 1 Senopi stream
- 2 Jakati
- 3 Kambo Kepor
- 4 Maturih
- 5 Fruata stream
- 6 Samson
- 7 Kamundan stream
- 8 Mawi
- 9 Manapiri
- 10 Waiedoe
- 11 Omba
- 12 Wagam (= Wamma)
- 13 Wonggar
- 14 Derewa
- 15 Owa
- 16 Beraiwaro
- 17 Mamberano
- 18 Tariku
- 19 Zaalén
- 20 Toli
- 21 Doorman
- 22 Taritatu (= Idenburg)
- 23 Sobge (= Wahgi)
- 24 Pauwesi
- 25 Otke
- 26 Pawar
- 27 Tor
- 28 Biri
- 29 Wiru
- 30 River unnamed
- 31 Tawarin
- 32 Sermowai
- 33 Moaif
- 34 Klipong
- 35 Sekanto
- 36 Arso (= Yasi)
- 37 Begowre
- 38 Bewani (= Tami = Mbai)
 - a Lake unnamed
 - b Sorong
 - bb Ajamaru lake
 - c Jamoer lake
 - d Trambuai lake
39. Mosso
- 40 Yuta
41. Walip
42. Parchee
43. Minga creek
44. Wewak stream
45. Marienberg brook
46. Screw
47. Om
48. Wagasu
49. Yellow
50. Sand
51. Senu
52. Horden
- 53 Sepik
54. Kwatit
- 55 Mai
56. Fredo (= Nior)
57. Leonard Schultze
58. Apti
59. Korosameri
60. Karawan
61. Maramum
62. Jimmi (= Baiyer = Trauna)
63. Kerame
- 64 River unnamed
65. Ramu
66. Sogeram
67. Gogol (= Rembi = Murnass)
68. Mongi
69. Markham (incl. Bulolo)
70. Waria
71. Mambari (incl. Kaili creek)
72. Kumusi (incl. Owi creek)
73. Girua (= Sanboga)
74. Musa (= Njao)
75. Ruaba
76. Wedau
- e Sentani lake
- f Arso
- g Swamp unnamed
- h Njao
- i Saia

Salawatti Isl.

- 1 Manoi (no mapped)

Waigeu Isl.

- 1 Lamlam
- 2 Mumes brook
- 3 Rabiai
- 4 Kaiawat
- 5 Bajon
- 6 Waisu
- 7 Wahai (= Waiha)
- 8 Wau Waigee
- 9 Wai Maniel (no mapped)
- 10 Taba (ibid.)

New Hanover Isl.

- 1 Kulineua
- 2 Matanalaua
- 3 Namamosa (no mapped)

New Ireland Isl.

New Britain Isl.

- 1 Aria
- 2 Kulu
- 3 Karo
- 4 Warrangoi
- 5 Henry Reid
- 6 Powell
- 7 River unnamed (no mapped)

Normanby Isl.

- 1 River unnamed (no mapped)

Saipan Isl.

Rota Isl.

Guam Isl.

1 Merizo

2 Talofofu

3 Ylig (no mapped)

Bougainville Isl.

Choiseul Isl.

Kulambangra Isl.

1 Creek unnamed

New Georgia Isl.

1 Hathorn Sound (no mapped)

Rendova Isl.

1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

Santa Isabel Isl.

1 Tenibuli (no mapped)

Malaita Isl.

1 Auki creek

Guadalcanal Isl.

San Cristobal Isl.

Uki Isl

1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

Babelthuap Isl.

1 Arakitaock stream (no mapped)

2 Amekaud stream (ibid.)

3 Creek unnamed (ibid.)

Pahnpei Isl.

Kosrae Isl.

Oualan (=Kusaie) Isl. (no mapped)

1 Stream unnamed

Tazawa Isl.

a Crater tide-pool

M a r q u e s a s I s l a n d s

U a H u k a I s l . : 1 V a i p a e R i v e r 2 V a i k i v i 3 H a n e

N u k u H i v a I s l . : 1 T a i o h a e 2 C r e e k u n n a m e d 3 V a i p a p u i
4 T a i p i v a i 5 T a p u e n h o

H i v a O a I s l . : 1 T a h a u k u 2 P a p u a i 3 A t u o h a c r e e k 4 V a i o a
5 V a i u t u 6 V a i p a e l 7 F a a k u a a 8 T a a o a a

U a P o u I s l . : 1 H a k a h e t a u 2 P a a u m e a 3 P a e o a 4 M e r e k a
5 A n a k o o m a

T a h u a t o I s l .

F u t u H i v a I s l . : 1 H a n a n a v e 2 V a i T u o r u

T u a m o t u I s l a n d s (f r e s h w a t e r s)

1 M a t a i v a I s l .

2 T i k e h a o I s l .

3 R a n g i r o n I s l .

4 A r u t u a I s l .

5 A p a t a k i I s l .

6 K a u k u r o I s l .

7 A r a t i k a I s l .

8 T o a u I s l .

9 F a k a r a v a I s l .

10 K a u e h i I s l .

11 K a r a k a I s l .

12 F a a i t e I s l .

13 T a h a n e a I s l .

14 M o t u t u n g a I s l .

15 K a t i n I s l .

16 M a k e m o I s l .

17 H a r a i k i I s l .

18 M a r u t e o I s l .

19 N i h i r a I s l .

20 T a e n g a I s l .

21 K a r o l a I s l .

22 L u k u m e I s l .

23 R a v a h e r e I s l .

24 M a r o w a u I s l .

25 A m a n u I s l .

26 H a o I s l .

S o c i e t y I s l a n d s (freshwaters)

- 1 Bora Bora Isl. 2 Tahaa Isl. 3 Raiatea Isl. 4 Huahine Isl.
5 Moorea Isl.: 1. Stream unnamed 2. Niuroa (no mapped) 3 Opunohu (ibid.)
6 Tahiti Isl.: 1 Tipaerui 2 Matuvui 3 Papenoe 4 Tataua
5 Vaihiria (no mapped) 6 Faa-Rahi (ibid.) 7 Vai Tuori (ibid.)
8 Hamuta (ibid.) 9 Vaitepiha (ibid.) 10 Papeari (ibid.)
11 Tuauru (ibid.) 12 Ahonu (ibid.) 13 Ohonea (ibid.)
14 Fautaua (ibid.) 15 Moaroa (ibid.) 16 Puorooro (ibid.)
17 Punaruu (ibid.) 18 Papeiti (ibid.) 19 Faatautia (ibid.)
20 Tiirahi (ibid.) 21 Vaipuu (ibid.) 22 Vaitaara (ibid.)

T u b u a i I s l a n d s (freshwaters)

- 1 Rurutu Isl. 1 Tevaavai (no mapped) 2 Vaioivi (ibid.) 3 Vaipapa (ibid.)
4 Pupuha (ibid.) 5 Vaipurua (ibid.) 6 Tevaipo (ibid.)
2 Tubuai Isl. 1 Hautara (no mapped) 2 Taahuaai (ibid.)
3 Tamatoa (ibid.) 4 Vaiohuru (ibid.) 5 Tehaunatieva (ibid.)
6 Vairani (ibid.) a Matavahi swamp (ibid.)

3 Raivavae Isl.

R a p a I s l.

M a n g a r e v a I s l a n d s

- 1 Mangareva Isl. 1 Gatavake (no mapped) 2 Stream unnamed (ibid.)
2 Tazavai Isl. 1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)

S o u t h C o o k I s l a n d s (no mapped)

- 1 Mitiaro Isl.: a Te Rotonui lake ; ;

V a n u a t u I s l a n d s

Vanicolo Isl.

Espirito Santo Isl.

1 Namata (no mapped) 2 Waylapa (ibid.) 3 Santo Dispensary (ibid.)

Malecula Isl.: 1 Bushman creek (no mapped)

Maewa Isl.: 1 Watmobilake (no mapped)

Pentecost Isl. 1 Watmasebai (no mapped)

Efate Isl. 1 Tagabe (no mapped)

Tanna Isl. : 1 Ivaru (no mapped)

F i j i I s l a n d s

Viti Levu Isl.: 1 Rewa (incl. Wai Manu) 2 Neva (no mapped)

3 Nambukovisi creek (ibid.) 4 Suva

5 Naikorokoro creek 6 Signatoka

a Namusi (no mapped) b Raiwi (ibid.) c Signatoka

Malolo Isl.: a Tide pools unnamed (no mapped)

Ovalau Isl.: 1 Mbureta (no mapped) 2 Nubureta (ibid.) a Levuka

Vanua Levu Isl.: 1 Nggawa (no mapped)

Taveuni Isl.: 1 Wainibau creek

S a m o a I s l a n d s

Savaïi Isl.

Upolu Isl. 1 Papaseea waterfall (no mapped)

2 Vaisigano stream 3 Gasegase stream (no mapped)

4 Vaivase (ibid.) 5 Vailima brook (ibid.)

Tutuila Isl. 1 Stream unnamed 2 Fagasa creek (no mapped)

H a w a i i a n I s l a n d s

N i i h a u (= A n e i t e u m) I s l.

- 1 Stream unnamed (no mapped)
- 2 Ibid
- 3 Hanapepi

K a u a i I s l.

- 1 Waimea
- 2 Huleia (no mapped)
- 3 Limahuli stream
- 4 Hanakapiai stream (no mapped)

O a h u I s l.

- 1 Laie (= Laiemalao) stream
- 2 Honolulu stream
 - a Honolulu tide pools (no mapped)

M o l o k a i I s l. (freshwaters)

M a u i I s l.

- 1 Lahaina
- 2 Wailuka

H a w a i i I s l.

- 1 Hilo stream
- 2 Hakalau stream
- 3 Honolis stream
- 4 Wailoa stream

All these localities in Appendix I are represented in the next part of this Monograph (Appendix II). They are used to identification of distribution of each species. The Appendix II is the final result of all preceding researches., which absorbed the list of species, the list of localities and the list of sources, which contains in this work.

APPENDIX II

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE SPECIES

CLASS CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

ORDER PETROMYZONIFORMES

Fam. Petromyzonidae

Petromyzon

P. marinus

Balt: 88,89,104,143,144,152,155,189,197(low.),200,205,212,243(low.),
254,262,277,280,290,328(al),338,341,378,400

BA: 10 – 13,20,28,32,37,42,51,57 – 60,75,7,78,81,82,99,110,111,134,
138,139,140,165,192

LM: 18,24,40

Gr.Brit.: 1 – 8,11,12,15 – 22,34,39,40,41,44 – 49,52,56,63 – 67,73,74,
75,79,84,86,87,91 -94,100 – 106,111
a,e,j,k,l

Ireland: 1,3,5,8,12 – 18,29,35 (low.),38,40,41,49,51,56,70,72
k,s

NS: 11,45 (all), 51(low.),56,73,79,82,86,96,104,105 (all)

Atl-Arc: 63; e,ek,en,eu,ez,f

AA: 1,145,146; r

AT: 8,18,23 – 27,38,40,51,59,75,122,133

LB: 31 (low.),51,56,104,118,132

Donau: A

Lampetra -

L. fluviatilis

Ob: A(all),47,50,57(all)

BB: 16,34,80(upp.)

Balt.: A,B,17,21,22,23,26,29,31 – 47,56 – 89,93,94,104,107 – 112,
115 – 122,137,152,155,163 – 183,187 – 197,202 – 229,243,249 –
254,260,261,262,277,280,326,328(all),338 – 341,352 – 361,
378(all),382,396,402 – 407
a,k,m,rx,ug,uh,ui,uj,uk,wj

Hiumaa: 2

Saremaa: 1,3

Atl-Arc: 57; ad

BA: 57,78,115,19,134,140,144,192

LM: 8,20 – 27,40(all),45,46

Gr.Brit.: 1 – 56, 63,66 – 94,95,105,106 (all),,111; a,ii,l,r,u

Anglesey Isl.: 1

Ireland: 3 – 18,27,29,35,57,60,72; b,s

NS; 1,11,45,56,70,73,96,105 (all)

AT: 22,27,31,40,51,105,109 (low),122,133; d

LB: 4 – 31,35 – 47,51,56,59,62

Donau: A(upp), 149

Wolga: 183,185,199,203

[L.planeri (cont.)]

Dnjepr: A (upp),9,13 (upp),14,37 – 64,85,103,105

Azov: 61,65'

BS: 21 (low)

Wolga : A (headw.),34,70 – 234; a,c

L.japonicum

Jenisey: A(all),16,61,65,145,155,184 – 192

Ob^: A(all),7,26,47 – 77,90,100,125,136,151 – 166,183 – 192; f

BB: 1 – 27,34 – 39,46,62 – 88,110; a,bb,c,i

Atl-Arc : 57,63,70,75,97,107,110,116; r,s,t,tt,tu,tw,tx,v,w

Pr.: 6,27 – 42,55 – 61,75,77,90,106

Sakhalin: 2,16,27 – 53,75,76,88,89

Hokkaido: 11,16,30,37,38 ,99,112; n,u

Honshu: 13 – 16,71,113,117,262,293,300; f,ff

L.kessleri

Lena: A(all),2,7,23 (all),25 – 31,34,35,44(low-mid),52,57,60,63,67

Jenisey: A(all), 11,66 – 79,136,155,156,165(all),181,190(all);

L,m,nn,p,,pp,r

Ob^: A(all), 16,17,26 – 29,39,47 – 52,57,60 – 70,77,84 – 88,94,115,125,
135,136,149,153 – 173,184,187,190;; f,l

BB: 16,22,34,37,38,39,43,46,62 – 67,80(all),84 – 90,95,102; a

Atl-Arc : 57,63,107,116

Sakhalin: 2,12,15,19,32,40,42,48,50 – 53,88,89; a,c,d,e,y

Hokkaido: 16,30

Honshu: 42,71; f,ff

L.reissneri

Lena: A(upp)

Jenisey 15,61,67 – 73,76,79

Ob^: 77(low),115,153,159

Pr: 28 – 42,55 – 62,77(all)

Sakhalin: 12,49 – 53,88,89; n,nn,x

Hokkaido: 16,37,38,43,52,63,98 – 104,114,142 (upp); n

Honshu: 71,83,121,157,181,208,256,279; f,ff,o

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Kyushu: 88

L.camtschaticum

Lena: A(all), 23 (upp)

Ob^: A(all), 50,57,77(low),125(low),136(low),153(low)

BB: 6,7,8,12,16,17,27,28,39,40,46,64

Atl-Arc :57,63,70,99,107,116

Pr: 77

Sakhalin : 9,12; a,b,c,d,e

Hokkaido :38

L.mitsukurii

Hokkaido: n

Honshu: 48,71,83,105,114,116,155,182,188,292,306; o

Shikoku: 1

Kyushu: 9

L.matsubarai

Hokkaido: 11

[*Lampetra* (cont.)]

L. bergi

Donau: 193(low.),194(low.),202(low.)

L. alavariensis

BA: 107,111

L. lusitanica

BA: 144

Eudontomyzon

E. mariae

Balt.: 211,243(upp),247,269,273,275,322 – 328,339,365

AA: 10,49(low)

Donau: A (low – mid),35(low),46(low),52,61,62,68,70(all),80,84,90,
91(low),95,145 – 169,179,191,208,234,240 – 255,270,276,277

Dnjepr: A(all), 9 – 19,35 – 100,105,109,110

Azov: 1,14,15(upp),33 – 65,75 – 92,111(all),131 – 140

BS: 11 – 25,35,36,37,42(low); h,hh

Volga: 1 – 5,34 – 44,71,91,102(upp),105,109

E. danfordi

Donau: A(all),146,169 – 253,267 – 277

E. stankokaramani

AA : 49,128,129,130

E. hellenicus

AA : 30,112

E. lanceolata

BS: 46

E. vladykovi

Balt: 321

NS: 56

Donau: A(mid-upp),46(upp),47(upp),70(upp),91(upp),108,150,153,
159,162(upp),181,233(upp),234(upp),248,253

E. gracilis

Donau: 176,187,192,208

Lethenteron

L. planeri

Ob': A(upp), 77(all),115

Balt: A,B, 2 – 7,10,17,38 – 91,103 – 117,135,136,139,152,153,163 –
197,224,229,243 – 262,277 – 297,308,310,320 – 405

hh,,j,k,l,m,mz,so,sp,,t,tt,tu,ug,uh,ui,uj,uk

BA: 2,10 – 13,20,23,35 – 42,51(all),57,63,66,76,78,99,113 – 120,134,
144

LM: 5 – 40; a

Gr.Brit. : 1 – 111; a,c,d,hh,hk,k,kl,u

Man Isl: a

Anglesey Isl. : 1

Wight Isl: a

Ireland: 3 – 20,29 – 35,41,51 – 62,,70,72; b,k,m,s

NS: 1 – 13,45 – 56,73 – 113

AA: 117

AT: 10,22,27,51,90,105 – 122,133,136

LB: 7 – 39

Donau: A (all), 14 – 277

[Lethenteron (cont.)]

L.zanandreae

AA 137,138,146

AT: 8 – 55,71,85; c

L.morii

YS: 33,50(headw.),67,69,73(headw.),75(upp),76(upp)

L.ninae

BS: 11,14

Caspiomyzon

C.wagneri

Caspian: A(all), AI, AII, 3,23(low),28(low),40(low),50(low),
67(low),68(low),69(low),82,92,99(low),100,101,105,129 – 150,
171(low),175 – 184; tx

Wolga: A(low-mid),23 – 59,102(low-mid),119,124,158,162,185,
216 – 234,257(low-mid),265,275,276,288,327

Agnathomyzon

A.caspicus

Caspian: 50 (low)

Ammocoetes

A.branchialis

Balt: 107,254,328,378; hn

AT: d

Donau: A

Entosphenus

E.tridentatus

Honshu: 43

Miyako-jima

Hachiya-jima

CO: 113,11

Sources:

2,17,76,78,125,130,138,140,141,148,161,287,329,409,471,477,514,572,660,670,743,
777,856,955,1003,1004,1005,1036,1077,1136,1143,1184,1191,1196,1215,1247,1265,
1313,1463,1528,1656,1670

Lethenteron (addition):

L.planeri

YK: jj

Am: 152

L.japonicum

CO: 49,59,63,94,102,113 – 143,163,181 – 314; kn,o,pr

YK: 40

Am: A(low-mid), 86 – 99,112 – 169,185; aa,ij,l,m

Iturup Isl: 3,8; a

Kunashir Isl: a,b

L.kessleri

CO: 3 – 64,86,94,101,262,266; i,k

YK: 6,7,35 – 40,65 – 73,126,140; b

L.reissneri

CO: 63,64,65,86,124 – 134,151,163 – 192,213 – 297; k,no,o

Am: A(all), 1 – 59,86 – 133,150 – 169,185; aa,m

L.camtschaticum - CO: 59,63,94,102,163,213 – 301; kn,uu

CLASS ELASMOBRANCHII

ORDER LAMNIFORMES

Fam. Carcharhinidae

Carcharhinus

C.hemiodon

Ganges: 179

C.melanopterus

BG: 15

Mindoro: 5

C.temmincki

Ganges: 179

C.menisorrah

MP: A(low-most)

C.falciformis

MP: A(low-most)

C.lamta

MP: A(mid)

C.leucas

MP: A(low), B(low)

Scoliodon

S.laticaudus

BG: 15

S.sorrakomah

Mk: ww

Galeolamna

G.gangetica

MP: A(low)

Indostan: aa

Ganges: 179

Luzon: e,f

Mindoro: a

Mindanao: 1(low), 5

Sources:

254,255,1498,1524

ORDER RAJIFORMES

Fam. Pristidae

Pristis

P. pectinatus

Indostan: aa

Ganges: 179

P. perroteti

Indostan: 6

P. microdon

Ceylon (freshwaters)

Ganges : 71

BG: 15

SG: 35 (low)

Mk: ww

Luzon: 20

[*P. microdon* (cont.)]

Mindoro: a

Mindanao: 1 (upp),14; e

Sumatra: 16

P. cuspidatus

SG: 37

Luzon: 48

Mindanao: 14; e

P. zijsron

Kalimantan: 72

Ternate (freshwaters)

Fam. *Rhinobatidae*

Rhinobatus

R. djiddensis

BG: 15

R. granulates

Ganges: 179

R. obtusus

Ganges: 179

Fam. *Dasyatidae*

Dasyatis

D. sephen

Indostan: 123; aa

Ganges: A (low-mid),138(low),179

SG: p,pq

Sumatra: 16

D. kuhlii

BG: j

Bintang Isl. (freshwaters)

D. akakjei

Honshu: 71,95; f,ff

D. zugei

BG: j

Bintang Isl. (freshwaters)

D. bennetti

BG: 15

SG: pq

SCS: 283,291; I

Sumatra: 16

D. bleekeri

Ganges: 6

SG: 35 (all)

D. laosensis

SG: 35

Mk: A (mid),8(low)

Himantura

H. polylepis

Mk: A

H. chaophraya

BG: 15

Mk: A (low-mid)

SG: 35 (low-mid)

[*H i m a n t u r a* (conrt.)]

H. signifera

SG: 35,42,47

Kalimantan: 106

Sumatra: 16

H. imbricata

Indostan: aa

Ganges: A (mid-upp)

BG: j

Mk: ww

Bintang Isl. (freshwaters)

H. krampfi

SG: 13,35

Mk: A (low); ww

H. uarnak

Indostan: aa

Ganges: 179,189,190,191

BG: 15

Ternate (freshwaters)

P t e r o p l a t e a

P. japonica

Honshu: 149

M a k a r i r a j a

M. chindwinensis

BG: 103 (mid-upp)

Sources:

240,254,354,493,695,1075,1118,1172,1204,1415,1498,1531

ORDER MYLIOBATIFORMES

Fam. Myliobatidae

A e t o m y l u s

A. nichofii

Indostan: aa

BG: j

Bintang Isl. (freshwaters)

A e t o b a t u s

A. flagellum

Indostan: aa

A. norinari

Mk: A (low)

Sources:

354,493

CLASS HOLOCEPHALI
ORDER ACIPENSERIFORMES

Fam. Acipenseridae

Acipenser

A. sturio

Balt.: A,B,89,104 – 127,152,154,190 – 207,229,243 -280,301,
315 – 328,341,356 – 378,400; nr,yc

Atl-Arc: e,ek,en,eu,ez,f

NS: 1 – 14,45 – 85,96,109,112

LM: 24,26,40,46

Gr.Brit.: 15,22,33,62,106

BA: 20,42,51 – 61,78,85,99,113,165,192

LB: 13,31,37,39,104,107,115,118; d

AT: 8 – 44,51,66,72,88,89,90,109,112,114,122,133

AA: 10,24,30,62,105,115,133,137,138,146,154; a,r

Donau: A(low-mid)

BS: 23,27

A. stellatus

AA: 10,30,126

Donau: A(low-mid), 31,70,91,95,120,208,222 – 248,270,277

Dnjepr: A(all),13,20,29,66,87,99; a,c,d,e,m,o

Azov: 12,15,50,88,93,111,117,120,124

BS: 18 – 27,42,55,59; h

Caspian: A(all), 23,50,99,129 – 158,171

Wolga: A(all), 34,93 – 105,119,129,256,257,318,337

A. gueldenstaedti

Donau: A(low-mid),31,55 – 70,91,95,145,162,208 – 226,
237 – 248,270,277

Dnjepr: A(low-mid),13,29,36,50,62,69,85,99,105,107

Azov: 4,12,15,50,80,111,120; i

BS: 9 – 27,42,55,59; h

Caspian: A(all), AI,AII, 3,9,23,28,30,40,50,130 – 152,
167 – 171,187; ty

Wolga: A(all),,27 – 53,93,102,124 – 142,171,194,213 – 234,
256 – 277,288,301,318,337

A. colchicus

BS: 23,27,42

A. persicus

Caspian: A(all), AI,AII, 23,30,40,50,67,68,99,130 – 150,171

Wolga: A(low)

A. baeri

CO: 163,,

YK: 6,7,35,38,65,73,91,120; j

Lena: A(all), AI,AVI, 2(low-mid), 7(low-mid),17 – 31,38,44 .57,
 60,66,67; a,f
 Jenisey: A(all), B,B2,B3, 2 – 10,67 – 89,96,103,104,116,123,125,
 136,139,145,148,156,165,169,181,185,190;
 g,k,kk,l,lm,m,nn,p,pp,r
 Ob^: A(all), 7,16 – 94,107 – 118,125,136 – 173,182 – 193;
 j,k,kk,l
 BB: 80 (low-mid),
A.sinensis
 SCS: 62,92,137,235
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,219,567; f
 HH: A(low-mid)
 YS: 73
A.dabryanus
 Y: A(mid-upp),66,126,146,147,167,192,205,219,289,430,
 515,560; f
 ECS: 18
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 33,73
A.medirostris
 Am: A(low)
 Pr: 6,16 – 42,55,77,90
 Sakhalin: 12,27,38,39,40; a,b,c
A.nudiventris
 Donau: A(low-mid),35,49,70,91,153,162,208,243,248,253,
 270,277
 Dnjepr: A(low)
 Azov: 50,111
 BS: 14,16,23,27,42,55,59; h
 Caspian: A(all),23,30,40,50,67,68,99,130 – 137,171,175
 Wolga: A(low-mid), 34,257
 Kazakhstan: 48
 Aral: A,29,32,72,78,80,90; kw,ky,kz
A.schrencki
 Am: A(all),5,14,31,33,56,59,63,86 – 99,112,126,133,
 156 – 167,177; m
A.ruthenus
 YK: 7,38,65,73,91
 Lena: A(low-mid),19,23,24,44,67
 Jenisey: A(all),2 – 16,61 – 79,136 – 165; g
 Ob^: A(all), 7 – 173; ee,k
 BB: 16 – 57,80,94; m,n
 Balt: A,B,89 107,117,124
 NS: 1,45
 Donau: A(all),35,60 – 77,91 – 120,135,145,162 – 172,
 188 – 194,208,213,225 – 277; s
 Dnjepr: A(all),13,29,38,50 – 72,81,85,99,105,107; c
 Azov: 15,19,38,46,50,65,86 – 93,111; i
 BS: h
 Caspian: A(all), AI,AII, 3,4,22 – 30,40,168,171,175
 Wolga: A(all),11,22,34,50,56,59,70,86 – 108,119 – 132,
 158,162,171,185 – 196,214 – 330; a,c,uw,ux

A.mikadoi
Pr: 6,77,90
Hokkaido: 134,154

A.oxyrhynchus
Balt: 262,317

A.kikuchii
Hokkaido: 82,134,154

A. multiscutatus
Honshu: 40

H u s o

H.dauricus
Am: A(all),81,86,99,112,126,133,157,161; aa,ij,m

P s e u d o s c a p h y r h y n c h u s

P. kaufmanni
Aral: 58,68,72,75,78,90(all),110

P. hermanni
Aral: 78,90(all)

P. fedtschenkoi
Aral: 12,18,19,28,32(low),35(low.); gg

F a m. P o l y o d o n t i d a e

P s e p h u r u s

P. gladius
SCS: 30
Y: A(all), 126,142,192,205,219,241,382,552,560,567; d,f
ECS: 55
HH: A(low-mid)

S o u r c e s:

96,135,138,141,162,181,194,231,232,363,381,397,398,479,629,634,763,
831,841,894,924,1016,1031,1036,1104,1117,1136,1196,1217,1228,1235
1247,1261,1430,1472,1500,1507,1518,1554,1575,1666,1710

ORDER AMIIFORMES

Fam. Amiidae

Amia

A.novemfasciata

Okinawa: b

A.savayensis

Okinawa: b

A.erythrina

Okinawa: b

Sources:

511,879

ORDER OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES

Fam. Osteoglossidae

Scleropages

S.macrocephalus

Kalimantan: 77,97,100

S.aureus

Sumatra: 11,21

S.legendrei

Kalimantan: i

S.formosus

SG: 1,2,6,74; v

Kalimantan: 19,64,72,77,97,100,106,124,125

Sumatra: 11,21,42

Bangka Isl (freshwaters)

Sources:

1204,1449

ORDER ELOPIFORMES

Fam. Elopidae

Elops

E. saurus

Indostan: aa

E.indicus

Indostan: 60

E.hawaiensis

SCS: 62

Honshu: 71,179,181; f,ff,o

Tanega-shima (freshwaters)

Amamio-shima (ibid.)

Okinawa (ibid.)

Ishigaki-shima: 2

Iriomote-shima (freshwaters)

Miyako-shima (ibid.)

Hachijo-shima (ibid.)

Fam. Megalopidae

Megalops

M. cyprinoides

Indostan: 60,105,106; aa

BG: 75

Penang Isl. (freshwaters)

SG: 7; p

Phu Quoc Isl.: 5

Hainan: d

Honshu: f,ff

Tanega-shima (freshwaters)

Yaku-shima (ibid.)

Okinawa (ibid.)

Iriomote-shima (ibid.)

Miyako-shima (ibid.)

Hachijo-shima (ibid.)

Luzon: 20,28,35,57; f

Mindoro: a

Busuanga: 1

Palawan: 1,3,6,7

Leyte: 4,6

Kalimantan: 13,167

Java: 2

Pelew Isl. (freshwaters)

Malekula Isl.: 1

Tanna Isl. (freshwaters)

M. cundinca

Penang Isl. (freshwaters)

Sources:

363,864,1226

ORDER CLUPEIFORMES

Fam. Clupeidae

Clupea

C.pallasi

CO: n,pr,pv

Bol. Shantar Isl.: a

Kunashir Isl.: b

Pr.: 40,42,60,77; b

Sakhalin: i,ii,k,n,xx

Hokkaido: b,ff

Honshu: 71; aa,eh,f,ff

C.variegata

BG: A(mid-upp),89,117

Hilsa

H.reevesi

SCS; 14,30,274,369

Y: A(mid-upp),126,219,560

YS: j

H.brevis

Sumbawa: 1

H.sinensis

SCS: 14,302; ab

H.toli

Ganges: 179

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35

H.kanagurta

Mk: A(low); ww

H.kelee

Indus: 88

Phu Quoc Isl.: 5

H.hilsa

Ganges: 186 (low)

Harengula

H.ovalis

Mindanao: 32

H.punctata

Mindanao: m

H.vittata

SG: 47

H.zunasi

Honshu: 71,179,208,262,273; f,ff,p,pp,pq

Kyushu: d

Sardinella

S.aurita

NE: t

S.melanura

Indostan: ab

SG: 35

Miyako-shima (freshwaters)

Hachijo-shima (ibid.)

Ishigaki-shima (freshwaters)
 Chiichi-shima (ibid.)
 S.gibbosa
 SG: 35,47
 S.fimbriata
 Indostan: 122
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
 S.albella
 Luzon: 18
 S.tawilis
 Luzon: f
 Mindoro: a
 S.sirm
 Indostan: ab

S a r d i n o p s
 S.melanostictus
 Honshu: f,ff

H e r k l o s i c h t h y s
 H.quadrimaculatus
 Okinawa (freshwaters)
 Miyako-shima (ibid.)
 Ishigaki-shima (ibid.)
 Iriomote-shima (ibid.)

A n o d o n t o s t o m a
 A.chacunda
 Indus: 88
 Indostan: 23; aa
 Ganges: A
 SG: 7,35,56; pq
 Luzon: 43,56,72
 Palawan: 3
 Panay: 4
 Negros: 4
 Mindanao: 1,14
 Kalimantan: 40,68,95,130
 Sumatra: 10
 Java: 2,24
 A.chanpole
 Ganges: aa

T e n u a l o s a
 T.reevesi
 SG: 35
 T.tribaudeaui
 Mk: A(low-mid),8; ww
 T.ilisha
 MP: A(low), B(low); m,v
 Indus: A(all),75
 Indostan: 6,23,43,53,54,62,68,75,106,110,118,120,123; aa,w
 Ganges: A(low-mid),9,30,36,74,112,128,138,153,168,179,180,186
 BG: 66,75

A l o s a

A.sapidissima

CO: 63,64,65,73,129,131,132; pv

A.alosa

Balt.: 254,328,352,378

NS: 1,11,45(all),56,73,96,105

LM: 17,21,24,40(all)

Gr.Brit.: 105,106(all)

Ireland: 4,6,8,12 – 20,29,56,70; k

BA: 12,20,23,37,42,51,57,78,81,113,120,165,192

LB: 104,112

A.fallax

Balt.: 189,190,197,204,207,243,328,344,378

NS: 11,45(all),105

LM: 24,40(all),45,46

Gr.Brit.: 69,93,99,105,106(all)

Ireland: 4,6,8,12 – 20,29,56,70

BA: 12,20,37,78,81,113,134,165,192

LB: b,c,f,l

Sardinia: 6; c,e,f

AT: 27,98,105,109,122,133,136; d,g,h,j,xx

AA: 128,133; q,r

A.killarneyensis

Ireland: k

A.finta

Balt.: 26,207

BA: 78

AT: 122; d,h,h,j

A.gracilis

AT: d,j

A.lacustris

LB: b,c,f,l

Sardinia: 6; c,e,f

AT: a,h,h,h,j

A.agoue

AT: j

A.macedonica

AA: e

C a s p i a l o s a

C.caspia

Caspian: A(all),23,50,158,171; tu,tv

Volga: A(all),257

C.nordmanni

Donau: A(low)

Dnjepr: A(low),13(low)

BS: 66

- C.pontica
 - Donau: A(low),225,233,234,236; e
 - Dnjepr: A(low-mid),13,29,105
- C.knipowitschi
 - Caspian: A
- C.maeotica
 - NE: aa,ab
 - Donau: e,ef
 - Azov: 50,110,111; h,i,j,l
- C.saposhnikowi
 - Caspian: A(all)
- C.kessleri
 - Caspian: A(all),158,171
 - Wolga: A(low-mid),11,34,102,185,194,224,257,288,294,313
- C.suvorovi
 - Wolga (delta)
- C.volgensis
 - Caspian : A(all),171
 - Wolga: A(low-mid)
- C.sphaerocephala
 - Caspian: A(all)
- C.braschnikovi
 - Caspian: A(all)
- C.curensis
 - Caspian: A(mid-south)
- S u n d a s a l a n x
 - S.praecox
 - BG: 3
 - Mk: A(mid); w,ww
 - SG: 50
 - SCS: 482 – 500
 - S.mekongensis
 - Mk: A(mid)
- C l u p e i c h t h y s
 - C.goniognathus
 - Mk: A(low-mid),41; ww
 - SG: 35
 - Kalimantan: 106
 - Sumatra: 34
 - C.bleekeri
 - Kalimantan: 106
 - C.aesarnensis
 - Mk: A(low-mid),41

Clupeoides

C.hypselosoma

Kalimantan: 72,77,106

C.borneensis

Mk: A(low),129; ww

Kalimantan: 72,81,106

Kowala

K.exile

SG: 35,37

K.koval

Indostan: aa

BG: 124

Corica

C.laciniata

Mk: 132; ww

SCS: 493,496,500,501

C.pseudoptera

Kalimantan: 106

C.soborna

Indostan: 87; aa

Ganges: A(low),71,165,168

Mk: A(low),129

SG: 13,35,37

SCS: 496,500

Kalimantan: 13,18,72,106

Sumatra: 32; x

C.perakensis

BG: 15

Clupeonella

C.cultriventris

Donau: A(low); bc,cc,ff,fg,fh,k

Dnjepr: A(low),13

Caspian: A(all); xz

Wolga: A(low),171,177,185,265,334,336

C.abrau

NE: aa

BS: aa

C.muhlisi

NE: aa

Ilisha

I.elongata

Indostan: aa,ab

SCS: 30,92,,302

I.pristigastroides

Mk: A(low)

SCS: 496

I.xanthoptera
 Kalimantan: 124

I.kampeni
 SG: 47; p,pp,pq,xi
 Kalimantan: 13,18,68,87,106,130
 Java: 2

I.melastoma
 Kalimantan: 106

I.dussumieri
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 7
 SCS: 496

I.filigera
 MP: A(low), AI

I.motius
 Indostan: 6; aa
 Ganges: A(low),36,165,168,172,179

I.sladeni
 BG: A(low-mid),66,117

I.megaloptera
 MP: AI
 Indus: 88

P e l l o n a

P.macrogaster
 Kalimantan: 114,124
 Java: 4

P.indica
 BG: 117

G u d u s i a

G.chapra
 Indus: A(mid), 8,13,17,23,75; z
 Indostan: 6,44,123; w
 Ganges: A(all),5,18,36,48,60,66,86 – 191; aa,bb,ff,kk,rr
 BG: A, 124

G.variegata
 Ganges: 49,94,97,101
 BG: A(mid-upp), 89,103,117,124

E t r u m e u s

E.teres
 Honshu: f,ff

E.albulina
 Palawan: 5

N e m a t a l o s a

N.nasus
 MP: A(low); v
 Indus: 88
 Indostan: aa

Ganges: 179
 SG: b,p,pq
 N.galatheae
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
 N,come
 Okinawa (freshwaters)
 Miyako-shima (ibid.)
 Hachijo-shima (ibid.)
 N.japonica
 Tanega-shima (freshwaters)
 Yaku-shima (ibid.)
 Amamio-shima (ibid.)
 Okinawa (ibid.)
 Miyako-shima (ibid.)
 Hachijo-shima (ibid.)
G o n i a l o s a
 G.manmina
 Indus: A(mid)
 Indostan: 6; aa
 Ganges: A(low), 13,36,49,71,72,138,165,168,172,179; t
 G.modesta
 BG: 38,40,42,66,117
 G.whiteheadi
 BG: 40,42
K o n o s i r u s
 K.punctatus
 Pr.: 58,77; b
 Honshu: 71,177,179,208,260,262; f,ff,p,pp,pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Sado Isl. (freshwaters)

S o u r c e s:
 160,240,255,256,273,295,354,504,801,856,873,933,1075,1174,1266,1415,
 1497

Fam. Engraulidae

Coilia

C.nasus

SCS: 30,92,137

Y: A(low),205,560,561; a

ECS: i

YS: 73,172; j

Pr.: 105

Kyushu: 7,9

C.ectenes

SCS: 1,14,34; ad

Y: A(all), 560,561,567; f

ECS: 18

YS: 21,33,73; i

Pr: 105

C.mystus

Mk: ww

SG: 35

SCS: 30,137; ac,ad

C.clupeoides

Mk: A(low)

SCS: 14,496

C.brachygnathus

Y: A(low-mid), 126,560; a,b,d,f

C.rendahli

SCS: 34

Y: A(low), 560

C.ramcarati

Ganges: 189,190,191

C.cantoris

Ganges: 179

C.borneensis

BG: A, 75

Kalimantan: 72,77,106

C.rebentischi

Kalimantan: 123

C.macrogathos

Mk: A(low),132,133

SG: 13,35,37

SCS: 496

Kalimantan: 87,120,123,130

C.lindmanni

Mk: ww

SCS: 500

Sumatra: 32

C.grayi

SCS: 137,341,369

Luzon: 39

C.reynaldi
 Ganges: 179
 BG: 75
C.neglecta
 Ganges: 189,190,191
C.coomansi
 Kalimantan: 13,77,106,120
 Sumatra: 32
C.polytilis
 Sumatra: 29
Lycothrissa
L.crocodilus
 Mk: A(low-mid); ww
 SG: 18,35; g
 Kalimantan: 72,77,106,120,123
 Sumatra: 21,29,32
Setipinna
S.melanochir
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8; ww
 SG: 13,15,35
 Kalimantan: 13,72,77,106,124,126
 Sumatra: 10,21,32
 Java: 15
S.phasa
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: A(low-mid)
 BG: 66
S.brevifilis
 Ganges: A(low-mid), 138,179
S.tenuifilis
 BG: 75
S.breviceps
 Kalimantan: 120
S.taty
 Indostan: 64
 Ganges: 189,190,191
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 1,302,496
S.wheeleri
 BG: A(low-mid),66,75
Anchoviella
A.waitei
 Luzon: 30,35
 Marinducke: 2
 Palawan: 3
A.commersoni
 Indostan: aa,ll
 Bintang Isl (freshwaters)
 Ishigaki-shima (ibid.)

Luzon: 30,35,57
 Palawan: 3
 Kalimantan: 18
 Ovalau (Fiji): 1

E n g r a u l i s
 E. encrasiculus
 Donau: A(10w)
 Azov: 111; g,h,i,j,k,l
 BS: h
 E. japonicus
 Sakhalin: h
 Honshu: 71,179,262,273; f ff
 E. chinensis
 SCS: 62
 E. telara
 Ganges: A, 179
 BG: A(all), 75,89,117
 E. auratus
 Indostan: lm
 E. commersonianus
 SCS: 92

S t o l e p h o r u s
 S. indicus
 Indostan: aa
 Okinawa (freshwaters)
 Miyako-shima (ibid.)
 Hachija-shima (ibid.)
 Panay: 4
 S. tri
 Indostan: aa
 Ganges: 179
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: pq
 Kalimantan: 13
 S. dubiosus
 Indostan: 23; aa
 SG: 35; pq
 Kalimantan: 77

T h r i s s o c l e s
 T. kammalensis
 Indostan: aa
 SCS: 92
 Kalimantan: 106,120
 T. mystax
 MP: A(low); v
 Indostan: aa

S c u t e n g r a u l i s
 S. hamiltoni
 MP: A(low), B(low); v
 Indus: 88
 Ganges: 179

BG: 75,117
Mk: A(low)
SG: 47
Palawan: 3

Thristina

T. baelama
Luzon: 33,35,57
Mindoro: 1
Mindanao: 14
Tawi Tawi: 1

Thriisa

T. purava
MP: A(low); v
Indostan: 127; aa
Ganges: 179
BG: 66

T. annandalei
Indostan: aa
Ganges: 179

T. rambhae
Indostan: aa

T. kempi
Indostan: aa

T. malabarica
MP: AI
Indostan: 23; aa
Ganges: 179

T. valenciennesi
Indostan: aa

T. gautamiensis
Ganges: 170

Sources:

81,195,232,240,255,338,354,445,629,733,734,873,924,931,1172,1235,1415,
1515,1531,1665,1672

ORDER ANGUILLIFORMES

Fam. Anguillidae

Anguilla

A.anguilla

BB: 39,40,46,80

Atl-Arc 27,28,33,42,44,50,51; ab,ac,bb,bc,e,ek,en,eu,ez,f

NS: 1,3,11,13,45,53,56,70 – 88,105 – 111; b,e,f,m,x

LM: 8 – 46; a

Gr.Brit.: 5 – 111; a,c,d,e,hh,ii,j,k,kk,l,p,pp,r,s,u,v

Ireland: 1 – 72; a,b,ef,eg,eh,k,l,m,qq,s,t,uu

Man Isl: a

Anglesey Isl: 1

Wight Isl: a

Andoy Isl: a

Senja Isl: a

Ringvassoy Isl: a

Islands A,B,C (freshwaters)

BA: 2 – 20,35 – 80,99,113,134 – 165,192; b

LB: 4 – 13,23 – 62,104,118,127,130; j,l,n,r

Corsica: 1 – 4,6,8

Sicily: 3

AT: 25,40,45,51,72,73,77,110,111,120,122,128,133,136;
f,gg,h,j,k,n,pp,t,z

AA: 10,12,24,30,45,52 – 58,70 – 97,105 – 116,133 – 146;
f,g,m,r,s,ss

NE: 25 – 30,82,83; bb,t

Donau: A(all), 20,100 – 104,116,117,135 – 160,185 – 248,267;
ff,s,ss,ww,yy

AP: z

A.japonica

Y: A(low), 126,146,557 – 568; f,o

ECS: i

Namhae Isl: 1 – 7

YS: 22,24,38,50,73,76,87,161,201; j

Pr: 104,106,110,111

Hokkaido: 96

Honshu: 71 – 88,113,137,156,179 – 188,208,262,292,293;
ac,ei,f,ff,mr,o,p,pp,pq,rs,tz,u,uz

Shikoku: 10,19,20,21,37,40,47; b

Kyushu: 29,50; c,d

Tsushima: 1

Itsuku-shima: 2

Okurokami-shima 1

Nomi-shima: 3

Kamikamagari-shima : 1

Ikuchi-shima : 1,3

Iku-shima: 1,2

Tanega-shima, Yaku-shima, Amamio-shima, Okinawa,
Ishigaki-shima, Iriomote-shima (freshwaters)

- A.sinensis*
 Zhoushan Dao
 Honshu: 80
- A.bicolor*
 AP: 29
 Mk: A, 25
 Sumatra (freshwaters)
 Java (ibid.)
 Buru: b
 New Guinmes: 17,38
- A.latiostris*
 Y: A(upp)
- A.elphingstonei*
 SCS: 22
- A.mauritiana*
 Luzon: 3,8,20,58,64,71: c
 Mindoro: a
 Leyte: b
 Mindanao: 14,19,21
 Sumatra: z
 Timor: 2
 Sulawesi: d,k
 New Guinea: 9,31,34
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
- A.celebensis*
 Kalimantan: 9,64
 Sulawesi: 30
 Timor: b
 Ceram (freshwaters)
 Salawatti (ibid.)
 Waigeu: 8
- A.malgumara*
 Kalimantan: 21
- A.spengeli*
 Mindanao: 14,19,21
 Kalimantan: 68
 Java: 2
 New Guinea: 45,53
- A.australis*
 Luzon: 39; k
 Sumatra: 5,44,68; v,za
 Java: 2,11; c
- A.interioris*
 New Guinea: 62
- A.ancestralis*
 Sulawesi: 30
- A.borneensis*
 Kalimantan: 8,9,13,16,18,23 – 44,64,169; a
 Sulawesi: 30
- A.pacifica*
 Luzon: k
 Mindanao: 14

- Kalimantan: 9,46
 New Guinea: 45,53,63
A.marmorata
 Mk: A, 7,9
 SG: ab
 Honshu: 71; f,ff
 Okinawa, Miyako-shima, Hachijo-shima, Tanega-shima,
 Yaku-shima, Amamio-shima, Ishigaki-shima,
 Iriomote-shima (freshwaters)
A.novaeterrae
 SCS: 92
A.bengalensis
 Pr: 99,105
A.labiata
 AP: 20,29
A.manabei
 Shikoku: 4
A.vulgaris
 Y: A(upp), 219
O p h i c h t h y s
O.macrochir
 Sumatra: 5,10
O.manilensis
 Luzon: d
O.rutidoderma
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SCS: 449,482
P i s o d o n o p h y s
P.boro
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35(low)
 Okinawa, Tanega-shima, Yaku-shima, Amamio-shima
 (freshwaters)
 Luzon: 55,65,71,72
 Panay: 3
 Sumatra: 3
P.hypsellopterus
 Kalimantan: 12
C a e c u l a
C.pterygera
 SCS: 438,460,482
C.kaupi
 Negros: 3
 Mindanao: 7
 Sulawesi: 1
C.taylori
 Luzon: 60,73
S p h a e r o b r a n c h u s
S.mindora
 Luzon: 71
 Mindoro: 8
 Waigeu: 7

- S. gjellerupi
New Guinea (freshwaters)
- Achirophichthys
 - A.kampeni
Luzon: 8,58
New Guinea: 38
Tahiti (freshwaters)
- Fam. Muraenidae
 - Muraena
 - M.mauritiana
New Guinea: 9,31,34
Ovalau (Fiji): a
Upolu (Samoa): 1,2
Nuku Hiva (Marquesas): 1
Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 3
Tahiti: 3; a
 - Echidna
 - E.rhodochilus
Iriomote-shima (freshwaters)
Luzon: 65
 - E.nebulosa
Tazawa Isl.(Carolines): a
 - Uropterygius
 - U.concolor
Okinawa: 5
Amamio-shima: 5
Miyako-shima, Hachijo-shima (freshwaters)
 - U.leucurus
Tazawa Isl.(Carolines): a
 - Astroconger
 - A.myriaster
Honshu: 273; f,ff
Kyushu: d
 - Muraenesox
 - M.cinereus
Luzon: 58,65
Kalimantan: 9,68,123
Sumatra: 10,42
Java: 2; r
 - M.talabon
Kalimantan: 68,130
Sumatra: 10
Java: 2,10,11,15
 - M.celebensis
Tahiti: a
 - M.australis
Upolu (Samoa): 2,3
Society Isls.: 4 (freshwaters)
 - Muraenichthys
 - M.schultzei
Java: 23
New Guinea: 45,53

M.malabonensis
 Luzon: m
 Disparichthys
 D.fluviatilis
 New Guinea: 45
 EENCHELYS
 E.macrurus
 Mindanao: 1
 Callenchelys
 C.melanotaenia
 Tazawa Isl.(Carolines): a
 Gymnothorax
 G. tile
 Ganges: 179
 SG: pq
 Kalimantan: 72,126,130
 Sumatra: 3,5,32; v
 G.polyuranodon
 Palawan: 9
 Mindanao: 7,8,21
 Ovalau (Fiji) (freshwaters)
 G.thyrsoidea
 Sumatra: v
 Fam. Moringuidae
 Moringua
 M.macrocephala
 Sumatra: 29
 M.abbreviata
 Sumatra: 3(upp)

Sources:

140,232,363,451,459,465,629,856,924,1059,1186,1196,1235,1328,1429,
 1511,1515,1518,1676,1744

ORDER CYPRINIFORMES

Fam. Cyprinidae

Abramis

A.brama

Ob[^]: 4,5,26,29,38,39,50,57,77,94,95,171,181; am, aq, ee, h, i
BB: 1,12,16,34 – 104; aa, b, bd, c, cc, cd, ce, ci, d, dd, de, e, ee, ef,
ei, ej, ek, ff, h, hh, hi, i, ii, ij, k, km, l, m, n
Balt: A, B, 12, 38, 56, 89, 103 – 197, 214 – 361, 378, 382, 400-405;
a, ad, ae, ah, am, g, h, hh – hp, ij – iy, j, k, km – kz, kzz, l, lm, lo, lp,
m, mm – mz, n, nn – ny, pq – pw, qq – qx, qzz, rr – rx, s,
so – su, t, tt – tz, u, ua, ue, ug – ut, va, vc – vg, vi, vk, vl, vt, wa,
wb, wf, wh, wj, wo, wq, xa, xb, xf, yc
Atl – Arc: 3; a, ad, b, c, gg, j, x, z
NS: 1 – 11, 45, 56, 70 – 111
LM: 12 – 46; a
Gr. Brit.: 1 – 40, 72 – 82, 106 – 111; l, u
Ireland: 35, 56, 72; a, d, ef, m, t, uu
Man Isl: a
Wight Isl: a
BA: 51 (all)
LB: 4 – 62,
AA: 7 – 12, 30, 62, 86, 154; f
Donau: A(all), 14 – 17, 68, 70, 91 – 117, 135 – 145, 190 – 208,
221 – 234, 248, 270, 277;; ab, ac, ad, s, ss, t, ux, x
Dnjepr: A(all), 1 – 111; c, g, i, j, k, l, m, mm
Azov: 3 – 50, 62 – 143; e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l
BS: 14, 23, 25, 27, 31, 32; h, hh, l
Caspian: A(all), AII, 3, 23, 46, 50, 67, 95, 99, 131, 133, 148 – 187;
c, cc, o, t, tv, tx, tz, xz
Wolga: A(all), 10 – 37, 53 – 140, 161 – 337;
a, aa, b, c, d, h, j, k, l, m, no, np, o, qr, u, uu, uv, uw, ux, uy, y
Kazakhstan: 1, 5, 21, 26, 36, 39, 48
Aral: AI, AII, 5, 28, 29, 32(all), 35, 40, 90;
a, aa, ab, ac, cd, kq – kt, kw, kx, ky, zz

A.melanops

AA: 10, 30, 49, 62

Donau: A(upp)

A.bjoerkna

LB: 104

A.buggenhagi

Atl-Arc: 3; ty

NS: 1, 11, 45

LM: 24, 26, 33

BA: 12 – 15, 20(headw), 35, 36, 37, 42, 57; b

LB: 37; b

A.leuckarti

Wolga: 11(all), 34, 203; hp

A.caeruleus

MP: B(upp), 31

A.orientalis

BS: 23

- Caspian: 40,50,133; xx,xz
- A.elongatus
Dnjepr: 117
BS: 21,27,72; i
- A.persa
BS: i
Caspian: 50,137
- A.kleweza
Balt.: 107,117,152
- Ballerus**
- B.ballerus
BB: 16; k,m
Balt: A,B, 9,89,107 – 134,152,162,197 – 208,225,262,328,341,
342,370,378; a,af,am,ax,hn,k,km,ku – kz,kzz,lk,ll,lo,m,
mm,mv,n,pr,pt,pu,qx,rv,rx,t,ty,tz,xf,yz,z
NS: 45,73,96,105
Donau: A(all), 35,112,135 – 145,162 – 172,188 – 194,208 -248,
270 – 277; e,s,t
Dnjepr: A(all), 13,29,38 – 69,81 – 107; n
Azov: 4 – 15,38 – 50,63 – 88
Caspian: A(n.),AI,AII, 171(all),175,177,186,187,188; xx,xy,xz
Wolga: A(all), 10,16,34,59,70,86,89,102 – 124,161 – 174,191 –
- 230,247 – 288,309 – 337;
- a,j,no,np,tt,tu,uu,uw,ux,uy
- B.sapa
BB: 39,46,64,80
Balt: A, 106,107,115,328; ty
AA: 154
Donau: A(all),AIII,35,91,103 – 117,135 – 150,162 – 168,
188 – 208,225 – 236,270,277
Dnjepr: A(all), 1,13 – 29,45 – 69,85 – 105; c,n
Azov: 3,4,15,46,50,65,88,93,94,111,120,133; j,k,l
Caspian: 23,50,137,168,171,175,186; c,cc,xz
Wolga: A(all), 11,34,53,70,95 – 127,158,162,192 – 337;
a,c,tt,tu,uw
Aral: AI, 13,28,32(all),35,38,90(all); a,aa,kq,ks
- B.bergi
Caspian: 40,50,7,68,99,133; st
- Chela**
- C.laubuca
Indus: 6,8,17,23,75
Indostan: 10,39,40,68,71,73,123; bb,d,hi,io
Ceylon: 2,10,20,31
Ganges: A(low), 48,60,78,86 – 106,153,168 – 181
BG: A(mid), 11 – 24,38,66,117; x
Mk: A(lo-mid); d
SG: ab
SCS: 496
Sumatra: 5
- C.huae
SCS: 435

- C.hypophthalmus*
SG: v
- C.oxygaster*
Kalimantan: 106,126,157
Sumatra: 3,5,32; f
Java: 2,14,15
- C.anomalurus*
Mk: 98
SG: 78,81; uv
Kalimantan: 106,130
Sumatra: 32
Java: 2
- C.maassi*
BG: 5
SG: 63,78
Kalimantan: 120
Sumatra: 13,14,32
- C.cachius*
Indus: A(mid),2,54,62,63,65,75; ts
Indostan: 6,39(headw.),49,50,72,123; hi
Ganges: A(low),48,49,60,62,86,88,94(upp),96,181
- C.atpar*
Indus: 2,3
Indostan: 48,49,50; oo
- C.sladeni*
BG: A(all),93
- C.fasciata*
Indostan: 85,86
- C.dadyburjori*
Indostan: 79,85,97; lm,p
- C.caeruleostigmata*
Mk: A(low-mid), 116
SG: 15,23,35
- C.mouhoti*
SG: 11(upp),15
- C.johorensis*
SG: 81
- Parachela*
- P.breinensteini*
Kalimantan: 74
- P.maculicauda*
Mk: A(low-mid)
SG: 49
Phu Quoc Isl.: 10,12
- P.oxygastroides*
Mk: A(low-mid),98,124,129; ww
SG: 13,15,35,42; ab.,v
Kalimantan: 19,53,56,64,67,69,97,106,120,124,169
Sumatra: 21,32,34; f
Java: 2,3,15,16

- P.siamensis*
 Mk: A(low),124; ww
 SG: 15(upp),35
 SCS: 496
- P.williaminae*
 Mk: A(low-mid)
- Rajamas*
- R.bola*
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
- R.guttatus*
 Mk: A(low-mid),23,119,124; ww
- Oxygaster*
- O.pointoni*
 Mk: A(mid.)
 SG: 30
- O.argentea*
 Indostan: 39,50,68,71,72; hi,r
 Ganges: 78
- O.horai*
 Indostan: 68
- Pseudogaster*
- P. gora*
 Indus: A(mid), 6,13,17,28,75; d
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: A(low-mid), 49,78,86,87,103,106,107,138,153,
 168,,172,186
- Salmostoma*
- S. bacaila*
 Indus: A(mid),2 – 28,54 – 75; d,ts,y
 Indostan: 6,20,24,26,39(headw.); dd,ee,fg,hi
 Ganges: A(all), 12,18,48,60 – 113,130 – 138,153,
 168 – 193; h,kk,mn,no,nr,ns
 BG: 38
- S.clupeoides*
 Indostan: 23,24,39 – 70,120 – 125; d,hi,il,io,ip,j,w,x
 Ganges: 145 – 157,168,181 – 186; n,rr,s,ss,t
 BG: d
- S.novacula*
 Indostan: 23,44,123
- S.phulo*
 Indus: 3; d
 Indostan: 23(headw.),24(upp),39(headw),40,44,46; x
 Ganges: A(low-most),147; mn,q,rr,s
- S.acinaces*
 Indostan: 72,123
- S.untrahi*
 Indostan: 6,41,66,68; hi
- S.sardinella*
 BG: 38,66,75,105
- S.boopis*
 Indostan: 6,39,40,103; kl,u

Macrochirichthys

M. macrochirus

Mk: A(low-mid),8,129; ww
SG: 35,47,63,64; p,pp
Kalimantan: 19,53,64,72,77,81,97,106,157
Sumatra: 21,32

M. laosensis

Mk: A(mid-upp)

M. snyderi

Kalimantan: 157

Pseudohemiculter

P. dispar

Mk: 53

Paralabuca

P. typus

Mk: A(low-mid),8,20; ww
SG: 2,15,23,35,42; k

P. stigmatobranchum

Mk: A(low-mid),132,133
SG: 35,37

P. riveroi

Mk: A(low),129
SG: 23,35

P. barroni

Mk: A(low-mid),132,133
SG: 23

Barilius

B. barila

Indus: 3,8; I,r
Indostan: 24,44,50,65,68,123; d,fg
Ganges: A(upp),10 – 20,48,60,71 – 94,103 – 107,138,140,
153 – 186; mn
BG: 104,106,109,110

B. bonarensis

Ganges: A(upp), 138

B. chedrio

Indus: 17
Indostan: 123

B. bendelisis

Indus: 3 – 17; r,ts
Indostan: 6,23,24,39,44,49,50,73,87,123; hi,kl,n
Ganges: A(all), 10 – 29,39 – 153,165 – 186; cc,ii,mn,nn,rr

B. borelio

BG: 39

B. radiolatus

Indys: 12

B. vagra

Indus: A(mid)
Indostan: 6,44,123(upp)
Ganges: A(all),24,36,48 – 65,78 – 96,107-138,168,186(all);
mn,nn

B. shacra
 Indostan: 123(upp)
 Ganges: A(all),43,48,60,78 – 96,138(upp),140,168

B. bakeri
 Indoostan: 81 – 88; hi,l,ll,lm

B. barna
 Indostan: 6,39,40,50,123
 Ganges: 12,24,36,48,62,78,87 – 120,134 – 140,155,165,
 168,181(upp),186(upp); cc,il,mn
 BG: 39

B. canarensis
 Indostan: 79 – 85

B. evezardi
 Indostan: 16,23(headw),24(upp),39(headw),71,123
 Ganges: t

B. gatensis
 Indostan: 39(headw.),68 – 72,82 – 85; b,ff,kl,pr,v,w,y

B. modestus
 Indus: A(low), 8,13,17,23(headw.),33,66; y
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: 41
 BG: 124

B. pakistanicus
 Indus: A(mid),23,49 – 75; v,w

B. auropurpleus
 BG: r

B. tihleo
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: 24,48,60,87 – 96

B. dogasinghi
 BG: 106,109,110

B. shanensis
 BG: r

B. papillatus
 Indostan: 6
 Ganges: 188

B. bleekeri
 Indus: 13

B. naseeri
 Indus: 23 (upp)

B. barnoides
 BG: 42,84,91; w

B. bicirrhatus
 Indus: 54

B. morarensis
 Ganges: 160

B. nigrofasciatus
 BG: 38,74

B. rugosus
 Indostan: 72

B. nanensis
 SCS: 493,496,497

- B.huahiensis
SCS: 493,497
- B.pulchellus
SCS: 493,496
- B.pellegrini
SCS: 52
- B.ornatus
BG: r
- B.koratensis
SCS: 496,497
- B.polylepis
Y: A(upp); y,z
- B.interrupta
Y: A(upp)
- B.borneensis
Kalimantan: 100
- B.macrops
SCS: 2,155
- B.hainanensis
Y: A(upp)
- P s e u d o l a u b u c a**
- P.engraulis
SCS: 260
Y: A(low-mid), 146,549; f
HH: A
ECS: i
- P.jouyi
YS: 21,33
- P.shawi
Y: A(upp)
YS: 161
- P.oligolepis
Y: A(all), 126
- P.sinensis
Mk: A(mid-upp)
- P.hotaya
Mk: A(mid-upp)
- P.lateralis
Mk: A(mid-upp)
- R o h t e e**
- R.neilli
Indostan: 39(headw.),46,68,72
BG: A, 40,66,75
- R.cotio
Indus: A(mid), 2 – 17,54,62 – 65; d
Indostan: 23(headw.),24(all),44,123(upp)
Ganges: A(upp), 18,48,60-113,130-138,153-168,182,186;
kk,nr,rr,t
- R.vigorsi
Indostan: 6,7,23,24,39,40,44,46,123(upp)
- R.dayi
Indostan: 23

- R.belangeri
 Indostan: 23
 BG: A(mid-upp),40,42,75,89,106; x,xy
- R.ogilbii
 Indostan: 7,23,24,39,40,44,68
- R.duvauceli
 Indostan: 24,50,54,63
 BG: 75,167
- R.alfrediana
 Indostan: 24(upp)
 BG: A(mid-upp),42,89,109; x
- R.rapax
 Indus: A(mid)
- R.microlepis
 Indostan: 23
- R.cunma
 BG: 38
- R.fcae
 BG: A(mid-upp),40,42,89,101; x
- R.roeboides
 BG: 103(upp)
- Ctenopharyngodon
- C.idella
 Mk: 129
 SG: ab
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,146,198,205,552-561; bb,f,i,k,mn
 HH: A(low), 15; i
 YS: 73,161,172; l
 ECS: i
 Am: A(all),56,68,98,120,133,150,157,161;
 a,aa,bd,h,ij,k,kn,l,m
 Pr: 62,77
 Honshu: 71,121,179,208,293; f,ff,o
 Shikoku: 37
- Danio
- D.dangila
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: 15,16,23,24,39,48,71(headw),78,88; cd
 BG: 2(upp),109,124
- D.albolineatus
 BG: 38,42,75,87; pp,vv
 Mk: A(mid-upp), 49,117; a,b,bb,ww,y
 SG: 2,5,7; b
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1 – 15
 Sumatra: 4,5; zh
- D.tweediei
 Penang Isl.(freshwaters)
 Mk: A(low)
 Sumatra: 6
- D.stoliczkae
 BG: 37

- D.feegradei*
BG: 127
- D.kyathit*
BG: 96,101
- D.osteographus*
Indostan: 1 – 131
- D.aequipinnatus*
Indostan: 15,16,23(headw),24(upp),39,40,54 – 84;
d,ff,hi,jj,jk,rr,rs
Ganges: 9 – 24,37 – 48,60,71(headw.),78,86,138(upp),
151,152; cc,ee,s
BG: A, 32,42,59,60,63,101,124; n,w,r
- D.lineolatus*
BG: 71
- D.kakhienensis*
BG: 42,92
Mk: 98
- D.malabaricus*
Indostan: 46,50,66 – 70,85 – 103,123; pp
Ceylon: 18 – 28
Ganges: t
BG: 39
- D.neilgherriensis*
Indostan: 71(upp),72
- D.spinusus*
BG: 42,74
- D.interruptus*
BG: A, 42,86,87,92; vv
- D.browni*
BG: 50,52,53,83,84; ss,uu,ww
- D.annandalei*
BG: 37,40,42,66,74
- D.naganensis*
BG: 109
- D.strigillifer*
Indostan: 47,49,50; oo
BG: 96,114
- D.fraseri*
Indostan: 24(all)
- D.apogon*
BG: 90,91,92
SCS: 81
- D.festiva*
BG: 6
- D.telara*
Indostan: 6
Ganges: 169,170,171
- D.pathirana*
Ceylon: 14
- D.erythromicrodon*
BG: r

D.regina
Penang Isl.(freshwaters)

D.hysinon
BG: A(upp)

D.pulcher
Mk: A(!ow), 98
SG: 23; b

D.shanensis
Mk: 13(low)
SG: 30

D.roseus
Mk: A(mid),,27,48,49

D.maetaengensis
SG: 30,31,34,35

D.ponticulus
SG: 30

D.peninsulae
SG: 30

D.muongthanhensis
SG: 35

D.quangbinhensis
SG: 35

D.trangi
SG: 35

Devario

D.laoensis
Mk: A(mid-upp), 49,56

D.myersi
Mk: A(mid-upp), 56,64
SG: 35

D.chrysotaeniatus
Mk: A(upp), 58 – 68

D.apopyrus
Mk: 58

D.leptos
Mk: 54(upp), 59,60

D.acrostomus
Mk: 42

D.fangfangae
Mk: A(mid)

D.gibber
Mk: A(mid)

D.salmonata
Mk: A(mid)
SCS: 471

D.devario
Indus: A(mid), 4 – 23,33,54,75
Indostan: 123,125(upp),126; d
Ganges: 12,39,48 – 65,78 – 108,137,138(upp),153(upp),
157,193

Danionella
 D.translucida
 BG: pq
Horlandia
 H.atukorali
 Ceylon: 18,28
Danioops
 D.nammuensis
 SCS: 384
Paradaniops
 P.macropterus
 SCS: 384
Nicholsicypris
 N.dorsohorizontalis
 SCS: 341,369
Laichowcypris
 L.dai
 SCS: 390
Rasborighthys
 R.altior
 Singapore (freshwaters)
Sumbwa
 S.resplendens
 BG: r
Perilampus
 P.aurolineatus
 Indostan: lm
Brachydanio
 B.erio
 Indus: A(mid-upp), 4,8,13,17,23,54; d
 Indostan: 6,23,44,47,48,54,68(upp),123; aa,d,oo
 Ganges: A(all), 12 – 24,34 – 56,78,87,88,103,106,117-121
 131,137,138(upp),147,153,157 – 171,181(upp),182,
 185; aa,cd,mn,np,rr
 BG: 88
 B.kerri
 BG: 15
 B.nigrofasciatus
 BG: 38,42,66,72,74,75
 B.shanensis
 BG: 42,60,63,82 – 92; r,ss,v
 SCS: 474
 B.jayarami
 BG: 42
 B.sondhii
 BG: 42,48,60
 B.acuticephala
 Ganges: 20,48,60
 BG: 106,109,110,119
 B.choprae
 Mk: 65

- B.albolineatus*
 Mk: A(mid-upp), 49,117; a,b,bb,ww,my
 SG: 2,5,7; b
 Phu Quoc Isl.: 1 – 15
 SCS: 488,493,496,497,500,502
- Gymnodanio*
G.strigatus
 Mk: A(upp)
- Puradanio*
P.elegans
 Indostan: 72
- Inlecypriis*
I.auropurpureus
 BG: r
- Esomus*
E.danricus
 Indus: A(mid), 2 – 13,22,54,75; d
 Indostan: 6,44,46,57,92,123,125,126; b,cd,d,f,hi,z
 Ceylon: 18
 Ganges: A(all), 17,36,44,48,82 – 106,121,132 – 157,
 168 – 193; mn,no,ru,rw,yy
 BG: 75,117
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 35; ab
- E.malabaricus*
 Indostan: m
- E.madraspatanensis*
 Indostan: 60,72
- E.abli*
 BG: 38,42,75,84,124
- E.altus*
 BG: A(low-mid), 38,40,42(upp),74,75,93,109
- E.barbatus*
 Indostan: 48 – 68; ii,io,iq,oo
- E.caudiocellatus*
 BG: 42
- E.thermoicos*
 Ceylon: k
- E.longimanus*
 Mk: A(low),129
 SG: ab
- E.metallicus*
 Mk: A(low),7(upp),9,105,117,129; a
 SG: 6,15(upp), 35; ab,b,c,cd
 Phu Quoc Isl.: 10
 SCS: 431 – 500
- E.goddaerti*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 110,117,120; b
 SG: 30,35
- E.malayensis*
 BG: 15

Z a c c o

Z.platypus

SCS: 14,30,62,68,72,79,80,82,103,137,260; b
Y: A(all), 146,199,205,231,335,528,549,560; j,x
Chusan Isl.(streams);
Hainan: 8
Taiwan: 1,6,33,37; a
Zhoushan Dao (freshwaters)
HH: A(low); i
YS: 38,50,67 – 76,144,161,212; j,o,q
Pr: 92,102,110,111
Honshu: 43,59,72 – 268; ei,f,mo,n,o,rs
Shikoku: 1 – 10
Kyushu: 1 – 9,29,35,43 – 84; c,d
Nomi Isl: 1
Iki Isl (freshwaters)

Z.temmincki

SCS: 30
Taiwan: 1,9,18 – 23,37,41; a
Namhae Isl: 1 – 7
YS: 38,m50
Pr: 102 – 111
Honshu: 43,88,95 – 127,147 – 156,174 – 271,292;
ei,f,mo,mp,o,tz
Shikoku: 1,8 – 13,19 – 24,35 – 40,47
Kyushu: 5 – 9,28 – 84,115
Shodoshima (freshwaters)
Awaji Isl., Iki Isl., Fukue Isl. (ibid.)
Nomi Isl: 1,2,3
Itsuku Isl: 1,2
Sta Isl: 1,4,5
Kurahashi Isl: 2

Z.asperus

SCS: 137
Hainan: 16(headw.)

Z.acanthogenys

SCS: 39
Y: 553

Z.pachycephalus

Taiwan: 1,9,25,27,37,41,42

Z.chengtui

Y: 192,205,206,210,543
Hainan: 14

Z.taiwanensis

Taiwan: 1 – 42

Z.evolans

Taiwan: 3,4,37

Z.acutipinnis

Y: A(all), 146,205,553

Z. macrophthalmus
 Y: A(headw.), 206
Z. sieboldi
 Honshu: 123,153,223,224,225; o
 Kyushu: 5 – 9,29,55,74,75
Parazacco
P. spilurus
 SCS: 137
 Hongkong: a
Placocheilus
P. cryptonemus
 BG: 42; yy
 Mk: A(upp); kl
Downichthys
D. gregorianus
 BG: 41
Thryssocypris
T. tonlesapensis
 Mk: A(low),129; ww
T. smaragdinus
 Kalimantan: 106
Trigonostigma
T. espei
 Mk: w
 SG: 7
 Phu Quoc Isl: 6 – 15
T. heteromorpha
 SG: 79
Rasbora
R. rasbora
 Indostan: 83,84
 Ganges: A(low),48,60,179
 BG: 75,96,101,109; x
 Mk: 98
 Penang Isl. (freshwaters)
 SG: 7,35
 Java: 4
R. buchanani
 Indostan: aa
 Ganges: A(low)
 BG: 38
 Kalimantan: 64
R. sumatrana
 BG: 9 – 13,24; d
 Singapore: 4
 Mk: 9,13,21,23,125,129,132; b,ww
 SG: 5,10,23(upp),30,35,74; ab,b
 SCS: 474 – 500
 Kalimantan: 3 – 48,56,64,83,106,127,1
 Sumatra: 5,19,34,48; i,s,z
R. maculata
 BG: 3,11

- R.trilineata*
 BG: d
 Mk: A(low-mid), 48,92,105,129,132; a
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8 – 12
 SG: 6,10,18,23,35,63 – 81; a,aa,ab,b,p,uu,v
 SCS: 493,496,497,500
 Kalimantan: 35,48,106,124,126,127
 Sumatra: 5,13,16,32
- R.dorsiocellata*
 BG: 3,11
 SG: 59,70,74,80; v
 Kalimantan: 106
- R.wilpita*
 Ceylon: 13
- R.heteromorpha*
 BG: d
 SG: 80; b,p,v
 Singaore: 4,10; b
- R.veterifloris*
 Ceylon: 18,20
- R.bankanensis*
 Singapore: 4
 SG: 63,79,80
 Kalimantan: 83,106
 Sumatra: 32,43; i
 Bangka: f
- R.daniconius*
 Indus: A(mid)
 Indostan: 6,15,16,23(headw),24,39 – 101,123,125(upp);
 aa,bc,gh,il,n,nn,oo,p,pp,v,x
 Ceylon: 2,4,12 – 28; u
 Ganges: A(all), 48,51,62 – 106,121,137 – 168,181-186,197;
 mm,np,rr,rv,rw,s,t,x
 BG: A(upp),42,96,118; x
 SCS: 496
- R.caverii*
 Indostan: 68
- R.kobonensis*
 Ganges: 27,48,60; f
- R.cephalotaenia*
 BG: 11
 SG: 59,63,71,77,79,80; v
 Kalimantan: 81,83,106,130,157
 Sumatra: 5,9,16,32
 Billiton: 1
- R.kalochroma*
 BG: 11
 SG: 58,59,74,80
 Kalimantan: 72,77,83,106,124,126,130
 Sumatra: 10,13,14,16; h

- R.einthoveni*
 BG: 11
 SG: 15(upp),35,74,80; v
 Singapore: 1,4,13
 SCS: 493
 Kalimantan: 7,9,59,68,81,83,106,124,154 – 167
 Sumatra: 10,13,16; zo
- R.gracilis*
 BG: 11
 SG: 59,63,78,79
 Kalimantan: 90
- R.jacobsoni*
 BG: 11
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 48,49,54,61; u,z,za,zo
- R.pauciperforata*
 BG: 11
 Mk: ww
 SG: 2,59,63,71,74; v
 Phu Quoc Isl: 15
 Kalimantan: 83,106,167
 Sumatra: 5,13
- R.woolaree*
 Indostan: 72
- R.labiosa*
 Indostan: 24(upp)
- R.borapetensis*
 BG: 11,12,13,19,20,21
 Mk: A(low-mid), 5,98,117; ww
 SCS: 471,496,500
- R.axelrodi*
 SG: 35
- R.urophthalma*
 Mk: A(low)
- R.palustris*
 SG: 18,23
- R.argyrotaenia*
 Mk: A(mid), 92,129; ww
 SG: 13,23,30,35,37,40,63,71; v
 SCS: 493,496,500,501
 Busuanga: 3,4; a
 Palawan: 1,8; a
 Kalimantan: 19,64 – 81,97,106,120,124,147,157,176; g
 Sumatra: 5 – 21,32,34; l,m,t,u,v,w,x,z
 Java: 2 – 26; l,p,q
 Singkep Isl (freshwaters)
- R.myersi*
 BG: 10 – 21
 Mk: A(low-mid),58
 SG: 18,30,35
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 9,11,13,106
 Sumatra: 32

- R. retrodorsalis*
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 23,35,47; d,v
 SCS: 496
- R. caudimaculata*
 SG: 63,71,80; v
 Kalimantan: 106,127
 Sumatra: 32
- R. paucisquamis*
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: 77,78,79
- R. layanyi*
 SG: 35
- R. cromiei*
 SG: 35; c
- R. elegans*
 SG: 69,78,79
 Singapore: 1,2,4,9 – 13
 Kalimantan: 42,53,59,64,68,106
 Sumatra: 32; s
- R. taeniata*
 SG: 80; v
 Kalimantan: 83
 Billiton (freshwaters)
- R. paviei*
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 8,10
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1 – 15
 SCS: 130,449,502
- R. tornieri*
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 496,500
- R. rubrodorsalis*
 Mk: 41; ww
 SCS: 506
- R. septentrionalis*
 Mk: A(low-mid)
- R. spilocerca*
 Mk: A(low-mid),48,94,95,110,115,129; q,rr
- R. lateristriata*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 84,98,99
 SG: 23(upp), 30,35; b,kl,ko,mn,n
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 53,59,64,68,106,157
 Sumatra: 5,17,32,34,42,44,58
 Java: 2,4,7,15,21; e,f,i
 Tawi Tawi: 2
- R. cheroni*
 SG: 23
- R. vietnamensis*
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,6 – 14

R.aurotaenia
 Mk: A(low-mid),8,129; ww
 SG: ab
 Phu Quoc Isl: 10,11,12
 SCS: 496

R.atridorsalis
 Mk: A(mid), 58,60

R.amplistriga
 Mk: A(mid)

R.somphongsi
 SG: 35

R.dorsinotata
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 25,28 (headw.)

R.latericristata
 Java: 4

R.baliensis
 Bali: a

R.aprotaenia
 Java 2(headw.), 5

R.taytayensis
 Mk: mm
 Palawan: 1,2,3

R.macrocephala
 Java: 3,4

R.beauforti
 Kalimantan: 77,87,106

R.borneensis
 Kalimantan: 72
 Java: 2

R.brittani
 Kalimantan: 106

R.volzi
 Kalimantan: 46,55,64,66,106,127,179

R.trifasciata
 Kalimantan: 9,53,59,64

R.api
 Sumatra: 51 – 57,59,61

R.tobana
 Sumatra: 7,50,51(upp),53(headw.)

R.hengeli
 Sumatra: 21 (upp)

R.meinkenii
 Sumatra: a

R.nodulosa
 Sumatra: 62 – 65; ze

R.kluetensis
 Sumatra: 61; zd

R.truncata
 Sumatra: 12,55,57,58; zo

R.nematotaenia
 Sumatra: 32

R.elberti
 Lombok (streams)
R.agilis
 Kalimantan: 106
R.aphalotaenia
 Kalimantan: 167
R.kalbarensis
 Kalimantan: 117,118
R.kottelati
 Kalimantan: 167
R.tuberculata
 Kalimantan: 104
R.spilotaenia
 Sumatra: m,u
R.vulcanus
 Sumatra: t
R.dorsimaculata
 Kalimantan: 127
R.rutteni
 Kalimantan: 56,59,64,169
R.sarawakensis
 Kalimantan: 100,127,143
R.hubbsi
 Kalimantan: 13,23 – 44,56,166,169
R.vaillanti
 Kalimantan: 64(upp), 126,138
R. johannae
 Kalimantan: 77(upp)
R.dusonensis
 Kalimantan: 72,77,83,106,143
 Sumatra: 17,32
R.ennealepis
 Kalimantan: 100
 Sumatra: 26
R.tawarensis
 Sumatra: a
R.leptosoma
 Sumatra: 16,34
R.tubbi
 Kalimantan: 167
R.subtilis
 Kalimantan: 106,113
R.heteromorpha
 Sumatra: 5
R.semilineata
 Kalimantan: 59(upp)
R.reticulata
 Sumatra: 21 21
 Nias: 1; b
R.chrysotaenia
 Sumatra: 21

- R.vegal
Labuan Isl. (freshwaters)
- R.philippina
Mindanao: 18,19,24,25,29
Basilan: 4
Tawi Tawi: 1,2
- R.punctulata
Busuanga: 1,2
Palawan: 6,7,8
Mindanao: 19
Basilan: 2,3,4
- R.steineri
SCS: 135,137,260,368 – 449
Hainan: 1,3,13,16(headw.)
Y: A(low-mid)
YS: 175
- R.allos
SCS: 137
- R.pallopinna
SCS: 137
- R.hobelmani
SG: 35
- Microrasbora**
M.gatesi
BG: 73
M.rubescens
BG: r
M.erythromicrodon
BG: r
- Luciosoma**
L.setigerum
BG: 3,14
Mk: A(low-mid)
SG: 23,30,35,63,71; ab,k,v
Kalimantan: 66,106,144
Sumatra: 19,21,32,34
Java: 2,15; a
- L.trinema
SG: v
Kalimantan: 19,97,106,120,157
Sumatra: 16,21,32
- L.bleekeri
Mk: A(low), 8,21,23,129,132; ww
SG: 23,28,29,30,35,40; k
- L.spilopleura
SG: 35
Kalimantan: 64,106
Sumatra: 32,34
- L.harmandi
SG: 23,29,30
- L.pellegrini
Kalimantan: 13,23,27,30,64

- D a n g i l a*
- D.festiva*
Kalimantan: 19,74,77,81,106
 - D.ocellata*
Kalimantan: 19,64,81,97,98,106,120
Sumatra: 5,13,16,21(upp), 32,34
 - D.fasciata*
Kalimantan: 81,105,106,120,130
Sumatra: 3,5,13,16(upp), 21(upp),32,34,43; i
Bangka: f
 - D.lipocheilus*
Java: 2
- L e p t o b a r b u s*
- L.hoeveni*
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,101,115,129; ww
SG: 23,35
Kalimantan: 19,64,72,77,81,97,98,106,120,157
Sumatra: 10,16,21(upp), 32; i
 - L.melanopterus*
Kalimantan: 106(upp)
 - L.melanotaenia*
Kalimantan: 13,21,24,27,29,30,47,48,64,66,106,169,179
 - L.hosii*
Kalimantan: 13,157,169
 - L.rubripinna*
Mk: A(low-mid)
- R o c h r e i c h t h y s*
- R.microlepis*
Kalimantan: 19,72,77,106
Sumatra: 21(upp),32,34
- N e m a t a b r a m i s*
- N.steindachneri*
Kalimantan: 53
 - N.borneensis*
Kalimantan: 23,24,27 – 37
 - N.alestes*
Busuanga: 1,2; a
Culion: 1
Palawan: 1,3,5,6,7,8
Mindanao: 19,24
Basilan: 1 – 5
 - N.verecundus*
Mindanao: 18,24,25
- H e n i c o r h y n c h u s*
- H.lobatus*
Mk: A(low)
SG: 15,18,23(upp), 35; k
 - H.caudiguttatus*
Mk: A(mid-upp)
 - H.caudimaculatus*
Mk: A(mid-upp)
SG: 30,35,69

- H.cryptopogon*
Mk: A(low)
SG: ab
- H.ornatipinnis*
Mk: A(mid-upp)
- H.siamensis*
Mk: A(low-mid),7(upp), 8,12,87,89,92,93,112,117,1
SG: 15(upp),30,35,40; ab,mo
SCS: 468,482
- Labeobarbus*
- L.burmanicus*
SG: 47
- L.sumatranus*
Mk: 98
SG: 28,47
- L.lineatus*
Mk: A(low-mid),
SG: 30,47,63,71; ab,v
SCS: 496,500
Kalimantan: 106
- L.spilopleura*
Mk: A(low-mid)
SG: 12,15,23,30,35; mm
SCS: 496,500,501
- L.leptocheilus*
Mk: A(low), 8,98,129; ww
SG: 15,23,31,32,35,69,78
Java: 2
- L.kuhlii*
SG: 23,35
Sumatra: 5,13; f
Java: 2
- L.cuvieri*
Mk: ww
Kalimantan: 64,97,106,187; h
Sumatra: 21,32
Java: 2,14,15; a
- L.soro*
SG: 15,30
Sumatra: 5,19,44,49,57,58; d,u,w,x,z
Java: 7,14
- L.longipinnis*
Sumatra: zg
- L.tambroides*
Kalimantan: 64,106,126,146
Sumatra: 3,19,34,44; u,x,z
Java: 2; e
- L.douronensis*
Kalimantan: 53,64,66,97,106,126 – 143,157 – 176
Sumatra: 19,42,44,49,57; m,u,z
Java: 2,18,27; f

- L.tambra
 Kalimantan: 21,47,140
 Sumatra: 19,32,44; a,m,x
 Java: 2,7,14,18
- L a b e o
- L.bata
 Indus: 2 – 12; d
 Indostan: 6,23,44,54,68,123
 Ganges: A(low-mid), 18-48,60,66,78,86,107,131,153,168-186
- L.gonius
 Indus: A(low-mid), 3 – 17,28,54,75; d
 Indostan: 6,10,44,123; bb
 Ganges: A(upp), 12,18,22,36,40,48,87,88,103-107,130-182; rr,rw
 BG: A(mid-upp),40,42,89; x
- L.curchius
 BG: 42,54
- L.rohita
 Indus: A(mid),2-17,28,31
 Indostan: 6,23,39(headw),40,44,46,68,123,124(upp),126; ee,kl
 Ganges: A(all), 3,12,21,22,26,36,48,60,65,78-88,103,113,130,138,
 145-153,165-186; nr,q,rw,t,y,zz
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 15; ab
- L.calbasu
 Indus: A(mid), 2-17,28,31; d
 Indostan: 6,23,24(upp), 39(headw.),44,46,64,66,68,124,126
 Ganges: A(all),12-27,48,65,86,87,88,103,106,130,138,153-186;
 np,nq,nr,q,rr,zz
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42,89,109; x,xy
- L.rilli
 Ganges: 86
- L.sindensis
 Indus: 13,17,34
 Indostan: 39(all),40
 Ganges: A(upp), 78,88
- L.nandina
 Ganges: 22,48,60
 BG: A(all),38,75,89
- L.pangusia
 Indus: 3-12,54; d,i
 Indostan: 23,44,123
 Ganges: A(upp), 12,36-48,78,130-138,169,172; ee
 BG: 109; xy
- L.ariza
 Indostan: 6,39(headw.),66,68,72,85,88,123
- L.angra
 Indus: 3,6,54
 Ganges: 48,49,60,78; nn
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42(upp),89,100,101
- L.tezpurensis
 Ganges: 44

- L.dyocheilus*
 Indus: A(mid), 3(headw.),4,6,8(upp),12,13,22,23,54; d
 Indostan: 6,123
 Ganges: A(upp), 9,20,24,36,45,48,60,71,86-157,168,181-186; nr
 Mk: A(low),20,21,132,133; ww
- L.diplostomus*
 Indus: A(mid),3,23,30,31,54; o,p
 Ganges: 18,36
 BG: A(mid)
- L.boga*
 Indus: A(mid),3,6
 Indostan: 6,23,64,123(upp)
 Ganges: 12,18,24,36,48-78,138-154,168,172,186,197; h
 BG: A(mid-upp),754,89,101
- L.boggut*
 Indus: A(mid)
 Indostan: 6,23(headw.),24,39(headw.),40,44,46,66,123,126;
 a,hi,w,x
 Ganges: 145-197; n,nr,ss,t
- L.porcellus*
 Indostan: 23,24,39(headw.),50
 Ceylon: 16-28
- L.potail*
 Indus: 6
 Indostan: 39,44,46; hi
- L.kontius*
 Indostan: 23,44,66,68,71,72
- L.richorhynchus*
 Indus: 8,17,23
- L.caeruleus*
 Indus: 12,67
- L.fimbriata*
 Indus: 75,83,84
 Indostan: 6,23,24,39(headw.),40-54,68,122-126; hi,zz
 Ganges: 165,168,169; mm
- L.nigrescens*
 Indostan: o
- L.henshawi*
 Indus: 10
- L.udaipurensis*
 Ganges: 8
- L.rajasthanicus*
 Ganges: st
- L.dussumieri*
 Indus: 3,6,88
 Indostan: 68,123; hi,ll,w
 Ceylon: 18,25,28; e
 Ganges: 153,163
- L.fischeri*
 Ceylon: 6
- L.cephalus*
 BG: A(mid), 75

L.nukta
 Indostan: 39
L.nigripinnis
 Indus: 75,83,84
 Ganges: nn,s
L.kawrus
 Indostan: 39
L.kunki
 Ganges: 86
L.yunnanensis
 BG: A
 Mk: k
 SCS: 369
L.guntea
 Ganges: A(low-mid)
L.pruol
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SCS: 496
L.indramontri
 Mk: A(low),129
 SG: 23
 SCS: 496
L.pierrei
 Mk: A(low-mid),41
L.bicolor
 SG: 23,35,37
L.munensis
 Mk: 100(upp)
L.erythrurus
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 35; ab
L.stigmapleura
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 35
 SCS: 493,496
L.cheweyī
 SG: 35
L.sinkleri
 SG: 31
L.erythropterus
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 Sumatra: 32,47
 Java: 2; a
L.pleurotaenia
 Mk: ww
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 3,34
L.barbatulus
 Mk: A(low)
L.molitorella
 Sumatra: 68

L.rohitoides
 Kalimantan: 66
 Java: 2
L.jordani
 SCS: 62,111,137
 Taiwan: 47(upp)
L.melanostigma
 Taiwan: i
L.collaris
 SCS: 351,378,384,392
 Hainan: 8,16(headw.)
*L.pectoralis*N.
 Mk: A(low)
Parluciosoma
 P.dusonensis
 Mk: A(low-mid),23,125; ww
 SG: 77,78; v
Coreoleuciscus
 C.splendidus
 Pr: 99,102,110,111,118
Nicholsiculter
 N.anrewsi
 Y: y
Sinilabeo
 S.graffeuli
 SCS: 378
 S.lemassoni
 SCS: 347,369,384
 S.decorus
 SCS: 235,267
 S.xanthogenys
 SCS: 369,373
 S.tonkinensis
 SCS: 369,370,372,384,385; tv
 S.discognathoides
 Hainan: 8
 S.wui
 SCS: 235
 S.zhui
 SCS: 235
 S.roulei
 SCS: 62
 Y: A(upp), 146,205
 S.dero
 IP: 124
 S.rendahli
 Y: A(upp), 146,147,167,180,192,205,219,231,265,289
 S.hummeli
 Y: A(upp),205,345
 S.diplostomus
 Y: A(upp), 146,205

S.longibarbatus
 Y: 146,368
S.tungtingensis
 SCS: 370
 Y: A(all), 126,146,205,219,344,419,457; D,F,MO
 Ys: 73
 Am: A(all), 86,99,112,126; m
Schismatorhynchus
S.nuhta
 Indostan: 24,39(headw), 46
S.heterorhynchus
 Kalimantan: 13,29,64,97,106
 Sumatra: 19,21,24,25,34
S.holorhynchus
 Kalimantan: 13,143,144
S.endecarhapis
 Kalimantan: 76,77,100
Tariqilabeo
T.macmahoni
 IP: 24-46
 Indus: tr
Iranocypris
I.typhlops
 MP: A
 IP: 72,80; kk
Tylognathus
T.brunneus
 SG: 15,30,35
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
T.entmeima
 SG: 35
T.siamensis
 SG: 15,23,35; j
T.lahat
 Java: 2,7,8
T.kajanensis
 Kalimantan: 53
 Sumatra: 21(upp)
T.caudimaculatus
 SG: 30
 Kalimantan: 11,13
T.falcifer
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 32; z
 Java: 2,7,8; a,f
T.diplostomus
 IP: 4,124
T.gedrosicus
 IP: 124
Tylognathoides
T.festai
 NE: x

T.schoemakeri
 NE: x
Hemigrammocapoeta
H.nana
 NE: 83; b
 AP: 7,94,96,98
H.culiciphaga
 NE: 74,75,82; t
H.sauvagei
 NE: 74
 AP: y
H.elegans
 MP: A(mid), B,7,16
 IP: 80,140
Neotylognathus
N.kemali
 NE: 52; c,ee,hh,k,n,o
N.turcica
 NE: n,o
Microphysogobio
M.linghensis
 YS: 73
M.microstomus
 Y: A(low-mid), 549
 ECS: 55
M.kiatingensis
 SCS: 33,260
 Y: A(all), 205,549(upp)
M.fukiensis
 SCS: 14,22,23,62,72,260,288
 Y: A(low-mid), 205,457,543,549
M.elongatus
 SCS: 260
 Y: A(low-mid)
 YS: 43
M.labeoides
 SCS: 260,449
 Hainan: 5(headw), 8,16(headw)
 A(low-mid)
M.tafangensis
 SCS: 5,235,260
 Y: A(low-mid)
M.koreensis
 YS: 38
 Pr: 99,107,111; j
M.yaluensis
 YS: 14,50
 Pr: 118
M.longidorsalis
 YS: 22,27
 Pr: 99,110

- M.brevirostris*
Taiwan: 1,42
- M.kachekensis*
SCS: 368 – 449
Hainan: 13
- M.yunnanensis*
SCS: 368
- Platystomacheilus*
- P.exiguus*
SCS: 235,260
Y: A(low-mid)
- P.longibarbus*
Y: A(mid), 549
- P.nudiventris*
Y: A(upp),167,205,289,549(upp)
- Huigobio*
- H.chenhsienensis*
SCS: 26,260
Y: A(low-mid)
- H.chinssuensis*
HH: A(mid)
- H.changtungensis*
HH: A(low)
- H.hsinglungshanensis*
YS: 161
- Coreius*
- C.heterodon*
Y: A(mid),549,560; j,pq
HH: A(mid)
YS: 21,73
- C.cetopsis*
Y: A(mid-upp), 126,146,180,205,219,344,560; f
ECS: i
YS: 21,33
- C.styani*
Y: A(all), 219,497,560,567; f,mo
ECS: i
HH: A(low)
- C.rathbuni*
Y: A(low), 560
- C.septentrionalis*
Y: A(upp), 560
HH: A(mid)
- C.longibarbus*
ECS: i
HH: A(low); i
- C.guichenoti*
Y: A(mid-upp), 66,146,167,192,205,265,289,549(upp)
- C.platygnathus*
Y: A(upp)
- C.zeni*
Y: A(upp),126,146(upp),205,219

Abbottina

A.rivularis

SCS: 7,14,62,112; ac

Y: A(low-mid), 126,180,289,553-568; ab

ECS: 18; i

HH: A(low-mid), 146; i

YS: 24,50,67-76,141,161,170,171,172,,14,186; p,q,s,v,w

Am: A(all), 16,27,99,112,126,133,150,157,167,168,169; h,ij,kn,l,m

A.sinensis

SCS: 24,80

Y: 543,560,,561; f

YS: 172

A.obtusirostris

Taiwan: b

Y: A(upp),192,205,210,231,289,549(upp)

A.liaoninensis

YS: 50,67,69,73,75(upp),76(upp)

Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157

A.psegma

Honshu: 23,83,147; o

Kyushu: 9

A.lalinensis

Am: 126

Gnathopogon

G.herzensteini

Y: 66,146,167,168

HH: A(upp)

YS: 161

G.imberbis

Y: A(mid-upp), 66,146,147,167,180,192,205,231,265,289

HH: A(all); c

G.polytaenia

Zhoushan Dao

HH: A(all); i

YS: 172,195,199

G.taeniatus

SCS: 3,14,34,45

Y: A(headw), 205

G.taeniellus

SCS: 62,288

Y: 205

G.mantschuricus

YS: 73

Pr: 77

Am: A(low-mid), 112,126,133,152,153,157; m,n

G.tsinanensis

Y: 543

HH: A(low)

YS: x

G.nicholsi

Y: A(low-mid), 549,554; d

G.notacanthus
 YS: r,x
G.strigatus
 YS: 38,49,50(upp),73,161; b,c
 Pr: 111
 Am: A(all), 27,56,59,86,92,99,112,126,133,150-169,185,191; ij,m,s
G.majimae
 YS: 38
 Pr: 110
G.longifilis
 YS: 38
 Pr: 110
G.tsushigae
 Y: 553
 YS: 38
 Pr: 110
G.gracilis
 Y: 553
 Honshu: 113,147; o
 Kyushu: 9,29,91
G.biwae
 Y: 553
 Honshu: o
G.elongatus
 Honshu: 43,71,88,105,113,114,116,120,122,147-157,174-190,208,
 262,279,292,294; ei,ff,o,u
 Shikoku: 1,19,20,21,35,85,101,103
 Kyushu: 9,29,115
 Sado Isl (streams)
G.suwae
 Honshu: u,uz
G.caerulescens
 Honshu: 71,121,147,208; f,ff,o,p
 Kyushu: c
G.japonicus
 Honshu: 113; o
G.ishikawae
 Kyushu: 9
G.chankaensis
 Mong: 3; a,b,w
 Am: A(all),17,56,86,92,99,112,126,133,150,157,169,185,194;
 a,bd,bf,bg,bh,e,h,ij,kn,l,m
G.punctatus
 SCS: 62,79
G.sihuensis
 SCS: ac
G.tienmusanensis
 SCS: 2,30
G.coreanus
 Pr: 110

Aristichthys

A.nobilis

SG: ab

SCS: 14,30,92,111,137; ac,f,mo

Y: A(low-mid), 126,552-567; a,ab,f,k

YS: 1

Pr: 62,77

Honshu: f,ff

Pseudorasbora

P.parva

Mk: A(mid-upp)

SCS: 14,30,62,137,157; ac

Chusan Isl. (streams)

Taiwan: 1,18,23,37,41; a,j

Y: A(all), 126,146,180,205,219,355,528,555-568; a,j,k

ECS: 18,29,102; i

HH: A(low-mid), 2,3,5,140,142; c,i

YS: 24,36,50,66-73,157-172,184-198,208; b,q,r,s,t

Pr: 58,60,62,77,92,104,112; a,d

Sakhalin: n,nm,r,s

Hokkaido: 96,157; p

Honshu: 23,24,43,71,83,88,105,113-136,147-158,177-190,208,262,
273,292,293,294,309,310,313; ei,f,ff,o,p,rs,u,uz

Shikoku: 19-24,47

Kyushu: 5-9,29,43-55,70-76,91,115; d

Sado Isl (streams)

P.depressirostris

Y: A(all)

HH: A(mid)

P.altipinna

Y: A(all)

P.fowleri

SCS: 62; ac

Y: A(low), 543,568

HH: A(low)

YS: 73,173

P.elongata

Y: A(mid), 312,549

P.monstrosa

SCS: 62

P.interrupta

SCS: cd

Ladislavia

L.taczanowskii

YS: 50(upp); g

Pr: 110

Sarcocheilichthys

S.lacustris

SCS: 30

Y: A(low-mid), 554,561; f

YS: 161

Pr: 62

S.sinensis
 Y: A(all), 121,344,457,552,560,561,563; d,f
 YS: 162

S.geei
 SCS: 1
 Y: 457,561

S.parvus
 SCS: 2,14,33,235,260
 Y: A(low-mid), 543,549

S.kiangsiensis
 SCS: 14,23,52,173,260
 Y: A(low-mid), 543,549

S.nigripinnis
 Mong: b
 SCS: 2,14,30,33,62,103; ac
 Y: A(all), 121,205,504,528,555-568; b,bc,f,mo
 ECS: 102
 HH: A(low-mid); i
 YS: 161,170,171,172,191

S.scaphignathus
 SCS: 92

S.czerskii
 SCS: 14(upp)
 YS: 14,38,50(upp)
 Pr: 58,60,62,107

S.hainanensis
 SCS: 413
 Hainan: 16(headw)

S.biwaensis
 Honshu: 168; o

S.variegatus
 Y: A(low)
 Honshu: 80,105,113,114,116,129,144,146,147,177,180-196,208,
 254-263,293; f,o,rs,u
 Kyushu: 1,3,9,29,45-55,75,91,115
 Iki Isl: 1,2

S.microoculus
 Honshu: 80,113,147,157-173; o

S.maculatus
 Y: A, 560; bc

S.scistius
 Y: f
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 161,170,172,185,186; vw

S.soldatovi
 Mong: b
 YS: 50(mid-upp), 73,161

S.davidi
 Y: 180,192,,205,549(upp)

S.morii
 YS: 22,38
 Pr: 110,111

S.wakiye
YS: 25
S.kobayashii
Pr: 111
S.coreensis
Pr: 99

Pr: 99

Hypophthalmichthys

H.molitrix
Mong: a,b
SCS: 14,30,62,92,137,235,260,274,288; ac,e,f,mo
Y: A(all), 11,27,126,146,205,549-567; a,f,i,k
Pr: 77(upp)
Honshu: 71; f,ff
H.harmandi
Mk: 129
SG: ab

Gibbibarbus

G.microphthalmus
SCS: 235,267; kr,ku
G.altishoulderus
SCS: 235,277(headw)
G.cyphotergous
SCS: 235; jj
G.anatirostris
SCS: 235,267; ks
G.angularis
SCS: 224; mm,mt
G.hyalinus
SCS: 235; n,p
G.rhinoceros
SCS: 235; mg,ms

Luciocyprinus

L.langsoni
SCS: 235,283

Neolissochilus

N.nigrovittatus
BG: 42; r
N.soroides
BG: 9(upp)
SG: 58,63; cd
N.hendersoni
Penang Isl: 9,11,12,13
N.vittatus
BG: 42
N.hexastichus
Ganges: 24,48,94(upp)
BG: 39,42,60,101,109
N.stracheyi
Ganges: 24
BG: 38,42,45,124
SCS: 449

N.spinulosus
 Ganges: 71
N.stevensoni
 BG: 42,124
N.compressus
 BG: A(upp), 103
N.blythi
 BG: 42
N.blanci
 Mk: 40
 SG: ab
N.paucisquamatus
 SG: 28
N.hutchinsoni
 SG: o
N.subterraneus
 SG: hh
N.baoshanensis
 Mk: A(upp)
N.hexagonolepis
 SG: 54,63,69,70
N.namlenensis
 SG: 35
N.longipinnis
 Sumatra: c
N.thienemanni
 Sumatra: d
N.dukai
 Ganges: 60,71 (headw)
 Sumatra: d
N.benasi
 SCS: 359
L i s s o c h i l i c h t h y s
L.hemispinus
 SCS: 62,68(upp),79,80,82,155,288,302
 Y: 528
L.cinctus
 SCS: 155
L.lissochiloides
 SCS: 62,72; g
L.barbodon
 Hainan: 8,16(headw)
L.rendahli
 SCS: 148,150,165,212
L.wenchowensis
 SCS: 44,45,103,288
E p a l z e o r h y n c h o s
E.bicornis
 BG: 42
E.kalliurus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 Kalimantan: 11,13

E.kalopterum
 SG: 47,76,81; n
 Kalimantan: 53,70,72,77,81,97,105,106,113,120; b
 Sumatra: 16,21,30(headw), 32,34,39; i
E.bicolor
 SG: 29,35
E.munense
 Mk: 90,108,110
E.frenatus
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 30,35,37,42
E.koatesi
 Mk: A(low), 98,100(upp)
 SG: 23,35
 SCS: 493,496
E.stigmaticus
 SG: 33
E.siamensis
 SG: 35
Parasinilabeo
P.assimilis
 SCS: 235
Culticula
C.emmelas
 SCS: 1
 Y: 553,568
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 170,172
C.tchangi
 Y: 561
Distoechodon
D.tumirostris
 SCS: 5,14,30,34,52,140,260,m288; ac
 Taiwan: 18
 Y: A(all), 146(upp),205,549
D.compressus
 SCS: 62,72,92
 Y: A(upp), 146,205
D.hupeinensis
 Y: A(mid), 549
 HH: A(low)
Discognathus
D.yunnanensis
 Y: A(mid)
Plagiognathops
P.microlepis
 Y: A(mid-upp); f
 Am: A(low-mid),126,157,169; m
P.insularis
 Y: 528

Pseudobrama

P. simoni

Y: 121; bc,e,f
HH: i
YS: 172,191; t
Am: 126,133

Mirogrex

M. terraesanctae

AP: 94; y,zz

Discognathichthys

D. variabilis

MP: A(upp); s

Belligobio

B. nummifer

SCS: 29,30,33,34

Y: A(upp), 549

B. pengxianensis

Y: 192

B. eristigma

Honshu: 190,267,268; mo

Hemibarbus

H. labeo

Mk: A(mid-upp)

SCS: 2,28,52,62,68(upp), 80,350,351,352,369,378,380,390

Hainan: 16(headw)

Taiwan: 1,41

Y: A(all), 146,168,180,205,504,563; a,f

ECS: 18

HH: A(upp), 45

YS: 22,38,50,73,156; g

Pr: 106,110

Am: A(all), 1-24,56,59,86-99,112,126,133,150-153,185;

bd,bf,h,ij,m

Sakhalin: 75,77

Honshu: 147,153,156,341; o

H. macracanthus

Mk: A(mid-upp)

SCS: 302

H. maculatus

Mk: A(mid-upp)

SCS: 14,112,155; a

Y: A(low-mid), 126,146,205,344,355,554,557-568; a,f,ij

ECS: 18,29; i

HH: i

YS: 38,161,170,172; w

Pr: 62

Am: A(all), 16-24,56,99,126,133,150-169,199;

a,aa,h,i,ij,k,kw,l,m,s

Sakhalin: 73,75,76,77

H. medius

Mk: A(mid-upp)

H.longianalis
 SCS: 384
 Y: A(upp), 180

H.brevipennis
 SCS: 34,44
 Y: A(upp), 180

H.barbus
 SCS: 1
 Y: A(all), 557; ab
 ECS: 32
 YS: 172
 Honshu: 71,83,105,116,137,147,172-190,208,273,292,293,
 341; f,ff,o,tz,u,w
 Shikoku: 1,10,37
 Kyushu: 7,9,29,113

H.qianjiangensis
 SCS: 235

H.umbrifer
 SCS: 155,302

H.joiteni
 YS: 172

H.shingstonensis
 Y: 568

H.longirostris
 SCS: 14,23
 Y: A(low-mid), 568
 YS: 14,38,50,73; b,c,rr

H.mylodon
 Pr: 105,110

Parabarbuis
P.habilis
 Honshu: 89

Aspiolucius
A.harmandi
 SCS: 369,392

A.merzbacheri
 Mong: 30

Paracanthobrama
P.guichenoti
 Y: A(low-mid), 552,554,560; d,f

P.dissimilis
 Y: A(mid), 561,563
 YS: 22

P.soochowensis
 Y: 561

P.pingi
 SCS: 62
 Y: A(mid-upp)

Acanthobrama

A.mirabilis

NE: 39,42,44; bb

A.centisquama

NE: 82,83; t,xx

AP: 99

MP: A(upp); b

A.marmid

NE: 68,74,75,82,83; t

MP: A(upp), AI, B(headw), 7,16,18,30,58; s,u,v

A.orontis

MP: A(upp)

A.arrhada

MP: A(upp), AI, 21

A.cupida

MP: AI; s

A.telaviensis

NE: 92,93

A.tricolor

NE: 50; gg,n,o

A.hadiyahensis

AP: v

A.lissneri

AP: 94,96; y,zz

Pungtungia

P.herzi

YS: 22,38; g

Pr: 104,110,111

Honshu: 88,147,174-190,282; a,o

Kyushu: 7,9,48-84

P.hilgendorfi

YS: 38

Honshu: 180,249; mp

Kyushu: 42,115

P.shiraii

Honshu: 83

Pseudopungtungia

P.nigra

YS: 22,38 (upp)

P.tenuicarpus

YS: 22

Hemibarboides

H.tientaiensis

SCS: 5,23,33

Scaphiodontichthys

S.acanthopterus

Mk: 13,52,57; mm

SG: 28,30,31,35

SCS: 369,384

S.macracanthus

Mk: 13

SCS: 369,384,390,449

- S.burmanicus
BG: 42
- S.microcorpus
SCS: 384
- Scaphognathops
- S.bandanensis
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,20,21,100
SG: ab
- S.mekongensis
Mk: A(mid)
- S.stejnegeri
Mk: A(low-mid)
- S.theunensis
Mk: 32
- Hampala
- H.macrolepidota
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,12,23,50,98,99,100,105,115,129,132; ww
SG: 15,23-37,63,69,71,78; ab,v
SCS: 467,471,482,493-501
Kalimantan: 16,17,19,41,44,64-83,106,124-143,155-157; t
Sumatra: 3,5,13,16,19,21(upp),32,34; m,u,x,z
- H.dispar
Mk: A(low-mid), 12,41,47,92,110,119
SG: ab
SCS: 471,482
- H.microlepidota
Mk: ww
- H.sabana
Kalimantan: 4,11,13,21-39
- H.ampalong
Kalimantan: 120
Sumatra: 21(upp),32
- H.bimaculata
Kalimantan: 53,64,106,133,137,140,166,167
- H.lopezi
Busuanga: 1,3,4
- Morulus
- M.chrysophekadion
Mk: A(low), 8,92,115,124,132; ww
SG: 30,35; ab
Kalimantan: 106
Sumatra: 5,16,21,32
Java: 2,3,15
- Lobocheilus
- L.melanotaenia
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,124; ww
- L.bo
Mk: ww
SG: k
Kalimantan: 13,21-39,64,83,106,176
- L.cornutus
SG: 47; n

L.nigrovittatus
 Mk: A(low), 100(headw)
 SG: 14
 SCS: 496

L.quadrilineatus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SG: 30; kp

L.cryptopogon
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SG: 15

L.davisi
 Mk: A(mid)

L.rhabdoura
 Mk: 2,3,132
 SG: 29,30,35,63
 SCS: 493,496

L.delacouri
 Mk: A(mid-upp)

L.cheveyi
 Mk: 84

L.gracilis
 SG: 35; k

L.thavili
 SG: 42

L.fowleri
 Mk: A(mid-upp)

L.hispidus
 Kalimantan: 64,66,97,106,157
 Java: 2

L.lipocheilus
 Sumatra: w

L.pierrei
 SCS: 496

Crossocheilus
C.latius
 IP: 19,25,125; wu
 Indus: 3,8,13,17(upp),23,54,62,65,75(upp); i,r
 Indostan: 23(headw),24,39(headw), 123(upp); aa
 Ganges: A(all), 5-127,137-140,153,165,168,181,186
 BG: A,42(upp), 106,109,122
 Mk: mm,ww

C.isurus
 Ganges: 179

C.pseudobagroides
 BG: 3

C.rostratus
 Ganges: 188

C.oblongus
 BG: 14
 SG: 13,45,51,69,74
 Kalimantan: 64,66,97,105,106
 Sumatra: 3,5,32,34,35; i,w,x

Java: 2,15; a,f
C.diplocheilus
 Indus: A(mid), 8,13,22-31,49-65,75-84; n,o,r,u,v,x
 Ganges: 138(upp), 140
C.punjabensis
 Indus: 6,23(upp); p
C.periyarensis
 Indostan: 85
C.gohama
 Indus: 11
C.tchangi
 SG: 30
C.reticulatus
 SG: 15,30,31; ab
 SCS: 496
C.langei
 SG: 74
 Sumatra: 32
C.reba
 Mk: mm,ww
C.caudiguttatus
 SG: 30
C.cobitis
 Mk: o,ww
 SG: 23
 Kalimantan: 21-37,64,66,106
 Sumatra: 17,32; t,w
 Java: 2,15
C.burmanicus
 Mk: z
C.atrilimes
 Mk: A(low-mid)
C.siamensis
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 63; ab
 SCS: 493,496
C.gnathopogon
 Mk: ww
 Sumatra: 49
C.namlenensis
 SCS: 384
A.ssocheilus
A.hexagonolepis
 Indus: 22
 Indostan: 68
 Ganges: 9-20,36-60,70-86; cc,ed,ee,gg
 BG: A(upp), 33,66,74,108,109; x
A.tweediei
 BG: 14
A.mola
 Indus: 8,17,23
 Ganges: A(upp),48,60,87,88,103,106,121,138(upp)

A. dukai
 Ganges: 60,71(headw)
 BG: r
 SG: 35

A. soroides
 SG: 63(headw)

A. sumatranus
 SG: 35; cd

A. hutchinsoni
 SG: o

A. xamensis
 Mk: 60
 SCS: 369

A. labiatus
 SCS: 62,68,103
 Taiwan: d

A. matsudai
 SCS: 62,68(upp), 80
 Hainan: 13
 Taiwan: 12

A. quinquefasciatus
 Hainan: 5(headw)

A. wenchowensis
 SCS: 39

A. deauratus
 SCS: 496

A. malacopterus
 SCS: 147,190; tw

A. parallens
 SCS: 148,275,302

A. stenotaeniatus
 SCS: 302

A. paradoxus
 Taiwan: 4,18

A. semifasciolatus
 SCS: 62

A. bejiangensis
 SCS: 148

A. monticola
 SCS: 68
 Y: A(mid), 66,126,146,147,167,180,192,205,289

A. fasciatus
 SCS: 1,2,3,23,33,45; ac
 Y: 528,560; cd

A. lissochiloides
 Y: 205,543,560

A. rabaudi
 Y: A(low), 553

A. longipinnis
 Y: 312

A. barbodon
 Y: A(upp)

A.kreyenbergi
 SCS: 33,103
 Y: A(upp), 457; j
A.invirgatus
 Taiwan: 37
A.yunnanensis
 SCS: qq
Anchilocyclocheilus
 A.halfibindus
 SCS: 252 (headw)
Garra
 G.adiscus
 Mp: 30
 IP: wx,wy
 G.rossica
 Aral: 92,100,101,102(upp), 104; mn
 IP: 25,73,107,125,132,140,150; wx,wy,xt,xy
 Indus: 62,63,65
 G.phryne
 IP: 140(delta), 150; wx,wy,xy
 G.rufa
 AP: 93,94,95; y,z
 MP: A(all), 4,7,12,14,16,18,31,59; a,f,h,m,s
 IP: 62
 G.gymnothorax
 MP: A(upp)
 G.lamta
 Aral: 101
 AP: 94
 MP: A(mid)
 IP: 98,140,154
 Indus: 3,4,8,13,17(upp); d
 Indostan: 44(upp), 68,71,123
 Ceylon: 12,14,15,18,20,21,23
 Ganges: A(mid-upp), 16,45-60,71-120,138,153,181,186
 BG: 39,96,98; n,w
 G.obtusa
 MP: A(upp), 7,30; m,s
 IP: 72,73,98; ck
 G.crenulata
 MP: A(all)
 IP: 61,73,75,95; ci
 G.persica
 Aral: 101
 IP: 35,36,42-50,98,130,140,154; a,b,wy,xt
 G.barreimiae
 AP: 6,7,10; f,ff,g,hh
 G.tibanica
 AP: 20(upp),22,28-33,39-61,81; m,p,q
 G.brittoni
 AP: 50,51

G. buettikoferi
 AP: 66,67,68,73; r,s
G. khorensis
 AP: 91,93,94
G. arabica
 AP: 39
G. longipinnis
 AP: h
G. mamschuga
 AP: 20,24; l
G. sahilia
 AP: 20,36-40; p
G. gharbia
 AP: 59; t
G. dunsirei
 AP: j
G. lautior
 AP: 20
G. shawkahensis
 AP: 5
G. ceylonensis
 Ceylon: 2,20
G. prashadi
 Ganges: 117(headw), 119(headw), 120,138(upp)
G. mullya
 Indus: 22
 Indostan: 6,15,16,23(headw),24,39,40,57,68,71,72,
 81-88,93,123; d,gh,pp,w,x
 Ganges: 145-157,168,181(upp),186(upp); s
G. annandalei
 Ganges: 43,48,57,60,67,71,78,88(upp),169
G. montis-salsi
 Indus: k
G. lissorhynchus
 Ganges: 16,48,60; cd
G. rupecula
 BG: 106,109
G. abhoyai
 Ganges: 24,60
 BG: 109
G. taeniata
 BG: 23
 Mk: A(low), 98,124
 SG: 15,23(upp), 31,35,48
 SCS: 496
G. naganensis
 Ganges: 8,9,10,16,39,48,60; cd
 BG: 107,109
G. kempi
 Ganges: 36,39
 BG: 109; z
 SCS: 81,203

- G.salweenica*
BG: 42,48,90
- G.jerdoni*
Indostan: 39(headw), 44(upp), 47,48,50,68,71,72,84,123
lm,o,oo
- G.maccllellandi*
Indostan: 68,72
Ganges: 39
- G.surrendranathani*
Indostan: 85
- G.hughi*
Indostan: 77(upp)
- G.imberbis*
BG: 42; xz
SCS: 435
- G.gotyla*
Indus: A(mid), 3(headw), 8,13(upp), 17(upp),22,23,
49,50,54,62-68,75,83,84; i,r,ts,v
Indostan: 6,39(headw), 123; d
Ganges: A(upp), 10,24,43,48,57-140,153,157,168,
175,181(upp), 186; j,rr,mn,u
BG: 39,95,104,109,110
- G.nasuta*
Indostan: z
Ganges: 45
BG: 42,109
- G.notata*
BG: 42
- G.gravelyi*
BG: 42,62(upp), 63; r,ss
SCS: 81
- G.orientalis*
BG: A
SCS: 62,137,148(upp),235,288,302,369,439-449
Hainan: 16(headw)
Y: 51
- G.cambodgiensis*
BG: yy
Mk: A(low),62,121(upp)
SG: ab
SCS: 468,493,495,496
- G.qiaojenensis*
BG: 90
SCS: 43,81
- G.tengchonensis*
BG: 90
- G.bicornuta*
Indostan: 39(headw), 50
- G.stenorhynchus*
Indostan: 68,71
- G.parvifilum*
Mk: A(low)

G.fasciacauda
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8
 SG: ab
 SCS: 493,496

G.fuliginosa
 Mk: A(low), 123
 SG: 31; ab
 SCS: 496

G.cyrana
 Mk: A(mid)

G.fischeri
 Mk: A(upp)
 SG: 37

G.mirofrontis
 Mk: A(upp); nn
 SCS: h

G.poilanai
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SCS: 351,400

G.theunensis
 Mk: A(mid)

G.borneensis
 Kalimantan: 13,21-37,64,106,157,176

G.gracilis
 SCS: 351

G.micropulvinus
 SCS: 400

G.imberba
 Mk: A(upp)
 SCS: 400
 Y: A(upp),205,231

G.rhynchota
 Hainan: 16

G.bourreti
 SCS: 351,352

G.pingi
 SCS: 62,369

G.alticorpora
 SCS: 369

G.cyclostomata
 SCS: 369-424

G.schismatorhyncha
 Hainan: 16(headw), 18

G.hainanensis
 Hainan: 8

u e i s c u s
L.leuciscus
 YK: 73
 BB: 8,16,34-80
 Balt: A,B,38-51,70,89,103-164,190-405;
 a,f,g,h,ij,in,io,ip,iq,k,mq,mr,nn,no,ns,nu-ny,
 pp,pt,pu,qq,qr,qs,qu,rx,,s,so,t,tt,tu,ua-uk,vj

Hiumaa: 1,3,4
Saaremaa: 6,8,9
Atl-Arc: 3,7,108,110; aa,ad,qv
NS: 1,11,13,37-88,99-111; gg,j,x
LM: 5-39; a
Gr.Brit.: 5-41,85,89,105,106; l,u
Ireland: 15,16
BA: 2-20,32-57
LB: 6,7,9,23,31,35,49-62,81
AA: 10,24,30
Donau: A(mid-upp), 61-117,135-257,270,277; n,s
Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 7-18,29,38-110; i
Azov: 4,8,33-88; i
Caspian: 158-184
Volga: A(all), 5-127,140,141,155-330;
a,c,m,no,uu-uy
Kazakhstan: 1-10,21,22; kk
Aral: 50,63; zz

L.baicalensis

Jenisey: A(all), B, 2,5,42,50,73-79,85-103,111-123,139-155,
181,190; bd,be,bf,cc,e,k,l,m,nm,p,pp
Ob[^]: A(all), 7-57,77,81,92-109,125,136-166,177-194;
ao,as,bc,bd,cg,ci,dd,ee,f,fi,fk,fl,i,k,l,p,pp,q

L.volgensis

Donau: e,ef

L.danilewskii

Dnjepr: 92,95
Azov: 10,15(upp),24-42,50,63,65,75-94
Volga: 119

L.pinnomaculatus

Azov: 14

L.aphya

AA: 10
Donau: A

L.pleurobipunctatus

AA: 78-90,101-114; K

L.spurius

NE: 83; t

L.mendem

Ob[^]: A(mid),38,47

L.waleckii

Jenisey: 98
Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b,w
HH: A(all)
YS: 38,50,67-73,133-136,151-161
Pr: 2,60-67,77-84; d
Sakhalin: 12,27,38,39,40,66,75,76; o,xx
Am: A(all), 1-24,33,35,47-59,78-99,112,126-169,185-192;
a,aa,bd,bg,h,ij,l,m,n,q

L.tumensis

Pr: 62,67,77

L.suworzewi
 Ob[^]: 57,77 (mid-upp)

L.dzungaricus
 Ob[^]: 81; k,kk

L.latus
 Aral: 90(upp),100,102(all),104; mn

L.lehmanni
 Kazakhstan: 1
 Aral: 1,5,12-19,32,47-78,90(low-mid); gg,lm,m

L.lindbergi
 Aral: 1-6; c,cc,cd

L.bergi
 Kazakhstan: B(all), BII, 69,70,73,76; x

L.schmidtii
 Kazakhstan: B(all), BII, 74,75,76

L.transcaspensis
 Aral: 102

L.yarnumi
 Am: 126

L.brevirostris
 YS: 59,73

L.chuanchicus
 Y: 255(upp)
 HH: A(upp), 61

L.aula
 BA: 78,113

L.lapacinus
 AT: bb

P e t r o l e u c i s c u s

P.smyrnaeus
 NE: 38,44

P.borysthenicus
 AA: 24(headw), 30; a
 NE: 15; a,aa,ab
 Donau: 2,7,252
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 13,29-38,76-103; c
 Azov: 3,4,8,108,111,121,133; i
 BS: 2-42; c,f,h,hh,i,x

P.squaliusculus
 Kazakhstan: 1
 Aral: 12,18,19,28,32,35,90; b,f

P.ulanus
 MP: D, 51,52

P.gaderanus
 MP: D, 51,52

P.persidis
 IP: 73

P.esfahani
 IP: 86

C a p o e t o b r a m a

C.kuschakewitschi
 Kazakhstan: 1(all)

Aral: 5,12-19,28-35,55,58,68-72,78,90(all),95,98;
ac,f,e,gg,kq,ks,mo

Squalius

S.cephalus

BB: 16,37-51,64,94

Balt: A,B, 89,104-169,180-328,350-408; a,k kzz,mu,mx,n,pu,
t,tt,tu,ty,tz,ue,ws

NS: 1-31,45-53,63,73-108; b,gg,x

LM: 8-40; a

Gr.Brit.: 7-40,74,105-110; u

BA: 12-20,35-57,99,165

LB: 4-87,104,111

AT: 18,25,51,52,72-77,101-114,12,143; j,k,t,wx,yy

AA: 7-33,72-118,137-154; d,k,nm,p,s

NE: 5-38,4773; a,ab,bc,c,dd,i

Korfu Isl: 1

Cres Isl: a

Donau: A(all), 2-21,35,46-285; j,rs,s,ss,t

Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-123; i

Azov: 1-88,111,117,129-137

Caspian: A(all),3,4,23-55,98,99,116,137-188; xz

Volga: A(all), 3-108,119-338; a,c,j,l,np,tt,tu

S.dobula

AA: 10

Volga: 203

S.intermedius

Aral: 52,53

S.macedonicus

AA: 24,30

S.cabeda

AT: 49,62,118

S.vardarensis

AA: 10,12,14,24,30,49,56,62,118(upp)

S.albus

AA: r

S.orientalis

NE: 38; c,dd

BS: 6-32,41,42,59,70,71,72; y

Caspian: 3,36,50,67,68,99,112; h,j,st

S.pursakensis

NE: 41

S.turcicus

NE: 82

BS: 9,9,27,28,42,45; i

Caspian: 50,56,69,81,82,83,99,108,120,129; g,l

S.svallize

AA: 104,143-160; s,ss

S.illyricus

AT: 8

AA: 154,159

- S.lepidus
NE: 68-83; k,t,v
BS: v
- S.anatolicus
NE: 6
- S.peloponnensis
AA: 73-97,115; j
Korfu Isl: 1
- S.lucumonis
AT: 122(upp),129,133
- S.zrmanjae
AA: 160
- S.laietanus
LB: 62,73,75,104,111
- S.malacitanus
LB: 129-132
- S.valentinus
LB: 81,113-122; r,t
- S.platyceps
AA: 136,137,138; r
- S.keadicus
AA: 71
- S.berak
NE: 38,82
- S.spurius
NE: 83; t
- S.cephaloides
NE: 77
- S.orpheus
AA: 24,30
- S.squalus
AA: 143,144; q,ss
- S.pyrenaicus
BA: 117-197; e,f
LB: 81,94-132; r,u
- S.agdamicus
Caspian: 98
- S.aphipsi
Azov: 111(mid-upp),122-143
- S.leucooides
BS: 37; i
- T a n a k i a
- T.lanceolata
YS: 38,66
Honshu: 50-60,71-83,105-122,147-158,179-191,208,230,254,259,
279,292; f,ff,o,tz,uz
Shikoku: 1,19-24
Kyushu: 1-14,29,40-55,67-78,115; o
Iki Isl: 1,2
- T.limbata
Honshu: 114-127,147-156,167-191,208,230,249,252; o
Shikoku: 24

Kyushu: 1-9,29,35-55,67-91,119
 Iki Isl: 1,2
 Awaji Isl.(freshwaters)
 Fukue Isl.(ibid.)
 T.miobuta
 Honshu: gg,ru
 T.shimazui
 Honshu: o
 T.tanago
 Honshu: 61,80,88; gg
 T.intermedia
 Honshu: 80,180; f,o,rs
 Kyushu: 29
 T.oryzae
 Kyushu: 35
 T.himantegus
 Taiwan: 15
 T.signifer
 YS: g
 T.chii
 Y: A(low)
L e u c a s p i u s
 L.delineatus
 Ob^: 94,95
 BB: 39,46; k,km
 Balt: A, 89,112,125,152-197,212-229,243-290,327-341,361-374,
 400-406; aa,ae,ax,tu,ua,ug-uk,uo,sq,uk
 Hiiumaa: 1-5
 Saaremaa: 1-9
 NS: 1,11,45,47,56,73,78,81,105-111
 LM: 8,18-40; a,b
 BA: 13(upp), 35(upp), 36(upp), 37(upp)
 LB: 31(upp),39
 AA: 24,30
 Donau: A(mid-upp), 7,10,95-111,135-146,193-206,221-285; c,n,s,t
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-110; g,i,k,l
 Azov: 3,4,15,38-115,131,133; h,i,j
 BS: 4; aa
 Caspian: A(all), 3-50,112-116,133,171(upp),178; a,r,t,tcx
 Wolga: A(all), 2-140,185-294,307-324; a,c,j-n,no,np,p,pp,qq,qr,qs,
 t,tt,u,uu,uv,ux
 L.prosperei
 NE: 38
 L.relictus
 Wolga: n
A s p i u s
 A.aspius
 Balt: t,ty
 NS: 97
 AA: 10,24
 Donau: A(upp), 20,213,225,234,248,250,270,277; ff
 Dnjepr: A, 13,29; c

A.rapax
 AA: 12
A.owsianka
 Dnjepr: A, 45,102,103,105,107
 Azov: 132,14,15
A.erythrostomus
 Caspian: 50,120,130,137
A.vorax
 MP: A(mid), B: v
Aspiorhynchus
A.longiceps
 Tarim: 26; a,b
A.laticeps
 Tarim: 12,15
A.sartus
 Tarim: 15
Aspiolucius
A.esocinus
 Aral: 12,18,19,28,32,35,41,55,58,60,68-80,90(all),110; kq,kr,ks,q
A.merzbacheri
 Mong: 30
Elopiichthys
E.bambusa
 SCS: 14,30,62,137,274,288,304,369; ac
 Am: A(all), 14,16,56,126,133,150-169
Telestes
T.souffia
 Balt: 378
 NS: 31(upp), 51(upp), 56; j,k,m,o,s,v,x
 Gr.Brit.: 15
 BA: 103,192
 LB: 2-59,88(upp),118; c,d
 AT: 8,21-52,75-92,110-144; d,dd,g,k,n
 AA: 51,129,137,154; hh,k
 Donau: A(upp),70,72,91-125,193-208
T.agassizi
 NS: 23,45(upp), 56
 LM: 21,23,24
 Donau: A(mid-upp), 46,47,48,72,91,117,204,205,208(upp)
T.muticellus
 NS: 37,51
 LB: 2
 AT: 8,51(upp),59,125,136-145; d,hh
 Donau: 117,120,123,125
T.montenegrensis
 AA: 129,136,137,138; r
T.turskyi
 AA: 153,158,
 Donau: 56
T.tenellus
 AA: 155; f,j

T.microlepis
 AA: 146,149,150; v
T.ukliwa
 AA: 154
T.brandti
 Am: A(low), 1,98,161; m
 Bol.Shantar: 1,2; a
 Kunashir: a,b
T.polylepis
 Donau: 63,70(upp), 91(upp)

I d u s
I.idus
 Lena: A(all), A1 – A6, 16-25,42,44,60,67; bb,dh,ii,ij,ik,o,q
 Jenisey: A(all), B2,B3,B4,B7, 2-11,16,26,42,50,59-125,136-169,181,
 190; bc,be,bf,bh,bi,cc,dd,e,fh,fi,j,k,kk,l,m,nn,p,pp,r
 Ob^: A(all), 16-192; ao,aq,ce-ci,dd,ee,f,fh-fl,h,hh-hl,i,jj,jk,jl,k,l,np,o,
 p,pp,q,r
 BB: 1-16,39,46,51,64-108; a,aa,b,bb,e,ee,ef,ek,ff,i,l,m,n,v,vv,y,z,zz
 Solovetskyi Isl: e
 Balt: A,B, 2-12,38,49,51,89-203,221-229,238-292,311-382,403-412;
 a,aa,ah,ft,h,hn,ij-iq,j,k,kzz,m,mu-mz,n,nn,nu-nz,pp-pv,qq,qz,qzz,
 rt,rx,so-sq,t,tt-tz,ua,ue,ug-ul,uo,uq,ut,va-vg,wa,ws
 Atl-Arc: 3,99,110,116; ad,w,ww,wx,z
 NS: 1,4,1,45,56,73,81,88,96,105,108,109; gg
 LM: 30,33,35,39,40
 LB: 27
 AA: 7,10,154
 Donau: A(all), 7,103-269; e,no,ss
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 9-110; d,g,l,k,l,n,o
 Azov: 3-24,38,50-88,110,111

I.melanotus
 Ob^: A(all), 55,57,77,81,96,99,100; as,aw,qx,k
 BB: 80(all)
 Balt: A,B, m

I.lorfus
 Donau: A(upp), 117

I.oxianus
 Caspian: wx

T r o p i d o p h o x i n e l l u s
T.alburnoides
 BA: 86,99,107,113,125-144,154-170,192-195
 LB: 129,130
T.hellenicus
 AA: 62,105; k
T.spartiacus
 AA: 71,73,78,79

P a r a r h o d e u s
P.kervillei
 NE; 49,74,,82,83,91; cc,ec,ff,g,gh,ii,o,t,v
 AP: 94; y,zz
P.rutiloides
 NE: 82

Ladigesocypris
L.ghigii
 NE: 16,38,45,46,47; t
 Rhodes Isl: 1
L.mermere
 NE: 36; j
Pseudophoxinus
P.anatolicus
 NE: k,n,o
 BS: o
P.caralis
 NE: k
P.stymphalicus
 AA: 67-88,103-114; j,k,q
 Korfu Isl: d
P.handlirschi
 NE: ee
P.egridiri
 NE: ee
P.minutus
 AA: 128; q
P.fahirae
 NE: gg,j
P.persidus
 IP: 52(upp), 60,73,75; b,ch,zy
P.libani
 NE: 91; uu,w,x
 AP: wx
P.maeandri
 NE: 42(upp); c,gg,k
P.crassus
 NE: q
 BS: 76; s
P.irideus
 NE: 45,46,47
P.antalyae
 NE: 50,52
P.battalgilae
 NE: 57; k,q
P.elizavetae
 NE: r
P.zekayi
 NE: 77(upp)
P.marathonicus
 AA: 67,68,69
P.bipunctatus
 AA: 68
P.beoticus
 AA: 68; 1
P.pleurobipunctatus
 AA: 62,65,80,88,101,115; k,mm
 Korfu Isl: 1

P.thesproticus
 AA: 106,115
P.epiroticus
 AA: 112,113; nm
P.hasani
 NE: 86
P.ninae
 NE: 50(upp)
P.syriacus
 NE: 91; w,xx
P.laonicus
 AA: 71,80(upp)

P h o x i n e l l u s
P.zeregi
 NE: 82,83,85; t
 AP: y
 MP: s,y
P.sojuchbulagi
 Caspian: 92; fh
P.atroipatenus
 Caspian: 53
P.pseudalepidotus
 AA: 147
P.firati
 MP: B
P.drusensis
 AP: 94(upp)
P.metohiensis
 AA: 129
P.fontinalis
 AA: y
P.thracicus
 AA: 1
P.niger
 NE: ee
P.dalmaticus
 AA: 158

P h o x i n u s
P.phoxinus
 CO: 1-15,57-113,137-140,157,257-318; f,k,km,ko,xx
 YK: 6,7,35,38,57-73,126-140; a,b,m,r,s,t
 Lena: A(all), 2-10,23-35,67,68,69; c,cf,cg,dg,eh,f,g,gg,gh,gi, hh,hi,hj,i,ii,j,q
 Jenisey: A(all), B, B7, 2-26,42-190; a,ab,b,bc,bd,be,cc,d,dd-dg, e,,f,ff-fj,g,gg,j,k,kk,l,m,nn,p,pp,r,v,w,y
 Ob^: A(mid-upp), 2-190; ae,ah,f,fi,fl,kl-kp
 BB: 12-16,34-115; a,aa,bc,c,d,dd,de,e,ef,ei,ej,h,i,k,m,r,t,u,us,y,z
 Balt: A,B, 2,38,56,89-163,182-405; a,aa,c,cg,cx,cy,dh,eh,fq,fv, il,iq,is,it,k,m,mr,mu,n,nn,no,nr,ny,pr,qr,qs,qu,rx,so,sp,t,tt,tu, ty,ug-uk,wj,wk
 NS: 1-23,45-51,70-105; b,x
 BA: 2-20,35-71,96,99; a

LM: 5-39; a
Gr.Brit.: 6-78,96-106; a,d,kk,l,p,pp,r,u,v
Ireland: 1-18,29-41,56,70,72; b,s,u
Wight Isl: a
LB: 4-13,23-71,87-92,104; a
AT: 1-72; b,bb,cc,d,e,f,h,j,kl,m,pp
AA: 5-35,49-52,137,138,154,160; c,q,r
NE: 9,10,11
Donau: A(mid-upp), 1-25,40-72,86-277; jj,p,v,ww
Dnjepr: A(upp), 10-107,121-124; l
Azov: 5-19,34-65,86,88(headw), 91(headw), 111,133-140
BS: 2-15; aa,x
Caspian: 158,171(upp), 175,177
Wolga: A(mid-upp), 3-102,113(headw), 119,138-155,172-330; aa
Kazakhstan: B, 34,41-56,66; h,kk
Aral: 12,18,19,28,32(all)
Mong: 1,2,3,13,58; a,b
YS: 22,50 (headw)
Pr: 52-62,77,99
Am: A(all), 1-112,126,133,142-169,
Sakhalin: 73,75,76,90

P.colchicus

BS: 2-15,21,32,33,42

P.laervis

Ob[^]: 54,55,77(upp), 125,130,151; l

BB: 80

Balt: A,B, m,qz

NS: 45(upp)

Donau: 63

BS: 9,33,37

Wolga: 17,20,61,204,239,240,241,276,304,305,306,327

P.aphya

Balt: 378; hn

P.issykkulensis

Kazakhstan: B,BI, 1(headw), 35,61,68,72,74

P.saposchnikovi

Ob[^]: 129(upp); kl

P.microsquamatus

Ob[^]: y

P.ujmonensis

Ob[^]: 123,125,129; l

P.bigerri

BA: 57

LB: 92,104

P.lumaireus

AT: 51

AA: 136,137,138,143,144

P.poljakovi

Jenisey: 110

Ob[^]: 68

Kazakhstan: 1,32-73

- P.dementjevi
 Kazakhstan: 1(upp); v
 Aral: 32(low-mid)
- P.brachyurus
 Kazakhstan: 1,32,33(upp), 41,43,44,48(upp), 51-59,67;
 †,u,v,ww
 Tarim: 24
- P.grumi
 Tarim: 24
- P.phoxinus (added):
 Atl-Arc: 1-5,33,47-75,93-116; aa-ad,bc,c,cc-ci,e,ee-ez,f,g,hh.
 hj,mp,n,nn,nq,p,qq,r,v,w,z,zz
- Paraphoxinus**
- P.alepidotus
 AA: 146,154
- P.croaticus
 AA: 160,161,163
- P.petrossi
 AA: 143
 Donau: 70
- Delminichthys**
- D.ghetaldi
 AA: 146,149
 Donau: 79
- D.adspersus
 AA: 149,151; v
- Anaocypris**
- A.hispanicus
 BA: 152-192
- Morocco**
- M.steindachneri
 Mong: 3
 Hokkaido: 143
 Honshu: 7,105,114,116,136-145,249,273,292,294,329;
 hh,o,tv,tz,u,uz
 Shikoku: 37
 Kyushu: 107,115; c
- M.yamamotis
 Honshu: hh
- M.septentrionalis
 Pr: 77
 Honshu: 341; o
- M.jouyi
 Tsushima Isl: 3; a
 Honshu: 5,71,88,182,188,190,208; o
 Shikoku: 1
 Kyushu: 29,91
- M.lagowskii
 Lena: A(mid-upp), 23-33,44-60; g,gg-gj,hi,ii,ij,ik,j,jj
 Jenisey: 42,68-85,98,104(headw), 106(headw); dd,de,df
 Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b

HH: A(mid)
 YS: 50,67-76,156,161,172; g
 Pr: 28-62,77,90,95; a
 Am: A(all), 1-112,126,33,150-169,185,193,196; de,e,h,hh,ij,
 m,n
 Sakhalin: 12(upp),27(upp), 73,75,76
 Honshu: 13,89-97,293,310,316,326,328,329

Richardsonius
R.phalacrocorax
 Honshu: 72,81,83,144,273
R.takzanowskii
 Honshu: 341

Eupallaseila
E.perenurus
 CO: 63,81-86,262,295-307,318,327; d,f
 YK: 6,7,35,38,65,71,73,126-140; f,jj,jk,kk,kl,km,o
 Lena: A(upp), 2,7,19,23,44,69; b,bb-bf,ii,j,jj,m,o,q
 Jenisey: A(upp), 2,61-103,145-166; b,bd,cc,de,dg,e,f,fi
 Ob^: A(all), 4-125,146-153,166-185; a,aj,ak,am,f,fp,h,hl,i,
 m,mm,nq,pp
 Caspian: 171(upp)
 Wolga: A(mid), 34,53,56(headw),67,70,124,134,257-276;
 nq,pp,r,rr,s,ss,st,tt
 Dnjepr: A(mid-upp), 38-50,70,72,85,88,95,101
 Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b
 Am: A(mid-upp), 5,33(headw), 50,56,86-99,112,126,133,157,
 161; g,l,n,o,p
 Pr: 6,57-62,77-84
 Sakhalin: 12,27,42,43,49,50,88,89; n,nn,r
 Hokkaido: 5,35,37,63,84,141

E.sachalinensis
 Pr: 77(upp)
 Sakhalin: 90

E.stagnalis
 BB: ut
 Wolga: n,nq,pp,qs

Rhynchocypris
R.czekanowskii
 CO: 327
 YK: 7,38,65,71,73; o,q
 Lena: A(mid-upp), 19,23(upp), 44(upp); bc,bd,be
 Jenisey: A(all), 4,73-85,135,154-166; de,dg,t
 Ob^: A(all), 2,26-111,147-170; f
 Kazakhstan: 24
 Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b
 Pr: 6,22,58-62,77
 Sakhalin: 12,55,71
 Am: A(mid-upp), 1-8,27-35,56,86-100,112,126-133,157-196
 h,l,m,n,o,p

R.ignatovi
 Ob^: 9,68,70; ks
 Kazakhstan: 24,28,29,67

- R.sabanejewi
Ob^: A(low), 180; ap
- R.sedelnikovi
Ob^: 77(headw), 81; k,kk
Kazakhstan: 34
- R.costatus
Mong: 3
YS: 73
- R.jelskii
Am: 92,99
- R.oxycephalus
SCS: ac
Hainan: 7
Y: A(mid-upp)
HH: A
YS: 1,38,50,73,161,172; b
Namhae Isl: 1-7
Pr: 59,77,104,105
Am: A(low-mid),5,20-32,56,126,157,161,185
Bol.Shantar Isl: 2
Tsushima Isl: 1
Honshu: 95,97,129,190,230
Kyushu: 9,40
- R.oxyrhynchus
Pr: 77(upp)
- R.variegatus
SCS: ac
Y: A(mid-upp), 126
HH: c
YS: 143,161,198; g,s,u
- R.kumgangensis
YS: 27,50
- R.semotilus
YS: 24,38
Pr: 90,94,105,106,110,111
- Oreoleuciscus*
- O.humilis
Jenisey: 85-97; bj,bk,bn,bp,bq
Ob^: 85(upp), 86(upp), 87(upp), 94(upp),125(upp)-136(upp),
153(upp)
Mong: 4-19; c,d,dd,de,e,ee,f,g,gg,h,hj,l,k,kk,kl,km,l,m,mm,
mn,mo,x
- O.potanini
Jenisey: 90; ac,bk,bp,bq
Ob^: A(upp), 85(upp), 86(upp), 87(upp), 94(upp),125(upp)-
-136(upp), 140-143,153(upp); kl-ko.kr,ke,kw
Mong: 4-24; a,c,d,dd,de,e,ee,ef,f,g,gg,h,hh,hj,i,ii,j,k,kk-km,
l,m,mm,mn,mo,x
- O.pewzowi
Ob^: 129(upp), 130(upp), 140(upp), 143(upp); ks
Mong: 4-9,16-19; d,dd,de,e,ee,f,g,h,hj,i,ii,k,kk,kl,km,l,m,
mm,mn,mo,x

O.gracilis
Mong: gg
O.herzensteini
Mong: 40
O.similis
Mong: 15
O.choerocephalus
Mong: hj,ii
O.angusticephalus
Mong: 15,19; g,i,ii,kk,kl
Acanthorutilus
A.dsapehiensis
Mong: 15,19; g
Mekongina
M.erythrospila
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,21; ww
M.lancangensis
Mk: A(upp)
M.bibarba
Mk: 52
Placochelilus
P.cryptonemus
BG: 42; yy
P.laichowensis
SCS: 378
P.caudofasciatus
SCS: 369,384,390
P.robustus
SCS: 370
Laubuca
L.laubuca
SG: 35
L.caeruleostigma
SG: 35
Gyrinocheilus
G.aymonieri
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,21,98,100,121(upp), 124,132,133; ww
G.pennocki
Mk: A(low-mid), 8
SG: ab
SCS: 496
G.pustulosus
Mk: ww
G.monchadskii
Mk: A(upp)
G.kaznakovi
SG: 6(upp)
Puntius
P.dorsalis
Indostan: 6,12,39-70,88,123; d,g,h,hi,in,ip,oo
Ceylon: 10-28; e,u
Ganges: nn,s

- P. filamentosus*
 Indostan: 54-88,99,102,123; in,r
 Ceylon: 2,15-28; e,ff
- P. clavatus*
 Ganges: 8,10,48,60,78
 BG: 57,103(upp), 109
- P. cholera*
 Indus: A(mid), 2-13,49-54; d,i
 Indostan: 5,24,39(headw), 54-71,88,123; hi,il,io
 Ceylon: 2,16,18,23-26,28; e,u
 Ganges: A(low), 16,18,26,48,51,62,78,87,88,103,106,129,137,
 145,152-157,168,181-186; h,no,nr,rr,rw
 BG: A(upp), 40,42,89,124; mm,x
- P. titius*
 Indus: 22; ts
 Ganges: 16
- P. carletoni*
 Indostan: 123; d
- P. conchoni*
 Indus: A(mid), 3-30,54-84; d,i,n,o,r
 Indostan: 6,39,40,68(headw),123
 Ganges: A(all), 24,48,60-109,120-140,153,168-186; mn,s,t
 BG: A(upp),95,106,109,110; xy
- P. phutunio*
 Ganges: 48,60,66,129,138(upp), 153,179,186; mm
 BG: 109; x
- P. puntio*
 Indus: 4
 Ganges: 113
 BG: A(upp), 96
- P. tiantian*
 BG: 95
- P. didi*
 BG: A(upp), 96,97,100
- P. chrysopoma*
 Indostan: 24(upp), 39(headw), 68
 Ganges: 71(headw), 153; t
- P. oatesi*
 BG: 57,66(upp), 105,109(upp)
- P. binduchitra*
 BG: 118
- P. gelius*
 Indus: 75
 Indostan: 6,123; d
 Ganges: 36,48,78,87,88,103,106,107,117,186
- P. guganio*
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: 26,88,94(upp),181,186
- P. ambassis*
 Indostan: 6,7,9; ii
 Ganges: 18,48,107; ee

- P.sophore*
 Indus: A(mid), 6-34,50-75; ts
 Indostan: 6,12,39-70,123; aa,ee,h,hi,,it
 Ganges: A(all), 13,18,20,36,48-70,86-116,130-197;
 aa,h,kk,mm,nr,pq,r,rr,s,ss,sv
 BG: 75,88,93,96; x
- P.stigma*
 Indus: 2,3,8,12; d
 Indostan: hi
 Ganges: 48,60,65,66,84,85,129,137,169,170,171
 BG: A(low-mid),, 75,117
- P.chrysopterus*
 Indus: 3,4,6,8,13; d
 Indostan: 39; d
 Ganges: A(upp), 130-138
- P.tetrarupagus*
 Indus: 3,4,6,8,13; d
 Ganges: 107,181; t
- P.amphibius*
 Indostan: 6,15,24(upp), 39,40,84,88,123; d,hi,l,ll,pp,x
 Ceylon: 2,16,18,24-28
 Ganges: A, 86,138,151,157,168,169,172
- P.bimaculatus*
 Ceylon: 3(upp), 10,12,14,18,20,28; i
- P.pleurotaenia*
 Ceylon: 20; ff
- P.sewelli*
 BG: 60; x
- P.vittatus*
 Indostan: 60,85,93,123; aa,hi,lm,oo,p
 Ceylon: 16,18,20,24-28
 Ganges: 152; n,s,ss
 BG: 42
- P.tittea*
 Ceylon: 18,28; f,ff
- P.cumingi*
 Ceylon: 23
- P.ticto*
 Indus: A(mid),3-13,22,28,31,34,49,50,54,62,63,65;
 d,i,ii,r,ts
 Indostan: 6,10,15,16,23(headw), 24,39-71,123; aa,hi,oo,x
 Ceylon: 1
 Ganges: A(all), 12-24,36,43,48,60,62,78,84,87,103-186;
 mm,mn,n,nr,ns,rr,rw,s,ss,yy
 BG: 2(upp), 42,84,88,109,110; xy
- P.punctatus*
 Indus: 4
 Indostan: 39,40; lm
- P.denisoni*
 Indostan: 83,84; ll
- P.lineatus*
 BG: 3

P.pentazona
 BG: 3
P.timbiri
 Ceylon: 12
P.cauveriensis
 Indostan: 68
P.narayani
 Indostan: 68 (headw)
P.coorgensis
 Indostan: 68(upp)
P.bovanicus
 Indostan: 72
P.melanampyx
 Indostan: 39(headw), 57,68,81-88; ll
P.parra
 Indus: 12
 Indostan: 24(upp), 66,70; m
P.sahyadriensis
 Indostan: 39(headw); rs,s,t
P.punjabensis
 Indus: A(mid), 3,17,49,54,62-67,75,83,84; j
 Indostan: d
 Ganges: A(upp), 130-138
P.waageni
 Indostan: 123; d
P.hexazona
 BG: 11
P.simus
 BG: jj
P.arulius
 Indostan: 68,72,88; hi,l
P.teiro
 Indus: A(mid); j
 Ganges: 134,147,175,179,182,186; rr
P.dobsoni
 Indostan: 39(headw), 46,66,68
P.porcellus
 Indostan: 44
P.wynaadensis
 Indostan: 39,40,68,88; yy
P.ophicephalus
 Indostan: 81,85; kl
P.coitor
 Indostan: 23
P.compressiformis
 BG: r
P.schanicus
 BG: 42; r
P.micropogon
 Indostan: 68,71,72,88
P.burmanicus
 BG: 33,38,40,42(upp), 74,75,93

P.mysorensis
 Indostan: 68,72
P.carnaiticus
 Indostan: 68,71,72,88; hi
P.singhala
 Ceylon: 1
P.birtwistlei
 BG: 15(headw)
P.asoka
 Ceylon: 21
P.bandula
 Ceylon: q
P.martenstyni
 Ceylon: 5
P.pookodensis
 Indostan: no
P.binotatus
 BG: 9(upp); g
 Mk: A(low-mid),2,9,13,98,99,105; a,ww,y
 SG: 5,15,23,30,35,37,63,69,71; ab,b,c,cd,kl,v
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1-15
 Singapore: 13
 SCS: 439-449,474,482,493,496,497
P.gonionotus
 BG: 12(upp); g
 SG: 16
P.melanostigma
 Indostan: 24(upp),39,40,68,72,88; kl
 BG: 42(upp)
P.arenatus
 Indostan: 39,40,60; hi
 BG: 42(upp)
P.huguenini
 BG: 15
 SCS: 496
 Sumatra: 18; k
P.shalynius
 Ganges: 16; cd
P.lateristriga
 BG: 6
 SG: 47,63,69,71,78,79; v
 Singapore: 9,10;
 Tioman Isl.(freshwaters)
 Kalimantan: 106,127,130; k
 Sumatra: 3,5,19,32,34,44
 Java: e
P.pulchellus
 Indostan: 50,123
P.leiacanthus
 Indostan: 85
 Mk: A(low-mid), 41,98,110
 SG; 6,12,15(upp),28,35,37,54; ab,bc,cd,mn

SCS: 496
 Java: r

P.masyai
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: b

P.brevis
 Mk: A(low-mid), 2,7(upp), 9,132; a,ww
 SCS: 488,496,497,500,502; x
 Java: 2,15,16; c,q,r

P.stigmatosomus
 Mk: A(low), 5

P.spilopterus
 SG: 15,30,37

P.sophoroides
 SG: 16,35

P.altus
 SG: 16
 SCS: 496

P.vierhoeveri
 SG: 35

P.sametensis
 SG: b

P.pessuliferus
 Mk: A(mid)

P.colemani
 SG: 35

P.daruphani
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: 16,23(upp), 28,35,40,42
 SCS: 496

P.foxi
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SCS: 496

P.bramoides
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SG: 30,35,64; k
 Kalimantan: 11,13,39,42,44,45,56,58,64,77,106,147,157,169
 Java: 2,8,14,15

P.jolamarki
 SG: 23,35

P.dunckeri
 SG: 73,80
 Singapore: 4

P.roloffi
 SG: pq

P.schroederi
 SG: kp

P.somphongsi
 SG: 42

P.smithi
 SG: 35

P.elongatus
 Kalimantan: 9,46
P.snyderi
 SCS: 92,137
 Taiwan: 18,37; b_j
P.paucimaculatus
 SCS: 443,449
 Hainan: 3,6,7; a
P.semifasciolatus
 Mk: 53
 SCS: 62,137,368;
 Hainan: 16(headw)
 Taiwan: 19,23
P.fernandez-yepezi
 SCS: 435
P.aureus
 SCS: 435
P.hainanensis
 SCS: 369
P.vernayi
 SCS: 496
P.takhoaensis
 SCS: 384,390
P.eugrammus
 Kalimantan: 64,77,83,106
 Sumatra: 16(upp)
P.microps
 Java: 2
P.maculatus
 Kalimantan: 130
 Sumatra: 32; d,m,s
 Java: 2; r
P.sibukensis
 Kalimantan: 9,46,48,178
P.platysoma
 Java: 14
P.sumatranus
 Kalimantan: 19,106; k
 Sumatra: 5,16,32,34; i,zg
P.strigatus
 Kalimantan: 177
P.orphoides
 SCS: 493,496
 Kalimantan: 9,19
 Java: 2; b,r
P.collingwoodi
 Kalimantan: 48,56,64,66,74,106,124-127,156,157,176
P.javanicus
 Sumatra: 32
 Java: 2,4,7,12,14,16
P.sunieri
 Kalimantan: 47

- P.pulcher*
Kalimantan: 53
- P.anchisporus*
Kalimantan: 19,64,97,106; k
- P.oligolepis*
Sumatra: t,v,z
- P.aphya*
Java: 2
- P.belinka*
Sumatra: 19; u,x
- P.everetti*
Kalimantan: 8-66,116,126,157,166,169,176,179; a
- P.rhomboocellatus*
Kalimantan: 72,77,81,83,106
- P.endecanalis*
Kalimantan: 98,105
- P.kuchingensis*
Kalimantan: 127
- P.sealei*
Kalimantan: 8-46,169,180
- P.tetrazona*
Kalimantan: 81,106
- P.amblyrhynchus*
Java: 2
- P.carassioides*
Kalimantan: 106
- P.foerschi*
Kalimantan: 83
- P.streeteri*
Kalimantan: 147
- P.joaquinae*
Mindanao: 27
- P.umalii*
Mindanao: 27
- L i n i c h t h y s**
- L.laticeps*
SCS: 218,222,227,230
Y: 146,368
- S y s t o m u s**
- S.aurotaeniatus*
Mk: A(low)
SG: ah
- S.johorensis*
SG: 78
Singapore: 4
- S.partipentazona*
Mk: A(low); v,ww
SG: 6,13,18,78; b,cg,v
- S.jacobusboehlkei*
Mk: A(mid), 7(upp), 9
- S.rhombeus*
Phu Quoc Isl: 15

- S.orphoides*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 84,98,100,119,124,132,133; ww
 SG: 23,31,35,37; b,ko
- S.sarana*
 Indus: A(mid), 2-8,17-31,54; ts
 Indostan: 6,11,24,39(headw), 44-68,105,106,123,125;
 b,cd,ee,fg,hi,il,in,ip,x
 Ceylon: 16-28
 Ganges: A(upp), 12,18,48,51,60-78,103-107,121,129,137-187;
 cc,mn,np,nr,rw,s,ss
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42,110
 SCS: 496
- S.stoliczkanus*
 Ganges: 71(headw)
 BG: A(low), 38,74,84,95,118; r
- S.banksi*
 SG: 78,79
- S.caudimarginatus*
 BG: 32(upp) 60,63,74,109,110; r,s,x,xy
- S.pinnauratus*
 Indostan: il
- Hypsi barb us*
- H.annamensis*
 SCS: 430
- H.pierrei*
 Mk: A(low), 9,20
 SG: 54,66
 SCS: 471,482,493,496
- H.suvattii*
 SG: 5,40,42
 SCS: 467,496
- Hypselobarbus*
- H.curmuca*
 Indostan: 81,84,85,87; hi,kl
- H.kolus*
 Indostan: 18,23,24,39,40,44,46,50,66,68,85; d,w,x
- H.lithopidos*
 Indostan: 68
- H.myitkyinae*
 BG: A(upp), 74,103,104; x
- H.salweenensis*
 BG: 42-45
- Pararutilus*
- P.pigus*
 AT: 17-51,71,73,122-136; d,h,hh,j
 AA: 154
- P.virgo*
 Donau: A(all), 64,70(upp), 107,117,135,145,162-172,188,19
 208(upp), 213,214; tu
- P.meidingeri*
 Donau: A(upp), 113-117; u,uu,ww,zy

P. frisia

NE: a,aa,ab
Donau: A(low), 2,270: e,u,uw,ww,zy
Dnjepr: A(all), 9,13,24,29,36,44-72,85,99-105,116,117; c
Azov: 3-22,38-50,65,88-94,111; e,h,i
BS: 2-17,25,27; h
Caspian: 23,50,99,137,158
Wolga: A(low), 93

P. kutum

Caspian: A(all), 23-50,125-137; 1

Rutilus

R. rutilus

BB: 1-16,39-108; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc,d,dd,e,ee-ek,ff,h,hh,hi,i,ii,ij,
km,l-n,pp,q,qq,w,y,z,zz
Solovetsky Isl: b,c,d,e
Balt: A,B, 2-56,89-409; a,aa-az,bf,c,cy,f,fc,fg,ft,g,h,hh-hp,
ii-iy,j,k,kk-kzz,l,ll-lt,m,mr-mzz,n,nm-nz,pq,pw,q,qq-qzz,r,
rr-rx,s,so-sz,t,tt-tz,ua-ut,vd-vr,wb-wo,xf
Hiiumaa: 1-5
Saaremaa: 1-9
Atl-Arc: 3,75,99,106-116; a,ad,ee,mp,v,w,ww,wx,z
NS: 1-23,45-56,70-111; b,d,g,gg,j,o,x
Gr.Brit.: 1-106; a,l p,u,v
Ireland: 3,15,29,35,51,56; b,d,s,uw
Wight Isl: a
Anglesey Isl: 1
Man Isl: a
LM: 5-45
BA: 2-20,35-42,51,57; bb
LB: 4-71; a
AA: 7-12,24,30,49-62,184; f,e,g,hh,nn,pp
NE: a,aa,ab
Donau: A(all), 7-34,64-70,91-208,225-250,268-282;
ab,e,h,s,ss,st,t,u,v
Dnjepr: A(all), 1-143; c,h,i,j,k
Azov: 3-143; aa,e,f,g,h,j,k,l,mm
BS: 1,10,11,23,27; aa,c,f,h,hh,l,l
Caspian: A, 2,3,4,23,30,126-132,152-188; tu,tw,tz,w,x,xx-xz
Wolga: A(all), 3-3237; a,aa,c,d,j,k,l,m,n,nn,np,q,qq-qt,t,
tt-tz,uu-uy
Kazakhstan: 1,2,3,5,10,11,12,21,22,28,29,32,34,48,55;
hh,kk,q,r,ww
Aral: A,AI,AII, 5,28,29,32,35,55,68,72,78,90(upp),95;
a,aa,kq,kr,mm,zz

R. caspicus

Caspian: A(all),23,40,50,67,94,99,129,133,146,171; ab,cc,t
Aral: a,aa

R. lacustris

YK: 73
Lena: A(all), 18-44,57,67,68; b,bb-be,c,dh,f,g,ii,j,o,q,r
Jenisey: A(all), B,BII-BV, 2-190; a,aa,b,bd-bj,bp,cc,d,
de-dh,e,f,fi,i,j,k,kk,l,m,nn,p,pp,r

Ob[^]: A(all), 2-191; ad-aj,an-au,bc,bd,c,ce-ci,dd-dh,ee,f,ff-fn,
 h,hh-hl,i,j,jj,k,l,ll,o,r,t,tt,u,v,vv-vy
 Caspian: 190
 R.shelkovnikovi
 Caspian: 112,126
 R.albus
 AA: r
 R.rubilio
 AT: 14,27,44,51,71,88-112,122-136; d,u,ww,wx,xx,z
 Sicily: 3,5,6,8(upp), 9; b
 AA: 103,112,133,154; k,r
 R.basak
 AA: 143-151,160; s,ss,v
 R.aula
 AT: 8,20-25,30,38,40,41,51,54,129,133; d,hh,j,q
 R.erythrophthalmus
 AT: 51,72,73,74; j,xx
 R.panosi
 AA: 105,112; k,m
 R.karamani:
 AA: q,r
 R.ylikiensis
 AA: 68; l
 R.heckeli
 NE: bb
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid)
 Azov: 3,4,94,111
 BS: 23,27; hh
 R.wyresuba
 Dniepr: 45-72,85,103,105
 Azov: 12,15,19
P a c h y c h i l o n
 P.pictum
 AA: 117,118,128,135-140; q,r
 P.macedonicum
 AA: 49,52,56,58; g
S c a r d i n i u s
 S.erythrophthalmus
 Ob[^]: 77(upp), 81; k
 BB: 27,38,39,63; kp,kr,l,m,p
 Balt: A,B, 12,70,89,104-134,152-197,211,221,243-254,
 270-301,322-382,396-406; a,ad-ax,hh,j,k,km-kzz,m,
 mt-mx,qs,qu,ry,so-su,t,tt-tz,ua-ut,vc-vl,wb,wj,xa
 Valaam Isl: a,b,c
 Hiiumaa: 1-5
 Saaremaa: 1-9
 Atl-Arc: 3; be
 NS: 1,7,13(headw), 45,56,70,73,88,96(upp),99,105,109,111;
 b,c,f,gg,h,k,m,mm,o,s,x
 LN: 5-46; a
 Gr.Brit.: 1-40,105-111
 Ireland: 15,17,35,56,72; d,ef,eg,eh,h,m,uw

Wight Isl: a
 BA: 2,12,13,20(headw), 35-42,51,57,88,134; bb
 LB: 4-35,48-62,73; a
 Corsica: 2,4,6,8
 Cres Isl: a
 AT: 22,25,51,72-74,110,111,122,129,133,136;
 hh,i,j k,t,vv,ww,xx
 AA: 5,7,10,11,24,30,49,103,112,149-160; g,k,x
 NE: aa,ah
 Donau: A(all), AI,AII,AIII, 20,46,68,70,91-117,135-277;
 l,s,ss,st,t
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-110; c,g,i,j,k,l,m
 Azov: 3-15,36-142; aa,e
 BS: 1-27,42,55; a,aa,b,h,hh,i,j,k
 Caspian: A(all), AII, 2,3,8,23,24,40,42,50,99,130-188;
 cc,o,r,tu,tv,tx,w,x,xx,xv
 Wolga: A(all), 10-34,56-127,171-234,247-288,302-337;
 c,d,j,t,uu-uy
 Kazakhstan: 1(all),3,5(all),15(all); kk,o,u,vvv,vw
 Aral: A, AI,AII, 2,12-19,28,32(all),35,90(all);
 a,aa,ab,ac,b,cc,f,gg,j,k,km,ko,kq-kt,tt,tu,tv

S.scardafa
 AT: tt,ww
 AA: r

S.elmaliensis
 NE: k

S.plotizza
 AA: 143,144; s,ss

S.knezevici
 AA: 133; q,r

S.acarnanicus
 AA: k

S.racovitzai
 Donau: rs

Oreinus

O.richardsoni
 Indus: 3(headw), 8,11,13,17,28; r
 Ganges: A(upp), 48-140; v

O.plagiostomus
 IP: 140(headw)
 Ganges: A(upp), 39(upp), 45-60,105-117; v

O.sinuatus
 Indus: 3(headw), 8,9,13(upp), 17,19,23,38; o,s,tr,tu,tw,tx
 Ganges: 105-109,117-120,138(upp),140

O.griffithi
 Indus: 51,54

O.molesworthi
 Ganges: 29,31,36,39,41,48,60,165(upp)
 BG: A(upp), 57

Chondrostoma

C. cyri

BS: 19

Caspian: 50,67-106,126; l

C. colchicum

Azov: 111

BS: 6-42,55; c,g,h,hh

Caspian: 119

C. oxyrhynchum

BS: 3,6,27,28,42

Caspian: 2-53,99; gg

C. awhasicum

BS: 19

Volga: 70

C. turiense

LB: 113,115

C. olisiponensis

BA: 134,142

C. macrolepidotum

BA: 78,94,111,113,114

BG: 3,4,6,9(upp), 33; hh

C. kinzelbachi

NE: 79,82,83; u

C. rysela

NS: j

C. beysehirensis

NE: d

C. coerulea

LB: 37,38

C. soetta

AT 8-73,122-136; b,d,dd,e,g,h,hh,j

C. kneri

AA: 133,143,144,146; r,s

NE: 42(upp)

C. regium

NE: 38-45,63-82; c,ee,k,t,v

BS: 56,60,70,71,72

MP: A(upp), B(upp), 7,16,18,26,30; l,m,o,q,r,s,u

IP: 73; ff

C. orientalis

IP: 73,75

C. phoxinus

AA: 153-156; x

C. nasus

Balt: 89,156,214-405

NS: 1-73,105; j,k,kk,m,o,s,v,x

LM: 20-40

BA: 18-32,51,57

LB: 17-51

AT: 8

AA: 10,23,118(upp), 126,128,138,152

NE: 36,42; bb,c

Donau: A(all), AI,AIII, 2-73,91-117,133-277; j,s,st,t
 Dnjepr: A(all), 10-107
 BS: 65; y
 MP: A,B
C.variabile
 Azov: 8-93
 BS: 71,72
 Caspian: A, 40,50,54,68,69,95,99,120,126,158-184; fg,l
 Wolga: A(all), 2-86,102-124,151-327,337; aj
C.angorensis
 BS: 55,59,71
C.ohridanum
 AA: 126,133,137,138; q,r
C.prespense
 AA: 122; p,r
C.leptosoma
 Caspian: 99,112,120,126; l
C.scodrense
 AA: 135,140; r
Achondrostoma
A.arcasii
 BA: 74-103,129-135,165,169; e
 LB: 70,73,91,93,104-120
A.occidentale
 BA: 116,117,118
A.oligolepis
 BA: 81,82,113
A.salmantinum
 BA: 104(upp), 106,107,108
Parachondrostoma
P.miegii
 BA: 64,65,95
 LB: 31,70,85-93,104,107
P.toxostoma
 NS: k
 LM: 21
 BA: 20-63
 LB: 4-17,28-60,104
 AT: 8-36,52-62,75(upp), 82-89; h,hh
P.genei
 NS: 45,70
 AT: 1-71,82-89,122-137
 Donau: 117
P.arrigonis
 LB: 115-120; r,u
P.vardarensis
 Donau: 20
Iberochondrostoma
I.lemmingi
 BA: 91,107,127-165,180-192
I.oretanum
 BA: 190

- I.almacai*
BA: 145-155
- I.lusitanicum*
BA: 117,134-155; g
- I.steindachneri*
BA: 99
- Pseudochondrostoma*
- P.polylepis*
BA: 59-144,164,165,192; d
LB: 73,118,126
- P.duriense*
BA: 74-109
- P.wilkommi*
BA: 99,134,146,161,165,178,180,192-197
- Spirlinus*
- S.bipunctatus*
BB: 46
Balt: 89,112-115,159-223,240-378; qs,qu,t,tt,ug-uk
NS: 1,11-23,31,44,56,73-79,105; j,k,kk,m-q,s,v,x
LM: 20-39
BA: 15-37; g
LB: 8,9,13,27,31; a
AA: 24,30,49,50,113,118,137,154
NE: 1,6,74
Donau: A(all), 2-277; o,sv,sw,u
Dnjepr: A(all), 10-18,50-107
Azov: 1-15,50-142
BS: 5-72; h,i
Caspian: 3-157; e,g,ii,j,l,s,tx
Wolga: A(all), 3-330
Aral: 55-78,90(upp), 102(upp)
MP: A(upp), B(upp), D, 7; n,t
IP: 72,73,104; hh
- S.rossicus*
Caspian: 3,23,30
Wolga: 21-56
- S.eichwaldi*
IP: 99,102,103,106
- S.taeniatus*
Kazakhstan: 1,3; v
Aral: 9-19,28-38,55-115
- S.drjagini*
Kazakhstan: 1(upp)
- S.armeniensis*
Caspian: 101,108,110,115
- S.urmianus*
MP: D, 44,48,50,52
- S.kubanicus*
Azov: 111,124,131,133,136
- S.fasciatus*
BS: 6-46,59
Aral: 48,55,58,63,66,102

- S.maculatus
Dnjepr: 114-117,121
- S.smyrnaea
NE: 38
- S.strymonicus
AA: 23,24
- S.fangfangae
AA: 120
- S.devalli
AA: 122
- S.gmelini
Caspian: 23-30,35
- S.varentsovi
Caspian: 157
- S.namaki
IP: 100(upp); mm,p,sv
- S.nicolausi
MP: 61
- S.idignensis
MP: 59,60,61
- S.petrubanarescuyi
MP: D, 49
- S.ganati
IP: 73
- K o s s w i g o b a r b u s**
- K.kosswigi
MP: C
- K.sublimus
MP: A
- V a r i c o r h i n u s**
- V.nikolskii
Caspian: 126
- V.macrolepis
Caspian: 99
IP: 75; ci,h,hh
- C a p o e t a**
- C.capoeta
NE: 38,82,87
Caspian: B, 33,48-151; ff,fg,g,h,l,q,st
Aral: 18,32(upp), 58,63,68,90(upp)
MP: A, 30,50
IP: 86,100; hh,p,st,z
- C.gibbosa
IP: 154; wv
- C.asmussi
Aral: 32,102(upp),
IP: 107
- C.aculeata
MP: A, 59; c
IP: 73-115; d,h,hh,j,m-p,s,ss,st,sv,t,tt,
- C.gracilis
Caspian: 104,105,106,129-153

Aral: 106
 MP: D, 50,51,53
 IP: hh,r,tu

C. heratensis
 Caspian: 154,156,157; uv
 Aral: 18,32(upp), 49-78,90(all), 100-113; no
 IP: 107

C. steindachneri
 Caspian: 156
 Aral: 18-80,90(all), 95-102; f
 IP: xu

C. fundulus
 BS: 28
 Caspian: 33,50,69-99,120,129,130; g,l

C. bergi
 IP: 102

C. barroisi
 NE: 68,74,75,77(upp), 82,83; v
 MP: A,B, 12,16,31; b,s

C. damascina
 NE: 38,47,63-90; v,x
 BS: 70,71
 AP: 93-99; y,z
 MP: A(all), B(all), C, 1-31; l,n,s,xx,xy
 IP: 43-50,58(headw), 72-93; b,ci,ck,hk,p,st,sv,v,xt,y,z

C. chebisiensis
 IP: vv

C. rostrata
 IP: v

C. amir
 NE: 82
 Caspian: 99
 IP: 75,95; ci

C. niger
 Caspian: 99
 IP: 75,95; ci

C. saadi
 IP: 59,60,62,73,75,95; ci

C. umbra
 Caspian: 137
 MP: A(all), B(upp), 7,10,21,30; f
 IP: ci,e

C. socialis
 Caspian: 137

C. baluchiorum
 IP: 19,121

C. fratercula
 NE: 38,82,87; v
 Caspian: 137
 AP: 98,99
 IP: 120

C. syriaca
 AP: 99; xy,y
C. trutta
 NE: 63,64,70,82; v
 MP: A,B(upp),16,17,18; s
 IP: 77(upp), 83; l
C. buhsei
 Caspian: 137
 IP: 100(upp),102,104,105; hh,p,sv
C. nikolskii
 IP: 102
C. fusca
 Aral: 102(upp), 104; nn,ns
 IP: 101,126,154; st,wt,wv,wx
C. nudiventris
 IP: 89
C. angorae
 NE: 68,75(upp), 83
C. tinca
 NE: 1,3,6,41; aa,bb
 BS: 27,38-47,56-72; y
C. sevangi
 Caspian: B, 99-112,121,126; g
C. banarescui
 BS: 2,39,41,42(upp), 50,54
C. ekmekeiae
 BS: 2,42
C. baliki
 BS: 55,69,70,71
C. sieboldi
 BS: 27-42,55-72
C. antalyensis
 NE: 50,51,52
C. bergamae
 NE: 16,40,42,44
C. pestai
 NE: 55; ee,k
C. hounwoodi
 NE: 33,36,38
C. meandrensis
 NE: 42,44; c
 Hemigrammocaepoeta
H. nana
 NE: 83; t
 AP: 7,94,96,98,99
H. culiciphaga
 NE: 74,75,82; t
H. sauvagei
 AP: y
H. kemali
 NE: 52; c,ee,hh,k,n,o

H.turcica
 NE: n,o
Mesopotamichthys
M.sharpeyi
 MP: A(low-mid), AI, B(low), 7,16(upp), 18; l,m,n,v
M.faoensis
 MP: A(low)
Pseudaspis
P.leptocephalus
 Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b,w
 Am: A(all), 1-59,80-161,198,199; a,aa,bd-bg,ce,h,ij,k,m
Alburnus
A.alburnus
 Ob[^]: 91,92; n
 BB: 1,6,12,16,39,46,51,64,80,94; c,ce,d,dd,de,e,ee,ef,
 ei,ff,h,i, ii,ij,k,km,l,m,n,pp
 Balt: A,B, 12,19,47,49,89,104-123,139-406;
 a,aa,ah,ax,hk,im-it,k,km-kzz,lm-lp,n,nn-nz,pp-pw,q,
 qr-qx,r,rr,rx,s,so-st,t,tt-tz,ua-ut,va-vg,vl,wb,wh-ws,xb
 Kildin Isl: a
 Atl-Arc: 3,17; aa,ae
 NS: 1-22,45-111; j,k,kk,m,mm,n-s,v,x
 LM: 5-40; a
 Gr.Brit.: 4-38,106-110; u
 BA: 2,12,13,20(headw),35,36,37,42(headw), 51,57; bb
 LB: 4-13,23,31,35,48-62,71; a,b,d
 AT: j,k
 AA: 5-37,49,118,138,154,160; b,ee,f,g,pp
 NE: 6,8; aa,ab
 Donau: A(all), 2-285; e,j,s,ss,st,t
 Dnjepr: A(all), 1-111; c,g,i,j,k,l
 Azov: 3-143; e-l
 BS: 1,3,18,19,23,27; aa
 Caspian: A, 3-30,50,133-188; c,tx,v,xx,xy,xz
 Wolga: A(all), 3-337; a,aa,c,d,j,k,l,nn,qt,tt,tu,tv,uu-uy,v,x
 Kazakhstan: u
A.lucidus
 Balt: A,B, 107,139,254,328,378; hk,hn,m,ty,vl,wb
 NS: 31,45,70,73,85(upp), 105; a,f,j,k,kk,m,mm,n-s,v,x
 AA: 12
 Donau: A
 Caspian: 4,30
 Wolga: 12-16,59-64,192-209,276,305-312
A.albidus
 AT: 29,98,99,100,104,105
 AA: q
A.vulturnus
 AT: 91-98,100,105; q
A.alborella
 AT: 1,8,18,22,39,51,75,77,122(upp),129,133; j,mp,pp
 AA: 160,167; q,r

A. scoranza
 AA: 126,131,137,138; q,r
A. orontis
 NE: 38,82,83; d,dd,e
 Caspian: 140,141,142
 MP: A,B
 BS: 56,65,68,69,70; v
A. pseudospirlinus
 Caspian: 137
A. striatus
 Caspian: A, AIII,AIV, 131,150
 IP: tu
A. macropterus
 Caspian: 67(upp)
A. doriae
 IP: 59; ci
A. maculatus
 IP: 87; hh,r
A. galilaeus
 MP: 31
A. selcuklui
 MP: 20
A. hohenackeri
 Caspian: A(all), 3,23-68,89-137
A. charusini
 Caspian: 3,4,23-50,126,130,137,160,186,187,188;
 a,o,w,x,xx,xy
 Azov: 94,111,124,133,134,137
 BS: h,hh
A. timarensis
 MP: 58
A. caeruleus
 NE: 82
 MP: A(headw), B(upp), 5
A. zagrosensis
 IP: ff
A. heckeli
 NE: pr,q
 MP: f
A. escherichi
 NE: 1,38; aa,ab
 BS: 9-16,27,34,35,42,59,70,71,72(upp), 73
A. nasreddini
 NE: d
A. akili
 NE: k
 MP: A
A. hebes
 MP: s
A. baliki
 NE: 57

A.vignoni
 AP: 99; z
A.kotschyi
 NE: 81; t
A.maxima
 AT: hh
A.neretvae
 AA: 143,144,146,149; ss,t
A.qalilus
 NE: 84
A.rionicus
 BS: 2,27
A.artvinicus
 BS: 2,39,42
A.attalus
 NE: 33
A.alasanicus
 Caspian: 67
A.longissimus
 Caspian: 130
A.latissimus
 Caspian: 50
A.iblioides
 Aral: b
A.fasciatus
 Aral: 48,102
S q u a l a l b u r n u s
S.oblongus
 Aral: 6(headw), 10(headw), 12,18(upp), 19,28,32,35
C h a l c a l b u r n u s
C.chalcoides
 NE: 1-24,36; a,aa,ab
 Donau: 2; u,uu
 BS: 1-42,55,59,71; aa,i,y
 Azov: 1,38,50,86,88,91,92,111,133-137,142
 Caspian: A(all), 3,28-50,67-99,129-152,171; cc,fg,tx,xz
 Aral: A, 12,18,19,32,48,55,57,90; mo
C.belvica
 AA: p
C.mossulensis
 MP: A(all), B(all), 5-21,30,32(upp), 58-61;
 m,tt,v,x
 IP: 60,72,73,75,81,84; b,ck,hh
C.megacephalus
 Caspian: 99
 IP: 75; ci,zx
C.caudimacula
 IP: 64,75
C.iblis
 Caspian: 99(upp)
 IP: 75; ci

- C.capito
MP: 7,16,18
- C.schejfan
Caspian: 99
MP: A
IP: 75; ci
- C.mento
Donau: A,AI, 114,120; e,u,uu,ux,ww,y,yy,zy
Dnjepr: 114,121
Azov: 38,41,50,94,111,124,131-136
BS: 1,9-15
- C.tauricus
Dnjepr: 121
- C.sellal
NE: 82,83
Caspian: 99
AP : y
MP: s,v
- C.adanensis
NE: 74
MP: 31
- C.iranicus
Caspian: 144
MP: 4,5,7,16
- C.longissimus
Caspian: 129,130,133,156
- C.atropatenae
MP: D, 43,47-51; y
- C.filippi
BS: 32,37
Caspian: A, 33-137,152; ff,fg,k,l,st,xx
MP: 51,53
- C.tarichi
MP: C, 54-57
- C.pallidus
NE: 83
MP: s
- Leucalburnus
L.satunini
Caspian: 50(headw)
- Acanthalburnus
A.microlepis
Caspian: 23,50-56,67-137; ff,fg,l
MP: s
- A.punctulatus
Caspian: 50(upp), 52,56,67,69,82-126
- A.urmianus
MP: D, 44,48,50,52

Chagunius

C.chagunio

Indostan: 123

Ganges: A(upp), 12-48,59-188; ee,h,rr

BG: 101

C.nicholsi

BG: A(upp), 103(upp)

C.baileyi

BG: 42,43,44

Barbodes

B.heterosomus

BG: 85,91,92

B.baoshanensis

BG: 42,53,85; yy

B.daliensis

Y: xz

B.himalayanus

Indus: 3(headw)

B.dubius

Indostan: 44,66,68,71,,72; hi

B.hexagonolepis

Ganges: 36

SCS: 43,81

B.bauesi

Kalimantan: 121

B.elongatus

Kalimantan: 9

B.soroides

Sumatra: 43

B.maculatus

Sumatra: t

B.goniosoma

Sumatra: w

B.balleroides

Kalimantan: 21,23,24,27,29,30,37

B.madon

Java: 15

B.hemictenus

Mindoro: 5,6,8,9; a

B.sirang

Mindanao: g

B.ivis

Busuanga: 3; a

Culion: 1

Palawan: 3

Balabac: 1

B.tamba

Mindanao: 14,28; e-j

B.quinquemaculatus

Busuanga: 2,7

Mindanao: 15,18-21,23

Basilan (freshwaters)

B.binotatus

Luzon: 6

Mindoro: 9,10

Busuanga: 1,2; a

Culion: 1,2

Palawan: 1,3,6,7,8

Camiguin: 1

Mindanao: 1,5,13,14,15,18,19,24,25,26; d,i

Basilan: 2-5

Tawi Tawi: 2

Kalimantan: 9,13,21,48,56,64,69,72,106,126,157,172,
175,176; u

Sumatra: 44; d,x

Bangka (freshwaters)

Java: 2; h,l

Billiton: 1

Bali (freshwaters)

B.palawanensis

Palawan: 1,8

B.montanoi

Mindanao: 1

B.clemensi

Mindanao: g

B.cataractae

Mindanao: 32

B.bantolanensis

Palawan: 1; a

B.lanaoensis

Mindanao: g

B.baoulan

Mindanao: g

B.disa

Mindanao: g

B.katolo

Mindanao: g

B.manalak

Mindanao: g

B.amarus

Mindanao: g

B.flavifuscus

Mindanao: g

B.manguaoensis

Palawan: a

B.herrei

Mindanao: g

B.tras

Mindanao: g

B.lendog

Mindanao: g

B.palata

Mindanao: g

B.machaerius
 SCS: 1
 Y: A(mid-upp),, 146,180,205,344
 YS: 172

B.fuxianensis
 SCS: nq

B.lacustris
 SCS: nq

B.benasi
 SCS: 347(headw), 369,375(headw)

B.deauratus
 SCS: 137

B.chonglingchungi
 SCS: nq

B.pachygnathus
 SCS: nq

B.fuxianhuensis
 SCS: nq

B.rhomboides
 SCS: 369

B.huangechuchieni
 SCS: 369

B.schwanenfeldi
 SCS: 493,496

B.margarianus
 SCS: 43,81

B.fukiensis
 Y: A, 205

B.argenteus
 Y: A(mid-upp), 126,556; bc,f

B.tungchowensis
 YS: 170

B.nicholsi
 Y: 205,554
 ECS: 32
 YS: 170

B.gregorii
 Y: A(upp)

B.vernayi
 Y: r

B.polylepis
 Y: 146

B.huguenini
 Y: 201

B.exigua
 Y: xz
 YS: 44

Cosmochilus

C.harmandi

Mk: A(low-mid), 8,115,122; w,ww
SG: 23,35; ab
SCS: 493,496

C.cardinalis

Mk: A(mid-upp)

C.hanlaensis

Mk: A(upp), 60

C.falcifer

Kalimantan: 106,126,138,143,157

Cyclocheilichthys

C.heteronema

BG: 3

Mk: A(mid)

SG: 51,70; pp,v

Kalimantan: 83,106,124

C.apogon

Ganges: ee

BG: A(low-mid), 6,40

Mk: A(low-mid), 21,88,98,105,110,129,132,133; ww

SG: 15(upp), 16,35,37,47(upp),63,71; ab,b,cd,mn,v

Phu Quoc Isl: 8,11

Singapore: 9

SCS: 482-496,500,501

Kalimantan: 9,69,83,106,123-130,157,169; k

Sumatra: 5,16,19,21(upp), 32,34; f,m,u

Java: 2,14,15; r

C.pinnauratus

Indostan: 15,16,24(upp), 46,50,68; c,ll,lm

Ceylon: 25

BG: 103(upp), 107

C.repasson

BG: 6,32

Mk: A (low-mid), 21,119,124,129; ww

SCS: 493,496

Kalimantan: 11,13,21,29-44,56,64,157,169

Sumatra: 13,16,21(upp), 32; u

C.furcatus

Mk: A(mid)

C.lagleri

Mk: A(low)

C.siaja

SG: 35

Kalimantan: 106(upp), 120,124

Sumatra: 13,19; u

C.armatus

Mk: A(low-mid), 124; ww

SG: 15,23,35,45,79; ab,v

SCS: 496

Kalimantan: 64,106

Sumatra: 19,34; u

- Java: 2,15,16
- C.kotuensis*
SG: ab
- C.coolidgei*
SG: 30
- C.enoplos*
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,20,21,129; ww
SCS: 496
Kalimantan: 124
Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
Java: 14,15; m
- C.dumerili*
Mk: A(mid)
SG: 13,35,37
- C.mekongensis*
Mk: A(low-mid)
SG: 23
- C.amblyceps*
SG: 35
- C.tapiensis*
Mk: A(low)
SG: 47(upp)
- C.enoploides*
Mk: A(low); ww
SCS: 496
- C.janthochir*
Kalimantan: 83,106,120
- C.lineatus*
Kalimantan: 117
- C.dezwaani*
Sumatra: 19; u
- C.deventeri*
Java: r
- C.macropus*
Kalimantan: 120
Sumatra: w
- C.megalops*
Kalimantan: 157
- C.macrolepis*
Kalimantan: 72,77,106
Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
- C.microstomata*
SCS: 369,384
- Oreichthys*
- O.cosuatis*
Indostan: 123; d,l,oo,w
Ganges: 48,60,62,78,120
- O.crenuchoides*
Ganges: 52
- O.parvus*
Mk: A(mid)

Mystacoleucus
M. marginatus
 BG: 6,9(upp), 13
 Mk: A(low-mid), 5,7(upp), 9,92,98,124,125; mm,ww
 SG: 23(upp), 28-47,63,69,78; ab,cd,f,k,m,mn
 SCS: 482,493,496
M. argenteus
 BG: 42
M. atridorsalis
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: ab
 SCS: 496
M. chilopterus
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 35; k
M. ectypus
 Mk: A(mid)
M. lepturus
 Mk: 69; i
M. greenwayi
 Mk: A(low-mid), 132,133
 SCS: 496
Amblyrhinichthys
A. truncatus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,20,21,129; ww
 SG: 15,18,23,35,42,45,47,65
A. altus
 Mk: ww
Hypsibarbus
H. birtwistlei
 Sumatra: 3
Xenochelichthys
X. gudgeri
 Mk: A(mid), 23,47,51
 SG: 23(upp)
X. loppei
 Mk: A(low-mid), 129
 SG: mq
Discherodontus
D. halei
 SG: 32,35,40,42,63,65
D. ashmeadi
 Mk: A(mid), 8,92,100,110
 SG: ab
D. parvus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
D. schroederi
 SG: 28,30,32; f,kl,kp
Folifer
F. brevifilis
 Mk: A(mid-upp)

Osteochilus

O.chalybeatus

BG: A, 38,42

O.cephalus

BG: 74

O.hasselti

BG: 6,9(upp), 66,75; g,h

Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 8,9,92,98,119,120,129; ww

SG: 6,23,30,35,42,47,63,65,69,71,78; aa.ab.cd,v

SCS: 480-501

Kalimantan: 64,66,72,77,106,120,154,157; k

Sumatra: 3,5,13,16,19,21(upp), 32,34,42,49,68; f,i,m,r,u,w,x,z

Java: 2,4,7,14,15; h,i,l

O.spilurus

BG: 11

SG: v

Kalimantan: 18,39,72,83,106,169

Sumatra: 13,16,32

Bangka: f

O.melanopleura

BG: 15(upp); g

Mk: A(low-mid), 92,100(upp), 129; ww

SG: 28,35,40,42,47,54; ab,v

SCS: 496,500,501

Kalimantan: 19,72-81,106,120,157

Sumatra: 11,16,21(upp), 32

O.waandersi

BG: g

SG: 6,40,63,65,70,80; b

SCS: 496

O.scapularis

Mk: A(low)

O.duostigma

Mk: A(mid)

SG: 35,42; b,cd

O.vittatus

Mk: A(low-mid); ww

SG: 30,35,63,71; ab,v

SCS: 482,496

Phu Quoc Isl: 8,11

Kalimantan: 19,53,64(upp), 66,72,77,106,120,130,157,176

Sumatra: 3,13,19,21(upp), 32,34; t,u,x,z

Java: 2,15; a

O.lini

Mk: A(low), 8,9

SG: 15; ab

SCS: 449-482,496

O.schlegeli

Mk: 129; ww

SG: 35,42; ab

Kalimantan: 69,72,77,106,120

Sumatra: 21,32,34; S_z

Sumatra

- O.tatumi*
SG: 35
- O.ochrus*
Mk: A(mid)
SG: 35
- O.macrosemion*
Mk: A(low)
- O.spilopleura*
SG: 28
- O.prosemion*
Mk: A(low-mid)
SG: 30;; ab
SCS: 496
- O.simus*
Mk: A(low)
- O.soplaensis*
Mk: A(mid)
- O.striatus*
Mk: A(mid)
- O.brachynotopterus*
Mk: ww
- O.borneensis*
Mk: ww
Kalimantan: 105,106,120
Sumatra: 21(upp)
- O.triporus*
SG: 63
Kalimantan: 106,190
Sumatra: 19,21(upp), 32
- O.kelaban*
Kalimantan: 64
- O.kahajanensis*
Kalimantan: 64,81,106,157
Sumatra: 34
- O.repang*
Kalimantan: 64
- O.microcephalus*
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,23,124,129; ww
SG: 35,40,51,65,78,80
SCS: 493,496
Kalimantan: 11,13,39,64,77,106,157
Sumatra: 21(upp), 32,34; n,u
- O.pleurotaenia*
Kalimantan: 64,105
Sumatra: 32,34
Java: 2
- O.chini*
Kalimantan: 21-37
- O.ingeri*
Kalimantan: 21-37
- O.brevicauda*
Kalimantan: 106

O. enneaporos
 Mk: 8
 SCS: 426-467
 Kalimantan: 64,106
 Sumatra: t,w

O. intermedius
 Kalimantan: 64,106
 Sumatra: 21(all)

O. salsburyi
 SCS: 62,90,235,267,288,351,369,378,380,385,424,439-449
 Hainan: 16(headw)
 Hongkong: 2

O. brachynotopteroides
 Mk: 11(headw)
 SG: ab
 SCS: 439-449
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 32,34,44

O. barbatula
 SCS: 496

O. kappenii
 Kalimantan: 106,120,124,157
 Sumatra: 21(upp); u

O. harrisoni
 Kalimantan: 157

O. pentalineatus
 Kalimantan: 83

R e c t o r i s
R. posehensis
 SCS: 235,267,288
R. luxiensis
 SCS: 72,329,369
R. mutabilis
 SCS: 184,274,369

S t e n o r h y n c h o a c r u m
S. xijiangensis
 SCS: kp

P s e u d o c r o s s o c h e i l u s
P. liuchengensis
 SCS: 302(upp); ko
P. tridentis
 SCS: mq
P. papillolabrus
 SCS: 184
P. longibullus
 SCS: 184
P. bamaensis
 SCS: 135
P. nigrovittatus
 SCS: 184

Opsariichthys

O.bidens

Mk: A(mid)

SCS: 14,62,80,90,137,148,165,184,203,235,267,274,288,
297,323,368-460; ac,b,g

Hainan: 1,7,12

Y: A(upp), 11,66,98,146(upp), 173,205,344,355,406,430,
447,453,528,553,554,560,568; cc,j

ECS: 75

HH: A(low), 140-148; d

YS: 22,24,38,50,67-75,132-136,161-172,182

Pr: 77,111

O.uncirostris

SCS: 30,68,369,384,392

Y: 146,543,553,568

YS: 1,9,12,22,73,143,157-172,184-191; i,q,s

Pr: 77

Honshu: 71,147,153,156,179,202,208,273; ei,f,ff,o,p,rs

Shikoku: 19,20,21,37

Kyushu: 29

O.minutus

SCS: 72

Y: 553

O.elegans

SCS: 369,372

O.chekiangensis

SCS: 80

Y: 568

O.morrisoni

Y: A(all), 205,553,560

YS: j

O.platypus

Kyushu: 29

O.temmincki

Kyushu: 29

Tanichthys

T.albonubes

SCS: 137

T.micagemmae

SCS: 427,428

Yaoshanicus

Y.normalis

SCS: 125,129,184,302,368-436; dj

Y.arcus

SCS: 155,290

Percocypris

P.retrodorsalis

BG: 42

Mk: A(upp)

P.tchangi

Mk: A(low)

P. pingi
 Y: A(upp), 146,205,231,241,265,289

O p s a r i u s
O. bicirrhatus
 Indus: 54,57
O. cocsa
 Ganges: 134,139
O. caudiocellatus
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(upp)
O. koratensis
 Mk: 124,125
O. ornatus
 SG: 35
O. pulchellus
 Mk: A(low-mid)

P r o b a r b u s
P. labeamajor
 Mk: A(low-mid); g
P. labeaminor
 Mk: A(mid)
P. jullieni
 BG: 15
 SG: 63

T r o g l o c y c l o c h e i l u s
T. khammouanensis
 Mk: A(mid); d,e

S c a p h i o d o n
S. thomassi
 Indostan: 39,40,46,68; hi
S. nashii
 Indostan: 39(headw), 50,71,72,88

L u c i o b a r b u s
L. albanicus
 AA: 62,67,86,98-115; k,kl,m,nn
L. graecus
 AA: 67,68,105; k,l
L. brachycephalus
 Caspian: A, 3,23,36,40,50,67,99,129-137,150,152,171; cc,tx
 Kazakhstan: 1(all), 48
 Aral: A, 5-90,108; a,aa,d,k,km-kq,kw,ky,kz,zz
L. conocephalus
 Kazakhstan: 1
 Aral: A, 18,28,32,35,55-78,90,96,98
L. chalybeatus
 Caspian: 50,99,130
L. bulatmai
 Caspian: 23,50,78,98,99,120-135,156; tx
 Aral: A, 55
L. capito
 NE: c
 BS: 42

Caspian: A(all), 3,23-156; ff,fg,j,s,ts,tx
 IP: 62
 L.esocinus
 MP: A(upp), B, 7,16,18; m
 L.kersin
 NE: 82,83; v
 MP: A(low-mid), B(low), 7,16; s
 L.mursa
 Caspian: 50-152; ff,s,st
 MP: D
 IP: 103; p,sv
 L.miliaris
 IP: 102,103; m
 L.kessleri
 IP: 102
 L.barbulus
 AP: s,y
 MP: A, B, 16; s
 IP: 50,60,63,73,75; d,e
 L.pectoralis
 NE: 38,44,74,77(upp), 82,83; bb,t
 MP: A(all), 7,16; i,s
 IP: 70,73
 L.lydianus
 NE: 38
 L.perniciosus
 AP: 99; y,z
 L.subquincuncinatus
 MP: A(low-mid), B(upp), 7,16,30; s,v
 IP: 72,77(upp), 83,84,104
 L.luteus
 MP: A(mid-upp); s
 IP: 6,50,61-84,102; b,ci,ck,cl
 L.xanthopterus
 NE: 82,83; t
 MP: A(all), AI, B(mid-upp), 1,7,16,18; e,h,l,m,v
 IP: 72,77(upp)
 L.bocagei
 BA: 59,78-113,130-146,165,189,192; d,e
 LB: 113-124; r
 L.comiza
 BA: 127-140,158,165,169,177,178,192
 LB: 104
 L.guiraonis
 BA: 165(upp)
 LB: 113-120; r,s
 L.graellsii
 BA: 62,63,64,99,134,165
 LB: 70-92,104,111,118
 L.microcephalus
 BA: 134,160-178,192

L.sclateri
 BA: 145-155,165,175-197
 LB: 124,125,126,129
 L.lacertoides
 Aral: 32(upp), 90; f
A s p i d o p a r i a
 A.morar
 IP: 18,19,25,35-40,124,125
 Indus: A(mid), 3,8 22,33,48-75; g,ts
 Indostan: 6,24,39(headw),44,68,123; w
 Ganges: A(all), 7,13,60-186; h,rr,ss
 BG: A(mid-upp), 89
 Mk: A(low)
 A.jaya
 Indus: 54
 Ganges: A(headw), 48,60,78-88,94(upp), 96,107
T y p h l o g a r r a
 T.widlowsoni
 MP: A, B; o,p
B a r b u s
 B.barbus
 Balt: 143,158,223-405; a,aa,g,h,hk,ir,ty,wl
 NS: 1,4,5,11,13(headw),22,23,31,45,53,56,68,73,84,88;
 j,k,kk,m,mm,n,o,p,q,s,v,x
 LB: 4-62; a,c
 AA: 30,49,56,86,154
 Donau: A(all), AI, AIII, 7-277; n,t,u,uu
 Dnjepr: A(all), 3-107; c,i
 B.plebejus
 AT: 8-136; h,j,u
 AA: 159,160
 NE: 8; c
 Donau: 65,190
 BS: 65,68
 B.kosswigi
 MP: A(upp), 21
 B.ercisianus
 MP: CI
 B.tylerianus
 AT: 52-57,85,98,105-112,119-136; u,xx,yy
 B.macedonicus
 AA: 49,50,56,62; e,f,g,p,q
 B.thessalus
 AA: 60-65
 B.cyri
 Caspian: A, B, 50(upp), 67-138,152,153; g,ii,l,tw
 IP: 86
 B.lacerta
 NE: 38,83
 BS: 39,40,42,46,70,72
 Caspian: 50-67,82-99,120,137-152; ff,fx,g,l
 MP: A(all), B(all), D, 7-21,49,50,58,59; s,t

B.waleckii
 Balt: 301,315,317,322,328
 Donau: A(low), 185
 Dnjepr: 13(upp), 14
B.ciscaucasicus
 Caspian: 1-45,58,59,93,96,97,129-133
B.tauricus
 Donau: 1,2,4,7,8,9
 Dnjepr: 13(upp), 14,114-123
 Caspian: 119,120
B.pergamonensis
 NE: 16
B.euboicus
 AA: 67
 Euboea Isl: 1,2,4,7
B.strumicae
 AA: 30,37; e,ee
B.scincus
 NE: 38
 MP: A, 30; s
B.cyclolepis
 Balt: 295-317,322
 AA: 5-67; d,e,ee,f,g
 Euboea Isl: 6
 Donau: A(low), 1,2,20(upp),
 Dnjepr: 14
B.balcanicus
 AT: 8
 AA: 49
 Donau: 16,28,33,35,46,47,69,70(upp),237
B.meridionalis
 Balt: 333
 BA: 57,165
 LB: 1-76,104,115,118; i,n
B.rebeli
 AA: 110-138; q,r
B.prespensis
 AA: p,pp
B.peloponnesicus
 Balt: 301(upp), 317,322,338
 AA: 44-137; g,h,hh,k,p,q,r
 Donau: A(upp), 16-25,31,35,56,70(upp),91,213-269
 Dnjepr: 19
B.caninus
 AT: 8,24,26,40,51,52,59,81; d,j
B.mystaceus
 NE: 74
 MP: A(upp), B(upp), 21; s
 IP: 72
B.belayewi
 MP: A(mid)

B.barbulus
 NE: 83; t,v
 B.euphrati
 MP: B(upp)
 B.petenyi
 Balt: 260,290-318,322,327,328-333,338,378
 AA: 10,24,30,44-58,118,126; q,r
 Donau: A(low-mid), 7-277; n
 Dnjepr: 10-18,23
 B.lorteti
 NE: 82,83; t
 B.orontis
 NE: 82
 B.haasi
 LB: 70-91,104-118; f
 B.caucasicus
 Caspian: 50,51,99,120
 MP: 43,51
 B.rajanorum
 NE: 82; v
 MP: A(mid-upp), B, 7; s
 IP: zx
 B.goktschaicus
 Caspian: B, 112-115
 B.longiceps
 NE: 82; v
 AP: 94,96,99; y
 B.persicus
 IP: 72
 B.toporovanicus
 Caspian: g
 B.bortschalanicus
 Caspian: 50(upp)
 B.angustatus
 Caspian: 50(upp)
 B.armenicus
 Caspian: 120; l
 B.sursunicus
 Caspian: 74,109
 B.colchicus
 BS: 34
 B.carpathicus
 Donau: 173,174,186,193,194,202-205,208(upp), 211
 B.platyrostratus
 Kazakhstan: 43
 Tarim: 7
 B.schrencki
 Kazakhstan: 1(upp)
 B.confirii
 AP: 99; y
 B.beddomi
 AP: y

B.grypus
 MP: A(mid-upp), AI, B(upp), 4,7
 IP: b

B.exulatus
 AP: 20,29,45(upp)

B.apoensis
 AP: 54,66,68,69,73,79,81; v,w

B.microlepis
 IP: 131

B.bampurensis
 MP: 20
 IP: 98

B.baschakirdi
 IP: 35,41

B.canis
 AP: 94; y,zz

B.scheikh
 MP: A, B, 7

B.kotschyi
 MP: A(mid)

B.roseipinnis
 Indostan: 64

B.russelli
 Indus : A

B.spilopholis
 Ganges: 185(headw)

B.grayi
 Indostan: 72

B.guentheri
 Indostan: 39(headw), 46; g

B.liui
 BG: r

B.polydori
 Indostan: w

B.unimaculatus
 BG: 66

B.conchonius
 Indus: 54

B.mahicola
 Ceylon: 6

B.stedmanensis
 BG: r

T o r

T. tor
 Indus: 3,8,13,54; i,j
 Indostan: 44(upp), 57,120,123(upp)
 Ceylon: 6
 Ganges: 20,43,48,60,71,86,89,94(upp),105-139,153(upp)
 BG: A(upp), 2,42,63,108,109; r

T.putitora
 IP: 9
 Indus: A(mid), 4-31,49-84; d,i,r,ts

- Indostan: 34,98,123(upp), v
 Ganges: A, 16-28,43,48,60-140; cd,hh,mn,v
 BG: A, 109
- T.mahanadicus
 Indostan: 6
- T.mosal
 Indus: 13,33; i
 Indostan: 6
 Ganges: 69,86,94(upp), 120,138,140; gg
 BG: 42
- T.chelinoides
 Indus: 2,3(headw), 4,13; d,i
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: A(upp), 71,78,105-109,117(headw),119(ibid.),
 121,127(headw), 129-140; v
- T.macrolepis
 Indus: 66; y
- T.douronensis
 BG: 9,42
 Mk: A, 132
 SG: 33; ab
 Kalimantan: 53,64,66,97,106,126-143,157-176
 Sumatra: 19,42,44,49,57; m,u,z
 Java: 2,18,27; f
- T.tambroides
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: 11(upp), 28,47,54,63,70; ab
 SCS: 449,496
 Kalimantan: 64,106,126,146
 Sumatra: 3,19,34,44; u,x,z
 Java: 2; e
- T.progeneius
 Ganges: 9,10,20
- T.knudree
 Indostan: 23,24,39(headw), 40,44,68,71,85,87,123; x,zz
 Ganges: 157,162,168,169; rw
- T.longispinis
 Ceylon: 18
- T.qiaojiensis
 Mk: A
- T.tambra
 BG: 6
 Mk: A(mid)
 SCS: 449,471
 Kalimantan: 21,47,140
 Sumatra: 19,32,44; a,m,x
 Java: 2,7,14,18
- T.mussulah
 Indostan: 38(upp), 39(headw), 44(upp)
- T.ater
 Mk: A(mid)

T.stracheyi
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: ab

T.soro
 Mk: A
 SG: 15,30,40; b,kn
 Sumatra: 5,19,44,49,57,58; d,u,w,x,z
 Java: 7,14

T.laterivittatus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)

T.polylepis
 Mk: A(upp)

T.sinensis
 Mk: A(all), 60

T.brevifilis
 Mk: A
 SCS: 68,103,148,274,288,302,369
 Y: A(upp), 146(upp), 205,219

T.yunnanensis
 SCS: 302; nq

T.longirostrum
 SCS: 14,23,34,43,45,260
 Y: A(upp), 219,568
 YS: 14,38,50,73; b,c,rr
 Honshu: 71,147,177-190,208,262; f,ff,o

T.arabicus
 AP: 50

Parator
P.zonatus
 SCS: 203,302

Naziritor
N.zhobensis
 Indus: 54,62-65

Cyprinion
C.modestum
 BG: ps

C.acinaces
 AP: 20,22,50,71,81; w

C.macrostomum
 NE: 82
 MP: A(upp), B(upp), 4-31,59; fg,l,n,s,t,tu,tv

C.kais
 MP: A(upp), 7,16,21; c,fg,s

C.microphthalmum
 Aral: 101
 IP: 17,18,23,98,124,132,141; x,xu,xy,y

C.milesi
 IP: 17,18,32,41,98,124; wy,xy,yy
 Indus: 6,13,17; i,m
 Ganges: 160

C.muscatensis
 AP: 7

- C. watsoni*
 Aral: 101
 IP: 19,25,35-56,105,140,150; b,xt,xu,xy
 Indus: A(mid), 54-85; j,k,v,w
- C. tenuiradiatus*
 Caspian: 99
 MP: A(low), 5
 IP: 61,62,64,72,73, 75; ci,ck,cn,e,zx
- C. irregulare*
 IP: 89; xy
 Indus: 28,63; tz
- C. belense*
 IP: 4,25
- C. kirmanense*
 IP: 85,118
- C. macmahoni*
 IP: 18,19,140
- C. whalensis*
 AP: 20,54-74; u
- C. hijazi*
 AP: vv,vw
- Caecocypris*
C. basimi
 MP: A(upp); p
- Cirrhina*
C. cirrhosa
 Indostan: 18,23,44,66,68,123; hi
 BG: 12(upp)
 Mk: A(low-mid)
- C. latia*
 BG: r
- C. mrigala*
 Indus: A(mid), 2-17,28,31,54-75; a,d
 Indostan: 6,23,39,40,44,46,68(upp), 123,124,126
 Ganges: A(all), 3,20,36,48,60,65,86,88,107,113,128,
 135-186; kk,q,np-nr,st,zz
 BG: A(mid-upp), 40,42,75,89,93,101
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: 15; ab
- C. reba*
 Indus: A(mid), 2-31,54-75; d
 Indostan: 6,23,24,39(headw), 44,54,66,68,71,123; hi,x
 Ganges: A(all), 18,48,60-88,103-107,121,138(upp),
 145-186,197; h,kk,np-nr,pp,s,t
- C. fulungee*
 Indostan: 39(headw), 40-70
- C. lineata*
 Mk: 132
 SG: 14
 SCS: 493,496
- C. macrosemion*
 SG: 42

- C.marginipinnis*
SG: 23,35
- C.jullieni*
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,21,53,132,133; ww
SG: 15,23,35,42,63; ab,f
SCS: 493,496,501
- C.microlepis*
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,98,129; ww
SG: 35; ab
SCS: 496
- C.molitorella*
Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 8,9,12
SCS: 62,91,111,118,127,148,165,235,267,274,288,302,
368,369,408,439-449,471,482,496; f
- C.afghana*
IP: 98; x,xu,y
- Barbichthys**
- B.laevis*
Mk: A(mid-upp)
SG: 35,51,63; k
- B.nitidus*
Mk: A(low), 8,124; ww
- Hemibarbus**
- H.labeo*
Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b,w
Mk: A(mid-upp), 129
SCS: 1,2,34,44,52,62,68(upp), 80,159,288,302,390-390
Hainan: 16(headw)
Taiwan: 1,41; j
Y: A(all), 146,168,180,205,504,563; a,f
ECS: 18
HH: A(upp), 45
YS: 22,38,50,73,156; g
Pr: 106,110
Sakhalin: 75,77
Honshu: 71,83,105,116,137,147-156,172-190,208,273,
292,293; f,ff,o,tz,u,w
Shikoku: 1,10,37
Kyushu: 7,9,29,113
- H.maculatus*
Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b
Mk: A(mid-upp)
SCS: 14,112,,155; a
Y: A(low-mid), 126,146,205,344,355,554-568; a,ab,f,i,j
ECS: 18,29,32; i
HH: i
YS: 38,161,170,172; w
Pr: 62
Sakhalin: 73,75,76,77
- H.medius*
Mk: A(mid-upp)

Hainan: c,d,e
H. macracanthus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SCS: 302

Carasobarbus
C. alpina
 IP: 75; cp
C. luteus
 NE: 82,83; v
 MP: A(all), B(upp), 5-31; h-n,s,v
 IP: 6,50,51,62,63,72-84,102; b,ci,ck,cl
C. albus
 NE: 82
 MP: 26
C. chantrei
 NE: 78,81,82,83; t,v
 MP: 31; q,s

Aulopyge
A. huegeli
 AA: 153,154; f

Cyprinus
C. carpio
 Balt: A, 115,156,195-198,230-405; a,kzz,mw,tu,ub-uk,va
 NS: 1-13,45(upp), 56,70-111; b
 LM: 5-39; a
 Gr.Brit.: 15,25-39
 BA: 2-20,35-57,78,90,99,134,140,165,192; d,f
 LB: 4-13,23,31,35,48-70,104,118,124; r
 Corsica: 2-8
 Sicily: 3,6
 AT: 25,51,72,73,75(upp),77,110; d,t,xx,z
 AA: 5-30,49,52,56,104,133-144; b,g,hh,p,r,s,v
 NE: 44,82; a,aa,ab,bb,c,d,dd,e,ee,i,k
 Donau: A(all), AI, AII, AIII, 20,25,35,64,70,81(upp),
 91-117,135-145,162(headw), 185-257,270-277; s,t
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-18,29,45-111,121
 Azov: 3-15,24,36-49,61-117,130-137; aa,e-l
 BS: 1-42,59-76; a,aa,c,h,hh,i,l,y
 Caspian: A(all), AI, AII, 2,3,23-188; a,c,cc,f,ff,fg,g-l,o,r,s,
 st,l,tt-tz,u,uu,v,w,x,xx,xy,xz
 Wolga: A(mid-pp), 5-129,171-337; a,c,j,v
 Kazakhstan: B, 1,5,15,21,26,48; h,hh,i,kk,o,u,vv,vw,y,z
 Aral: A, AI, AII, 1-19,29-35,53-104; a,aa,ab,ac,cc,cd,f,
 gg,j,k,km-kz,p-t,uu,z,zz
 Mong: b
 MP: A(low); b,v
 IP: 44,75

C. intha
 Mk: mm

C. barbatus
 Mk: k
 Y: xz

C.daliensis
 Mk: k
 Y: xz
C.longipectoralis
 Mk: k
 Y: xz
C.megalophthalmus
 Mk: k
 Y: xz
C.rubrofuscus
 Mong: 2; b
 Am: 161-169
C.pellegrini
 SCS: 62,363; q,s
C.yunnanensis
 SCS: q
C.anatolicus
 BS: 70
C.acutidorsalis
 SCS: 329
C.specularis
 SCS: 167
C.chilia
 SCS: q
C.ilishaestomus
 SCS: q
C.centralus
 SCS: 426-449
C.fossicola
 SCS: 137
B a n g a n a
B.almorhae
 Ganges: 117
 BG: 42
B.devdevi
 Ganges: 56,60,71
 BG: 42,104,109
 SCS: 443
B.behri
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,91
 SG: 35
B.pierrei
 Mk: ww
B.zhui
 Mk: A(upp)
B.yunnanensis
 Mk: A(upp)
B.lemassoni
 MK: 65
B.lippa
 Mk: 62
 SCS: b

- B.elegans*
 Mk: A(mid)
B.laticeps
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
B.musaei
 Mk: d,e
B.brevirostris
 Mk: 62
B.cirrhinoides
 SCS: 370
- S e m i p l o t u s**
- S.semipLOTUS*
 Ganges: 24,36,43,48,49,67,87,88,94(upp)
S.macclellandi
 Ganges: 36
 BG: 38,74
S.manipurensis
 Ganges: 48,60
 BG: 108,109,110
S.cirrhosus
 BG: 95
- C a t l a**
- C.catla*
 Indus: A(mid), 2-17,28,31; d
 Indostan: 6,23,39(headw), 40,44,46,66,68,120-124; hi,kl
 Ganges: A(all), 3,12(upp), 13,20,48,60,86-107,130-186;
 nr,q,rr,t,zz
 BG: x
C.buchanani
 Indostan: 6,44
 Ganges: 179
 BG: A(mid), 103
- C a t l o c a r p i o**
- C.siamensis*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 129; ww
 SG: 15,18,35,42
- B a l a n t i o c h e i l u s**
- B.melanopterus*
 Mk: A(mid), 130; ww
 SG: 15,18,23,30,35
 Kalimantan: 19,64,72,77,81,97,106,120
 Sumatra: 16,21(upp), 32
B.ambusticauda
 Mk: A
- T h y n n i c h t h y s**
- T.sandkhol*
 Indostan: 23,44,46; hi
 Ganges: 71
T.harengula
 Indostan: 23,44
T.vaillanti
 Kalimantan: 64

T.thynnoides
 Mk: A(low), 1,8,92,100; w,ww
 SG: 23,35,51; ab,k,p,pp

T.polylepis
 Kalimantan: 19,106,120
 Sumatra: 32

Amblypharyngodon

A.microlepis
 Indus: 6; d
 Indostan: 54,63,68
 Ganges: 179

A.mola
 Indus: A(mid), 2-8,17,54,75; d
 Indostan: 6,39(headw), 123; d
 Ganges: A(low), 18,47,51,82,86,113,145-186,197;
 kk,no,nq,rr,ss,yy
 BG: A(all), 75,89

A.atkinsoni
 BG: A, 40,101

A.grandisquamis
 Ceylon; 25

A.melettinus
 Indostan: 123; ll,w
 Ceylon: 2,18,28; o,u

A.saranensis
 Ganges: 186(upp)

A.chulabornae
 Mk: A(low), 20

Aaptosyax

A.grypus
 Mk: A(low-mid)

Boraras

B.micros
 Mk: A(mid)

B.urophthalmoides
 Mk: A(low), 53

B.merah
 Kalimantan: 90

Amblyrhynchichthys

A.macracanthus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 33,92,100,115,129; ww
 SG: 35,40,42,47

A.truncatus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,20,21,129; ww
 Kalimantan: 72,77,100,106,113,120
 Sumatra: 28,32

A.altus
 Mk: ww
 Kalimantan: 106

Eirmotus

E.octozona
 Kalimantan: 72,83

Neobarynotus

N.microlepis

Kalimantan: 72,77,106,120

Sumatra: 21(upp), 32

Albulichthys

A.albuloides

Mk: A(low); ww

SG: 12,35

Kalimantan: 81,106

Sumatra: 32

Sikukia

S.flavicaudata

Mk: A(mid-upp)

S.longibarbata

Mk: 62

Parasikukia

P.maculata

Mk: 119

Barbonymus

B.gonionotus

Mk: A(low-mid), 92,124

SG: 12,15,23,35,42,69; ab

Phu Quoc Isl: 9

B.altus

Mk: A(low-mid),8,20,21,92,129; ww

SG: 15(upp), 35; ab

B.schwanenfeldi

Mk: A(low-mid), 8,23,98,100,119,124,129,132; ww

SG: 30,35,37,42,47,63,71; ab,k,v

Singapore: 4

B.ballerooides

Mk: A(low)

Iypsi barbatus

H.lagleri

Mk: A(low), 118

H.malcolmi

Mk: A(low-mid), 2,100

SG: 35,40,47,63

SCS: 493,496

H.pierrei

Mk: A(low), 9,20

SG: 54,66

SCS: 471,482,493,496

H.suvattii

SG: 5,40,42

SCS: 467,496

H.vernayi

Mk: A(low-mid), 56,60; o

SG: 23,28,35,40,42

H.wetmorei

Mk: A(low-mid), 47

SG: 28,30,35,42,,67

H.parva
 Mk: A(mid-upp)

L.p r i s
L.hispida
 Mk: A(mid)

P.p u n t i u s
P.margarianus
 BG: 39

P.hampaloides
 BG: 42
 SG: 42

P.smedleyi
 BG: 9(upp)

P.chondrorhynchus
 BG: u

P.burtoni
 BG: A(upp)

P.carinatus
 BG: 53
 Mk: A(upp)

P.opisthoptera
 BG: yy

P.genyognathus
 BG: 32

P.hathe
 BG: 43

P.heterolepidotus
 BG: 42; o

P.melanogrammus
 BG: o,p

P.scapanognathus
 BG: q

P.deauratus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 8,17-20,91-105,124-133; b
 SG: 1,15(headw), 23(upp), 28,69; ab,b

P.laoensis
 Mk: 53,100
 SCS: 482,496,497

P.coggiini
 Mk: A(upp); k

P.bantamensis
 Mk: 100
 SG: 43; kl

P.gregori
 Mk: k

P.normani
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: b

P.kontumensis
 Mk: 11(headw), 13; be
 SCS: 493,495,500

P.krempfi
 Mk: ww
P.shanensis
 SG: 35
P.faucis
 SG: 28
P.susanae
 Mk: A(upp)
P.daliensis
 Mk: A(upp)
P.exigua
 Mk: k
P.speleops
 Mk: 97
P.bolovenensis
 Mk: 22
P.angustus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
P.consternans
 Mk: A(low-mid)
P.laticeps
 Mk: 8
P.solitus
 Mk: A(low-mid)
P.lobocheiloides
 Mk: A(low-mid)
P.rasorius
 Mk: 8
P.beasleyi
 Mk: A(mid)
P.huguenini
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: ab
P.sarana
 SCS: 496
Carassioides
C.cantonensis
 SG: ab
 SCS: 137,385
 Hainan: 13
C.acuminatus
 SCS: 368-449
Papillocheilus
P.ayuthiae
 SG: 35
Pseudoperilampus
P.lighti
 SCS: 62
Furtis
F.vivus
 SCS: 267

Candidia

C. barbata

Taiwan: 18,25,27,34,42,43

Onychostoma

O. fangi

Mk: A(upp)

O. fusiforme

Mk: A(mid)

O. meridionale

Mk: A(low-mid)

O. macrolepis

SCS: 68

Y: A(upp); r

YS: 195,208

O. barbata

SCS: 68(upp), 302

O. barbatula

SCS: 34,288,302

Taiwan: 41,43; d

O. alticorpus

Taiwan: 1

O. leptura

SCS: 351,368-461

Hainan: 8,11,16(headw); c

O. sima

SCS: 68,302

Y: A(upp); v

HH: A(upp)

O. laticeps

SCS: 378,439-449

Y: A(mid-upp), 126,146,168,205,457

HH: A(low-mid)

O. gerlachi

Mk: A(upp), 53

SG: 22,23(upp), 24,26

SCS: 127,148,235,267,302,368,369,449,460; ww

Y: A(mid-upp), 126,168,180,205,219; f

O. vietnamensis

SCS: 369

O. elongata

SCS: 385

O. brevicephala

SCS: 384

O. lini

SCS: 302,362

O. tamusuiensis

SCS: 33,62,68(upp), 80,155

Taiwan: 1,18,33; c

O. robustus

SCS: 62,82

O. ovale

SCS: 369

- O.pogonifer
SCS: 137
Hainan: c
- O.brevis
SCS: 68(upp), 137,267,274
Y: 289,433
- O.angustomata
SCS: 68(upp)
Y: 146,147,167,180,205,231,265,289
- O.rara
SCS: 68,203,302
Y: 457; f
- O.shansiensis
YS: 199
- O.fundula
Y: A(upp)
- O.szechwanensis
Y: A(upp), 146,205,219
- O.rhomboides
Y: 368
- O.daduensis
Y: 231
- P u n t i o p l i t e s**
- P.bulu
BG: 12,14,15(upp); h
Mk: ww
SG: v
Kalimantan: 11,13,19,21,39,64,72,77,81,97,98,106,120,157
Sumatra: 16,32,34
- P.proctozystron
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,92,121,129; ww
SG: 15,28,30,35,38,42; if,k
SCS: 493,496,501
- P.falcifer
Mk: A(low), 92
SCS: 496
- P.waandersi
Mk: A(low-mid), 41,50,124
SG: 40; ab
Kalimantan: 64,97,106,130
Sumatra: 5,16,19,21(upp), 32; n,u
Bangkok: d
Java: 14
- P.nini
Kalimantan: z
- P.lawak
Kalimantan: 97,106,130
Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
Java: 2,15
- P.schwanenfeldi
Kalimantan: 64,83,106,120,157
Sumatra: 3,5,13,16,19,21(upp), 32,34; i,u,w,x,z

Gobio

G.gobio

YK: 56,126,134
Bb: 16,38-51,64,66,80-94; m,n
Balt: A, B, 10,77,104-406; ac-ah,in-ip,m,mu-mx,nr,nz,rv,rx,so,sp,sz,
t,tt-ty,ua-uo,ut,vc-vl,wj,wl,wo
Saaremaa: 6
NS: 1,11(headw), 13(headw), 20-23,45,53-63,75-89
LM: 5-40; a
Gr.Brit.: 1-41,106-111
Ireland: 15,35; a
Wight Isl: a
BA: 2,10-28,37,42(headw), 51,57,77,90-102,130,131,140; bb,f
LB: 4-62,73,89-104; a
Corsica: 6
AT: 8-27,51,103,110; k
AA: 5-30,50,118,136-139,154,168
NE: 15-24,42(upp), 55,66; c,d,k,n
Donau: A(all), 2-285; s,ss,t
Dnjepr: A(all), 3-121; c,g-m
Azov: 3-24,38-143
BS: 2-15
Caspian: 3,4,21-30,99,158-184
Wolga: A(all), 3-294,309-330; c,k,uu
Kazakhstan: 1,5,21; kk
Aral: 1,102(upp), 104
Mong: 2,25; b
YS: 50(headw), 73,133-136,161,172
Pr: 77; d
Am: A(all). 1,11,27,56,86,92,93,99,112,129,148-161,177-193; a,bd

G.lepidolaemus

AA: r
Azov: 94,111(headw),131,139
Caspian: 3,4,23,28,30
Kazakhstan: 1(mid-upp), 5,15,21,22
Aral: 1,2,3,7,18,19,28,32(all), 35,41,42,48,53-78,90(low-mid),100,
101,102(upp); a,cd,kq,kr,ks,s
BS: 3-27,35,36,42; aa,c

G.latus

Kazakhstan: B

G.cynocephalus

CO: 318,327
Ob^: A(all), 26,33-190; af,aj,ci,dd,f,ff,fi,gh,h,hj,i,k
Kazakhstan: 21,25; q,r
Mong: 2; b,ms
YS: 67,69,73
Pr: 77
Am: A(all), 5,20,24,56,78-99,142,157,168,169; kn,l,m

G.macrocephalus

Pr: 77
Am: A, 92,99

G.leucolaemus
 Kazakhstan: 1(upp), 5,9
 Aral: 1,10,18,19,32,41,42,55,68-80,90
G.jaxartensis
 Aral: 14
G.nikolskii
 Aral: 53,55
G.benacensis
 AT: 8,14,27,51,129,133; d
G.albanicus
 AA: 132
G.battalgilae
 NE: 54
G.intermedius
 NE: d,dd
 BS: v
G.skadarensis
 AA: 137,138; r
G.bulgaricus
 AA: 10,24,30,47,49,56
 Donau: 7,10
 Dnjepr: 114,115,116,121,122
G.ohridanus
 AA: q,r
G.macrolepidotus
 NE: 53; k
G.hettitorum
 NE: 62,67; n,p
G.gymnostethus
 NE: 66
 BS: 78; s,t
G.banarescui
 AA: 49
G.elimeuis
 AA: 56
G.lozanoi
 BA: 57-66,78,99-113,134,165,192,197
 LB: 78,85-92,104,113-118,124
G.occitaniae
 BA: 37-56; bc,bd
 LB: 49-69
G.maeandricus
 NE: 42(headw)
G.alverniae
 BA: 23,25,42-48
G.acutipinnatus
 Ob^: k,kk
 Mong: 56
G.sarmaticus
 Donau: A(low)
 Dnjepr: A(upp), 5-29,114,115

G.ussuriensis
 Mong: b
G.obtusirostris
 Donau: A(low), 46,48,70(upp), 177,196,208(upp),225(upp),
 248(upp), 269,270,277
 BS: 59,71
G.carpathicus
 Donau: A(low), 193-208; ac
G.krymensis
 Dnjepr: 114,115,117,121,122
G.trautvetteri
 Donau: cc
G.bucchichi
 AT: n
G.insuyanus
 BS: 76
G.persa
 Caspian: 50,67-82,90,99,120
G.lenkoranicus
 Caspian: tt
G.volgensis
 Caspian: A
 Wolga: A(low-mid), 21-59
G.kubanicus
 Azov: 111,130,131,133,139
G.brevicirrhis
 Azov: 36-69,75
G.lacteus
 Donau: a,aa,ad,bc,c,cd,d,e,ef,f,fe-fh
G.macropus
 BS: h
G.delyamurei
 Dnjepr: 117
G.tauricus
 Dnjepr: 117
G.lugens
 BS: 21
G.tungussicus
 YK: 35
G.lingyuaensis
 Y: 109
 YS: 67,69,73(upp),135,136,161,181
 Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157
G.soldatovi
 Mong: 3; b
G.coriparoides
 Y: k
 HH: A(mid), 8,12
 YS: 172,178(headw)
G.meridionalis
 HH: A(mid)

G.minulus
 Y: A(low)
 HH: f,h
 YS: 161
 G.liaoensis
 YS: 73
 G.cauerense
 ECS: 18
 G.cryptosquamis
 YS: n
 Relictogobio
 R.kryzanovskii
 BS: b
 Apollonia
 A.melanostoma
 Balt: 254,260
 AA: a
 NE: aa,ab
 Donau: A(all), 2,7,17,284,285; a,ab,ac,d,e,ff,fg,fh
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-13,25-32,50,117; a,b,c,r
 Caspian: 23,30,40,50,129,130,131,137,141,150,171,175
 Wolga: A(low), 10,88-91,94,102,119
 Azov: 3,4,7,15,50,62-65,94,111; h-l
 BS: 6-42,55; h,i,x
 A.fluviatilis
 Ob^: 50,54,57,77-100,118
 BB: 64,66,80
 Balt: A, B, 107,254,328,378; m
 NS: 45,70,73,105; f,gg
 Gr.Brit: 41
 AT: hh,j
 NE: 6,7,8
 Donau: A(all), 7-25,70(upp), 104,168,231-285; ab,ac,d-i,mm,s,ss,sv
 Dnjepr: A(all), 1-29,38,50-110,122,123; a,b,c
 Azov: 3-115,132-143; aa,e-l
 BS: 1-42,66; h,i
 Caspian: 50,129,130,131,147,150,188
 Wolga: A(low-mid), 12,14,16,34,59-64,92,191-209,239-241,276,
 305-327
 Kazakhstan: 36,46; h,i
 Aral: 48-60,90,102; f,kq,ks
 A.steveni
 Donau: bc,d,e
 BS: h
 Neogobio
 N.ophiocephalus
 AT: mm,x
 AA: o
 Donau: e,ef,ff,h
 Azov: 111; f
 BS: 6

- N. niger*
 Gr.Brit.: 15
 BA: 111,195
 LB: 48
 AT: mm,n
 AA: 142
 NE: 73; bb
 Donau: ff,i
 Dnjepr: 13; a,b,c
 BS: 7
- N. paganellus*
 BA: 111
- N. cyrius*
 BS: 9
 Caspian: 50(headw), 137
- N. pallasi*
 Caspian: A(all), 150(headw), 171
- N. iljini*
 Wolga: A(low-mid), 10
- N. caspius*
 Caspian: A(all)
- N. platyrostris*
 Donau: a,ad,bc,cd,d,e,fe,fg,g
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 13
 BS: 28
- N. constructor*
 Donau: d,e
 Azov: 111
 BS: 6-42
 Caspian: 40,50,58,67,82,96,99,137
- N. ratan*
 Donau: bb
- P o n t i c o l a**
- P. eurycephalus*
 Dnjepr: 13; a,b,c
 Azov: 50,111; i,j,k
- P. goebeli*
 Caspian: A,130,171
- P. cyrius*
 Caspian: 40,50,58,67,88,96,98,129,130
- P. syrman*
 Donau: 4; d,e,h,i
 Dnjepr: 13,29; a,c
 Azov: 3,4,7,50; f,i,j,k
 BS: 14
 Caspian: 137,147,150
- P. rhodioni*
 Azov: 111,131-136
 BS: 5-15
- P. gorlap*
 Caspian: A(all), 50,99,129,130,131,147,150,171,187,188; c,cc,tz

AA: 23
 Donau: A(all),14,16,17,145,284,285: a,aa,ab,ad,bc,cc,d,e,h,k,l
 Dnjepr: A(low), 1-36,110,112: a,c
 Azov: 15
 BS: 27
 Caspian: 137-149: tx
 Wolga: A(upp)
 Aral: 102

C h a s a r
 C.bathybius
 Caspian: A(all), 147,150

A n a t i r o s t r u m
 A.profundorum
 Caspian: A

B a b k a
 B.gymnotrachelus
 Balt: 279,328
 NE: aa,ab
 Donau: A(al), 2,3,231-277; a,ad,bc,cd,d,e,ef,fe,fh
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-44; a,c
 Azov: 9,15,50,111: h-k
 BS: 23,27,32; h,x

M e s o g o b i o
 M.batrachocephalus
 Donau: e,fe,g
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1,29,30,50,51,69; a,b,c
 Azov: 3,4,111; j,k
 M.nonultimus
 Caspian: A(all)
 M.burmeisteri
 BS: h

R o m a n o g o b i o
 R.altipinnatus
 Balt: 247,267,277,328,378(upp)
 NS: 45,66,105
 AA: 11,23,30
 Donau: A(mid-upp), 35,63-225
 Dnjepr: A(mid-upp), 10-20,72-101
 Azov: 15-89
 Caspian: 3,50,158,171
 Wolga: A(all), 5-36,56-129,142,158,185,210-257,275-325; a,uw
 R.belingi
 Dnjepr: A(mid-upp), 29,85,88
 R.vladykovi
 Donau: A(all), 70(upp), 91(upp), 172-186,213-219,233,234,253
 R.antipai
 Donau: A(low)

R.kessleri
 Balt: 301-325
 AA: 49
 Donau: A(low-md), 14-40,63-70,91,95,136,277,290;
 Dnjepr: 10-18
R.uranoscopus
 AT: 8
 AA: 49,50
 Donau: A(all), 2-272
 Dnjepr: A, 13,29
 Azov: 50,89
 Caspian: 3,4,28,33,50,69,120
 Wolga: 119,257
R.persus
 AA: 49,56,62
 Caspian: 33,50,56,67-82,99,100,116,120
R.macropterus
 Caspian: 50,67,120
R.banaticus
 Donau: A(low-mid)
R.frici
 Donau: 205
R.ciscaucasicus
 Azov: 96,111-138
 Caspian: 3,4,9,23,27-30,37,40-43
R.pentatrichus
 Azov: 96,111,122,124,131
R.parvus
 Azov: 96,110,111,131,139
R.tanaiticus
 Azov: 15,19,50
R.rivuloides
 Y: 27
 HH: A(upp)
 YS: 67,69,161,199
R.shansiensis
 HH: A(upp), 146
 ECS: h
R.huanghensis
 Y: A(upp), 255(upp), 549(upp)
 HH: A(mid)
R.brevicaudus
 YS: 151,161,166
R.tenuicorpus
 HH: A
 YS: 73,156,161
 Am: A(all), 86,92,99,112,126,133,157,161,168
R.amplexilabris
 HH: A
R.johntreadwelli
 HH: A

Microphysogobio

M.yaluensis

YS: 14,50

Pr: 118

M.longidorsalis

YS: 22,27

Pr: 99,110

M.koreensis

YS: 38

Pr: 99,107,111; j

M.anudarini

Mong: 1,2; a,aa,b

M.tungtingensis

Mong: 1; aa,b

SCS: 370

Y: A(all), 453,457; f,mo

Am: A(low-mid), 86,99,112,126; m

Proterorhinus

P.marmoratus

AA: 5-15,30; a

NE: 6,8; a,aa,ab,bb

Donau: A(all), 1,2,7,35,104-112,135,145,162,166,208,253,
258,270-277; a,ab,ac,ad,cd,d,e,ef,ff,fh,s,t

Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 7,13,29,38,79,85(upp), 95,101-110: c

Azov: 3-15,24-94,102,111,139; e,f

BS: 7-21,27,42

Caspian: 1,3,8,50,99,137,145,148,171; tz,uu

Wolga: A(low), 92,119

P.semilunaris

AA: 10

Donau: AI

Dnjepr: A(mid), 1,3,13,33,107,121(upp); c,r

Azov: 27,30,75-80

BS: 14; x

P.semipellucidus

Azov: 90

Caspian: A, 148

Wolga: A(mid-upp)

Bubyr

B.caucasicus

Caspian: 3,50,133,137,138

Hyrcanogobio

H.bergi

Caspian: A(all), AI,30,137,152; y.yy

Saurogobio

S.dabryi

Mong: 3; a,b,w

SCS: 3,14,52,148,439-449

Y: A(all), 89,126,146,180,205,219,500,557,567; bc,f,i

ECS: 18; i

HH: A(low-mid); b

YS: 38,50,73-76,161,170,172,178

- Am: A(all), 14,16,99,112,126,133,150,157-169;
a,aa,bd,bf,bg,h,ij,kn,l,m,s
- S.dumerili*
SCS: 1,3,5,14,23,30,34,45,235
Y: A(all), 81,126,417,549-567; f,j,k,n
ECS: 18; i
HH: A(low); i
YS: 73,188
- S.productus*
SCS: 267
- S.immaculatus*
Hainan: 8
- S.xiangjiangensis*
SCS: 288,302,370
Y: 205,429,430,453; op
- S.gracilicaudatus*
Y: A(mid), 66,549; d,f
- S.gymnocheilus*
Y: A(mid-upp), 289,549(upp); f
- S.athymio*
YS: 21,33
- S.drakei*
Y; A(low), 126; f
HH: i
YS: 161,172
- S.longirostris*
Y: A(mid-upp)
- S.lissilabris*
Y: f
- S.dorsalis*
Y: 560
- Bentophilus**
- B.stellatus*
Donau: A(low), 243; a,ab,ac,ad,cc,cd,ce,e,k
Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 13,29,32; c
Azov: 15,50,65,94,111; k,l
Caspian: A(all)
Wolga: 102
- B.magistri*
Azov: 50; f-l
- B.mahmudbejovi*
Azov: 50
Caspian: A(all)
- B.durrelli*
Azov: 50
- B.nudus*
Donau: ab,ac,e
Dnjepr: a
- B.abdurahmanovi*
Caspian: A(all)
- B.casachicus*
Caspian: A

- B. ctenolepidus
Caspian: A
- B. grimmi
Caspian: A
- B. spinosus
Caspian: A(all)
- B. leptorhynchus
Caspian: A
- B. granulatus
Caspian: A(all)
- B. leptcephalus
Caspian: A
- B. baeri
Caspian: A(all), 30
- B. kessleri
Caspian: A
- B. leobergi
Caspian: A(all), 141,150
- B. pinchuki
Caspian: A
- B. svetovidovi
Caspian: A
- B. ragimovi
Caspian: A
- B. macrocephalus
Caspian: A(all), 40
- Bentophiloides**
- B. brauneri
Donau: fh
Dnjepr: A(low), 29
- B. turcomanus
Caspian: A
- Knipowitschia**
- K. caucasica
AA: 10,21,24,30,49,56,58; e,k,kk
Euboea Isl 1; a
NE: aa,ab,bb,k
Donau: e,ef,fg,fh,g,h,mm
Dnjepr: 29; c
Azov: 3,4,111
BS: 3,10-15,55,71; c,i,x
Caspian: A(all), 3,50,137,145,147,150,185.; tt,tx
Wolga: 339
Aral: kq,ks
- K. iljini
Caspian: A
- K. longicaudata
Donau: bb,fh,k,mm
Dnjepr: A(low), 29
Azov: 50,94,95,96,111; e,f,i-l
BS: i
Caspian: A(all), 3

K.lenkoranicus
 Caspian:: tt
 K.ephesi
 NE: 39; bb
 K.goerneri
 AA: i
 Korfu Is;l: 2
 K.mermere
 NE: b
 K.milleri
 AA: 112,113
 K.punctatissima
 AT: 23,31,36,40,51,71,75(upp)
 AA: 151
 K.thessala
 AA: 62,65; i
 K.croatica
 AA: 137,146,151,152; ss,t
 K.radovici
 AA: 146; ss
 K.cameliae
 Donau: b
Caspiosoma
 C.caspium
 Dnjepr: A(low), 13,24,29
 Azov: 50; i,j,l
 Caspium: A(all)
 Wolga: 339
Padogobio
 P.mertensi
 AT: 8-89,113,136; f,k
 Sardinia: i,j
 AA: 80,159,160
 P.nigricans
 AT: 71-79,113-133
 P.bonelli
 AT: 8,40,89,146; dj,kk
 AA: 159,160
 P.panizzae
 AT: 8,22,27,51,129; dj,kk,mm,n,p,r,z
 AA: 101,128,137,146,160; q,r
Speleogobio
 S.trigloides
 AA: z
Pomatoschistus
 P.marmoratus
 LB: 48,124
 Euboea Isl: b
 AT: mm
 AA: 98,100,101,105,133,134,140,141,142;
 P.montenegrensis
 AA: 137,138; r

P.bathi
 AA: 142
P.minutus
 Balt: 409
 NS: 73,111
 LM: 146
 BA: 111
 AT: mm,n
P.pictus
 Azov: f
P.canestrinii
 AT: 1,14; mm,n
 AA: 137,138,154,157,159,160; t
P.microps
 Balt: 409
 NS: 73,111
 LM: 46
 Gr.Brit.: 15,25-32
 BA: 62,111
 LB: 129
 AT: n
Economicthys
E.pygmaeus
 AA: 98,100,102,107-112,115; k,mm,nm
E.trichonis
 AA: k
Schizothorax
S.prophylax
 NE: ee,k
S.schumacheri
 IP: 140; wx,wy
S.intermedius
 Kazakhstan: 1(headw),
 Aral: 1-100,111,113,114
 Tarim: 4,7,8(upp), 18,24(headw)
 IP: 140(headw), 194
S.fedtschenkoi
 Aral: 55,85,115; w
 Tarim: 19
S.eurystomus
 Caspian: 6
 Aral: 15,28,37,51,55,58,63,75,98,113,115; m,y
 IP: 140(upp)
S.affinis
 Aral: 47,49,55,63,64,68,73,75; y
S.regeli
 Aral: 90(headw)
S.minutes
 Aral: y
S.zarudnyi
 Aral: mn
 IP: 132,140; wu,wx,wy

S.aksayensis
 Tarim: 8(upp)

S.anjac
 IP: ww,wx

S.issykkuli
 Kazakhstan B, 1

S.kessleri
 Aral: 68,102
 Tarim: 3

S.altior
 Tarim: 7,8,24; a

S.dayi
 Tarim: A

S.pelzami
 Caspian: 137,146,148,152,155,156
 Aral: 90(all),100(all),101,102(all), 104,106,107,108
 IP: 104,107,112,154; st,tu,wy

S.dolichonema
 BG: 42(upp)

S.raulinsii
 Aral: 102(upp), 113

S.irregularis
 Aral: 51,52,55,58
 Tarim: 19,25

S.sinuatus
 IP: wz
 Indus: 3(headw), 8,9,13(upp), 17,19,23,38; o,s,tr-tx
 Ganges: A(upp), 39(upp), 45-60,105-121,138(upp), 140; m,v

S.plagiostomus
 IP: 140
 Indus: A(upp), 8-33,46-84; q,st,ts
 Ganges: A(upp), 39(upp), 45-60,105-121,138(up),140; m,v

S.saltans
 Kazakhstan: k
 Aral: 1,2,3,5; c,cc,cd

S.orientalis
 Kazakhstan: xx

S.ladacensis
 Indus: r

S.gobioides
 Aral: 98(upp)

S.waltoni
 Ganges: 31,33,36

S.o'connori
 Ganges: 30-37; k

S.oligolepis
 SCS: 81

S.dulongensis
 SCS: 245

S.malacanthus
 SCS: 81

S.meridionalis
 SCS: 81
S.myzostomus
 SCS: 245
S.microcephalus
 Mk: A(headw)
S.prenanti
 Y(mid-upp), 66,146,205,231,241,255,265,289,354; f,t
S.molesworthi
 Ganges: 29,31,36,39,41,48,60,165(upp)
 BG: A(upp), 57
 Y: A(upp)
S.wangchiachii
 Y: 250,265(upp), 289(upp), 302
S.scleracanthus
 Y: 241
S.dolichonema
 Y: 231,241,250,265,289
S.sinensis
 Y: A(upp), 146,167,180,323,335
 HH: 98
 YS: 98
S.chengi
 Y: A(upp), 205,241,250(upp), 289
S.cryptolepis
 Y: 231,392
S.heterochilus
 Y: 231,392
S.multipunctatus
 Y: A(mid), 354
S.richardsoni
 Indus: 3(headw), 8,11,13,17,28; r
 Ganges: A(upp), 48,58,60,70-140; v
 Y: A(upp)
S.lissolabiatus
 SCS: 214(upp), 322(upp)
S.tungchuanensis
 Y: 329
S.curvilabiatus
 Y: 289

R a c o m a

R.argentatus
 Kazakhstan: A, 1,34,36-41,44,48,49,54,58,67; h,hh,i,xx
 Aral: 1,28(upp), 32(upp), 35(upp), 55,58,63,68,72,78,90(upp);
 t,u,w
 Tarim: 3,24
 SCS: 237
R.pseudaksaiensis
 Kazakhstan: A, B, 1(all), 34,41,43,44,48,51,54,58,61,65; i
 Aral: i
 Tarim: 3,7,8,24
 SCS: 237

R.davidi
 SCS: 30,62,68(upp), 80,288; aa
 Y: A(upp), 66,146,147,167,180,205,231,241

R.griseus
 SCS: 235
 Y: A(mid), 354; ps

R.biddulphi
 Tarim: 7,8,15,18,22,24,31,32,33,40; a,b

R.taliensis
 Mk: A(upp); k
 Y: xz

R.nukiangensis
 BG: 42(mid-upp)
 Mk: A(upp)

R.lantsangensis
 Mk: A(upp)

R.lissolabiatus
 Mk: A(upp)

R.yunnanensis
 Y: A(upp), 357
 Mk: A(upp)

R.parvus
 Y: 241,289

R.ninglangensis
 Y: 265(upp)

R.microstomus
 Y: 265(upp)

R.labrosus
 Y: 265(upp)

R.longibarbus
 Y: 231

R.progastus
 Y: A(upp)

R.labiata
 IP: 140

Lissochilus

L.longibarbis
 SCS: 369

L.brevispinus
 SCS: 385

L.paradoxus
 Taiwan: 42

L.quinquefasciatus
 Hainan: 5(headw)

L.labiatus
 SCS: dh

Gymnotherax

G.schismatorhynchus
 Hongkong: d

G.undulatus
 SCS: 92
 Hongkong: d

G.

- G.favagineus
Hongkong: d
- G.reticularis
SCS: 92
- Gymnodiptychus
- G.integrigymnatus
SCS: 43
- G.dybowskii
HH: 45
YS: 43
- G.pachycheilus
Y: A(upp), 205,255(upp),265
- Schizopyge
- S.curvifrons
Indus: 23,27,30,48; n,o
Ganges: 138(upp)
- S.dainelli
Indus: q
- S.niger
Indus: 23; n,p
Ganges: 138(upp); k,z
- S.esocinus
Indus: A(headw), 9,23,27,28,30,46-54; n,r
- S.skarduensis
Indus: q
- S.ritschiana
IP: 140
- Lepidopygopsis
- L.typus
Indostan: 85; kl
- Schizothoracichthys
- S.progastus
Indus: 22,23; f
Ganges: A(headw),48,60,94(upp),121,127(headw),138(upp);
ee,v
- S.longipinnis
Indus: A(upp), 23; o,q
- S.nasus
Indus: 23,47,48
- S.huegeli
Indus: 23
- S.micropogon
Indus: 23,28; o,p
Ganges: 138(upp)
- S.planifrons
Indus: 23; o,p
- S.punctatus
Indus: 4
Indostan: 39,40; lm
- S.curvilabiatus
Ganges: 29,33,36
BG: A(upp)

- S.intermedius
Indus: 54,56
- S.edeniana
Indus: 54
- S.hodgsoni
Indus: 47
- S.macropogon
Ganges: 33,34,36(upp)
- S.integrilabiatus
Ganges: 36
- S.poshanensis
BG: 42
- S.gongshanensis
BG: 42
- S.macrophthalmus
Ganges: k
- S.raraensis
Ganges: k
- S.nepalensis
Ganges: k
- S.barbatus
Indus: 54
- S.chrysochlora
Indus: 54,56,62,75(upp): tw
- Schizopygopsis
- S.stoliczkae
Kazakhstan: 1
Tarim: 24(upp)
Aral: 1,28(upp),32(upp),35(upp),57,78,84-89,90(upp),91,93,98;
u,v,w,x
IP: wy
Indus: A(headw), 9,22,39-47,79; q,r
Ganges: 36,41,53,104
BG: A(all), 38,42(upp), 66,75,89
- S.thermalis
Tibet: 2
BG: 42(upp); zy
- S.dolichonema
Mk: A(headw)
- S.griseus
Mk: A(upp)
- S.malacanthus
Mk: A(headw)
Y: 241,250,260,265(upp),289
- S.pylzovi
Y: 255(upp)
HH: A(all) 43-47,61; j,k
- S.koslowi
Mk: A(headw)
HH: A(upp)
- S.guentheri
HH: A(upp)

- S.chengi*
Y: 205,219,231,255
- S.kialingensis*
Y: 146,167
- Ptychobarbus*
- P.dipogon*
Ganges: 33,36(upp)
- P.conirostris*
Indus: A(headw), 9,23,38,45,47,48; r
- P.kaznakovi*
BG: 42(upp)
Mk: A(upp)
Y: 241,265(upp), 289(upp)
- P.chungtienensis*
Mk: ll,lm
Y: 241,289
- Gymnocypriis*
- G.weddelli*
Ganges: 36(upp), 54,55
- G.scleracanthus*
Ganges: 33
- G.chui*
Ganges: 33,104
- G.dobula*
Ganges: 92; hh
- G.biswasi*
Indus: 45
- G.firmispinata*
Mk: A(upp)
Y: A(upp)
- G.potanini*
Mk: A(upp)
SCS: 288
Y: A(upp), 146(upp), 205,231,241,265,323
- G.eckloni*
Tibet: 4
Y: 255(upp)
HH: A(upp)
- G.gasterolepidotus*
HH: A(headw)
- G.maculatus*
HH: A(upp)
- G.scoliostris*
Y: 255(upp)
HH: A(upp)
- G.przewalskii*
Kazakhstan: 51,65
Tarim: 3
Mong: 42-46,60; q
- G.namensis*
Tibet: 8

Schizocypris

S.brucei

Caspian: 150

IP: 47,129; w,wx,wy

S.altidorsalis

IP: 140,146; wu,wx

S.ladigesi

IP: 155(upp)

Indus: 54,61(headw), 62,75(upp)

Diptychus

D.maculatus

Kazakhstan: 1(headw), 40(headw), 43,44(headw), 46-53,72

Tarim: 2(upp), 3(upp), 6,8(upp), 12,22,24(upp)

Aral: 1(upp), 12,17,18,19,22-25,28(upp),29,32(upp),35(upp),37

Indus: A(headw), 9,21,23,41,46,57; r

D.annandalai

Ganges: 78,88(upp)

D.oschanini

Kazakhstan: 37,38

Aral: 23,24,25

D.gymnogaster

Kazakhstan: 1(headw), 32,43,48,49,58,61-64,68-73

Tarim: 2,3; b

Aral: 23,25,28,35

D.microcephalus

Kazakhstan: B, 69

D.sewerzowi

Kazakhstan: B, 1(headw), 53,61,72

Tarim: 6,7,8(upp), 12(headw), 15,20,22,26,27

Aral: 12,18,23-39,49,57,90(upp); x

D.ferganensis

Aral: 35,37(upp), 39

D.guentheri

Mong: v

D.roborowskii

Mong: q

D.leptocephalus

Mong: q

Gymnodiptychus

G.dybowskii

Ob[^]: 77(upp), 78,80,81,129,130,143; k

Kazakhstan: B, 1(all), 2,23,26,32-72; h,hh,i,p,x,xx

Tarim: 2,3,6,8(upp), 24(headw), 27; c

Aral: 1(headw), 12,14-19,28(upp), 32(upp), 35(upp); hh

YS: 43

HH: 45

G.landelli

Kazakhstan: B

G.micromaculatus

Kazakhstan: 1

Aral: 1(all), 18

Oxygymnocypris
O.stewarti
 Ganges: 31,33,36(upp)

Pectenocypris
P.balaena
 Kalimantan: 106,113
P.korthausae
 Kalimantan: 83

Mandibularca
M.resinus
 Mindanao: 29; g,i,k

Ospatulus
O.palaeomophagus
 Mindanao: g
O.truncatus
 Mindanao: g

Acanthophthalmus
A.anguillaris
 Sumatra: 14

Ellopostoma
E.megalomycter
 Kalimantan: 106

Paracrossocheilus
P.vittatus
 Kalimantan: 64,106(upp), 126,127
P.acerus
 Kalimantan: 106,143,157,170,172,176

Metzia
M.formosae
 Mk: 12
 SCS: 268,274,302,330,368-463.
 Hainan: 3
 Taiwan: 30
M.lineata
 Mk: A(mid)
 SCS: 72,90,127,135,202,203,235,260,288,296,302,323,
 329,368-463
 Hainan: 1,16(headw)
 Y: A(low-mid), 205
M.takakii
 SCS: dj
 Taiwan: 23
M.fukiensis
 SCS: 62,72,82; dj,f
M.macrolepis
 Taiwan: 30
M.mesembrinum
 Taiwan: 2,5,12
M.longinasus
 SCS: 235
M.fahlingensis
 Hongkong: 3

Atrilinea

A.roulei

SCS: 2,3,62,235

A.chenchiwei

SCS: 2,155; ac

A.macrops

SCS: 155,174

A.macrolepis

Y: 66

Aphyocypris

A.chinensis

SCS: 1,2,3

Y: A(mid-upp), 561; a

YS: 38,50,73,161; f

HH: A(low), 3; i

Am: 126

Kyushu: 7,9,14,48,49,50

A.lini

Hongkong: 3

A.kikuchii

Taiwan: 15

A.pooni

Hongkong: 3

A.amnis

Taiwan: 15

A.moetrechtii

Taiwan: 34-40; d

A.ensarca

Y: 561; a

A.agilis

Y: 207,245

Hemigrammocyparis

H.typus

SCS: 172

H.rasborella

Honshu: 71,100-129,146-155,177,178,188,190; f,ff,kl,o

Shikoku: 1,15

Kyushu: 7,9,14,15,16,42,48,49,50

Mylopharyngodon

M.piceus

SCS: 14,30,137,369; ac,e

Y: A(low-mid), 126,146(upp), 205,555-568;

a,ab,bb,bc,f,k,n

HH: i

YS: 161,172

Pr: 60,77

Am: A(all), 16,56,126,133,150,157,161; aa,bd,ij,m

Honshu: 71; f,ff

Squaliobarbus

S.curriculus

SCS: 3,5,14,30,52,62,111,137,190,351,355,369,392; ac

Y: A(all),126,146,205,528,555,560,561; ab,bb,bc,f,i

ECS: i
 HH: A(low-mid), 21; i,d
 YS: 12,22,38,50(upp), 73,161,170,172,184,186,191; t

S.jordani
 SCS: 1
 Y: A(all), 180,219,344,560; k

S.panwingi
 SCS: 137

S.caudalis
 SCS: 369

Ochetobius

O.elongatus
 SCS: 30,137,369,392
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,146(upp), 554,560; f
 HH: 43
 Am: m

O.halsoueti
 Y: d

O.lucens
 YS: 21,33

Pseudobrama

P.simoni
 Y: 121; bc,e,f
 HH: i
 YS: 172,191; t
 Am: 126,133

Luciobrama

L.macrocephala
 SCS: 62,267(upp); g

L.longiceps
 SCS: 369

Elopichthys

E.bambusa
 SCS: 14,30,62,137,274,288,304,369; ac
 Y: A(all), 126,146,205,560,561; bc,f,i,w
 ECS: 29; i
 HH: A(low), 43
 YS: 52,161,172,185

Ischikauia

I.hainanensis
 SCS: 62,79
 Hainan: 16(headw)

I.grahami
 SCS: nq

Anabarilius

A.transmontanus
 SCS: 223; t
 Y: A(upp); y

A.maculatus
 SCS: 235,365
 Taiwan: k
 ECS: 55

A.longicaudatus
 SCS: 232
A.macrolepis
 SCS: 232
 Y: kk
A.andersoni
 SCS: 363; s
 Y: A(upp); z
A.qiluensis
 SCS: q
A.xundianensis
 SCS: nr
 Y: 289
A.yangzonensis
 ECS: e
A.liui
 Y: 241,249,265,289
A.songmingensis
 Y: 289,331
A.qionghaiensis
 Y: 265; w
A.alburnops
 Y: A(upp), 289; z
A.brevianalis
 Y: 205,289
I s c h i k a u i a (added)
I.steenackeri
 Honshu: 71,147,153-157,208; ei,f,ff,o,p
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
S i n i b r a m a
S.wui
 SCS: 34,44,235,268
 Y: A(upp), 205,549(upp)
S.macrops
 SCS: 14,62,68,72,80,260
 Taiwan: 1
 Y: A(low); pp
S.melrosei
 SCS: 103,260,358,370
 Hainan: 8,16(headw)
 Y: A(low-mid), 453
S.affinis
 SCS: 449
S.changi
 Y: 205
S.taeniata
 Y: 205,231,289
A c h e i l o g n a t h u s
A.macropterus
 SCS: 30,260
 Y: A(all), 126,350,549,560; h,i,mm
 HH: A

Pr: 77
 Am: A(mid-upp), 27,126,133,157; s
 Honshu: 49,52-60
 A.smithi
 Honshu: 147
 A.signifier
 Pr: 110
 A.pseudorhombeus
 Pr: 40,111
 A.yamatsutae
 YS: 50,66
 Pr: 1
 A.robustus
 Y: A(low)
 A.bleekeri
 Y: A
 YS: 172
 A.wangi
 Y: A
 A.tokunagai
 YS: 73,151,161
 A.elongatus
 Y: A(upp), 241,289; z
 A.grahami
 Y: y
 A.bergi
 YS: 58
 A.coreanus
 YS: 22,38
 A.macrodorsalis
 YS: 190
 A.longispinnis
 Honshu: 147
 A.taenialis
 Y: A(low), 560,561,568; f
 YS: 25,184
 A.ngowyangi
 Y: A
 A.jeholicus
 YS: 151,161
 A.omeiensis
 Y; A(upp), 167,192,205,219,231,289,549; t
 A.shibatae
 Y: A
 HH: A(low); i
 A.peihoensis
 YS: 172
 A.dicaeus
 SCS: 90,111
 A.polylepis
 SCS: 7,103
 Y: A(mid), 63,548,549

A. barbatulus
 Mk: A(mid),
 SCS: 3,22,62,260
 Y: A(low-mid)
 HH: A(low)

A. tonkinensis
 SCS: 7,44,72,260,288,347,353,370,380,384,385
 Hainan: 13,16(headw)
 Y: A(low-mid), 11,205,453,528,548,549,563; mm
 HH: A

A. hypselonotus
 SCS: 23
 Y: A(low-mid), 289,549,560; d,f

A. chankaensis
 SCS: 30,103,260
 Y: A(low-mid), 549,560; bf,d
 HH: A
 YS: 24,49,67,69,73,75(upp), 76(upp), 172; b

A. atranalis
 SCS: 14,24,33,62; ac,dl
 Chusan Isl.(streams)
 Y: A(low), 553,555,560,561,567
 ECS: i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 161,172

A. changtingensis
 SCS: 84

A. argenteus
 SCS: 172

A. polyspinus
 SCS: 369

A. guichenoti
 Hainan: 13

A. mesembrinum
 Taiwan: 9

A. deignani
 SCS: 368

A. barbatus
 SCS: 30
 Y: A(mid-upp), 205,543,549,554,568
 YS: 73

A. brevicaudatus
 SCS: no

A. lanchiensis
 SCS: 14(upp), 22

A. gracilis
 Y: A(mid-upp), 147,205,289,549; f,h,i,mo
 YS: b,c

A. asmussi
 Y: 561
 YS: 38,50,73

A.luchowensis
 Y: A(upp), 344; f
A.fowleri
 Y: A(mid)
Pseudoperilampus
P.typus
 Honshu: 37,71,74; d,f,ff,gg,ru,tz,u
Paracheilognathus
P.rhombeus
 YS: 14,22
 Pr: 104
 Honshu: 50,51,58,60,105,114-122,147,155,157,177-190,
 208; d,o
 Kyushu: 7-75; c
P.tabira
 Y: A(mid), 89,549
 YS: 38
 Honshu: 50-60,71,116,137,147,188,190,208; f,ff,o,rs
 Kyushu: 7,9,42,50,54,91; d
 Iki Isl: 1,2
P.longipinnis
 Hainan: 13
 YS: 190
 Honshu: 71,114,116,120,147,279,282; f,ff,o,tv
P.cyanostigma
 YS: 25
 Honshu: 114-117,121,129,147,179-182,208,262; o,rs
 Kyushu: 1
P.melanogaster
 Honshu: 31,49-60,255; d
P.moriokae
 Honshu: 13,14,16,24,43,71,74; f,ff,tz
P.himantegus
 Taiwan: 6,37; c
P.meridianus
 SCS: 172,173
P.chii
 Y: A(low)
P.imberbis
 SCS: 30
Ancherythroculter
A.lini
 SCS: 260
 Y: A(low-mid)
Cultrichthys
C.erythropterus
 SCS: 1,3,7,30,62
 Y: A(all), 3,10,126,146(upp), 180,205,219,417,504,528,
 555-567; a,ab,b,f,i,k
 ECS: i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 22,50(upp), 73,161,172,184

- C.brevicauda*
 SCS: 5,23,34,45,393; ac
 Hainan: 13
 Taiwan: k
 Y: A(low-mid), 555-568; a,ab,bb
 ECS: 18; i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 50(upp), 73,141,161,172
- C.recurviceps*
 SCS: 137,167
 Y: A(low), 555,560
 YS: 33,172
- C.kneri*
 SCS: 1,14,30,137; ac
 Chusan Isl.(streams)
 Taiwan: 34,37
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,180,560-568; b,c,f
 ECS: 18; i
 YS: 161
- Hainania*
- H.serrata*
 Hainan: 8,16(headw)
- Pseudohemiculter*
- P.dispar*
 Mk: 53
 SCS: 14,23,62,68(upp), 72,80,167,260,267
 Y: A(low-mid), 205,457,543
- P.hainanensis*
 SCS: 260,370
 Hainan: 16(headw)
 Y: A(low-mid), 312,549
- P.kweichowensis*
 SCS: 172
 Y: 146,368
- P.pacboensis*
 SCS: 449
- Hemiculterella*
- H.wui*
 SCS: 23,235,260
 Y: A(low-mid), 205
- H.schrencki*
 SCS: 62,137
- H.sauvagei*
 Y: A(upp), 146,167,192,205,231,289,549(upp); f
- H.eigenmanni*
 ECS: i
 YS: 24,50(upp), 73
 HH: i
 Am: A(low), 126,157; kn,m
- H.tsinanensis*
 HH: A(low); i

H.rendahli
 Y: 205
 H.setchuanensis
 Y: A(upp)
 H.polylepis
 Y: y
 H.andersoni
 Y: y
 H.alburnops
 Y: y
 H.transmontana
 Y: y
 H.angustus
 Y: Zhoushan Dao

H e m i c u l t e r

H.leucisculus
 Kazakhstan: 48
 Mong: 2,58; a,b,w
 MP: f
 Mk: A(upp), 12
 SCS: 5,30,34,45,62,119,190,302,368-463; ac
 Taiwan: 23
 Y: A(all), 126,146,180,205,219,528,555,560,561,568; a
 YS: 24,38,50(upp), 73,74,75,132,135,136,161,170,171,188
 Am: A(all), 16,20,56,86,112,126,133,150,157,161,169;
 bf,bg,h,ij,il,kn,l,m,s

H.krempfi
 Mk: 7(upp)
 SCS: 471,482; w

H.bleekeri
 SCS: 62,92,119,302
 Y: A(low-mid), 121,205,560; f,n
 HH: A(mid); d
 YS: 156,161,172
 Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133; l

H.lucidus
 Mong: 2; b,y
 SCS: 137; a,c
 Y: A, 560
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 172; o
 Am: A(mid), 56,157,161,169; h,l,m

H.serracanthus
 SCS: 369,389
 Hainan: 8,16(headw)
 Y: A(mid-upp), 344

H.tchangi
 SCS: 369
 Y: A(mid-upp), 167,192,205,231,265,289,549(upp)

H.balnei
 SCS: 369

H.jabouillei
 SCS: 125
H.kingwaensis
 SCS: 23
H.clupeoides
 Y: A(all), 528; f
 ECS: i
 YS: 161,170,171,172; s
 Am: 126
H.akoensis
 Y: A(upp)
H.hunanensis
 Y: A(low)
H.warpachowskii
 Mong: b
 Y: 206
 Am: 112
Pseudolaubuca
P.engraulis
 SCS: 260
 Y: A(low-mid), 146,549; f
 ECS: i
 HH: A
P.jouyi
 YS: 21,33
P.shawi
 Y: A(upp)
 YS: 161
P.oligolepis
 Y: A(all), 126
Kendallia
K.goldsboroughi
 SCS: 1
Toxabramis
T.swinhonis
 SCS: 1,23,30,33
 Hainan: 7
 Y: A(mid-upp), 549,560
 HH: A
T.houdemeri
 SG: ab
 SCS: 260,368-471
 Y: A(low-mid)
T.hoffmanni
 SCS: 167,172,267
T.argentifer
 Y: A(mid); bc
 YS: 151,161,172
Culter
C.hypselonotus
 SCS: 167
 Y: A(mid); a

C.alburnus
 Mong: 2,58; a,b,w
 SCS: 1,13,14
 Chusan Isl.(streams)
 Y: A(low)
 ECS: 18; i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 73,161,170,172,191; t,z

C.rutilus
 SCS: 30
 Y: 205; f
 HH: A(low); i

C.recurviceps
 SCS: 260

C.kashinensis
 Y: 561,568

C.brevicauda
 Am: s

C.amurensis
 Am: A(all), 16,56,86, 92,126,133,150,157; aa,bg,ij,l,m

Erythroculter

E.flavipinnis
 SCS: 368-436,496

E.aokii
 Taiwan: 34; d

E.pseudobrevicauda
 SCS: 137,341,369
 Hainan: 8
 Y: A(upp)

E.mongolicus
 Mong: 2,3; a,b,w
 SCS: 14,23
 Y: A(all), 126,146,205,219,560,561; a,bb,f,i
 ECS: i
 HH: A(low); i
 Am: A(all), 1,11-20,56(upp), 99,112,126,133,150,157,161, 177,185; a,aa,bd,h,ij,l,m

E.ilishaeformis
 SCS: 3,30,62,111
 Taiwan: d
 Y: A(all), 205,561; b
 YS: 38,73; j
 Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,157; l

E.recurvirostris
 Hainan: 16(headw)

E.oxycephalus
 Y: A(mid-upp), 180,219,366,549
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 161
 Am: A(low), 157,161-169; l,m

E.wangi
 Y: A(upp), 126,167,180,192,205,289,549(upp)

E. oxycephaloides
 Y: A(mid-upp), 66,146,167,192,205,231,289,549

E. erythropterus
 Mong: a,b
 Am: A(all), 14,16,56,126,133,157,161,185; a,aa,bd,bg,h,
 i,ij,il,k,kn,l,m,s

Parabramis

P. pekinensis
 SCS: 1,30,137,190,274
 Y: A(all), 126,504,554,557,560; a,ab,f
 ECS: 18,29; i
 YS: 73,161,170,172,191,207
 HH: 29
 Am: A(all), 14,16,56,112,126,133,150,157,161;
 a,aa,bg,h,ij,k,l,m

P. stenzii
 Hainan: 13

P. bramula
 Y: A(all), 80,126,146(upp), 205,219,515,554,560-567;
 a,b,bc,fi
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 29,50,73,161,170,172,178,185,191,207; b,j,t,z

Megalobrama

M. terminalis
 Mk: A(upp)
 SCS: 1,2,3,23,62,111,137,165,260,393,439-449; ac
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,146,205,528,552,560,561; a,f
 ECS: 29
 YS: 43
 Am: A(low-mid), 126,157; a,aa,bg,ij,k,l,m

M. hoffmanni
 SCS: 137
 Y: 560

M. macrops
 SCS: 3,23,62,68(upp), 80
 Taiwan: 1,3
 Y: 205

M. skolkovi
 SCS: 235,288
 Y: A(low-mid), 205,549
 HH: A
 Am: A(all), 126,133,157,161; l,m

M. pellegrini
 SCS: 62
 Y: A(upp), 146,147,167,180,192,205,231,265,289,
 549(upp); f,x,z

M. amblycephala
 SCS: 30,165
 Y: A(low-mid), 66,121,549,554,560; d,e,f

M. mantschurica
 Y: A(low-mid), 560
 Am: A(low); ij,m

M.affinis
 SCS: 369,380,384,389
M.elongata
 Y: A(upp), 289
M.kurematsui
 Y: 180
Xenocyprionoides
X.parvulus
 SCS: 329
X.carinatus
 SCS: 284
Xenocypris
X.argentea
 SCS: 1,3,5,14,23,30,34,45,62,111,119,137,184,203,
 260,267,370
 Y: A(all), 27,121,126,205,219,453,500,549,554,560,
 562,567; bb,bc,f,k,y
 ECS: 29; i
 HH: A(low), 29
 YS: 43,73,156,170,188
 Am: A(all), 20,56,59,64,86,99,112,126,133,150,157,
 161; l,m,s
X.lamperti
 SCS: 111,119,137,302
 Y: A(low)
 Am: 126(upp), 151,154; s
X.davidi
 SCS: 1,62,260
 Y: A(low-mid), 205,549,554; f
 HH: A
X.nitidus
 SCS: 351,369(upp), 385
 Y: A; i,n
 YS: 161,172
X.yunnanensis
 SCS: 5
 Y: A(upp), 126,146,205,219,289; x,y,z
X.macrolepis
 Y: A(all), 126,146(upp), 180,205,219,560; f
 HH: A; i
 YS: 73,161,172
 Am: A(all), 5,16,56-64,86,126,133,157,185;
 bf,bg,h,ij,ik,il,kl,kn,l,m
X.katinensis
 Y: A(upp), 146,180,205
X.nankinensis
 Y: A(low), 528
 HH: i
 YS: 161,172
X.sungariensis
 Y: A

X.microlepis
 SCS: 5,62,260,358,369
 Y: 549
 Am: A(low-mid), 126,157,169; m

X.suifuensis
 Y: 205

X.fangi
 Y: A(upp), 146,167,205,289,549(upp)

Plagiognathops

P.insularis
 Hainan: 8,16(headw)
 Y: 528

Biwia

B.zezera
 Honshu: 71,113-121,136,147,156,181,188,190,
 208,293; f,ff,o

B.tama
 Honshu: 83

Paraleucogobio

P.notacanthus
 Y: 27
 HH: A
 YS: 156,161,172; r

P.strigatus
 Mong: b,w

Rhodeus

R.ocellatus
 Taiwan: 37; j

R.sinensis
 Mk: A(upp)
 SCS: 14,24,62,137
 Y: A(mid), 146(upp), 205,560; aa
 YS: 66,73,172,191

R.wangkinfui
 SCS: 62,203
 Y: A(mid-upp), 344

R.spinalis
 SCS: 260,370
 Hainan: 13,16(headw)
 Y: A(mid-upp), 453

R.lighti
 SCS: 62,260,288
 Y: A(all), 205,549
 HH: A
 YS: 43,67,69,74,75
 Am: 191; m

R.rheinhardti
 SCS: 408-449,463

R.haradai
 Hainan: 13

R.maculatus
 YS: 172

R.fangi
 SCS: 260
 Y: A(low-mid), 486,549

R.notatus
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 73

R.hwanghoensis
 HH: A(low)

R.atremius
 YS: 171
 Honshu: 188
 Kyushu: 6,7,9,42,45-50,55-62,66,70-76
 Iki Isl: 1,2

R.kurumeus
 Y: A
 Kyushu: 9,45-50,115

R.pingi
 Y: A(low)

R.kristinae
 Y: A(low-mid)

R.sericeus
 CO: 318,327
 Balt: 207
 LB: 31
 AA: 10,30,49,62; g,hh,p,q,r
 NE: aa,ab
 Donau: A, 7,208
 Dnjepr: A(low), 13,29,79(headw)
 Azov: 15,50,111
 BS: 17,23,26,27,34,42; e,h
 Caspian: 23,50,92,94,100,116,131-137; t,tu
 Wolga: A, 22,34,35,41,48,53,56,59
 Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b
 YS: 38,77,161
 Pr: 58-62,77-84,90; a,d
 Am: A(all), 5,14-24,35,56-63,86-99,112,126,133,
 153-191; a,bd,bf,bg,bh,ij,l,m,n

R.mantschuricus
 YS: 59,73
 Am: 126(headw)

R.suigensis
 YS: 24
 Honshu: 182,188,190,196

R.pseudosericeus
 YS: 11,22

R.uyekii
 YS: 22
 Pr: 105,110

R.chosenicus
 YS: 24

R.colchicus
 BS: 12,15,32,34,36; h

R.smithi
 Honshu: 147; f,o
 Kyushu: c

R.amurensis
 Am: A(low-mid), 17,157-169,191; bd-bh,h,ij,m,n

Acanthorhodus

A.barbatus
 SCS: 68,72,80,267,288
 Taiwan: 4
 Y: A(mid-upp), 205,543,549,554,568
 YS: 73

A.asmussi
 Mong: 1,2,3; aa,b,w
 Pr: 60,77,110
 Am: A(all), 14-18,56,86,92,99,126,150,157-169,191;
 bd-bh,h,ij,kk,m,s

A.sciosemus
 Honshu: 162
 Kyushu: 9

A.gracilis
 Pr: 99
 Am: 27,191

A.macropterus
 Y: A(all)
 HH: A

A.taenialis
 Y: A(low)

Cultrops

C.siamensis
 SG: 12,15,23,35,42

Rhodus

R.sericeus (add)
 Sakhalin: 2,12,27,38,39,40,73; a,b,c,xx

Spinibarbus

S.hollandi
 SCS: 7,34,44,62,90,184,288,369,408-449
 Hainan: 5; e
 Taiwan: 19
 Y: A(mid-upp)

S.nigrodorsalis
 SCS: 33,62,372
 Hainan: 8,13,16(headw); c
 Y: 146,528

S.mandarinus
 SCS: 103

S.sinensis
 SCS: 7,14,30
 Y: A(all), 66,121,126,146,147,161,167,180,192,205,
 205,219,231,265,289,344,457,552,560,561,563;
 b,d,f
 YS: 161,172

S.fukiensis
 SCS: 33,62,82,302
S.denticulatus
 SCS: 148,184,267,353,369,380,389,408-431,441-453
 Hainan: 5(headw), 8,13,16(headw); c
S.macracanthus
 SCS: 369,392
S.cogginii
 SCS: q
S.brevicephalus
 SCS: 449
S.vittatus
 Y: j
Sinocyclocheilus
S.multipunctatus
 SCS: 172,235,326
 Y: A(mid), 146
S.tingi
 SCS: nq
S.macrocephalus
 SCS: 235
S.oxycephalus
 SCS: 235
S.lunanensis
 SCS: 235
S.purpureus
 SCS: 235-243; mq
S.malacopterus
 SCS: 235
S.angustiporus
 SCS: 235
S.anophthalmus
 SCS: 235; ns
 Y: uu
S.macrolepis
 SCS: 203(upp), 235(upp)
S.brevis
 SCS: 199
S.longibarbatus
 SCS: 203,235; j,kn,ks,m,mr,tu
S.macroscalus
 SCS: 235
S.lateristriatus
 SCS: 235
S.maitianheensis
 SCS: 237
S.jii
 SCS: 165(upp); dn
S.yishanensis
 SCS: 172
S.furcodorsalis
 SCS: 235,249; k,kk

S.bicornutus
 SCS: i
S.macrophthalmus
 SCS: ko
S.tileihornes
 SCS: mq
S.jiuxuensis
 SCS: km
S.xunlensis
 SCS: dk,kl
S.yimenensis
 SCS: o
S.broadihornes
 SCS: mn
S.regani
 SCS: 363
S.normani
 SCS: r
S.lingyunensis
 SCS: kv
S.grahami
 Y: A(upp), 205,241,265,289,329; y,z
S.yangzongensis
 Y: ad
S.qiubeinsis
 Y: yz
S.maculatus
 Y: uu
Paraspinibarbus
P.hekouensis
 SCS: 369
Semilabeo
S.notabilis
 SCS: 148,150,235,267,369
S.obscurus
 SCS: 369
Pseudogyrinocheilus
P.procheilus
 SCS: 217,237,384; ii,kt
Qianlabeo
Q.striatus
 SCS: 221
 Y: pp
Ptychidio
P.jordani
 SCS: 137,184,235,267
P.macrops
 SCS: 302
P.longibarbus
 SCS: 302

Sinocrossocheilus
S.labiatus
 SCS: 184
 Hainan: 13
S.guizhouensis
 SCS: 274
 Y: 146
S.microstomatus
 Y: 543
Hongshuila
H.megalophthalmus
 SCS: k
H.microstomatus
 SCS: 184
H.paoli
 SCS: 147
Discogobio
D.longibarbatus
 SCS: nq
D.macrophysallidos
 SCS: 235; mq,nq
 Y: 326
D.elongatus
 SCS: 81,224
D.yunnanensis
 SCS: 68,127,235,302,315,369(upp)
D.brachyphysallidos
 SCS: 235,369(upp); mq
 Y: A(mid-upp), 289
D.bismargaritus
 SCS: 302(upp)
D.laticeps
 SCS: 224
D.multilineatus
 SCS: 235
D.tetrabarbatus
 SCS: 148(upp)
Discocheilus
D.wui
 SCS: 235,245,249; k
D.multilepis
 SCS: 195,405
D.wuluoheensis
 SCS: mq
Procypris
P.merus
 SCS: 62,267,274,302
P.rabaudi
 SCS: 167,204
 Y: A(mid-upp), 126,146-167,180-205,219,231,265,289,553
P.niger
 SCS: 167

Mesocyprinus
M.fuxianensis
 SCS: nq,s
M.multitaeniata
 SCS: 302
M.longzhouensis
 SCS: 302(upp)
M.micristius
 Y: A(upp), 289; y,z
 YS: 50(upp)
M.asiaticus
 Y: 552,554
Paraprocypris
P.papillosolabiatus
 Y: 366
Gogiocypris
G.rarus
 Y: A, 192,205,231
Sinichthys
S.brevirostris
 Y: A(upp)
Coreoleuciscus
C.splendidus
 YS: 22,33,38,49
 Namhae Isl: 1-7
 Pr: 118
Genghis
G.mongolicus
 Mong: w
 HH: A(mid)
Luciobrama
L.macrocephala
 SCS: 62,267(upp); g
 Y: A(all), 126,219,560; b,bc,f
Ancherythroculter
A.kurematsui
 Y: A(upp), 146(upp), 147,167,180,192,205,289,549(upp)
A.wangi
 Y: A(upp), 167,180,192,205,289,549(upp)
A.nigrocauda
 Y: A(upp), 147,167,180,192,205,289,343,549(upp)
A.lini
 SCS: 260
 Y: A(low-mid)
Linichthys
L.laticeps
 SCS: 218,222,227,230
Cultrichthys
C.recurviceps
 SCS: 137,167
 Y: A(low), 555,560

C.erythropterus
 SCS: 1,3,7,30,62
 Y: A(all), 3,10,126,146(upp), 180,205,219,4
 560-567; a,ab,b,f,i,k
 ECS: i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 22,50(upp), 73,161,172,184; d,de,ee,
C.brevicauda
 SCS: 5,23,34,45,393; ac
 Hainan: 13
 Taiwan: k
 Y: A(low-mid), 555-568; a,ab,bb
 ECS: 18; i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 50(upp), 73,141,161,172
C.tientsiensis
 ECS: 18
 YS: 172
C.kneri
 SCS: 1,14,30,137; ac
 Chusan Isl: (streams)
 Taiwan: 34,37
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,180,560-568; b,c,f
 ECS: 18; i
 YS: 161
C.compressicorpus
 YS: o
Pseudohemiculter
P.dispar
 Mk: 53
 SCS: 14,23,62,68(upp), 72,80,167,2609,267
 Y: A(low-mid), 205,457,543
P.hainanensis
 SCS: 260,370
 Hainan: 16(headw)
 A(low-mid), 312,549
P.kweichowensis
 SCS: 172
 Y: 146,368
Chuanchia
C.labiosa
 Y: 255(upp)
Platypharodon
P.extremus
 Y: 255(upp)
 HH: A(upp)
P.pewzowi
 HH: A(upp)
Herzensteinia
H.microcephala
 Y: 241,289(all), 302

Tribolodon

T.brandti

YS: 161

Pr: 2,28,31-42,51-77,90; b,d

Am: A(low), 157,161,167,169; m

Bol.Shantar: 1,2; a

Putyatin Isl: (freshw)

Russkyi Isl (freshw)

Iturup: 8; d-g

Kunashir: a,b

Sakhalin: 2-12,22,27,35-50,58,62,63,66,89; a-k,n,nn,r,s,x

Hokkaido: 3-18,38,43,57,59,81-85,105-116,134,137-154; mm

Honshu: 83,147,292,316,341

T.hakamurai

Honshu: 293,300,309-316,325,326; uw

T.ezoe

Pr: 5,6,25,28,31

Sakhalin: 2,9,12,27,38-51,89; a-d,i,j,l

Iturup: 8; d

Zelyonyi Isl: b

Hokkaido: 1-15,38,43,57-85,104-116,125,128,134,148,154,171

Honshu: 6,13-16,24,6,36,40,70,300,316,329,334,339,342

T.sachalinensis

Pr: 6,22,28,31

Sakhalin: 21,36,42,50,63; n,nn,r,s

Hokkaido: b,ff

Honshu: 13,310,325,326,329

T.hakonensis

Pr: 5,6,22,28-77,90,99,104,105

Am: A(low), 1,157,161,167,169; m

Bol.Shantar: 2; a

Iturup: 1,8; c,d,f,g

Kunashir: a,b,c

Tsushima: 2,3

Sakhalin: 2,12,15,27,38-49,75,76,89; a-e,i,j,l,n,nn,r,s

Hokkaido: 1-20,27-65,75-154,169,171; mm,u

Honshu: 5-29,38-43,47,61-71,80-104,116-145,173-190,208,241,
258-262,287-304,316-329,338-342;

a,ab,gl,h,hh,mo,mr,o,p,pp,pq,rs,tv,tz,u,uz,vw

Sado Isl: 5

Shikoku: 10,19,20,21,37,40,47,54-60

Kyushu: 1,9,40,113

T.takzanowskii

Hokkaido: 5,16,59,112,134,143,154

Honshu: 9-12,24,31-47,61,80-83,278,279,293,300-304,334

T.jusanensis

Honshu: ab

T.punctatus

Honshu: o

Chilogobio

C.czerskii

Mong: 3; b

Valencia

V. hispanica

LB: 113,115,118,120; p,q,r

AA: 113,114

V. letourneuxi

AA: 112,113,115; o

Korfu Isl: 1; a,b,c

Sources:

28,76,81,91,101,104,126,127,133,134,140,156,159,161,180,181,187,196,198,254,
255,287,297,336,397,398,399,400,439,500,528,563,694,695,727,749,74,775,825,
852,856,879,894,922,925,934,938,939,942,950,966,968,988,990,1036,1090,1091,
1172,1204,1206,1207,1244,1261,1267,1328,1364,1404,1415,1439,1444,1501,
1518,1585,1666,1715,1717,1774

Fam. *Psilorhynchidae*

Psilorhynchus

P. sucatio

Ganges: 1,24,48,56,60,62,66,88,186; bb,cc

P. ngathanu

BG: 109

P. homaloptera

Ganges: 10,20,36,48,60; cd

P. pseudecheneis

Ganges: 76,78,80

P. balitora

Ganges: A(all), 24,43,48,60,66,67,71,87,94(upp),113,116,138; cd

BG: 95,103,109

P. gracilis

Ganges: 1,3,6,18,56,62,64,66,71,72

BG: 127

P. breviminor

BG: 109

P. chakpiensis

BG: 109

P. maculatus

BG: 108

P. rowleyi

BG: 109

P. microphthalmus

BG: 109

Parapsilorhynchus

P. tentaculatus

Indostan: 15,16,24,39(headw), 44(upp), 123; b,v

P. discophorus

Indostan: 39(headw); r

P. prateri

Indostan: 24(all)

Sources:

490,499,1171,1323,1340,1531,1532,1688

Fam. Catostomidae

Catostomus

C.catostomus

CO: 63

YK: 7,25,38,73; cf

C.rostratus

YK: 38,65,73

Sources:

127,138,1032,1044

Fam. Homalopteridae

Balitora

B.brucei

Indus: 61,62,63,65,79; tz

Indostan: 62,63,65,72,88

Ganges: 48,60,71,78,86,88,103,104,105,117,138(upp),183

BG: 39,42(upp), 94(headw), 98; w

B.maculata

Indostan: 72

Ganges: 48,60,71(headw)

B.burmanica

BG: 39,42

B.nantingensis

BG: 53

B.mysorensis

Indostan: 50

B.eddsi

Ganges: 103

B.tchangi

BG: 42

B.nujiangensis

BG: 42

B.annamitica

Mk: A(mid-upp)

B.lancangjiangensis

Mk: 58,62,80

SCS: 360,369,383(headw), 449

B.meridionalis

Mk: A(mid)

SG: 40

SCS: 496

B.kwangsiensis

Mk: j

SCS: 265,302

B.haithanhi

Mk: 52

B.vanlani

Mk: 52

B.nigrocorpa

Mk: 52

B.vanlongi

Mk: 52

Balitoropsis

B.bartischi

BG: 24

Homaloptera

H.zollingeri

BG: 5,14

Mk: A(low)

SG: 13(upp), 63,65,70

SCS: 496

Kalimantan: 106

Sumatra: 34

Java: i

H.nigra

BG: 14

SG: 65,78

H.ogilviei

BG: 3,5,15; b

SG: 57,58,63,65,70,77,78

Kalimantan: 106

H.orthogoniata

BG: 3,5,13,14,

SG: 63,65,70,78,79,81

Kalimantan: 53,64,66,106(upp), 157

H.tweediei

BG: 2,6,9; d

Mk: A(low)

SG: 57,58,59,63,78,80,81

Kalimantan: 106

H.smithi

BG: 5,19; x

Mk: A(low), 98,99,119,124,125,132

SG: 30,31,35,42,48,54,70,80; b,mp,o

SCS: 495,496

H.montana

Indostan: 86

H.thamnicola

BG: 42,46

H.wassinki

Ganges: 114

Kalimantan: 64,106,126

Sumatra: 34

Java: 2,15

H.rupicola

BG: A(upp), 93,98,101

H.lineata

Mk: A(mid-upp)

H.yunnanensis

Mk: A(mid)

H.indochinensis

Mk: 13

H.septemmaculata

SG: 30

H.sexmaculata
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SG: 28,30
H.nebulosa
 SG: 55,78
 Kalimantan: 106
H.ocellata
 SG: 65
 Sumatra: 34
 Java: 2,7; c
H.bilineata
 SG: 42
H.maxinae
 SG: 37
H.leonardi
 Mk: A(low-mid),
 SG: 53,65,69
H.confuzona
 SCS: 496
H.weberi
 Kalimantan: 13,157
H.stephensoni
 Kalimantan: 21-37,64(upp)
H.wanderbilti
 Sumatra: 58
H.ulmeri
 Sumatra: 58
H.modigliani
 Sumatra: 58
H.ripleyi
 Sumatra: 58
H.gymnogaster
 Sumatra: d,u,z
H.amphisquamata
 Sumatra: zg
H.heterolepis
 Sumatra: a
H.lepidogaster
 Sumatra: y
H.ophiolepis
 Kalimantan: 64,106
 Sumatra: 34
 Java: e,i
H.erythrorhina
 Sumatra: 34
 Java: 2,7; e,i
H.pavonina
 Java: 2,7
H.salusur
 Java: 2
H.rotundicauda
 Hongkong: c

H.hingi
 Hongkong: c
H.hoffmanni
 Hainan: 8
Plesiomyzon
P.baotingensis
 Hainan: 6
Liniparhomaloptera
L.disparis
 SCS: 125,137,302
L.obtusirostris
 SCS: 267,302
Troglocobitis
T.starostini
 Aral: 90(low); n
Triplophysa
T.labiata
 Kazakhstan: A, 1(upp), 26,32-74; i
 Mong: 30
 Aral: 32; t,u
T.zaisanica
 Ob^: k
T.papillolabiata
 Tarim: 31,32,37
T.strauchi
 Ob^: af,f,fi
 Jenysei: 90; bk
 Kazakhstan: A, B, BI, 1,3,21-67; h,hh,i,kk
 Mong: 5,8,9,15,19; d,dd,df,f,g,i,ii,km,n
 Tarim: 2,3,7,8,24,37
 Aral: 14,18,32,43; hh,t,u
T.kaznakowi
 Mong: 35
T.edsinica
 Mong: 54
T.arnoldi
 Mong: ii,k,kk,kl,km
T.zhaoi
 Mong: p
T.incipiens
 Tarim: 9
T.bombifrons
 Tarim: 7,31,32,33,37,40
T.alticeps
 Mong: q
 Y: 255(upp)
T.orientalis
 Mong: s
 Ganges: 31
 BG: 42(upp)
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y: 146,241, 255(upp)

- HH: 61
- T.stoliczkae*
 Kazakhstan: b, 1(headw), 23-77; p
 Mong: 8,9,34,39,54; q,s,v
 Tarim: 4,6,8,12,15,22,24,25,31,36
 Tibet: 3; a
 Indus: A(upp), 40,54; r,ss
 Ganges: 32
 Bg: 42(upp)
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y: 241,255(upp), 289
- T.plagiognathus*
 Mong: q
- T.retropinnis*
 Mong: 34,41,55
 Tibet: 3
- T.hexiensis*
 Mong: s
- T.scapanognatha*
 Mong: t
- T.sewertzowi*
 Kazakhstan: 32-48,54-58; h,hh,i
 Aral: 87,90(upp)
- T.chondrostoma*
 Mong: 47; v
- T.pardalis*
 Aral: 63,67-72,78,90(upp)
- T.fedtchenkoae*
 Aral: 100(headw)
- T.dorsalis*
 Kazakhstan: B, 1(headw), 3,32,40,46-61,70,74; i,v
 Aral: 1(headw), 2,11-14,18,19,28-35,68,70,78,90(upp), 114;
 b,cc,cd,n,v
- T.kungessana*
 Kazakhstan: B, 4,30,49
 Aral: 28,30
- T.microphysa*
 Kazakhstan: 48(headw)
- T.dorsonotata*
 Kazakhstan: 49
 Mong: 34,39; q,v
 HH: A(upp), 35
- T.microps*
 Mong: q
 Tarim: 24
 Indus: 28,39,40; r
 Ganges: 36(upp), 41
 BG: 56
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y: 146,205,241,255(upp), 265
- T.herzensteini*
 Kazakhstan: 51

T.furva
 Mong: o
T.microphthalma
 Mong: 34
T.gerzeensis
 Tibet: 9
T.rotundiventris
 Tibet: 1
 Y: 241,289
T.elegans
 Kazakhstan: B, 1(upp), 64,70,73
 Aral: 1,2,9-32,54
T.scleroptera
 Mong: 47,48; q
 Tibet: 3
 Y: 146
 HH: A(upp)
T.brevicauda
 Mong: 50,51; s,u
 Ganges: 36(upp), 92
 BG: 42(upp)
 Mk: A(upp)
T.lacusnigri
 Aral: t
T.pedaschenkoi
 Kazakhstan: B
T.dalaica
 Mong: a
 HH: A(mid)
T.intermedia
 Mong: a
T.nasalis
 Mong: a
T.stewarti
 Tibet: 5
 Indus: A(upp)
 Ganges: 320-36,54
T.zamegacephala
 Tarim: 38
T.stenura
 Tarim: 15
 Tibet: 5
 Indus: 62; q
 Ganges: 36(upp), 92
 BG: 42(upp)
T.turpanensis
 Mong: o,p
T.kafirnigani
 Aral: 63,68(all), 72(all), 78(all), 90(all)
T.gundriseri
 Jenysei: bk
 Mong: 9,15,19; g

T. paradoxa
 Aral: 1(upp)

T. humilis
 Mong: 9,54

T. coniptera
 Aral: 1(all), 2,7-13,18

T. leptosoma
 Mong: 51; s,u
 Mk: A(upp)

T. crassicauda
 Mong: 47

T. robusta
 Mong: 48
 HH: 61

T. cobdonensis
 Jenysei: ac
 Mong: 15,19,20; g,hh

T. chandagaitensis
 Mong: 10,15,19; g

T. kuschakewitschi
 Aral: 9-57; gg

T. badamensis
 Aral: 10,13,18,19

T. oxianus
 Aral: 12,18,19,32(all), 35(all), 48,55,58,68,70,72,90(all)

T. zaidamensis
 Mong: 48

T. polyfasciata
 Y: 205,231

T. brevibarba
 Y: 289

T. daqiaensis
 Y: 289

T. xiangxiensis
 Y: n

T. grahami
 Y: A(upp), 241,265,289,329; y,z

T. bleekeri
 Y: 66,167,168

T. anterodorsalis
 Y: 289

T. angeli
 Y: 241,265

T. stenura
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y: A(upp), 231,241,265

T. aquaecaeruleae
 Y: A(upp), 303

T. longianguis
 Y: 255(upp)

T. tanggulaensis
 Y: 241,302

T.longianalis
 BG: 42
 Y: 241
T.cuneicephala
 YS: 161
T.gejiuensis
 SCS: tx
T.yunnanensis
 SCS: ns
T.shilinensis
 SCS: nn
T.nandanensis
 SCS: kk
T.nanpanjiangensis
 SCS: 235
T.pseudoscleroptera
 BG: 42(upp)
 Y: 255(upp)
T.tibetana
 Indus: A(upp)
 Ganges: 30,31,36(upp), 92,104
T.yaopeizhii
 BG: zz
 Y: 308
T.aliensis
 Indus: A(upp), 40
T.deterrai
 Ganges: 58
T.ladacensis
 Indus: A(upp)
T.choprai
 Indus: A, 49-53
T.tenuicauda
 Indus: A(upp), 23(upp), 40,45; r
T.marmorata
 Indus: 22,23; n,o,p
T.griffithi
 Indus: 45,54
T.yasinensis
 Indus: A(headw), 23(headw), 26,47,49,50,51
T.afghana
 Indus: 54; tt,tu,tx,ty
T.vittata
 Indus: 22
T.shehensis
 Indus: r
T.kashmirensis
 Indus: 23(upp), 25-30,51; n,p
T.nazaraensis
 Indus: 23(upp)
T.naziri
 Indus: 49

T.kullmanni
 IP: 140; wz
T.gracilis
 Indus: A(headw), 8,9,13,23,36,38,45,47
T.trewavasae
 Indus: 47
T.jianchuanensis
 Mk: k
T.markehenensis
 Y: 231
T.xichangensis
 Y: 265
T.venusta
 Y: 289
T.wuweiensis
 HH: 35
T.siluroides
 Y: 255(upp)
 HH: A(upp)
T.shiyangensis
 HH: 35
T.heyangensis
 HH: 101
T.minxianensis
 HH: 61
T.pappenheimi
 Y: 255(upp), 448
 HH: A
T.obtusirostra
 Y: 255(upp)
 HH: A(headw)
T.ninlangensis
 Y: 265
T.xiqiensis
 Y: 245
T.rossoperegrinatorum
 HH: 34,45
T.alexandrae
 Y: 231
T.hialmari
 Y: 303
T.eugeniae
 Y: 303
T.tenuis
 Aral: 87,88,90(all), 101; w
 Tarim: 18,22
 IP: 140(headw)
T.akhtari
 IP: 140
T.farwelli
 IP: 140

Helgia
 H.modesta
 BG: 32,39,42(upp)
 H.bilineata
 BG: 32,42(upp)
Neohomaloptera
 N.johorensis
 BG: 3,9,11
Metahomaloptera
 M.omeiensis
 Y: A(upp), 66,146,167,205,225(headw), 231,265,289,341; t
Travancoria
 T.jonesi
 Indostan: 82,84
Acanthocobitis
 A.zonalternans
 BG: 42,106,109,110
 SG: 40,41,42; mp
 A.polytaenia
 BG: 90
 A.botia
 Indus: A(mid), 4,6,8,13(upp), 22,33,49,54,62,63,65,75; i,r,ts
 Indostan: 23(headw), 24,39(headw), 40,44(upp), 95,123; pr,x
 Ceylon: 20
 Ganges: A(upp), 12,15,17,24,43-88,94(upp), 100-109,117(headw),
 119(headw), 120,129-159,165-176,186(upp), 193,197
 BG: 42,62,96,101; x
 SG: 41,42
 A.bilturio
 Ganges: 49
 A.mackenzie
 Ganges: A(mid)
Bhavanaia
 B.australis
 Indostan: 69,79,82,84,85
 B.annandalei
 Indostan: 88
Hemimyzon
 H.nujiangensis
 BG: 42(upp)
 H.confluens
 Mk: A(mid)
 H.ecdyonuroides
 Mk: 14
 H.elongatus
 Mk: 62,72,77
 H.khonensis
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 H.pengi
 Mk: 62; m
 H.tchangi
 Mk: A(upp), 62; l

- H.papilio
 - Mk: A(low-mid)
 - SCS: 495,496
- H.nanensis
 - SG: 23(upp)
- H.megalopseos
 - SCS: 235(upp)
- H.formosanum
 - Taiwan: 18,41,42; i
- H.macroptera
 - SCS: 224,235(upp); dh
- H.pumilicorporora
 - SCS: 235
- H.taitungensis
 - Taiwan: 42
- H.acuticauda
 - Y: 344
- H.yaotanensis
 - Y: A(upp), 192,205,289,340,341,344
- Mesonomechilus
 - M.triangularis
 - Indostan: 82-88; ll
 - M.guentheri
 - Indostan: 82-85
 - M.pulchellus
 - Indostan: 60,72
 - M.remadevi
 - Indostan: 69
 - M.petrubanarescui
 - Indostan: 69
 - M.menoni
 - Indostan: 85
- Jinshaiia
 - J.abbreviata
 - Y: A(upp), 146(upp), 167,180,205,265,289,341; u
 - J.sinensis
 - Y: A(upp), 146,167,192,205,241,249,265,289,341,344,362; ab
- Annamia
 - A.normani
 - Mk: A(low-mid), 13
 - SCS: 431-496
 - A.thiathienensis
 - Mk: 52
- Sewellia
 - S.breviventralis
 - Mk: 12(upp)
 - S.diardi
 - Mk: A(low-mid)
 - S.elongata
 - Mk: A(low-mid)
 - S.speciosa
 - Mk: A(low-mid)

S. lineolata
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 436-463

S. marmorata
 Mk: 16
 SCS: 467

S. patella
 Mk: 12(upp)
 SCS: 471,472

S. medius
 SCS: 449

S. analis
 SCS: 449

S. albisuera
 SCS: 443,449

S. pterolineata
 SCS: 460,461

Parasewellia

P. monolobata
 SCS: 449

Traccatichtys

T. taeniatus
 SCS: 283(upp), 285,368-463

Vanmanenia

V. stenosoma
 SCS: 14,30,33; ae,di
 Y: 406,553,567(upp), 569-576; d

V. pingchowensis
 SCS: 267,302,329
 Y: 571-576; d,f,g

V. lineata
 SCS: 265,302

V. hainanensis
 Hainan: 8

V. gymnetrus
 SCS: 90,103,202

V. xinyiensis
 SCS: 302

V. homalocephala
 SCS: 64

V. caldwelli
 SCS: 2,62(upp), 68,80,82,90,93,184

V. serrilineata
 Mk: A(mid-upp)

V. tetraloba
 Mk: A(upp)

V. striata
 Mk: A(upp)

Praeformosania

P. intermedia
 Y: 462; f

Paralepidocephalus

P.yui

SCS: 368; ns

Yunnanilus

Y.beipanjiangensis

SCS: mn

Y.nanpanjiangensis

SCS: mp

Y.longidorsalis

SCS: mp

Y.macrolepis

SCS: ms

Y.pleurotaenia

Mk: A(upp); k

SCS: ms

Y: A(upp), 289; xy

Y.obtusirostris

SCS: nq

Y.cruciatus

SCS: 424,438,463

Y.longibulla

Y: 289

Y.nigromaculata

Y: A(upp), 289; y,z

Y.caohaiensis

Y: 289; yy

Y.sichuanensis

Y: 249(headw), 289

Y.yangzonghaiensis

Y: 289

Hedinichthys

H.yarkandensis

Mong: 54

Tarim: 7,8,15,18,22,24,29,31,32; a,d

Aral: 43,58

H.tenuis

Tarim: 18,22

Aral: 87,88,90(all), 101; w

H.tarimensis

Tarim: 24; a

H.brahui

IP: 150; xu,xx,xy

H.farwelli

IP: 140(headw)

Sphaerophysa

S.dianchiensis

Y: 289

Gastromyzon

G.borneensis

Kalimantan: 13,18,19,53(upp), 64,66,106,130,140,150,167-179

G.ridens

Kalimantan: 100,106,127,130,132,143

- G. fasciatus*
Kalimantan: 54,64,106,117,127,130,140,141,143,157(upp),
166-179; u
- G. lepidogaster*
Kalimantan: 13(upp), 21-37,53,64,106(headw), 164-169,179
- G. megalepis*
Kalimantan: 141,142
- G. pauciradiatus*
Kalimantan: 143
- G. punctulatus*
Kalimantan: 23,29,140,141,143
- G. danumensis*
Kalimantan: 21,23,29,33,37
- G. contractus*
Kalimantan: 100(upp)
- G. aequabilis*
Kalimantan: 19
- G. auronigrus*
Kalimantan: 157
- G. bario*
Kalimantan: 157,164,167(upp)
- G. cornusaccus*
Kalimantan: 157
- G. crenastus*
Kalimantan: 126
- G. extrorsus*
Kalimantan: 174
- G. farragus*
Kalimantan: 143
- G. ingeri*
Kalimantan: 180
- G. introrsus*
Kalimantan: 180
- G. katibasensis*
Kalimantan: q
- G. monticola*
Kalimantan: 157,176
- G. ocellatus*
Kalimantan: 143
- G. parviclavus*
Kalimantan: 13
- G. scitulus*
Kalimantan: 130
- G. spectabilis*
Kalimantan: 21
- G. stellatus*
Kalimantan: 126,130,132
- G. viriosus*
Kalimantan: 152
- G. ctenocephalus*
Kalimantan: 127

- Neogastromyzon*
N.nieuwenhuisi
 Kalimantan: 64,130,132,143
N.chini
 Kalimantan: 130,132,143
- Hypergastromyzon*
H.eubranchus
 Kalimantan: 132,143
H.humilis
 Kalimantan: 100,143
- Protomyzon*
P.pachychilus
 SCS: 172
P.sinensis
 SCS: 302
P.aphelocheilus
 Kalimantan: 172
P.griswoldi
 Kalimantan: 32,169,170,176
P.whiteheadi
 Kalimantan: 171,176
P.borneensis
 Kalimantan: 4,156,157(upp), 158-166,172,176
- Glaniosis*
G.nanitschi
 Kalimantan: 170,176,177,178
G.denudata
 Kalimantan: 173,178
G.gossei
 Kalimantan: 157(headw)
G.multiradiata
 Kalimantan: 160
- Neohomaloptera*
N.johorensis
 BG: 3,9,11
 SG: 78,79; x
 Kalimantan: 106
- Parhomaloptera*
P.microstoma
 Kalimantan: 21,28,29,64(upp), 157
- Homalopterula*
H.ripleyi
 Sumatra: 58
- Pseudohomaloptera*
P.tate-regani
 Kalimantan: 64upp)
- Schistura*
S.antennata
 SCS: 408,413
S.nambaensis
 Mk: A(low), 10
 SCS: 467-485

S. bachmaensis
 SCS: 433,438
S. carbonaria
 SCS: 431-461
S. dalatensis
 SCS: 493,494,495
S. hingi
 SCS: 413
S. huongensis
 SCS: 430,433,434,436
S. pellegrini
 SCS: 438,449
S. pervagata
 SCS: 433
S. psittacula
 SCS: 428,429,430
S. sokolovi
 Mk: 8,12
 SCS: 466,470,471,472
S. spiloptera
 SCS: 424,433
S. susannae
 SCS: 454
S. thanho
 SCS: 467
S. yersini
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 494,495
S. nasifilis
 SCS: 369
S. speculi
 SCS: 369
S. chapaensis
 SCS: 284
S. amplizona
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
S. athos
 Mk: A(mid)
S. atra
 Mk: A(mid)
S. bairdi
 Mk: A(low)
S. bella
 Mk: A(mid)
S. bolovens
 Mk: A(mid)
S. cataracta
 Mk: A(mid)
S. clatrata
 Mk: A(mid)
S. coruscans
 Mk: A(mid)

S.crabro
Mk: A(mid)
S.daubentoni
Mk: A(low-mid)
S.defectiva
Mk: A(mid)
S.dorsizona
Mk: A(mid)
S.ephelis
Mk: A(mid)
S.finis
Mk: A(mid)
S.fusinotata
Mk: A(low)
S.globiceps
Mk: A(mid)
S.dubia
SG: i
S.geisleri
SG: 35(upp)
S.implicata
Mk: A(mid)
S.imitator
Mk: A(low-mid)
S.irregularis
Mk: A(mid)
S.isostigma
Mk: A(mid)
S.khamtanhi
Mk: A(mid)
S.kloetzliae
Mk: A(mid)
S.kongphengi
Mk: A(mid)
S.laterimaculata
Mk: A(mid-upp)
S.latidens
Mk: A(mid)
S.leukensis
Mk: A(mid)
S.longa
Mk: 62
S.macrocephala
Mk: A(mid)
S.magniflavis
Mk: A(mid)
S.melarancia
Mk: A(mid)
S.nomi
Mk: A(mid)
S.novemradiata
Mk: A(mid)

S.nudidorsum
Mk: A(mid)

S.obeini
Mk: A(mid)

S.personata
Mk: A(mid)

S.pertica
Mk: A(mid)

S.maipaiensis
SG: 35(upp)

S.porthos
Mk: A(mid)

S.procera
Mk: A(mid)

S.punctifasciata
Mk: A(mid)

S.quassita
Mk: A(mid)

S.rikiki
Mk: A(mid)

S.russa
Mk: A(mid)

S.sertala
Mk: A(mid)

S.sigillata
Mk: A(mid)

S.sombooni
Mk: A(mid)

S.suber
Mk: A(mid)

S.tenura
Mk: A(mid)

S.tizardi
Mk: A(mid)

S.tubularis
Mk: A(mid)

S.xhatensis
Mk: A(mid)

S.bannaensis
Mk: 60

S.breviceps
Mk: A(mid)

S.bucculenta
Mk: A(mid)

S.conirostris
Mk: A(upp)

S.diminuta
Mk: 18

S.fasciolata
Mk: A(upp)

S.breviventralis
Mk: 11

S. deansmarti
 SG: h
S. desmotes
 Mk: 84
S. hoai
 Mk: 52
S. kaysonei
 Mk: A(mid)
S. kontumensis
 Mk: 13,15
S. latifasciata
 Mk: A(mid)
S. lineata
 Mk: 52
S. nicholsi
 Mk: 99,100
 SG: 14
S. incerta
 Mk: A(upp)
S. marmorata
 Mk: 16
S. menanensis
 SG: 23(upp)
S. patella
 Mk: 13
S. schultzi
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 30,31; kl
S. shuangjiangensis
 Mk: A(upp)
S. spilota
 SG: 30,31,34(upp); kl,ko,kp
S. waltoni
 SG: 28,34,35
S. obscura
 SG: kp
S. sexcauda
 SG: 35
S. fowlerianus
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: 35
S. spiesi
 SG: hh
S. vinciguerrae
 BG: 42,104,109
 SG: 42
S. kengtungensis
 Mk: A(mid)
S. cincticauda
 Indostan: 40
 BG: A(low-mid), 32(upp),42

BG: A(low-mid), 32(upp),42

S. balteata
 BG: 42

S. konchangensis
 BG: 42
 SG: 23(upp), 28(upp), 35; b

S. poculi
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: kp

S. reidi
 BG: 42

S. prashari
 IP: 140
 Indus: 22,32,33,49,54,57,59,62,63,65

S. fasciata
 Ganges: 9
 BG: 112

S. robertsi
 BG: 26

S. kangjupkhulensis
 BG: 109

S. chindwinica
 BG: 112

S. minuta
 BG: 11

S. mahnerti
 BG: t

S. moiensis
 BG: 48

S. similis
 BG: 48

S. manipurensis
 Ganges: 48,60
 BG: 103,109,110

S. alticrista
 BG: 47

S. multifasciata
 Indostan: 39,40,123(upp)
 Ganges: 13,39,41,60,71(headw), 108,109,117-129,137,138(upp),
 c,cd,v
 BG: 39,74; n

S. nagaensis
 BG: 103

S. reticulofasciata
 Ganges: gg

S. tigrinum
 Ganges: 9
 BG: 112

S. sikmayensis
 Ganges: 12,16; cd
 BG: 101,106,109

S.porocephala
 BG: 123

S.denisoni
 Indus: 10
 Indostan: 24,39(headw), 40,47,48,50,68(upp), 71,72,82,84,88,
 123,197; d,j,oo,v
 Ganges: 168,169,186,193; n,ru,ss

S.rendahli
 Indostan: y

S.aedipus
 BG: 46

S.sujuensis
 Ganges: cc

S.jarutanini
 BG: 32(upp)

S.paucicineta
 BG: 46

S.altipedunculata
 Indostan: op

S.rupecula
 Indus: 22
 Ganges: A(upp)

S.nalbanti
 Indus: 23,28

S.punjabensis
 Indus: 8(upp), 13,22,23,24,28,30,54,65,69; k

S.corica
 Indus: 8,13,17(upp), 54,62,63,65; r
 Ganges: A(upp), 45,48,60,78,86,87,94(upp), 103,106,107,120,
 134,138(upp), 139

S.montana
 IP: 89,98,118,124; y
 Indus: 3(headw), 8,13,17; i,r
 Ganges: A(upp), 127(headw), 134,138(upp), 139; v

S.afasciata
 Indus: 50

S.alepidota
 Indus: 23,49,50,54,59,62,63,65; ty

S.anambarensis
 IP: 123,151
 Indus: 75,83,84,85,101

S.paludani
 Indus: 54

S.himachalensis
 Indus: 8,13

S.earletoni
 Indus: 8,13

S.arifi
 Indus: 62,63,65

S.baluchiorum
 IP: 11,124,140; xz,yy
 Indus: 67,75,83,84

S. curtistigma
 Indus: 17,62,63,65
S. harnaiensis
 IP: xz
 Indus: 75,78
S. horai
 Indus: 8,13,15
 Ganges: mn
S. kohatensis
 Indus: 59,62,63,65
S. ceyhanensis
 MP: 31
S. machensis
 IP: 150; xz
 Indus: 74,75,83,84
S. microlabra
 Indus: 54,57
S. naseeri
 Indus: 49
S. pakistanica
 Indus: 59,62-66
S. fascimaculata
 Indus: 59,62,63,65
S. shadiwalensis
 Indus: 21,23(upp)
S. devdevi
 Ganges: 41
S. elongata
 Ganges: 36
S. khugae
 BG: 103
S. koladynensis
 Ganges: 7
S. tirapensis
 Ganges: 24
S. liyaiensis
 BG: 112
S. lepidocaulis
 Indus: 61,62
S. macrolepis
 Indus: 21; w
S. carletoni
 Ganges: A(upp)

a s c h i s t u r a
M. cristata
 Caspian: 153,154,156
 Aral: 90(all), 100,101

s o s t o m a
C. davidi
 SCS: 62,68(upp), 80
C. pauciguama
 SCS: 29,103,216

C. stigmata
 SCS: 62,103; dg
C. fascicauda
 SCS: 62,68,79,80,82
C. cheniyui
 SCS: 103
C. tinkhami
 SCS: 125,202
C. fangi
 SCS: 125
Pseudogastromyzon
P. zebroidus
 SCS: 62,68(upp), 80,82,284,302
P. fasciatus
 SCS: 68,80,137
P. peristictus
 SCS: 109,190
P. lianjiangensis
 SCS: 190,216
P. cheni
 SCS: 103(headw)
P. myersi
 SCS: 202
P. laticeps
 SCS: 118
P. tungpeiensis
 SCS: 159
P. maculatum
 SCS: 135
Labigastromyzon
L. changtingensis
 SCS: 103
L. fangi
 SCS: 84,137,148,260,268,302
Paraprotomyzon
P. lungkowensis
 SCS: 44
P. multifasciatus
 SCS: 235
P. bamaensis
 SCS: 235
P. yunnanensis
 SCS: mq
Beaufortia
B. pingi
 SCS: 235,265,302
B. kweichowensis
 SCS: 302
B. huangguoshuensis
 SCS: 235,302
B. szechuanensis
 SCS: 329

B. polylepis
 SCS: 235
 B. leveretti
 Hainan: 16(headw)

L e p t u r i c h t h y s
 L. dolichopterus
 SCS: 62(upp), 72

P h y s o s c h i s t u r a
 P. brunneana
 BG: 42,62
 P. raoi
 BG: 42,84,86
 P. rivulicola
 BG: 42,60,62(upp), 63
 P. shanensis
 BG: 42,62
 P. chindwinensis
 BG: 112

P a r a s c h i s t u r a
 P. kessleri
 Aral: 100,101,102,104
 IP: 124,125,129,130,135,140,145,146,150,154,195;
 xu,xx,xy,yy,yz
 P. lindbergi
 IP: 123,124
 P. bampurensis
 IP: 25,63,80,98; wy,xt,y
 P. nielseni
 MP: 65(headw)
 P. sargadensis
 IP: 25,46,93,121(headw), 125; b,xt,z
 P. delvarii
 IP: 60(headw)
 P. abdolii
 IP: 97
 P. aredvii
 IP: ee
 P. hormuzensis
 IP: 48
 P. ilamensis
 IP: 81
 P. naumanni
 IP: 50
 P. susiani
 IP: 77(headw)
 P. turcmenica
 Aral: 100

C o b i t i n u l a
 C. anatoliae
 NE: o

Sectoria
 S.heterognatha
 Mk: 60
Tuberschistura
 T.baenzigeri
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35,42
 T.cambodgiensis
 Mk: A(low)
Sinogastromyzon
 S.chapaensis
 SCS: 369
 S.hsiashiensis
 SCS: 203
 S.puliensis
 Taiwan: 12,13,15,17,18
 S.rugocauda
 SCS: 390
 S.tonkinensis
 SCS: 359,369,383(headw), 384
 S.minutus
 SCS: 384
 S.intermedius
 SCS: 283,284
 S.nanpanjiangensis
 SCS: 302, mo
 S.wui
 SCS: 197,235,268(headw), 283,302,315
Annamia
 A.normani
 Mk: A(low-mid), 13
 SCS: 431-496
Formosania
 F.gilberti
 Taiwan: I
 F.lacustre
 Taiwan: d
Paracobitis
 P.longibarbatus
 SCS: ij
 P.variegatus
 Y: 233
 P.wujiangensis
 Y: 146
 P.smithi
 MP: aa
 P.iranica
 IP: p
 P.vignai
 IP: p
 P.longicauda
 Aral: 32,48-71,90(all), 95,100,102

P.malapterurus
Caspian: 126,131,137,142-157
Aral: 51-78,90(mid-upp), 92,100,102,106; no
MP: A, B, D, 16(upp), 50
IP: 73; p,sv

P.rhadineus
Caspian: 137
Aral: 100,102

P.uranoscopus
Aral: 13,53,55,57,99; o

P.tigris
AP: 94,99; y,z
MP: A, 1,31; s
IP: 72

P.ghazniensis
IP: 140,145

P.boutanensis
IP: 140,152

Vaillantella

V.maassi
SG: 45,78
Kalimantan: 97,106
Sumatra: 13,14

V.flavofasciata
SG: 65; v

V.euepipterus
Kalimantan: 97,106,120

Sources:

31,195,359,791,960,968,988,1110,1169,1172,1203,1204,1328,1388,1415,1689,
1744

Fam. Cobitidae

Botia

B.hymenophysa
BG: 109
Kalimantan: 53,64,77,81,83,84,106,126
Sumatra: 13,16,21,32,42; i
Java: 2,14

B.rostrata
Ganges: 43
BG: 42,85

B.birdi
Indus: A(mid), 3,6,8,23(upp), 27,28,54,58; p

B.dario
Ganges: 17,18,47,48,60,66,72,107,122-129,137,138(upp),
147; e,rr

B.histrionica
BG: A(mid-upp), 42,74,89,109,110

B.almorhae
Ganges: A(upp), 18,87,103,106,117,120,121,138(upp)
BG: 39,42(upp); w

- B. geto*
 Indus: 2; d
 Ganges: A, 49,124,138,168
- B. lohachata*
 Indus: A(mid), 3,8,13,17,20,23; d,h
 Ganges: 78,86,88,94(upp), 130,131,138(upp), 145,153(upp);
 mn,nr
- B. nebulosa*
 Ganges: 48,60,71(headw)
- B. javedi*
 Indus: 23(upp), 54
- B. selangorica*
 BG: 6,24; d
- B. macracantha*
 Kalimantan: 53,64,66,74,77,81,106
 Sumatra: 16,21,32,42; i,z
- B. reversa*
 Kalimantan: 41,64
 Sumatra: w
- B. tientaiensis*
 SCS: 30,33,184
 Y: 548,553
- B. morleti*
 SCS: 493,496
- B. compressicauda*
 SCS: 68(upp), 80
- B. eos*
 SCS: 496
- B. nigrolineata*
 SCS: 496
- B. horae*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 100
 SG: 28,30,35,40,42; y
 SCS: 496
- B. modesta*
 SCS: 496
- B. superciliaris*
 Hainan: 16(headw)
 Y: A(upp), 205,206; kl,t
- B. rubrilabris*
 Y: A(all), 126,167,192,205,206,231,289,350; f
 YS: 161,171,191; s,u
- B. pratti*
 Y: A(upp), 205; t
- B. fangi*
 Y: A(upp)
- B. variegata*
 Y: 126
- B. wui*
 Y: 146(upp)
- B. zebra*
 Y: 553

- B. robusta*
SCS: 203,207
Y: 553
- B. pulchra*
SCS: 203,283(upp)
Y: 553
- B. dayi*
Indus: 8; i
Indostan: 6,15,16,39(headw), 68,71(upp), 104,123; oo
Ganges: A(upp), 13,48,60,71,87,88,103,106,127(headw),
138(upp), 168,169,181,185
- B. reevesae*
Y: 167,180,192,205,231,265,289
- B. striata*
Indostan: 50; rs
- Parabotia*
- P. banarescui*
Y: d,f,p
- P. bimaculata*
Y: 147,167,205,289; f
- P. lijiangensis*
Y: p
- P. kiangensis*
Y: 453
- P. fasciata*
Pr: 62
Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157; lm
- P. mantschurica*
Am: A(low-mid), 126,150,157; m
- Leptobotia*
- L. elongata*
SCS: 79
Y: A(mid-upp), 126,146,147,167,180,192,205,219,231,
265,289
- L. fasciata*
SCS: 14,267
Y: A(low-mid), 126,543; d,f
YS: 170
HH: A(low)
- L. intermedia*
HH: A(low); i
- L. taeniops*
Y: 66,206; d,f
- L. xanthi*
Y: 126,146(upp)
- L. hopeiensis*
Y: 146
YS: 166,171
- L. tchangii*
Y: 553,567(upp), 569,573; d,f,g
- L. pellegrini*
SCS: 52

- L.punctata
 - SCS: 295
- L.posteriodorsalis
 - SCS: kl
- L.curta
 - Honshu: 147,188,190,194,208; o
 - Kyushu: 29
- Lepidocephalus
 - L.pallens
 - Kalimantan: 106
 - L.spectrum
 - Kalimantan: 97,106
 - L.macrochir
 - Sumatra: 32,35
 - Java: 2,14
 - L.octocirrhus
 - Mk: A(low-mid), 5,21,84,98; a,b
 - SG: 23,30; aa,cc,kl,ww,y
 - Kalimantan: 83
- Lepidocephalichthys
 - L.hasselti
 - BG: 15,42
 - Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 9,62,129
 - Phu Quoc Isl: 1,8
 - SCS: 467-497
 - Kalimantan: 124
 - Sumatra: 5
 - Java: 2,7,28; h,i,p
 - L.annandalei
 - Ganges: 12,15,18,48,60,71
 - L.micropogon
 - Ganges: 36
 - BG: 42,66
 - L.menoni
 - Ganges: 12,51
 - L.manipurensis
 - BG: 103
 - L.goalparensis
 - Ganges: A, 36,49
 - BG: A
 - L.caudifurcatus
 - Ganges: A(upp), 18,49,138(upp)
 - L.irroratus
 - Ganges: 6,9
 - BG: 106,109,110; xy
 - L.thermalis
 - Indostan: 23,39(headw), 40-50,62-88,123; d,hi,il,iq,oo,pp
 - Ceylon: 14-28
 - L.tomaculum
 - BG: 11; fg
 - Sumatra: 32

L.berdmorei
Ganges: 15,16,18
BG: A(all), 15,24,38,42(upp), 48,60-80,89,92,103-110;
pp,r,w,x,xy
Mk: A(mid-upp); mm
SG: 15,28,30,35,42

L.pristes
BG: 11
Kalimantan: 96,108,113,116,125

L.alkaia
BG: 42,96; wx

L.coromandelensis
Indostan: 69

L.guntea
Indus: 4,13,17(upp); i
Indostan: 6,10,12,24,39(headw), 40,44,54,57,63,87,123,
125(upp); aa,h,jj,jk,p,x,y
Ganges: A(all), 13-16,26,36,48-121,137,138(upp),
147-186; cd,h,rr,t
BG: 40,42(upp), 65,103-112

L.balagara
Ganges: 71(headw), 78,120,152,187(headw); s

L.sandakanensis
Kalimantan: 9,13; a

L.furcatus
Phu Quoc Isl: 1,8-14
Sumatra: 4,5,7

L.lorentzi
Kalimantan: 106(upp)

Cobitis

C.taenia
CO: 318
Lena: A(mid-upp), 27-31
Jenysei: 92,96
Ob^: A(all), 50,53,54,77,81,151; as,aw,k,z
BB: pp
Balt: A, B, 81,89-198,214-408; a,ad-am,k,mm-mx,n,pv,
qs,qu,so,t,tt-ty,uc-ut,vg,vi,wi-wr,x,xf
NS: 1,11,45,56,68,73,81,105-111; f,gg,j
Gr.Brit.: 15-34,106
LM: 20-27,35,40,46
BA: 13(upp), 17,37,98,99,132,134,163-176
LB: 11,13,31(upp), 39,51-62,104,118; r
AT: 3-75,107,114,136,137; h,k,z
AA: 10,24,30,45-58,146,157,160; g,q
NE: 35,38; c,d,dd,ee,ff,k,o
Donau: A(all), 2-285; t
Dnjepr: A(all), 3-29,38-110; c,d,g-m
Azov: 1-140
BS: 2-42,66,70; c,h,i
Caspian: 3,23,40,50,67,92-100,130-184; tx
Wolga: A(all), 3-335; a,c,d,gr,gt,j,k,n,no,np,uu,ux

Kazakhstan: q,r
 Mong: 1,2,3; bw
 Aral: 13,55
 MP: 16(upp)
 SCS: 2,34; q
 Taiwan: 18,34,37; a,j
 Y: A(low), 126,206,553,561; ab
 ECS: 29
 YS: 24,38,50,73,143,151,161,170,172,186,188,191; s,u,z
 Pr: 55-69,77-84,94-111; a
 Am: A(all), 15,59,68-72,86,92,93,99,100,102,112,126,
 157,167,170; a,m
 Popov Isl. (streams)
 Sakhalin: 12,27,66,75,76,77
 Hokkaido: 134
 Honshu: 70,83,104-109,121,129,234; o
 Kyushu: 29,50; c
 Iki Isl: 1,2

C. sinensis
 SCS: 260,369
 Taiwan: 3,4,8,9,24-48
 Y: A,567(upp), 572; f
 YS: 11,38,50(upp), 73,161; g
 HH: f
 Pr: 90,106-118
 Am: A(mid)

C. dolichorhynchus
 Y: 121,567

C. melanoleuca
 YK: 6,7(upp), 18,73
 Lena: A(upp), 2,7(upp), 23(upp), 44,67(upp), 69; gg,gh
 Ob^: A(mid-upp), 57-61,77(upp),87,112,113,114,125,
 134,136,145,149-159
 Jenysei: A(mid-upp), BVII, 67-80,85,89,93,96-100,116,
 119,122,123,155; b,be-bi,bn,cc,dd-dh,e,f,fh,t
 Azov: 15,50-64,97-111
 Caspian: 49,171,187,188
 Wolga: 34,49,69-96,118-127,199; uu
 Kazakhstan : 21(upp), 27; r
 Mong: 1,2,3; b
 HH: A(mid); d
 YS: 7
 Pr: 58
 Am: A(all), 20,24,33,35,44,83-112,157-169,185; m
 Sakhalin: 12,27; xx

C. granoiei
 YK: 18
 Lena: A(all)
 Jenysei: A(upp), 95-100,108,109,110,116; bj,cc
 Ob^: A(headw), 50,57,77; ay,k
 Azov: 3,15,65
 Kazakhstan: 21; r

- Mong: 2,3; b
 Y: 255(upp)
 HH: A(mid)
 YS: 67,69,75,76
 Pr: 58
 Am: A(low), 86-99,126,157; m,n
- C. macrostigma*
 Y: A(mid); e,f,mm
- C. lutheri*
 YS: 4-12,41
 Pr: 60,62,74,76
 Am: A(mid-upp), 17,18,26,56,81,126,133,157-164; m
 Sakhalin: 1,2,12,27; a,b,c
- C. tetralineata*
 YS: 1,2,3,33
 Pr: 106
- C. lebedevi*
 Mong: 3,58; a,b
 YS: 14
 Am: A(low-mid)
- C. rara*
 HH: h
- C. laterimaculata*
 Y: 567(upp), 572,573,574
- C. crassicauda*
 Y: 543
- C. fasciola*
 Y: 543
- C. stenocauda*
 Y: 543
- C. striata*
 Honshu: 103,116,121,147,165,174-208,257,258,259
 Shikoku: 15,17,28,62
 Kyushu: 3-19,27,35-88
 Iki Isl: 1
- C. japonica*
 Pr: 90
 Kyushu: 3,29,75,85
- C. biwae*
 Honshu: 24,31-43,61,71-292,326,340,345;
 f,i,mo,o,q,tz
 Shikoku: 9,10,19-24,37,52,59-62
 Kyushu: 84,88,89,115
- C. matsubarae*
 Kyushu: 7,9,45-55,70-78
- C. takatsuensis*
 Honshu: 208-252
 Shikoku: 24-51
 Kyushu: 55-70
- C. shikouensis*
 Shikoku: 24-28,37-52

C. hankugensis
 Pr: 106
C. pacifica
 Pr: 94
C. spinulosus
 Aral: 32(upp), 35(upp)
C. satunini
 BS: 2,55,71
 Caspian: 50,53,67,92,98,100,129,130,131
C. amphilekta
 Caspian: A(all), 130-133
C. keyvani
 Caspian: A
C. sibirica
 Lena: A(all), 10,44
 Jenysei: A(mid), 15,16,26,61-85,108-110,136; b,be,de
 Ob^: 26,57,68-77,94,106,111,153,157; ay
 Azov: 50(all)
 Wolga: A(low), 102,124,272-276; j
 Kazakhstan: 21; q,r
C. elazigensis
 MP: A(upp); ff
C. kellei
 MP: A(upp)
C. elongatoides
 Balt: 370-380,400,402
 NS: 45,98(upp), 105(upp), 108; gg
 Donau: A(low-mid), 2,17,68-104,135-277; ef,rs
 Dnjepr: 26,27,29,37,44
C. taurica
 Donau: 2
 Dnjepr: 29,114,117
C. danubialis
 NS: 98
 Donau: 135(all)
C. strumicae
 AA: 1,10,12,14,24,30,37
 Donau: 17,20
C. tanaitica
 Balt: 375
 Donau: 17,135,187,188,194; ef
C. megaspila
 Donau (delta)
C. elongata
 AT: 8
 Donau: A(low-mid), 14-75,91(upp)
C. rossomeridionalis
 Dnjepr: 13,27,28,29; d
C. ohridana
 AA: 117,118,121-133,137,138,139; q,r
C. dalmatina
 AA: 154

C. haasi
 LB: r
C. narentana
 AA: 143,144,146,151; ss,t
C. bilineata
 LB: 13; n
 AT: 20,50,75,85,133,136; d
 AA: 160
 Donau: 84
C. meridionalis
 AA: p
C. olivai
 Jenysei: 96,98,100,135; b,be,bf,bo,bp
C. puta
 AT: 22
C. bilseli
 NE: 54,55,56; ee,k
C. hellenica
 AA: 110,112
C. arachthosensis
 AA: 106
C. kurui
 NE: 42; t
C. stephanidisi
 AA: 24
C. punctilineata
 AA: 24,27,30
C. rhodopensis
 AA: 17,18
C. fahirae
 NE: 5-8,16,20-24,34-38,42; ab
C. splendens
 BS: 55,67,71
C. conspersa
 AT: 22
C. zanandreaei
 AT: v
C. illyrica
 AA: 149; w
C. jadovaensis
 AA: 162
C. paludica
 BA: 77-82,113,125-174,192
 LB: 119,120,121
C. maroccana
 BA: 123-146,164-197
 LB: 104,107,111,115,117,118,120; r
C. calderoni
 BA: 79(headw), 86-101,131,139
 LB: 88,90,94,102,104
C. laosensis
 SCS: 285,404-468

C. vardarensis
 NS: 105
 AA: 45,49,62
 NE: 4; a
 BS: 71,74; x
C. misgurnoides
 SCS: 426,427,428,436,438,453; u,v
C. dolichorhynchus
 SCS: 62,90,334
 Hainan: 16(headw)
 Hongkong: 2
C. obtusirostra
 SCS: 147
C. microcephala
 SCS: 323
C. multimaculata
 SCS: 297
C. leptosoma
 SCS: 172(upp)
C. australis
 SCS: 274,287
C. wumingensis
 SCS: 253
Iberocobitis
I. haasi
 BA: 156
I. vettonica
 BA: 125,126,127,134
Koreocobitis
K. naktongensis
 Pr: 106
K. rotundicaudata
 YS: 22,33
 Pr: 81,106,110,111
Platacanthus
P. agrensis
 Indostan: m
P. maculatus
 Indostan: hi
Acanthophtalmus
A. pangia
 Ganges: 49,60,71(upp), 168
 BG: 42(upp), 74,98,106,109,110
 Sumatra: 5
 Java: 2; f
A. goaensis
 Indostan: 101
A. anguillaris
 BG: h
 Kalimantan: 44,106
A. borneensis
 Kalimantan: 105,157

A. shelfordi
 SG: 78,79
 Kalimantan: 106,126

A. vermicularis
 Sumatra: 13

A. agmus
 Kalimantan: 154,158,167

A. mariae
 Kalimantan: 13

A. robiginosus
 Java: 4

A. semicinctus
 SG: 80,81
 Singapore: 1,4
 Kalimantan: 106

A. superbus
 Kalimantan: 116,117

A. myersi
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: b

A. kuhlii
 Mk: A(low), 98
 SG: 9,10,15,47,54,58,63,78,79,81; b,cd
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 106,122,143,157
 Sumatra: 34
 Java: 2; e

A p u a

A. fusca
 BG: 42(upp), 74

N e m a c h i l i c h t h y s

N. rueppelli
 Indostan: 39(headw), 40,123

N. shimogensis
 Indostan: 50

A c a n t h o p s i s

A. choirorhynchus
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42(upp), 74,89
 Mk: A(low-mid), 100(upp), 129; mm,ww
 SG: 15,23,28,30,35,42,63
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 13,53,64,81,106
 Sumatra: 3,5,16,21,32,34,35
 Java: 2,15,16

A. lachnostoma
 SCS: 111

A. arenae
 SCS: 127,135(upp), 141,149,184,265,274;
 Hainan: 1

r o s t e a c a n t h u s

P. spectabilis
 BG: 32(upp)

Somileptes
S.gongota
 Ganges: 17,48,60,62,87,88,103,106
S.cucura
 Ganges: 120
Cobitophis
C.perakensis
 BG: 15(headw)
Pangio
P.cinnamomea
 BG: 66
P.marianum
 Kalimantan: 29
P.oblongus
 Mk: A(mid)
 Kalimantan: 106
 Java: 2
P.fusca
 SCS: 496
Barbucca
B.diabolica
 Kalimantan: 105,108,113,115
B.elongata
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,10,11,12
Homatula
H.acuticephala
 Mk: A(upp)
H.anguilloides
 Mk: A(upp)
H.erhaiensis
 Mk: k
H.potanini
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y: 146,147,167,180,192,205,231,250,265,289
H.pycnolepis
 Mk: 72
H.incerta
 SCS: 148
H.fasciolata
 Hainan: 16(headw)
H.oxygnatha
 Y: y
Elxis
E.obesus
 Kalimantan: 53,64
Pungio
P.anguillaris
 SCS: 493,496
Acanthopsoides
A.gracilentus
 SG: 30; kl
 SCS: 496

L e f u a

L.hoffmanni

SCS: dd

L.costata

HH: A(low-mid)

YS: 11,38,41,50(upp), 67-76,161; d,u

Pr: 6,25,38,48-81,90,92,96,104,105,106; a,c,d

Am: A(mid-upp), 99(headw), 112,126,133,150-157,167,185; lm

Popov Isl (streams)

Russkyi Isl (streams)

Putyatin Isl: a

Sakhalin: 55,71,75,76,77

Honshu: 286,293

Kyushu: I

L.andrewsi

YS: 161

L.pleskei

YS: 4

Am: 20,167,169; m

L.nikkonis

Hokkaido: 19,32,35,82,87,148; c,m

Honshu: 66,280,319

L.echigonia

Hokkaido: 87

Honshu: 31-47,61(headw), 71-89,97,111-127,140,174-190,
258-298,314

Paraleptocephalus

P.yui

SCS: 368; ns

Y: 126

Kichulchoia

K.brevifasciata

YS: 5,8,38

K.laterimaculata

Y: n

Iksookimia

I.yongdokensis

YS: 11

I.koreensis

YS: 11,22,33

I.pumila

YS: 11

I.hugowolfeldi

YS: 41

I.longicorpa

YS: 1,11

Namhae Isl: 1-7

Pr: 104,106,112-118

I.pacifica

YS: 24

I.lebedevi

YS: 14. cc

- I.choii
 Mong: 3; a
 YS: 12,14,15
 Pr: 81
 Am: A(low-mid), 17,86,99
- Bicanestrinia**
 B.simplicispina
 NE: 50,69; dd,f
 BS: 57,58,59,68-72,76; o,p
 B.phrygica
 NE: i,k
 BS: 71,76; o
 B.levantina
 NE: 82,83; f,t,x
 B.puncticulata
 AA: 19
 NE: 6,8; ab
 B.turcica
 NE: 53,62,66(headw); e,ee,k,n
 B.trichonica
 AA: k
 B.battalgili
 NE; i
- Protocobitis**
 P.typhlops
 SCS: kx
- Misgurnus**
 M.fossilis
 Balt: A, 36,48,88-406; m,mu,so,sp,sr,t,tt-tz,ua-uo,vc-vf,wb,wl
 NS: 1,11,45,56,70-81,105; ff,o
 LM: 35,40,46; a
 BA: 15,20
 LB: 23,31(upp)
 AA: 146,151,163,164
 Donau: A(all), 12,36-277; ss,t,tt
 Dnjepr: A(all), 1-105; c,g,i,j,k,l
 Azov: 15,42-111; aa,i,j,l
 Caspian: AI
 Wolga: A(upp), 3-16,34,35,49-108,119-127,146-335;
 a,c,hp,j,o,pp,q,qq-qt,ux,uy
 Kazakhstan: 21
 M.nikolskyi
 CO: 327
 Ob^: m,mm
 PR: 60,77
 Am: A(low), 15,17,30,126,150(upp), 153,164-168; m
 Sakhalin: 2,12,27,42,50,77; a,b,c,r,s
 M.buphoensis
 Pr: 59,77,87
 Am: A(mid), 24,161,167; h,m
 M.cestoideus
 Mong: w

M.anguillicaudatus

CO: 327

Mong: 1,2,3; a,aa,b,w

Mk: 13

SG: ab

SCS: 14,30,34,62,68(upp), 80,92,111,137,285,369,
375(headw), 392,393,438,474,493,495,496; ac,ad

Chusan Isl (streams)

Taiwan: 18,34,37,41

Y: A(all), 3,121,126,146,180,205-210,219,350,417,500,513,
528,552-574; a,ab,g,k,q,y

ECS: 18,29,32; d,i

HH: A(all), 156; i

YS: 11,38,41,50,67,69,73-76,143,161,172,184; i,j,k,p,q,t

Namhae Isl: 1-7

Pr: 55-67,75,77,104-109; a,d

Am: A(low-mid), 14,56(upp), 86-102,112,126,150-164; a,g,m

Tsushima Isl: 3

Popov Isl. (streams)

Sakhalin: 12,27,75,76,77; n

Hokkaido: 19,35,36,37,63,84,95-107,134,141,142,144,154;
c,,l,m

Honshu: 13,14,16,24,31,43,64-88,95,105-29,136,137,147,153
174-190,196-241,253-271,279,292-302,310,325,327;
d,ee,ei,f,o,q,tv,tz,u,uz

Shikoku: 1-33,38,40,43,44,61; a

Kyushu: 1,7,9,29,45-55,63-82,91,102,115

Sado Isl: 1

Nomi Isl: 3

Shimokamagari Isl: 1

Kamikamagari Isl: 1

Notojima Isl (freshwaters)

Oki Isl: 1,2

Okinawa (freshwaters)

Ishigaki Isl (freshwaters)

Iriomote Isl: 1-4,9

M.mohoity

Mong: 1,2,3,22,58; b,w

Y: f,y,z

Pr: 77

Am: A(all), 59,86,92,99,100,115,126,133,157; h,ij,l

M.bipartitus

YS: 73(headw)

Pr: 62

Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157; l

M.polynemus

Honshu: 80

M.elongatus

Y: 560

M.tungting

SCS: 137,302

Y: f

M. mizolepis
 SG: ab
 SCS: 305; dg,e
 Taiwan: 37; c
 Y: A(mid-upp), 126,219; f
 YS: 22,73
 Namhae Isl: 1-7
 Pr: 104

M. grangeri
 Y: A(mid-upp)

M. crossochilus
 Y: 205

M. decemcirrhosus
 SCS: 92
 Y: A(mid); j
 ECS: 29
 HH: i
 YS: 38,50(upp), 73,161,172
 Pr: 110

M. fukiensis
 SCS: 62,82

M. punctatus
 SCS: 62

M. hainan
 SCS: 137; e
 Hainan: 16(headw)

Niwaella

N. multifasciata
 YS: 11
 Pr: 106-118

N. delicata
 Honshu: 113-123,146-153

Paramisgurnus

P. dabryanus
 Y: A(mid), 553,554,567
 YS: 161,178
 Pr: 62
 Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157; l
 Honshu: 66,224
 Shikoku: 52

Aborichthys

A. kempfi
 Ganges: 36,39,43,48,60,

A. elongatus
 Ganges: 24,39,48,60,71

A. garoensis
 Ganges: 14

Oreonectes

O. platycephalus
 SCS: 137; g

O. sayu
 SCS: 14(upp)

O.retrodorsalis
 SCS: kk
O.yenlingi
 SCS: 137
Hymenophysa
H.curta
 Honshu: o
 Kyushu: 29
Adiposia
A.macmahoni
 IP: 140; w
A.rhadinaea
 IP: 140
Sabaniewia
S.aurata
 Balt: 301,322,328,333,338,378
 AA: 10,45,49,52,58; g
 Donau: 10,17,25,63,64,91,145-194,208(upp), 268-277
 Dnjepr: 9-29,79,101; c
 Azov: 4,15,33-89,111-133
 Caspian: A, 28,50-82,98-139; fg,st
 Wolga: 95
 Kazakhstan: 1(upp), 21,22,48
 Aral: 10-35,55-104; kq-kt
S.balcanica
 AA: 5-16,24,30,49,62
 Donau: A(mid), 7-193,217,234,239,248,270,277; q,rs
 Dnjepr: A
 Azov: 50
S.larvata
 AT: 27,35,116,122(upp); z
S.doiranica
 AA: g
S.thrakika
 AA: 10
S.albicoloris
 AA: 10,16,30
 Donau: 7-11,26; s,ss
S.montana
 Donau: 107,150,172-193,205,208(upp)
S.radnensis
 Donau: 185,187,225
S.bulgarica
 Donau: A(low-mid), 14-25,240
S.peschevi
 Donau: 1,7
S.vallachica
 Donau: A(low), 257,263
S.romanica
 Donau: 240-255
S.caspia
 Caspian: A, 33,50,98,99,130-137,145,152,158,171; q,r,t,tv

- S. baltica*
 Balt: 243,328,370,378
 Dnjepr: 13
 Azov: 36-65
 Wolga: 88-94
- S. caucasica*
 Azov: 96,111(headw), 120(upp), 124,131(headw)
 Caspian: 3,8-15,23-30,45
- S. hohenackeri*
 Caspian: 50(upp), 52,99,100,118,126
- Orthrias**
- O. barbatulus*
 BB: 12,16,343-108; a,i,m,n,pp,us
 Valaam Isl (freshwaters)
 Kolguyev: 3
 Balt: A, B, 2-15,56-414; g,hh-hp,k,kk-kw,m,mt-mz,n,pt,pu,
 qs,qu,rx,so,sp,t,tt-ty,ug-uo
 Funen Isl: a
 Atl-Arc: 63,75; w
 NS: 1-13,20-23,45,53,70-105
 Gr.Brit.: 1-47,63-111; a,l,r,u
 Ireland: 1-18,29-40,70,72; b,s
 Wight Isl: a
 LM: 5-46; a
 BA: 10-20,35-64,89-99,165,169,195
 LB: 6-62,90,91,92,104(upp), 111,118; a,c,d
 Donau: A(mid-upp), 7-283; s,ss,uu
 Dnjepr: A(mid-upp), 7-105,121,123; i
 Azov: 12-21,41-86,111-131
 Caspian: AI, 3,23,30,158,171-184,273
 Wolga: A(all), 9-155,177-330; a,j,k,q,qt,uu,uv,ux
 Am: 92,99,151,152; aa
- O. sturanyi*
 AA: 128,131; r
- O. panthera*
 NE: 75,82; x
 AP: 94,99; xx,z,zz
 MP: A(upp), B(upp)
- O. argyrogramma*
 NE: 74,75,82
 MP: B(upp), 5,7(upp)
- O. tigris*
 NE: 87
- O. insignis*
 NE: 75,82
 AP: 93-99
 MP: s
- O. guignardi*
 LB: 92
- O. brandti*
 AA: 30
 BS: 39

O. tschairyssuensis
 NE: 75
O. zetensis
 AA: 136,137,138
O. lendli
 NE: ee,gh
O. angorae
 BS: 23-42,55,59,70,71,76; i,s,u,v,y
O. banarescui
 BS: 55,71
O. gracilis
 Tarim: 24
O. ladacensis
 Tarim: 24
O. caucasicus
 Caspian: 23
O. cyri
 Caspian: 50(headw)
O. bergi
 Caspian: 89
O. toni
 CO: 299,303,305,307,314,318,327
 YK: 6,7,38,65,71,73,126,130,134,138; q
 Lena: A(all), 2(upp), 10,23(upp),27-31,36-51,67(upp), 68,69;
 cf,f,g,gg-gj,hj,vv,w,ww,x
 Jenysei: A(all), BVII, 2,3,5,16,26,42,50,59-103,111,113,121,
 132-169,185,190; ac,b,bc-bp,cc,e,ff,fj-j,k,kk,l,m,nn,p,pp
 r,y
 Ob[^]: A(mid-upp), 5-30,39,50-56,70-94,115-171,187;
 f,kl-kq,kv,kw,l,ln
 SCS: 369,372,384
 YS: 22,38,50,73,133-136,161172; g
 Pr: 25-111
 Am: A(all), 5,17,20,35,47-102,112,126,150-168,185,
 a,aa,de,m,s
 Bol.Shantar: 2; a
 Popov Isl (streams)
 Sakhalin: 2,12,27,36-90; a-d,i,n,nn,r,x
 Hokkaido: 16,18,37-56,76,87,107,134,142(upp)
 Honshu: 35
O. araxensis
 Caspian: 99(upp)
O. compressirostris
 Mong: 15,19; g
O. altayensis
 Ob[^]: 81
O. potaninorum
 Mong: 54(headw)
O. golubtsovi
 Mong: 19(headw), 20,22; dd,mm
O. flavus
 Aral: 32(upp), 35,90(all)

- O. dgebuadzei*
Mong: 4,7,15,19; c,d,dd,de,g
- O. sargadensis*
Caspian: 153
Aral: 107,108
- O. turcmenicus*
Aral: 107,108
- O. fedtschenkoi*
Aral: 100(headw)
- O. kafiri*
Aral: 63,68,72,78,90(mid)
- O. leontinae*
AP: 99, y
- O. hamwii*
MP: 31
- O. oreas*
Sakhalin: r
Hokkaido: 35,63,87,134,141
- O. nudus*
Pr: 62
Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133
- O. intermedius*
Pr: 77(upp)
- O. pechiliensis*
YS: 47(upp), 73
Pr: 110
- O. chapaensis*
SCS: 375(headw)
- O. posteroventralis*
Y: A(upp)
HH: A(mid), 5
YS: A(upp), 161,172
- O. masyae*
Ganges: A(upp)
Mk: A(low-mid), 98
SG: 15,30,35,41,42,47,56,58,78; b,v
SCS: 493,496
- O. platyceps*
Mk: A(low)
SG: 30
SCS: 493,496,497,502
- O. selangoricus*
SG: 53,56,58,78-81
Singapore: 2,4
SCS: 493,496
Kalimantan: 41,106,166,169
Biliton (freshwaters)
- O. banar*
Mk: 12,13,14
SCS: 471
- O. cleopatrae*
SCS: 471,474

O. longistriatus
 Mk: A(mid)
 SCS: 496

O. pulcher
 SCS: 137,172,267,296-339,369
 Hainan: 8,16(headw)

O. hingi
 Hongkong: d

O. cheni
 SCS: 14(upp)

O. pallidus
 Mk: A(low-mid); ww
 SCS: 496

O. fasciolatus
 Hainan: 16(headw)

O. humilis
 SCS: kq

O. obesus
 Kalimantan: 64(upp), 106(headw), 140,145

O. jacklesi
 Sumatra: 17

O. pfeifferi
 Sumatra: z

O. olivaceus
 Kalimantan: 13,21-40,169,176,179

O. notostigma
 Ceylon: 12,14,15,20
 Sumatra: 44

O. saravacensis
 Kalimantan: 122,157

O. maculiceps
 Kalimantan: 100

O. lactogeneus
 Kalimantan: 106

O. longipectoralis
 Kalimantan: 64(upp), 97
 Sumatra: i

O. chrysolaimos
 Java: 2

O. fasciatus
 Kalimantan: 19,64(upp), 106,125,130
 Sumatra: 19,32,48,49; d,i,z
 Java: 2,7,24; a,g,l

O. kapuasensis
 Kalimantan: 106,143

O. spiniferus
 Kalimantan: 157

O. elegantissimus
 Kalimantan: 13,21,23,29,36,161,166,169,180

O. binotatus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 30,33,41,42

O. thai
 Mk: 99
 SG: 30,35
O. myrmekia
 SG: 15
O. atriceps
 SG: 23(headw)
O. deignani
 SG: b
O. multifasciatus
 SG: kp
O. troglotaractus
 SG: 41
O. translineatus
 SG: 35
O. bucculentus
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
O. salmonides
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
O. arenicolus
 Mk: A(mid)
O. spilopterus
 SG: ab
 SCS: 369(upp), 390
O. rubidipinnis
 BG: A(mid), 40,42(upp)
O. anguilla
 Indostan: 39(headw), 44(upp), 50,104; rs
O. bhimachari
 Indostan: 50
O. sinuatus
 Indus: 39(headw), 40,47,88; oo
O. brevis
 BG: 62; r
O. peguensis
 BG: 74
O. mugah
 Ganges: 165
O. yingjiangensis
 BG: 62,92
O. tanggulaensis
 BG: zx,zy
O. cristatus
 Indus: 65
O. acuticephalus
 BG: 79,81
O. paucifasciatus
 BG: 81
O. ornatus
 BG: 1
O. striatus
 Indostan: 39(headw), 71,88; d,dh,j

O. hutchinsoni
 Indus: 47
O. zonatus
 Ganges: A(all), 36,66,71,86,113,138,168,175,181,186; rr,v
O. subfuscus
 Ganges: 36,48,60
O. chryseus
 Indostan: 72
O. panguri
 Indus: A(upp)
O. poonensis
 Indostan: 39(headw), 40,91; pr
O. monilis
 Indostan: 71,72
O. moreh
 Indostan: 39(headw)
O. savona
 Indostan: 39(headw), 40,44(upp), 123; d
 Ganges: A(upp), 43,60,71,78,87,88,103,106,120,129,137; cd
 BG: 75,107; n
O. vittatus
 Indus: 23; n
O. semiarmatus
 Indostan: 68(upp), 70
O. inglisi
 Ganges: 60,76(headw), 78
O. beavani
 Indus: 8,13
 Indostan: 70,71,123
 Ganges: A(upp), 45,48,60,67,71,87,88,94(upp),103,106,109,117,
 119(headw), 120,127(headw), 138(upp), 153,188; v
O. boutanensis
 Indus: 80(headw)
 Ganges: v
O. turio
 Ganges: 49
O. guttatus
 Ganges: 21
O. kangrae
 Indus: 8,13(upp), 14,15; r
O. lhasae
 Ganges: 30,31
O. labeosus
 BG: 42,44
O. shelbearei
 Ganges: 48,60,71,94(upp)
O. choprai
 Indus: 51,52,54
O. longus
 BG: 42
O. scaturigina
 Ganges: 48,51,60,71,78,87,88,94(upp), 96,137,185,186

O. triangularis
 Indostan: 79,80,81,82
O. petrubanarescui
 Indostan: 40
O. frenata
 AP: xy
 MP: A(upp), B(upp), 12,16; m
O. euphratica
 MP: 31
O. pulsiz
 MP: C
O. yarkandensis
 Jenysej: 85,96,98
O. sawadai
 Jenysej: 89,93,100,101
O. sibiricus
 Ob[^]: 136
Protinemacheilus
 P. longipectoralis
 BG: 85
Neoeucirrhichthys
 N. maydelli
 Ganges: 15
Sundoreonectes
 S. tiomanensis
 Tioman Isl: a
Micronoemacheilus
 M. zyspi
 Hainan: b
 M. bacmensis
 SCS: 426,449
 M. pulcher
 SCS: 137
Turcinoemacheilus
 T. kosswigi
 MP: A(upp)
Seminoemacheilus
 S. tongiorgii
 IP: 73,75
 S. lendli
 MP: 21
Ilamnemacheilus
 I. longipinnis
 MP: A(low)
Dzhunia
 D. turdakovi
 Aral: 1,2
 D. amudarjensis
 Aral: 21,28,29,32(upp), 35,48,55,68,69,72,78,90(all), 98,100,102
 D. ilan
 Aral: 55,90(low-mid)

- D.choresmi
 Aral: 90(low-mid)
- Oxynoemacheilus
 O.merga
 Caspian: 3(upp), 4,23,28,30,40,41,45
- O.bureschi
 AA: 10,23-30,37,49,50
 NE: a,n
 MP: f
- O.angorae
 NE: 38,42,83; c,d,dd,e,k
 Caspian: 50(headw), 52,55,89,98-120,126; l
 MP: 50,62; h,p
- O.pindus
 AA: 118,119,122,123,124
- O.lencoranensis
 Caspian: 129,130,131,133
- O.araxensis
 Caspian: 6
- O.brandti
 Caspian: 39,40,48-59,67-72,80,81,82,92-105,120
- O.persus
 Caspian: 99,105,137
 MP: D, 43
 IP: 60(headw), 73,75,76; ck
- O.bergianus
 Caspian: 131,137,148,152
 IP: p,sv
- O.terekensis
 Caspian: 23
- O.farsicus
 IP: 73,75; p

Sources:

5,134,135,160,195,254,255,287,336,477,500,507,514,515,528,629,694,695,763,
 918,924,933,960,988,1091,1157,1158,1186,1198,1204,1272,1328,1349,1415,
 1531,1544,1666,1744

ORDER SILURIFORMES

Fam. Plotosidae

Plotosus

P. canius

Indus: 54
Indostan: 87; aa
Ganges: 179
BG: 38,124
Mk: 132,133; mw
SG: 35; b
SCS: 496
Kalimantan: 72,123,126,130,157
Sumatra: 32
Java: 2,11
Bangka: b

P. lineatus

Indostan: 10; d
BG: 33

P. anguillaris

SCS: 92
Honshu: mn
Ishigaki Isl: 6
Kalimantan: 68

P. japonicus

Honshu: j

Sources:

152,363,695,1172,1185,1415,1524

Fam. Siluridae

Ompok

O. bimaculatus

Indus: A(mid), 1,6,13,17,23,28,31,33,54,75,83,84; b
Indostan: 6,39(headw), 24,54,68,71,72,82,85,9,123; aa,ee
Ceylon: 6,16,18,20,25,28; h
Ganges: A(all), 13,16,20,48,60,72,78,88,113,121,130-138,153,
162,168,172,179,186; h,nq,rw
BG: A(mid-upp), 66,75,109,110; h,xy
Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 9,15,98,100(upp), 110,120,132; ww

O. sindensis

Indus: A(low)

O. pabda

Indus: A(mid), 2,3,8,54,62,63,65; d,ts,y
Ganges: A(all), 36,56,62,71(headw),113,120; kk,mm
BG: 101; x

O. goae

Indostan: 79,97

- O.pabo
 Indostan: 39(headw)
 Ganges: A, 5,13,36,138,180
 BG: A(mid), 66,11; x
- O.leiacanthus
 BG: 9(upp), 11
 Singapore: 2
- O.krattensis
 Mk: 105
- O.hypophthalmus
 Mk: A(low), 131; ww
 SG: 15,51,63,71,78; pp,v
 Kalimantan: 19,64,72,97,100,106,113
 Sumatra: 3(upp), 5,13,16,21(upp), 32,36,42; f,i
 Java: 2,3,15
- O.eugeniatus
 SG: 15,35,63
- O.urbaini
 Mk: A(low)
- O.pinnatus
 Mk: A(low), 129; ww
 SG: 15
- O.sabanus
 Kalimantan: 11,13,19,21,39,56,106,108,169
- O.weberi
 Kalimantan: 87
- O.jayney
 Kalimantan: 157
- O.miostoma
 Kalimantan: 64
 Sumatra: 21(upp)
- Callichrous**
- C.gangeticus
 Ganges: A
- C.macrophthalmus
 Indus: 2,3,12; d
 Indostan: hi
 Ganges: t
 BG: A(mid), 75
- C.niugrescens
 BG: A, 66,74
- Wallago**
- W.attu
 IP: 146,150
 Indus: A(mid), 2-8,17,28,54,62-84; a,d,e,ts
 Indostan: 6,23,24,39(headw), 68(upp), 85,123(upp), 126;
 aa,hi,ii,u,w
 Ceylon: 16,18,24-29
 Ganges: A(all), 20,48,60,65,87,88,103,106,107,113,131-153,
 165,168,172,179-186; kk,np,nr,t,z
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42,66,75,89,109,110; x
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,62,91

SG: 23,30,35,37; k
 SCS: 496,500
 Sumatra: 32
 Java: 1,2,3
W.leerii
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,91
 SG: 65,78,81
 Kalimantan: 64,77,82,97,106,120,124,126,145,157
 Sumatra: 20,21,32,39
 Bangka: f
W.micropogon
 Mk: A(low-mid), 100
 SG: 16,35
W.tweediei
 SG: 65
W.maculatus
 Kalimantan: 13,19,21
W.nebulosus
 Kalimantan: 64
W.russelli
 Ganges: 179
Pterocryptis
P.wynaadensis
 Indostan: 88
P.burmanensis
 BG: r
P.afghana
 Ganges: 71(headw)
P.cochinchinensis
 Ganges: 10,48,60,71(upp)
 BG: 15,42(upp), 101,124; w,x
 Mk: 13
 SG: a
 SCS: 62,90,255,302,412-474
P.dukai
 Ganges: 60,71
P.morehensis
 BG: 109
P.punctatus
 Indostan: 88
P.indicus
 Indus: 54
P.gangetica
 Ganges: 60
P.berdmorei
 BG: 19,28,32(upp)
P.torrensis
 BG: 36
P.bokorensis
 SG: a
P.inusitata
 Mk: A(mid), 32,33(upp)

P. buccata
 SG: 40,41
P. furnessi
 Kalimantan: 152,157,158
P. crenula
 SCS: 334
P. cucphuongensis
 SCS: 395; lm
P. verecunda
 SCS: 339
P. gilberti
 SCS: 173,224
K r y p t o p t e r u s
K. cryptopterus
 BG: 3
 Mk: A(low), 8,91,100(upp), 132,133; ww
 SG: 2,13,15,23(upp), 35,47
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan 72,97,106,124,157
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 29,32
K. bleekeri
 BG: 42
K. macrocephalus
 BG: 11; g
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 59,81; pq
 Kalimantan: 64,83,122
 Sumatra: 21(upp)
K. schilbeides
 Mk: ww
 Kalimantan: 72,98,106,116,126
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
K. atripinnis
 Mk: A(low)
K. limpok
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SG: 15,35,63,71; v
 Kalimantan: 64,81,97,106,120,126,157,163,167
 Sumatra: 11,16,21,32
K. paraschilbeides
 Mk: A(low)
K. dissitus
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: d
K. geminus
 Mk: A(low)
K. micronema
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 64,77,81,98,100,106,124,157
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
 Java: 2,14,15

- K. micropus
 - Kalimantan: 72,97,124
 - Sumatra: 32
- K. lumholtzi
 - Kalimantan: 53
- K. mononema
 - Kalimantan: 150,157
 - Sumatra: 5
 - Java: 14
- K. apogon
 - SCS: 496
 - Kalimantan: 19,64,72,97,120
 - Sumatra: 21,32
- K. erythropterus
 - Kalimantan: 98
- K. micruropterus
 - Kalimantan: 81,97,124
 - Sumatra: 32
- K. leptonema
 - Sumatra: 32
- K. parvanalis
 - Kalimantan: 11,13,19,21,39,157
- K. hexapterus
 - Kalimantan: 72
 - Sumatra: 10,32
 - Java: 4
- B e l o d o n t i c h t h y s**
 - B. truncatus
 - Mk: A(low)
 - B. dinema
 - Mk: A(low-mid), 91,92; ww
 - SG: 35,42,74
 - Kalimantan: 72,77,97,106
 - Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
- S i l u r i c h t h y s**
 - S. schneideri
 - SG: 2,6,7,58; o
 - Sumatra: 3(upp)
 - S. phaiosoma
 - Mk: 98
 - SG: 7,63,71; v
 - Kalimantan: 19,81,83,106-111,119,122,124,126,143; p
 - Sumatra: 10; i
 - Bangka: f
 - Billiton: 1
 - S. indragiriensis
 - SG: 58,82; q,u,z
 - Sumatra: 10,16,28,41; i,n
 - Bangka (streams)
 - Billiton (freshwaters)
 - S. leucopodus
 - SG: 35

S. hasselti
 SG: 72,73,79-83
 Phu Quoc Isl: 15
 Singapore: 2,4,12
 Bintang: a
 Batam (freshwaters)
 Kalimantan: 106
 Java: 29
 Bangka: d,e
S. marmoratus
 Kalimantan: 110,125,128,161,162,167
S. sanguineus
 Kalimantan: 116
S. citatus
 Kalimantan: 100,102,122
S. gibbiceps
 Kalimantan: 75
Hemisilurus
H. mekongensis
 Mk: A(low), 8,24,62,91,92,100
H. heterorhynchus
 Mk: A(low); ww
 Kalimantan: 97,106
 Sumatra: 16(upp), 21(upp), 32
H. chaperi
 Kalimantan: 106
Micronema
M. cheveyi
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 1
 SCS: 496,501
M. moorei
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(mid), 62,100
 SG: 15,35,42
M. hexapterus
 Mk: A
M. micronemus
 SCS: 496
M. bleekeri
 SCS: 493,496
Ceratoglanis
C. pachynema
 SG: 12
C. scleronema
 SG: 12
 Kalimantan: 97,106,130,138; c
 Sumatra: 10,11,13,21
 Java: 3

Phalacronotus

P. apogon

Mk: A(low-mid), 50,92; ww

P. deignani

SG: 35

P. bleekeri

Mk: A(low-mid), 20,21,100; ww

SG: 15,18,35,47

Hito

H. taytayensis

Busuanga: 4,5,7

Culion: 1

Palawan: 1

Penesilurus

P. palawanensis

Palawan: a

Silurodon

S. hexanema

Y: 547

Silurodes

S. borneensis

Kalimantan: 157

S. macronema

Kalimantan: 72

Kryptopterichthys

K. bicirrhis

SCS: 496

Kalimantan: 64,72,97,100,106,124,126,130,157

Sumatra: 21(upp), 32,34

Java: 2

K. lais

Kalimantan: 19,72,77,81,98,106,124

K. palembangensis

Kalimantan: 106

Sumatra: 32,34

K. minor

Kalimantan: 97,98,100,119

Parasilurus

P. asotus

Mong: 1,2,3,58; a,aa,b,w

SCS: 1,14,30,62,80,92,103,137,302,304,341,368-460; ac,ad,tt

Chusan Isl (streams)

Taiwan: 1,18,34,41

Y: A(all), 3,11,121,126,146,168,205,210,219,250,417,429,554,
555,560,561,568; ab,f,i,k

ECS: 18,29; i

HH: A(all)

YS: 22,38,50(upp), 67,69,73,151,156,161,170,172; c,e,j,n,p

Pr: 60,62,67,77,104,106,110,111

Am: A(all), 1,11,14,16,20,24,56,59,80(upp), 86,92,932,99,105,
112,126,150,157,161,167,185; a,aa,bd,c,cc,g,h,ij,l,m,n,s

Sakhalin: 75,76,77

- Honshu: 24,43,65,71,83,88,105-208,256,271,273,292,29
ac,f,gh,h,mo,o,tz,u,uz
Shikoku: 1,10,16,19,20,21,24,35,37,40
Kyushu: 7,9,29,35,44-55,70-82,91,115; d
Sado Isl (streams)
- P. longus*
SCS: 33
- P. meridionalis*
SCS: 62,302
Y: A(mid-upp), 146,429,554
- P. mento*
Y: A(upp); kk,y,z
- P. grahami*
SCS: np,nq,q
Y: A(upp)
- P. anomalus*
Hongkong: 2
- P. cochinchinensis*
Hainan: 16(headw)
- P. gilberti*
SCS: 168
- P. lanzhouensis*
Y: 255(upp)
HH: A(upp)
- P. cinereus*
Y: A(upp)
- P. microdorsalis*
YS: 50; e
Namhae Isl: 1-7
Pr: 92,102,110,111
- P. lithophilus*
Honshu: 147; o
- P. biwaensis*
Honshu: 147,178; o
- P. soldatovi*
YS: 73
Pr: 60,62
Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,157,161; a,aa,bd,e,h,kk,l,m
- P. triostegus*
IP: 80
MP: A(all), AI, B(upp), 7,16(up); l,m,n,s,v
- P. aristotelis*
AA: 105; e,k,m

Sources:

76,81,152,164,484,695,999,1172,1204,1328,1415

- Fam. Pangasiidae
- Helicophagus
- H.leptorhynchus
 Mk: A(low)
- H.waandersi
 Mk: A(low-mid), 92,132; ww
 SG: 15,35,63
 Sumatra: 21,32
- Pangasianodon
- P.gigas
 Mk: A(low-mid); k,ww
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
- P.hypophthalmus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,92; ww
 SG: 18,28,35,37,42
- Pangasius
- P.nasutus
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(low), 132,133
 SG: 35,65; e
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 72,77,97,106
 Sumatra: 16,21,32
- P.polyuranodon
 SG: 13,19
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 13,64,72,77,97,106,120,130,143,156,157,164
 Sumatra: 16,21,29,32,36
 Java: 16
- P.macronema
 Mk: A(low), 8,92,129; ww
 SG: 13,15,23,28,35,37
 SCS: 495,496,500
 Kalimantan: 72
- P.larnaudi
 Mk: A(low), 8,92,129; ww
 SG: 15,23,35
 SCS: 496
- P.bocourti
 Mk: A(low-mid), 129
 SG: 35
 SCS: A(low), 496
- P.djambal
 Kalimantan: 47,77
 Sumatra: 16,21,32,81,83
 Java: 2,3,14,16
- P.krempfi
 Mk: A(low-mid)
- P.siamensis
 SG: 35
 SCS: 496,500

P. micronemus
 BG: 15(upp), 42; g
 Mk: A(low); w
 SCS: 435,496
 Kalimantan: 13,64,72,77,106,143,150,156
 Sumatra: 21(upp)
 Java: 15

P. paucidens
 Mk: A(low)

P. fowleri
 SG: 15

P. sutchi
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 35
 SCS: 496

P. beani
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 15

P. sanitwangsei
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(low-mid), 129; ww
 SG: 15,28,35

P. conchophikus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,92,129
 SG: 13,15,35,37

P. elongatus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 13,35

P. pangasius
 Indostan: 23,68,123; aa
 Ganges: A(all), 9,26,48,60,98,131,134,138,153,168,186-191
 BG: 1,42,75; vv
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 15,23,35,42
 SCS: 496
 Java: 2,3

P. taeniurus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35
 SCS: 496

P. aequilabialis
 SG: 35

P. gigas
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: k

P. mekongensis
 Mk: A(mid)

P. cultratus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 1,35,42,47
 SCS: 493,496

P.kunyii
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 64
P.belado
 Sumatra: 31,32
P.humeralis
 Kalimantan: 96,97
P.kinabatanganensis
 Kalimantan: 13
P.lithostoma
 Kalimantan: 97
P.delicatissimus
 Java: 4
P.rios
 Kalimantan: 64,72
P.dezwaani
 Sumatra: 16(upp); i
P.tubbi
 Kalimantan: 11,13,19,21,39
P.nieuwenhuisi
 Kalimantan: 13,64
P.mahakamensis
 Kalimantan: 64
P.buchanani
 Ganges: 179
 BG: 75
P.hypophthalmus
 Ganges: 12(upp)
P.ponderosus
 BG: 15(headw)
P.myanmar
 BG: 75
Sinopangasius
S.semicultratus
 SCS; 496
Lais
L.longibarbis
 SCS: 496
L.hexanema
 SCS: 493,496
 Kalimantan: 106,120
 Sumatra: 5,16,21(upp), 32,34
 Java: 2
Pseudeutropius
P.brachyopterus
 Kalimantan: 19,83,106
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
P.moalenburghae
 Kalimantan: 97,106
 Sumatra: 10,13,16,21
P.mitchelli
 Indostan: hi

P. atherinoides

Indus: A(mid-upp), 2,3,4,6,8,54

Indostan: i,il,io

Ganges: A(low), 36,48,60,78,86,88,165,168,186; h

P. goongwaree

Indostan: 39(upp), 40,44; g

Ganges: 180

BG: 117

P. taakree

Indostan: 24,39,40,44,68

Ganges: 138

BG: A(mid), 66,75,101,105

P. acutirostris

BG: A(mid), 75

Pseudolaia

P. pleurotaenia

Mk: A(low), 8; ww

SG: 15,28,40,42,47

Fam. *Schilbeidae*

Silonia

S. silondia

Indostan: 6,46,123; hi

Ganges: A(all), 2,9,48,60,66,87,88,98,103,121,130-138,153,
165,168,172,179,186; m,s

S. gangetica

Indus: A

Ganges: A, 138,179

S. sykesi

Indus: 22

Indostan: 23,44; g

S. childreni

Indostan: 23,39(headw), 44,66,68; kl

Neotropius

N. khavalchor

Indostan: 44(upp)

Ailia

A. coila

Indus: A, 17

Indostan: 6,44,123; aa

Ganges: A(all), 9,36,66,70,72,86,87,96,130-138,165-186

A. punctata

Indus: A(low), 75

Ganges: A, 138

Eutropiichthys

E. vacha

Indus: A(mid), 3,8,13,17,54; e

Indostan: 6,46,123

Ganges: A(all), 2,5,48,60,65-88,103,106,113,121,130-138,153,
162-172,179,180

BG: A(mid-upp), 66,75,89,93,117; x

- E. britzi
BG: A(all), 66,78(upp), 102,103
- E. salweenensis
BG: 42(mid-upp)
- E. burmanicus
BG: A(mid), 38,42,66,71,72,74,78(upp), 100,103
- E. murius
Ganges: 48,60,68,71,72,138,165,168; g
- C l u p i s o m a
 - C. longianalis
Mk: A(upp), 61
 - C. sinense
Mk: A(mid), 61
- P l a t y t r o p i u s
 - P. siamensis
Mk: A(low)
SG: 12,35
- C h a c o
 - C. chaca
Ganges: A(upp), 36,48,60
Kalimantan: 19,77,106,126
Sumatra: 16,21(upp); f,i
 - C. bankanensis
Kalimantan: 72,77,106
Sumatra: 16,21(upp)
Bangka: f

Sources :
81,426,1172,1304,1415

- Fam. Heteropneustidae
Heteropneustes
H. fossiulis
Mk: A(mid)
SG: 12,18,23,35
H. kemratensis
Mk: A(mid)
SG: 35

Sources :
934,1415

- Fam. Bagridae
Bagrus
B. halepensis
MP: A(upp); s
B a g r i c h t h y s
B. majusculus
Mk: A(low-mid), 8,93,98,100
B. obscurus
Mk: A(mid-upp), 8,91,93,100

B. hypselopterus
 Mk: ww
 Kalimantan: 77,97,100,106,110
 Sumatra: 10,21(upp), 28,32
 Java: 14

B. macracanthus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 21,115; g,ww
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 64,77,138
 Sumatra: 5,16,21,28,32,34,35

B. micranodus
 Kalimantan: 106,114

B. macropterus
 Mk: 115
 SCS: 496,501
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 16(upp), 21,28,32

B. vaillanti
 Kalimantan: 61,64

B a g r o i d e s

B. melapterus
 SG: 35

H e m i b a g r u s

H. filamentus
 Mk: A(low)

H. hoeveni
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 120,126,130
 Sumatra: 32,44
 Java: 2; r
 Bangka: f

H. spilopterus
 Mk: A(low)

H. wyckioides
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: ab

H. microphthalmus
 BG: A(mid-upp), 71,89,109
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8

H. planiceps
 BG: 9(upp)
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
 Mk: 132,133; ww,xx
 SG: 1,15,35,37; c,cd
 Kalimantan: 64,66,106,126,179
 Sumatra: 3(upp), 5,16,34,42; m,u
 Java: 2,7

H. menoda
 Indostan: 6,23,68
 Ganges: 48,65,71,72,78,86,186
 BG: A(mid), 89,105

- H.corsula
BG: A(mid-upp)
- H.punctatus
Indostan: 68(upp), 72
- H.maydelli
Indostan: 36,39(headw), 44,46
- H.peguensis
BG: A, 66,71,72,74,80
- H.imblifer
BG: 39
- H.variegatus
BG: 32
- Heterobagrus
- H.bocourti
Mk: A(low), 100(upp), 101,115,132,133; w,ww
SG: 15,23,34,35
- Nanobagrus
- N.nebulosus
SG: 78,81
- N.fuscus
Kalimantan: 64,83,125
- N.torquatus
Sumatra: 1
- N.stellatus
Sumatra: 28; 1
- N.armatus
Kalimantan: 64,99,105,106,107
- N.immaculatus
Kalimantan: 82
- Mystus
- M.wolffi
Mk: A(low), 115; vv,ww
Kalimantan: 64,72,77,106,120,126,130
Sumatra: 10,21,32
- M.gulio
Indus: 75,83,84
Indostan: 6,39(headw), 46,85; aa,w
Ganges: A, 172,189,190,191
BG: 72(headw), 75; x
Mk: 98,132
SG: 6,15(upp), 35,37
Phu Quoc Isl: 5
SCS: 439-449,482,488-497
Kalimantan: 72,126,130
Sumatra: 32
Java: 2,15; r
- M.vittatus
Indus: A(mid), 2-8,17,67,75,83,84; d
Indostan: 6,57,64,68(headw), 123; aa,ee,il,io,kl
Ceylon: 16,18,24-28; ff
Ganges: A(all), 13-20,48,56,65,67,78,86,87,88,103-153,165,
168,172,179,186; h,kk,mm,z

Penang Isl: 1,2,5,8-12; c
 BG: A(mid), 42(upp)
 Mk: A(low), 132; ww
 SG: 13,15(upp), 23,30,35,37,42
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
 SCS: 496,500

M.cavasius
 Indus: A(mid), 2-17,54,75,83,84; u
 Indostan: 6,24,39,40,50,54,57,63,66,68,81,88,123,126; a,i,x
 Ganges: A(upp), 12-20,48,60-98,113,121,130-143,153-168,
 179,180,185,186; kk,nr,rr,t
 BG: A(mid-upp), 40,75,89,101,105; x
 Mk: A(low-mid), 98,115; ww
 SG: 23,30,35,42,47,63,71; e,v
 SCS: 493,496,500,501
 Kalimantan: 83

M.rhegma
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8
 SCS: 496

M.micracanthus
 BG: 12
 Mk: A(mid), 98,115; w
 SG: 12,28,30,35,63,80; mn
 Kalimantan: 64,106,124,157
 Sumatra: 5,10,13,16,21,32,34,42,44; i,v,x
 Java: 2,11,12,15,16; r

M.albolineatus
 Mk: A(low)

M.atrifasciatus
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 471,496

M.castaneus
 SG: 81; b
 Kalimantan: 130
 Sumatra: 32,33

M.multiradiatus
 Mk: A(low); ww

M.armiger
 SG: 54

M.mysticetus
 Mk: A(low), 8; ww
 SCS: 496

M.singaringan
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 SG: 78
 SCS: 496,500,501
 Java: 2

M.aubentoni
 Mk: A(low), 21; c

M.chinensis
 SCS: 137,369,394
 Y: A(upp), 146

M. macropterus
 Mk: A(low), 8,92,132; ww
 SG: 12,13,23(upp), 35
 SCS: 14,30,173,302
 Y: A(all), 126,146,205,219,429,476,543,548,554,559,560; f

M. pahangensis
 SG: 68

M. nigriceps
 Indostan: 64
 BG: 12,15(upp)
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 63,81; uu
 Kalimantan: 64,72,77,81,106,117,157
 Sumatra: 5,13,16,21(upp), 32,34,44; i,v,x
 Java: 2,6,11,14,15,16,20; r

M. nemurus
 BG: 6,9(upp), 11,12; d,g,h
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8,68,80,92,98,100(headw); w
 SG: 1,7,23,28,30,35,37,42,47,68,69,78,80,81,115;
 ab,b,g,uu,v,vv,ww,xy
 SCS: 493,496,497,500
 Kalimantan: 7,9,11,13,18,44,53,64,69,72,77,81,106,120,124,
 129,130,143,157,169,172,175,176
 Sumatra: 3(upp), 5,13,16,19,21(upp), 32,44,48; i,u,z
 Java: 2,4,7,15,16; r
 Bangka: d

M. bleekeri
 Indus: A(mid), 3,6,8,54,62,63,65,75; d,ts
 Indostan: 6,39,40,123
 Ganges: A(all), 6-17,48,74-88,130-186; nq
 BG: A(low-mid), 74,106,109,110; xy
 Mk: mm

M. wyckii
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8; cc,xz
 SG: 1,15,28,30,35,42,63
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 21
 Java: 4

M. sabanus
 Kalimantan: 4,19,21,39

M. baramensis
 Kalimantan: 9,40,44,56,106,154,169

M. olyroides
 Kalimantan: 97

M. impluviatus
 Kalimantan: 60,61,64

M. pluriradiatus
 BG: 42
 SCS: 369
 Hainan: e

M.guttatus
 BG: 42
 SCS: 14,23,84,90,103,181,235,369,449
 Hainan: e
 Y: 429

M.elongatus
 SCS: 137,369

M.amemiyae
 Y: A(upp), 180

M.tengara
 Indus: A(mid), 6,13,54,67
 Indostan: 6
 Ganges: A(low), 11,60,129,153(upp)

M.keletius
 Indus: 6
 Indostan: 64,73
 Ceylon: 2,16-28

M.gracilis
 BG: 6

M.armatus
 Indostan: 68,76,85,88; lm,o
 BG: 42

M.bimaculatus
 BG: 11

M.rufescens
 BG: 38,42(upp)

M.blythi
 BG: 66

M.horai
 Indus: A(mid), 75,83,84

M.malabaricus
 Indostan: 39,40,68,83,84,85,87,99

M.mukherjii
 Indostan: 2

M.montanus
 Indus: 3
 Indostan: 39(headw), 68(upp), 87,88,123
 Ganges: 36

M.oculatus
 Indostan: 73,85; ll

M.myokioides
 BG: 42

M.leucophasis
 BG: A(mid-upp), 40,66,89,93,98,105,112,117

M.pulcher
 BG: 71,72(headw), 89,93

M.nangra
 Ganges: A, 138

M.ankutta
 Ceylon: 16

M.falcarius
 BG: 13,66,109

M. pelusius
 IP: 51(headw)
 MP: A(low), B(low), 7,16; m,n,s,v
M. colvilli
 MP: A, B
M. halepensis
 MP: A(upp); s
Leiocassis
L. poecilopterus
 SG: v
 Kalimantan: 53,66,106,126,143,153,169,177
 Sumatra: 3(upp), 5,16,19,21,42; f
 Java: 2; a
L. brevirostris
 Mk: f
L. yeni
 Mk: f
L. hosii
 Kalimantan: 83,143
L. micropogon
 Kalimantan: 106,124,126,130,169
 Sumatra: 3(upp), 5,16,32,34
 Java: 2
 Bangka: f
 Billiton: 1
L. regani
 Kalimantan: 130
L. merabensis
 Kalimantan: 66,169
L. doriae
 Kalimantan: 126
L. saravacensis
 Kalimantan: 126,127
L. myersi
 Kalimantan: 108,112,113,115
L. dumerili
 SCS: 14,30
 Y: A(all), 126,146,205,345,429,559,560,561; bc,f
 ECS: i
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 73; j
L. longirostris
 SCS: 14,30,62
 Y: A(all), 126,146,205,345,429,559,560,561; bc,f
 ECS: 55; i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 19,38,50(upp), 73,156,172; j
 Pr: 110
L. henryi
 SCS: 137
L. hainanensis
 Hainan: 16(headw)

- L. argentivittatus
 - SCS: 302
 - Y: 121,429
 - YS: 172
 - Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157
- L. taphrophilus
 - SCS: 30
 - Y: 543
- L. similis
 - SCS: 62
- L. microps
 - Y: A(upp), 146,212,219
- L. medianalis
 - Y: z
- L. neso
 - Y: 126
- L. longibarbus
 - Y: 289
- L. ussuriensis
 - Pr: 62,110
 - Am: A(all), 14,16,56,86,92,99,112,126,133,150-161,184; h,l,m
 - Honshu: o
- L. herzensteini
 - Am: A(mid), 59,63,64,86,99,112,157-166,184; m
- P s e u d o m y s t u s
- P. bomboides
 - Mk: 42
- P. siamensis
 - BG: 15
 - Mk: A(low), 41,53,84,98,99,100,126; ww
 - SG: 7,13,23,28,30,33,35,42,47,48; ab,kp
- P. stenomus
 - BG: 6
 - Mk: 20,21,98
 - SG: 7,78; b
 - SCS: 500
 - Kalimantan: 64,97,106
 - Sumatra: 21,32,34
 - Java: 4
- P. fuscus
 - SG: 79,80
 - Kalimantan: 64,83,125
- P. leiacanthus
 - SG: 81; ss
 - Sumatra: 16
- P. bicolor
 - SG: 23,30,39
- P. fumosus
 - SG: 65
- P. inornatus
 - Kalimantan: 127

- P.vaillanti
 - Kalimantan: 61,64,106,120
- P.moeschi
 - Sumatra: 5,42; n
- P.breviceps
 - Sumatra: 5
- P.rugosus
 - Sumatra: 5
- P.robustus
 - Kalimantan: 13,19
- P.mahakamensis
 - Kalimantan: 64
- P.stenogrammus
 - Kalimantan: 76
- B a t a s i o
 - B.havmuelleri
 - BG: 18,22,24,25,29; i,ii
 - SG: 46,47,48,57,58; n,o,q
 - B.tigrinus
 - SG: 35,44
 - B.batasio
 - Indus: 3
 - Ganges: 36,60,179
 - B.tengana
 - Ganges: 4,36,49,67
 - B.dayi
 - BG: 42(upp)
 - B.travancoria
 - Indostan: 79,86,87,88
 - B.pakistanicus
 - Indus: A(mid)
- B a t r a c h o c e p h a l u s
 - B.minor
 - Ceylon: 25
 - Mk: A(low)
 - SG: 35; b
- O s t e o g e n e i o s u s
 - O.militaris
 - Indostan: aa
 - Ceylon: 25
 - Ganges: 179
 - BG: 3; dd,ff
 - Mk: A(low); ww
 - SG: 13,35
- K e t e n g u s
 - K.typus
 - SG: 13,35
 - Kalimantan: 64,72,77
 - Sumatra: 32
 - Java: 15

Pelteobagrus

P. ornatus

BG: 3

Kalimantan: 83,97

P. hoi

SCS: 62

P. brashnikovi

SCS: 62

Y: A

Am: A(low-mid), 14,56,86,92,126,157-169; a,aa,bd,h,m

P. nitidus

SCS: 3,14,62,68

Y: A(all), 146(upp), 192,201,205,345,429,453; f,m

YS: 9,18,73,172

Am: 126,133; l

P. crassilabris

SCS: 62,68,72,172,173,174,187,189,275,302,369

Y: A(upp), 126,146,205,210,345,429,543; bd,f

HH: A

P. microps

SCS: 62

P. fulvidraco

SCS: 1,3,14,30,68,80,103(upp), 137,173,181,189,203,302,351,
424,467; ac,ad,ll

Y: 3,11,121,126,146,223,417,429,453,552,560-568;

a,ac,bc,d,e,ef,f,g,m

ECS: i

HH: A(low)

YS: 1,8,12,22,24,27,33,38,50,70,73,161,172; j,m,s

Pr: 106,110,111

Am: A(all), 14-24,56,59,63,86,92,99,112,126,133,150-169;

bd,bg,cc,h,jj,kn,l,m,s

Sakhalin: 73-77

P. intermedius

SCS: 62,296,302,304,310,315,323,326,329,331,332,336,339,358

Hainan: 1,3,16(headw)

P. wittenburghi

SCS: ad

YS: 169

Am: A(mid)

P. virgatus

SCS: 353,369

Hainan: 13,16(headw); e

P. tenuifurcatus

SCS: 14,68(upp), 80

Y: 205,429

P. macrops

SCS: 62,68

P. eupogon

Y: A(low-mid), 121,167,192,285,429,560; d,f,mm

P. changi

Y: A(low)

- P.koreanus*
YS: 1,6,19,22
- P.wui*
Y: A(low)
- P.wangi*
Y: A(low)
- P.crassirostris*
Y: A(upp), 205
- P.eupogonoides*
Y: 126
- P.ransonneti*
Honshu: 147; o
- P.nudiceps*
Honshu: 114,122,144,145,147,153,169,173-182,188-196,208,
224,230,247,252,258-263,292,300; mo,o,u
Shikoku: 1,10,14,37
Kyushu: 9,55-66,75-82
Amamioshima Isl: a
- P.mica*
Am: A(low-mid), 20,24,163,169; h,ii,m
- A.orichthys*
- A.aor*
Indus: 8,13,17
Indostan: 39(headw), 44,46,68,123(upp); nn
Ganges: A(low-mid), 9,86,113,138,153,162-172,179,180-186; z
BG: A(mid), 66; x
- A.seenghala*
Indus: A(mid), 2-8,12,13,21,22,54
Indostan: 6,23,39(headw), 40,44,46,47,66,68,107,123,126; hi
Ganges: A(mid-upp), 9,20,48,60,86,134(upp), 138,153,157,
165-172,180,186; rw
Mk: k
- Eucliptosternum*
- E.coum*
MP: 16; s
- Macronoides*
- M.affinis*
BG: 32,66,110
- M.marianiensis*
Ganges: 60; dd
- Gogrius*
- G.sykesi*
Indostan: g
- Horabagrus*
- H.brachysoma*
Indostan: 79,80,85,86,90; ll
- Sperata*
- S.sarwari*
Indus: A(mid)
- S.acicularis*
BG: A, 32,66,71,72,74,80; x

S.aorella
 Ganges: A(low)
 C h a n d r a m a r a
 C.chandramara
 Ganges: 60,66,71
 R a m a
 R.rama
 Indostan: 6
 Ganges: 36
 R.micropogon
 BG: 11
 R i t a
 R.rita
 Indus: A, 3,8,12,17,54; d,e
 Indostan: 39(headw), 123
 Ganges: A(low-mid), 13,36,48,60,86,87,88,103,106,138,153,165,
 168,179,180,186
 BG: A
 R.buchanani
 Indus: A, 17
 Indostan: 39
 Ganges: A, 138,179
 R.ritoides
 BG: 75
 R.macracanthus
 Indus: A(mid)
 R.pavimentata
 Indostan: 39,44,123(upp); g
 Ganges: t
 R.chrysea
 Indostan: 6,123; lm
 R.hastata
 Indostan: 39,44,46
 R.gogra
 Indostan: 23,36,39(headw), 44,46,126
 R.kuturnee
 Indostan: 7,39,44,46
 BG: A
 R.sacerdotum
 BG: A, 66,75
 P s e u d o b a g r u s
 P.adiposalis
 SCS: 34,44,62,268,302
 Y: A(upp), 429,430
 YS: 13,14,50
 P.taeniatus
 SCS: 30,62
 Y: A(mid-upp), 126,429,560
 P.ondan
 SCS: 34,44,68,103(upp)
 Y: 11,89,429,568
 ECS: 79,91

P. taiwanensis
 Taiwan: 18,41; a

P. vachelli
 Y: A(all), 126,146,180,205,210,219,344,345,429,560,561,568;
 bc,f,mm
 ECS: d
 YS: 38,43,50(upp),172; j
 HH: A(low); a

P. emarginatus
 SCS: 62
 Y: A(upp), 146,205,219
 YS: 50

P. ussuriensis
 SCS: 68,90,102,296,302
 Y: A, 126,345,429,560; f
 YS: 11,22,50,73,172
 ECS: 79

P. pratti
 SCS: 173,174,187
 Y: A(upp), 146(upp), 147,167,180,192,205,231,250,255,265,289,
 429,453; f

P. brevianalis
 Taiwan: 18,30,34; d

P. medianalis
 SCS: 30,322,369
 Y: A(upp), 146,205,289; y,z

P. tenuis
 SCS: 3,14,30,68(upp),80
 Y: A(mid-upp), 205,429,560

P. trilineatus
 SCS: 118,125

P. albomarginatus
 SCS: 14
 Y: 476,555

P. analis
 SCS: 369
 Y: A(low-mid), 429,543; f

P. nubilosus
 SCS: 467

P. omeihensis
 Y: 231; t

P. truncatus
 Y: A(upp), 146,205,210,429,560

P. herzensteini
 YS: 50,170

P. hwanghoensis
 HH: A(low)

P. sinyanensis
 Y: be,bf

P. kaifenensis
 ECS: i

P. lui
 Y: 146,219
P. fangi
 Y: A(upp), 205
P. chinensis
 Y: 126
P. fui
 Y: A(low)
P. ishikawai
 Honshu: 110,114,116,117,129,131,187,276
P. tokiensis
 Honshu: 12,25,28,30,31,43,46,71,78,80,82,325; vx
P. aurantiacus
 Honshu: 24,34,71,83,144,249; o,tz
 Kyushu: 3,7,9,27,40,45-50,91,113; d
 Iki Isl: 1,2
Coreobagrus
 C. okadai
 Honshu: 114
 C. brevicorpus
 Pr: 111

Sources:

81,152,408,695,988,999,1049,1172,1204,1246,1415,1518,1666

ORDER GYMNOTIFORMES

Fam. Tachysuridae

Tachysurus

T. burmanicus

BG: 38,42,119

T. acutirostris

Bg: 38,42

T. buchanani

Ganges: 179

BG: A

T. falcarius

Ganges: 179

Y: A(low)

ECS: 18

T. platystomus

Ganges: 179

T. gagora

Ganges: 9,179

BG: 75

T. satparanus

Indostan: aa

T. tenuispinis

Indostan: 88; aa,b,w

T. sona

Ganges: 179

- T. crossocheilus*
 Indostan: w
 Luzon: e
 Samar: 6
 Sulawesi: 21
- T. dussumieri*
 Indostan: w
- T. gagorides*
 Ganges: 179
- T. jella*
 Indostan: c,hi
- T. subrostratus*
 Ceylon: 25
- T. armiger*
 New Britain (freshwaters)
- T. solidus*
 New Guinea: 53,63
- T. kanganamanensis*
 New Guinea: 53
- T. argyropleurodon*
 Kalimantan: 9,68,106,157
 Sumatra: 10,16(upp)
 Java: 2
- T. dispar*
 Luzon: 48,52,59,68; e
 Mindoro: 2
- T. manillensis*
 Luzon: 48,56; e
- T. magatensis*
 Luzon: 5,8,34
- Sciades**
- S. leptaspis*
 Kalimantan: 56
 New Guinea: 17,33,53,63,65
- Nemapteryx**
- N. caelata*
 Indostan: aa
 BG: 38; ff
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 68,72,126,130
 Sumatra: 10,21(upp); x
 Java: 2,15; r
- N. nenga*
 Ganges: 179
- Cephalocassis**
- C. borneensis*
 SG: 13,35
 Mk: A(low), 8,115; ww
 Kalimantan: 72,77,124,126,1:
 Sumatra: 32

- C.melanochir*
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
- Cryptarius*
C.daugueti
 Mk: A(low); w
- C.truncatus*
 SG: 13,35,42
 Mk: ww
 Kalimantan: 123
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 32
- Hemiaris*
H.harmandi
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35
 Phu Quoc Isl (streams)
- H.stormi*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 8
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 72,97,106
 Sumatra: 21(upp), 28,32
- Brustarius*
B.nox
 New Guinea: 53
- Ariodes*
A.acutus
 Sumatra: 16(upp)
- Netuma*
N.microstoma
 New Guinea: 22
- N.nasuta*
 Luzon: 39
- N.thalassina*
 BG: dd
 Java: 2
 Luzon: 68
- N.bilineata*
 MP: A(low); v
- Potamosilurus*
P.velutinus
 New Guinea: 18,31,36,38,53,62,65; e
- Plicofollis*
P.polystaphylodon
 Java: 2
 Sulawesi: 21
- P.layardi*
 MP: A(low); v

Sources:

152,160,354,1172,1204

Salangidae
 Salangichthys
 S.microdon
 Pr: 49,58,59,60,62,77,99
 Am: A(low), 157,161,167,169; m
 Sakhalin: i,ii,x
 Hokkaido: 99,134; ff
 Honshu: 17,71,80,98,179,188,194,208,262; ab,eh,f,ff,p,pp,pq
 Sishikawae
 Honshu: eg,f,ff
 Mallotus
 M.villosus
 CO: 2,30-63,94,102,113-142,163,181-314
 Protosalanx
 P.hyalocranium
 Y: A(mid), 1,552,560; f
 ECS: 18,29
 HH: A(mid)
 YS: 38,50(upp), 73,172
 Pr: 105,110
 Am: l
 Salanx
 S.chinensis
 SCS: 92,111,137,305,369
 Y: A(mid), 560,561
 YS: 22,172
 S.cuvieri
 Y: A(low), 560,561,568; f
 ECS: 18
 S.argentea
 SCS: 304,305
 S.reevesi
 SCS: 111,267
 Parasalanx
 P.acuticeps
 SCS: 45,62,92,111,137
 P.longianalis
 SCS: 1,14
 YS: 73
 P.ariakensis
 SCS: 45
 Taiwan: 1,37
 YS: 8,73
 Kyushu: 9
 Neosalanx
 N.brevirostris
 Y: 1; f
 YS: 22,172
 N.jordani
 YS: 172
 Pr: 111

N.reganius

Kyushu: 1,9

Sources:

17,141,346,405,471,514,629,658,844,856,924,945,1463,1508,1518,1679

Fam. Sundasalangidae

Sundasalanx

S.praecox

BG: 3

SCS: 482-500

Source: 1328

Fam. Kryptoglanidae

Kryptoglanis

K.shaji

Indostan: m

Source: 1620

Fam. Amblycipitidae

Amblyceps

A.mangois

Indus: 13(upp), 17; i

Indostan: 44,123

Ganges: A(mid-upp), 12,15,24,45,52,56,59,60,67,71(headw),
78,117,175,186(upp); l,rr

BG: 1-21,38,42(upp), 74,95,96,109; b

Mk: 100

SG: 7,54,58,59; b,ef,o

A.horai

BG: x

A.laticeps

Ganges: 60,71

A.protentum

BG: 47

A.murraystuarti

Ganges: 60

BG: 93,95

A.tenuispinis

Ganges: 60

A.apangi

Ganges: 60,63

A.caecutiens

BG: 43(upp), 47,73

Mk: 86(headw)

A.carinatum

BG: 93

A.kurzii

BG: 72

A.macropterus

Indus: 89

A.platycephalus

BG: 47

- A.torrentis*
 BG: 109
- A.tuberculatum*
 BG: 109
- A.variegatum*
 BG: 32(headw)
- A.foratum*
 SG: 13,59
- A.mucronatum*
 SG: b
- A.serratum*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 17,46
- L i o b a g r u s**
- L.marginatus*
 SCS: 329(upp)
 Y: A(upp), 126,146,167,205,207,210,231,239,265,289,471,559;
 l,ss,z
- L.formosanus*
 Taiwan: 30,34,41; d
- L.nantoensis*
 Taiwan: 30
- L.anguillicauda*
 SCS: 62,68(upp), 80
 Chusan Isl. (streams)
- L.kingi*
 Y: A(upp), 135,289; y,z
- L.nigricauda*
 Y: A(upp), 146,167,205,231,289; f,y,z
- L.obesus*
 YS: 12,29
- L.andersoni*
 YS: 22,27,29,33
 Pr: 92,99,102,107,110
- L.mediadiposalis*
 YS: 12
 Pr: 99,104,105,106
- L.styani*
 Y: A(mid), 63,66,67,129,231,406,427,429,453,550; d,e,m,s
 HH: 2
- L.marginatoides*
 Y: A(mid-upp), 66,180,192,205,206,231,240(headw), 382,471
 Honshu: 7,9,147,180,188,293; o
- L.aequilabris*
 Y: 434
- L.reini*
 Honshu: 64,66,81,88,100,105,113-116,147-190,208,230,251,258,
 261,267,268,271,273,283,292,293; o,tv,u
 Shikoku: 1,10,19,20,21,37,47,51,52,59,85,93
 Kyushu: 7,9,45-50,55,70,74-78
 Sado Isl. (streams)
- L.sugubii*
 Honshu: o

Xiurenbagrus

X.gigas

SCS: 235

X.xiurenensis

SCS: 147,148,173,174,203,235,283,302; hh

Sources:

160,195,232,255,502,504,509,763,924,933,1169,1172,1415,1531

Fam. *Cranoglanididae*

Cranoglanis

C.bouderius

SCS: 135,147,291,303

C.sinensis

SCS: 167,267,369,391,394

C.multiradiatus

Hainan: 8; e

C.henrici

SCS: 369,390

Source: 989

Fam. *Sisoridae*

Bagarius

B.bagarius

Indus: A(mid), 3,13,67

Indostan: 6,23,39(headw), 123; aa

Ganges: A(mid-upp), 2,20,48,60,65,66,86,88,103,106,130-140,
153,168,185; nn,s

BG: 42,101,109; x

Mk: A(low-mid), 8,32,33,40,90,91

SG: 23(upp), 30,35,40,51; k

SCS: 352,369,493,496

B.yarrelli

Ganges: A(mid), 9,140,179

BG: A(mid-upp), 42,89,90

Mk: A(all), 8,41,90

SG: 40

SCS: 496

B.suchus

Mk: A(mid), 8

B.rutilus

Mk: 4

B.buchanani

SG: 28,30,35

Erethistoides

E.montaha

Ganges: 9,46,62

Erethistes

E.pusillus

Ganges: 11,48,60,87,88,103,106,178(headw)

BG: 42

E.jerdoni

Ganges: 9

E.maesotensis
 BG: 42

C.onta
C.onta
 Ganges: 11,21,48,60,71
 BG: A(low-mid), 42(upp), 105,117; x

C.elongata
 Indostan: 123(upp)
 Ganges: 21,71

Euchiloglanis
E.davidi
 Ganges: 48,60
 Y: 167,192,205,224,231,250,265,289

E.dorsoarcus
 Mk: 52

E.phongthoensis
 Mk: 52

Parachiloglanis
P.hodgarti
 Ganges: 36,45,48,56,60,71,88,94(upp), 106,109
 SCS: 168

Pareuchiloglanis
P.faeae
 BG: A, 40,42,68
 Mk: A(upp)

P.kamengensis
 Ganges: 36,45(upp)
 BG: A(upp), 42; z
 Mk: A(upp)
 SCS: 168

P.gongshanensis
 BG: 42(upp)
 Mk: A(upp)

P.macrotrema
 BG: 42
 SCS: 369,372,435

P.abbreviatus
 Mk: A(upp)

P.gracilicaudata
 Mk: A(upp), 75

P.myzostoma
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y: 205

P.prolixodorsalis
 Mk: A(upp)

P.anteanalis
 Y: 135,146,167,231,265,289

P.sinensis
 Y: 146,167,205,231,240(headw), 241,289; dd

P.sichuanensis
 Y: 205,223(upp)

P.robusta
 Y: 223,231
P.longicauda
 SCS: 224,235
G a g a t a
G.gagata
 Indostan: 6
 Ganges: A(low), 9,179; a
G.cenia
 Indus: A, 8,13,54,62,63,65; g,ts
 Indostan: 6
 Ganges: A(all), 9,36,66,70,71,72,86,87,88,103,106,121,130-138,147,
 168,179,181(upp), 186; rr
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42,89,109,110
G.itckkea
 Indostan: 7,24,39(headw), 68,123; d,rs
G.sexualis
 Ganges: A, 86,138(upp), 171,172
G.dolichonema
 BG: 42; y
G.pakistanica
 Indus: A(upp)
G.hara
 Ganges: 78
G.youssoufi
 Ganges: A(low), 36
G.gasawyuh
 BG: A, 32,42,72,103,109
G.melanoptera
 BG: A, 42,66,71,74
C o r a g l a n i s
C.kishinouyei
 Ganges: 78
 Y: A(upp), 205,210,223(upp), 231,241,289
N a n g r a
N.nangra
 Indus: A(mid)
 Ganges: A(all), 9,13,26,66,78,88,130-138,179
N.buchanani
 Ganges: A, 78,86,138,179
N.robusta
 Indus: A(mid)
N.bucculenta
 Ganges: 9
N.carcharinoides
 Ganges: A(low-mid)
N.ornata
 Ganges: 9
i a n g r a
G.punctata
 Indus: 2,3
 Ganges: 153,168

- G. viridescens*
 Indostan: 24(upp), 39(headw), 68,123
 Ganges: A(all), 48,60,66,71,78,86,88,130-138,168,172,186
- Glyptothorax*
- G. annandalei*
 Indostan: 23(headw), 39(headw), 72
 Ganges: 24,36,78,88,168,169
 SCS: 168
- G. brevipinnis*
 Indus: 3(headw)
 Ganges: 138,165(upp)
- G. anamalaiensis*
 Indostan: 82
- G. stoliczkae*
 Indus: A(headw), 3(headw), 17(upp), 51; i,r
 Ganges: 138(headw)
- G. pectinopterus*
 Indus: 3(headw), 8(upp), 11,17(upp), 21-24,30; i
 Ganges: A(upp), 71(headw), 94(upp), 106-109,117-121,127(headw),
 129,134,139; v
- G. saisii*
 Indostan: 44(upp)
 Ganges: 181,184
- G. striatus*
 Ganges: 9,36,48,57,60; cd
- G. nelsoni*
 Indostan: 2
- G. coheni*
 Indostan: 2
- G. callopterus*
 BG: 24
- G. kashmirensis*
 Indus: A(upp), 17(upp), 21,22,23(upp),28,30,32,62,63,65; l
- G. stocki*
 Indus: A(mid), 18,22,23,49,50,54; g
- G. dekkanensis*
 Indostan: 15,16,50; rs
- G. naziri*
 Indus: A(upp)
- G. gracilis*
 Indus: i
 Ganges: 36,45,48,58,60,69,88,138(upp), 154
- G. indicus*
 Ganges: 138
- G. manipurensis*
 Ganges: 9
- G. minutus*
 BG: 109,110
- G. alaknandi*
 Indus: 23(upp)
 Ganges: 94

- G. pantherinus*
Ganges: 25
- G. botius*
Ganges: 138,153,179,185
- G. cavia*
Indus: A(mid), 49,54,66
Ganges: 9,48,60,71,78,87,88,94(upp), 103,106,107,127(headw),138,
167; cc,q
BG: A, 42,92,98
- G. dorsalis*
BG: A(headw), 38,42,66,109,110
- G. telchitta*
Ganges: 23,28,48,60,62,66,67,72,78,87,88,94,103,106,135,138,165
- G. jayarami*
BG: 122
- G. housei*
Indostan: 86
- G. conirostris*
Indus: 3(headw), 8,13,17(upp), 22; i,r
Indostan: 107
Ganges: 71(headw), 87,103,106,138(upp)
Y: A(upp), 205,207
- G. punjabensis*
Indus: A(mid-upp), 17,21(upp),22,23(upp), 50,54,62-65,75,83,84; l
- G. garhwali*
Indus: 23(upp); i
Ganges: A(upp), 94,119,127
- G. trilineatus*
Ganges: 94(upp), 138(upp)
BG: A, 2,32(upp), 42,53,75,103,104,109; n,w
Mk: 99
SG: 30; kp
- G. dikrongensis*
Ganges: 43
- G. ater*
Ganges: 7
- G. caudimaculatus*
Ganges: 7
- G. chimtuipuiensis*
Ganges: 7
- G. horai*
Indus: 3
Ganges: 48,60,78,87,103,106,107,120,137,138(upp), 165,168,169
Mk: A(mid), 51,54(headw)
- G. burmanicus*
Indus: 3
BG: A(upp), 42,45,53,98; yx,yy
- G. chindwinica*
BG: 108,122
- G. granulus*
BG: 108

G. ngapang
 BG: 53,108

G. ventrolineatus
 BG: 108

G. minimaculatus
 BG: A, 42

G. longjiangensis
 BG: A, 42

G. longicauda
 BG: A, 42,90,92; xz

G. platypogonoides
 BG: 9(upp), 109,110
 Mk: b
 SG: 1,30,47,63; o

G. zainaensis
 BG: 42(upp)
 Mk: A, 12
 SCS: 493

G. fuscus
 BG: 9(upp)
 SG: b

G. major
 BG: 1,3,9(upp), 13; d
 SG: 63,71,81; b,v
 Singapore: 4

G. dhakpathari
 Ganges: 138(upp)

G. ribeiroi
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: 48,60,61,62,66,87,88,103,106,147,168,169; rr

G. shawi
 Ganges: 11,48,60,71

G. asperus
 BG: 162(upp)

G. lampris
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(mid), 8,79,129(upp); n
 SCS: 496
 Y: r

G. kurdistanicus
 MP: A, D, 15,16,30,47

G. steindachneri
 MP: A(all)

G. silviae
 IP: ef

G. interspinalum
 BG: 42
 SCS: 369-449

G. honghensis
 SCS: 368-436

G. strabonis
 SCS: 424

G. hainanensis
 SCS: 372,384
 Hainan: 16(headw)

G. zhujangensis
 SCS: f

G. sinensis
 BG: 95
 Y: A(mid), 66,126,167,289,350,429; f

G. fukiensis
 Y: A(mid-upp), 231,429,543

G. punctatum
 Y: 205

G. platypogon
 Y: 205

G. madraspatanus
 Indostan: 39(headw), 40,68,72,73,82,84,86
 Ganges: 138(upp)

G. lonah
 Indus: 3(headw)
 Indostan: 6,23(headw), 24,39(headw), 40,123
 Ganges: 138(headw)

G. macromaculatus
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(upp), 53,72,78

G. davissinghi
 Indostan: 85

G. kudremukhensis
 Indostan: 47(headw)

G. furcatus
 BG: 50; yx

G. saussi
 Indostan: ef

G. longinema
 BG: 42,85; yx,yy
 Mk: 72,73,76

G. granosus
 BG: 42; yx

G. trewavasae
 Indostan: 44(headw), 50,104,110; rs

G. lineatus
 Indus: 22
 Indostan: 80
 Ganges: 138; ee

G. jalalensis
 Indus: 54

G. laosensis
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(mid), 6-12,71,78,79
 SCS: 495,496

G. quadriocellatus
 BG: 42
 SCS: 369

- G. reticulatum*
Indus: A(headw), 17(upp), 22-28,48-54; o,r,tu-tw
Ganges: 31
- G. prashadi*
BG: 32
- G. tuberculatus*
BG: 98
- G. callopterus*
SG: 28
- G. coracinus*
SG: 1
- G. deqinensis*
Mk: A(mid-upp), 76
- G. filicatus*
Mk: 4,26
- G. siamensis*
SG: 70(headw); o
- G. fokiensis*
SCS: 68(upp), 75,79,80,369
- G. pallozonum*
SCS: 125,127,202
- G. armeniacus*
MP: B(headw), 7,15,29,30
- Oreoglanis*
- O. influatus*
SCS: 408,413
- O. delacouri*
BG: A, 42
Mk: A(mid), 44
- O. siamensis*
SG: 28,34,36; kp
- O. lepturus*
Mk: A(mid), 36
- O. macronemus*
Mk: A(mid)
- O. setiger*
Mk: A(mid-upp)
- O. suraswadi*
Mk: A(mid-upp)
- O. macropterus*
BG: A, 42,51,79; tt,v,w
Mk: 78
- O. insignis*
BG: 49(headw), 51
- Glyptosternum*
- G. maculatum*
Indus: A(upp), 54(upp)
Ganges: 30-38,114
BG: 42
SCS: 168
- G. modestum*
Ganges: 138(upp)

- G.chaudhuri
 - BG: 95
- G.vinciguerrae
 - BG: 79,95
- G.malaisei
 - BG: A(upp)
- G.platypogon
 - Kalimantan: 53,106,157
 - Sumatra: 5,17
 - Java: 2,7,14,16
- G.sulcatus
 - Kalimantan: 124
- G.striatus
 - Kalimantan: 124
- G.baramense
 - Kalimantan: 157
- G.majus
 - Kalimantan: 53,64,100,106,127,137,138,157,176; n
- G.platypogonoides
 - Kalimantan: 106
 - Sumatra: 5,32,34; u
- G.loak
 - Kalimantan: 64
- G.nieuwenhuisi
 - Kalimantan: 64(upp), 102,116
- G.tiong
 - Kalimantan: 53
- G.callopterus
 - Bangka: c
- G.exodon
 - Kalimantan: 106
- G.schmidti
 - Sumatra: 19,27; w
- G.plectilis
 - Sumatra: 58,60,62
- G.reticulatum
 - Aral: 12-23,28(headw), 29-35,39,42,43,51,63,66-80,86-98; gm
 - Tarim: 15,24(headw)
- Glaridoglanis
 - G.andersoni
 - Ganges: 29,36,114
 - BG: A(upp), 42,92; z
 - SCS: 168
- Pseudexostoma
 - P.yunnanensis
 - BG: A, 42,90
 - Mk: A(upp)
- Exostoma
 - E.berdmorei
 - Ganges: 24
 - Bg, 32(upp), 42

- E.sruarti*
 Ganges: 24
 BG: 95,104
- E.labiatum*
 Indus: 23
 Ganges: 36,48,60
 BG: A(upp), 42,65; w,xx
 Mk: A(upp)
 SCS: 168
- H a r a**
- H.hara*
 Ganges: 9,48,51,60,78,87,103,106,172,179
 BG: 109
- H.serrata*
 BG: 112,113
- H.jerdoni*
 Indus: 21(upp)
 Ganges: 9,48,60
- H.horai*
 Ganges: 26,53
- H.filamentosa*
 BG: A(mid), 38,39,42,66,117; x
- H.longissima*
 BG: A(upp)
- H.mesembrina*
 BG: 27
- H.minuscula*
 BG: 66,70
- H.spinula*
 BG: 117
- M y e r s i g l a n i s**
- M.blythi*
 Ganges: 60,68,72,88
- P a r a p s e u d e c h e n e i s**
- P.paviei*
 SCS: 372,384
- P s e u d e c h e n e i s**
- P.sulcatus*
 Indus: 3(headw)
 Ganges: 10,36,45-60,70,71,78,94(upp),106-109,122-139,169; v
 Mk: A(mid-upp)
 SCS: 168
- P.intermedius*
 SCS: 369(upp), 383
 Hainan: e
- P r o p s e u d e c h e n e i s**
- P.tchangi*
 Ganges: 117,119
- S i l u r i c h t h y s**
- S.indragiriensis*
 BG: 11; aa,e

S.hasselti

BG: 9(upp), 11
SG: 72,73,79,80,81,83
Phu Quoc Isl: 15
Singapore: 2,4,12

S.phaiosoma

BG: 12
Mk: 98
SG: 7,63,71; v

S.schneideri

BG: 24,27; gg
SG: 2,6,7,58; o

Pseudolaguvia

P.tuberculata

Ganges: 4
BG: 98

Sisor

S.rhabdophorus

Indus: A(low), 8,13,17,20,23
Indostan: 92
Ganges: A(upp), 48,60,107,138(upp),168,172

Sources :

152,195,235,240,255,336,501,512,58,629,850,924,999,1020,1118,1172,1186,1204,
1415,1712

Fam Akysidae

Akysis

A.variegatus

BG: 101; x
Java: 2,16

A.prashadi

BG: A(upp), 97,100; x

A.kurzi

BG: 74

A.brachybarbatus

BG: 42

A.sinensis

BG: 42
Mk: A(upp)

A.clinatus

SG: 1-5

A.ephippifer

Mk: A(low)
Phu Quoc Isl: 11,12,14

A.filifer

Mk: A(low)

A.fuliginatus

Mk: A(low)

A.maculipinnis

Mk: 98
SG: 35

A. inermis
 Mk: A(mid)
A. nitidus
 Mk: A(mid)
A. similis
 Mk: A(low)
A. subtilis
 Mk: A(mid)
A. varius
 Mk: A(low-mid)
A. armatus
 Kalimantan: 64
A. leucorhynchus
 SG: 28,30,63
A. macronemus
 Mk: 98
A. hendricksoni
 SG: 58,78
A. anguillaris
 SG: 58
A. microps
 SG: 78
A. recavus
 SG: 35
A. scorteus
 Sumatra: 40(upp)
A. galeatus
 Sumatra: 41
A. pseudobagarius
 Sumatra: 32
A. baramensis
 Kalimantan: 157
A. heterurus
 Sumatra: r
A. clavulus
 SCS: 481,482,483
Acrochordonichthys
 A. ischnosoma
 Kalimantan: 77
 Java: 3
 A. guttatus
 Kalimantan: 74,76,77
 A. strigosus
 Kalimantan: 96
 A. mahakanensis
 Kalimantan: 64
 A. chamaeleon
 Kalimantan: 96,105
 A. falcifer
 Kalimantan: 13,21
 A. pachyderma
 Kalimantan: 13,53,64(upp), 101

- A. rugosus*
 SG: 51,53,58,64; qr
 Kalimantan: 76,77
 Sumatra: 32,39
 Java: 2,14
- A. zonatus*
 Java: 2
- A. platycephalus*
 Sumatra: 32
- A. pleurostigma*
 Java: 2,6
- A. melanogaster*
 SG: 63
 Kalimantan: 13,64,106
 Sumatra: 32,34,35
- A. obscurus*
 Kalimantan: 64,66
- A. buettikoferi*
 Kalimantan: 64,66
- A. varius*
 Kalimantan: 64
- Breitensteinia*
- B. insignis*
 Kalimantan: 74,77,106
 Sumatra: 21(upp)
- B. cessator*
 Kalimantan: 97,106
 Sumatra: 21,28,32
- B. hypselurus*
 Kalimantan: 106

Sources:

152,235,528,988,1118,1172,1204,1328,1364,1415,1666

Fam. Parakysidae

Parakysis

P. notialis

Kalimantan: 77

P. anomalopteryx

Kalimantan: 97,106,109,114,115; g

P. verrucosus

BG: 11

SG: 63,80; v

Singapore: 4

Kalimantan: 106

Sumatra: 5

P. grandis

Kalimantan: 120,126

Sumatra: 15,24; b

Lingga Isl (freshwaters)

P. longirostris

SG: 78

Pseudobagarius

P.alfredi

SG: 71

Sources:

160,230,988,1118,1204,1364

Fam. Saccobranchidae

Saccobranchus

S.fossilis

Mp: A(all), AI, B; v

Indus: A(mid), 2-8,12,13,54,63,64,65; d,de

Indostan: 6,7(headw), 24(upp), 54,63,68,81,85,123; hi

Ceylon: 16,18,20,24,25,28; e

Ganges: A(low-mid), 13,15,18,36,48,60-88,103,106,
138-153,168-186,194; ab,fg,gn,nr,ss,t

BG: A(mid-upp), 101

S.nani

Ganges: 75,89,117; ab,w,x

Sources: 261,614

Fam. Clariidae

Clarias

C.batrachus

Indus: A(low), 2,4

Indostan: 6,68,123; aa,ps

Ganges: A(all), 12(upp), 13,15,16,36,48,60,78,84-88,
103,106,119-138,153(upp),168-186; ee

BG: A(mid), 9(upp), 38,74,75,82,109,110; g,r,u,x,xy

SCS: 426-500

Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 9,13,41,84,119

SG: 12,14,15,23-48,63-71; ab,k,kk,mn,p,uu

Kalimantan: 19,64,77,106,124,157

Sumatra: 3,5,7(headw), 19,34,49,57; a,d,i,u,v,w,x,z

Java: 2,6,7,11; b,d,f,h,i,l,r

Bangka: d,f

Billiton: 1

Bali: 1; a

Luzon: 8,39,43,48-58,68,71; e,f

Mindoro: 9; a

Panay: 4

Negros: 4

Samar: 6

Mindanao: 14,19

C.magur

Ganges: A(low-mid); ac,ad

BG: A(mid-upp), 75,89

C.assamensis

Ganges: 49; ee

C.dussumieri

Indostan: 64

SG: 80

Sumatra: 32,48

- C. macrocephalus*
 BG: 17,19,21; d
 Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 21,115; ww
 SG: 35,53; aa,ab
 Phu Quoc Isl 1,7,15
 SCS: 496,500
- C. teijsmanni*
 BG: 9(upp), 11,14,24
 SG: 79; o,y
 Singapore: 4
 Kalimantan: 8,9,15,16,18,21-26,40,41
 Sumatra: 16,34; d
 Java: 2; l
- C. fuscus*
 BG: 42
 Mk: A(mid)
 SG: ab
 SCS: 14,62,68(upp), 72,80,82,92,103,111,137,369,392
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
 Taiwan: 1,18,34,37,49; h
 Y: A(all), 146,205,429
 Ishigaki Isl: 2
 Luzon: 71,72
- C. gariepinus*
 AP: 94; y
 Ganges: 26
- C. punctatus*
 Penang Isl (freshwaters)
- C. dayi*
 Indostan: 88
- C. leiacanthus*
 SG: 12,35,40,42,48,80; b,x
 Kalimantan: 53,57,68,81,106,123,124,126,130,157
 Sumatra: 16,17,21(upp), 44,48; za
 Bangka: f
- C. gracilentus*
 SG: 1
 Phu Quoc Isl: 12-15
- C. batu*
 Tioman Isl (rocky streams)
- C. meladerma*
 BG: 11,23
 Phu Quoc Isl: 6,8,11,12,13
 SG: qr,v
 Kalimantan: 69,77,106
 Sumatra: 13,19,21(upp), 32,42,48
 Java: 2,15
 Bangka: d,f
 Luzon: e
- C. pseudoleiacanthus*
 Kalimantan: 77,106

- C.kapuasensis*
Kalimantan: 106(upp)
- C.microstomus*
Kalimantan: f
- C.intermedius*
Kalimantan: 77,84,86
- C.tienemanni*
Sumatra: d
- C.melasoma*
Sumatra: 32
- C.gilli*
Luzon: 6,20; k
Mindanao: 14,21
- C.abbreviatus*
SCS: 302
Y: 560
- C.lazera*
AP: z
MP: s
- Horaglanis**
H.krishnai
Indostan: l
- Encheloclarias**
E.curtisoma
BG: 10,11
- E.kelioides*
SG: 8,72
- E.velatus*
Sumatra: 12
Bintang Isl. (streams)
- E.baculum*
Kalimantan: 48; s
- E.prolatus*
Kalimantan: 126
- E.tapeinopterus*
SG: 80
Kalimantan: 124,126
Bangka: 1; d,f
- Profagorus**
P.nieuhoffi
Mk: A(low-mid); ww
SG: 6,81; a,aa,cd,qr
Tioman Isl.(freshwaters)
Kalimantan: 9,64,68,72,77,82,97,105,106,120,124,126,143(upp),
157,175; u
Sumatra: 5,13,16,21(upp), 32; d
Java: 2
Bangka; f
Billiton: 1
- P.cataractus*
SG: ab
Phu Quoc Isl; 15

Sources:

63,152,230,338,528,924,1204,1226,1519

Fam. Olyridae

Olyra

O. elongata

BG: 42(upp)

O. longicaudata

Ganges: 9(upp), 45,48,60,71(upp)

Kalimantan: 124

O. kempi

Ganges: 60

O. burmanica

BG: 74

O. colletti

Ganges: 11

O. horae

Ganges: 15,48

O. laticeps

Kalimantan: 124

Source: 152

ORDER OSMERIFORMES

Fam. Osmeridae

Osmerus

O. dentex

CO: 1-8,15,21-65,94,102,124,163,213,225,261,262,275-307,
314; ff,i,k,km,n,o,pr,pv,s

Lena: A(low), 2,7

Jenysej: A(low), 5,145,165,173-190; l,m,nn,p,pp,r

Ob^: 2,7,10,17,19,26,184,185,187

BB: 1,2,12,16,39,64,66,69,80,102; a,aa,i,l,m,n,vv

Solovetsky Isl: g

Balt: A, B, 85,89,107,117,124,125,197,243,254,328; nr,qs-qz,rx

Atl-Arc: 110

Wolga: 172

Pr: 28,31,38-42,55-62,77,90,99

Am: A(low-mid), 157,161,167,169; m

Bol. Shantar: a

Sakhalin: 2,9,12,27,42-90; a-e,n,nn,p,r,s,x

Kunashir: 1,2,8; a,b

Hokkaido: 38

O. eperlanus

BB: 1,4,8,16,39,67,69,80,88,102,113; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc,cd,d,dd,
de,ek,h,hh,hi,i,ii,k-n,ss

Kolguyev: 6

Balt: A, B, 12,49,89,104-157,197,201,242,243,254; a,aa-ax,ft,g,
is,it,k,km-kzz,l,lm,lo,m,mr-mz,n,nn,ny,pp-py,qz-r,rr,rx
so-sw,t,tt-ty,ua-ur,vb-vl,wh-ws,xf,yd,z

Sieland: b

- Atl-Arc: 3; ad, hh, mn, v, yz, z
 NS: 45, 70, 73, 105, 111; b, gg
 LM: 18, 24, 40, 46
 Gr. Brit.: 15, 22-33, 40, 83
 Ireland: 35; y
 BA: 20, 57
 Wolga: A(upp), 133, 165-172; a-d, pp
- O. mordax**
- Ob^: 7, 10, 17
 BB: 80; vx
- Hypomesus**
- H. olidus**
- CO: 1-8, 30-33, 51-63, 94, 113, 151, 163, 172, 213, 250, 261-314;
 a, aa, de, i, kw, n, np-nv, o, rr, u, uu, v
 YK: 32-38, 65, 71, 73, 140; j, kk, kl
 Pr: 28, 31, 32, 37, 40, 42, 49, 58-62, 77, 90, 99; a, b, d
 Am: A(low-mid), 1, 2, 4, 11, 56, 133, 157, 193; a, bd, bf, bg, c, i
 Bol. Shantar: a
 Sakhalin: 2-18, 27, 42-50, 63, 66, 75-89; a, b, c, cc, d-i, ii, j, k, n, nn, o, r,
 s, x, xx
 Hokkaido: 11, 38, 99, 133, 134, 141; c, k, l, p
 Honshu: 49, 136, 137, 273, 292; ab, f, ff, h, hh, o, rs, tz, u, ut, vw
 Shikoku: 37
 Russkyi Isl. (streams)
- H. japonicus**
- CO: 131, 132
 Pr: 77(upp)
 Bol. Shantar: a
 Shikotan: 1, 2, 3
 Sakhalin: 75, 76; h, i, ii
 Hokkaido: 11, 38, 93, 96, 99
 Honshu: 341
- H. nipponensis**
- Pr: 40, 42, 53, 58, 60, 62, 77
 Am: 2; a, ij,
 Sakhalin: 12, 27, 42, 48-51, 75, 76, 88, 89; a, b, c, i, ii, j, n, nn, p, r, s
 Iturup: a, d
 Kunashir: 1, 2; a, b
 Hokkaido: 38, 133, 134; c, f, p
 Honshu: 71, 208, 262; e, f, ff, o, p, pp, pq
- H. chishimaensis**
- Sakhalin: 92
 Iturup: 6; a, d
 Kunashir: a, b, c
 Zelyonyi Isl. (streams)
 Tanfilyeva Isl. (freshwaters)
- H. transpacificus**
- Kunashir: b
 Hokkaido: 107
- H. sachalinensis**
- Sakhalin: y
 Hokkaido: l

H. pretiosus
Pr: 40,53,55,59,77
Sakhalin: 2,66
Hokkaido: a,o
Russkyi Isl (streams)

Spirinchus

S. spirinchus
Balt: B, 148; by
S. lanceolatus
Hokkaido: 11,38,82
Honshu: gi
S. verecundus
YS: 38

Mallotus

M. elongatus
Pr: 77(upp)
M. villosus
CO: 2,30-63,94,102,113,117,124-142,163,181-213.228-314

Sources:

141,159,178,206,208,798,811,859,924,1016,1160,1311,1518

ORDER SALMONIFORMES

Fam. Coregonidae

Coregonus

C. lavaretus

Lena: A(all), 7,23(upp), 27,34-41,57,60; c,cj,dh,di,f,gg,gh,ii
Jenysej: A(upp), BII-BV, 2-6,79,85,116,165,181,190,191,
ab,bh,ei,g,gg,h,k,l,m,nn,p,pp,v,y
Ob^: A(all), 2-10,19,39,77,136,143,184-194; l,np,p
BB: 1-17,39,51-80; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc,ce,d,dd,e,ee,ef,ek,ff,vx
Balt: A, B, 1-197,207,243-254,328,335,378,403; a,aa,am,b,bb,c,
cc-cy,d,eh,ei,ff-fq,g,h,hk-hp,ii-iy,j,k,km-kz,lm-lp,m,mr-mz,n,
nn-nz,pr-pt,qr-qzz,rr,rx,so-ss,t,tt-ty,vc,wh-wo,xg,xh,yb,yd
Atl-Arc: 2,3,28,51-80,99,107,108,110; ad,bb,bc,e,ej,en,eu,ez,hh,l,
p,q,qq,qr,qs,qt,r,s,t,tt-tzz,u,ux,v,w,yz,z
NS: 11,45,56,67,105; j,k,kk,m-x
LM: 40,46
Gr.Brit.: 36(upp), 73,74; a,kk,l,p-s,u,v
LB: a,c,d
Donau: u,uu,uv,w,ww,y,yy
Wolga: 172; a,c

C. pallasii

BB: aa,bb,c,cc,d,h,i
Balt: A, B, 89,135; ix,k,l,m,n,nr,ny,qu

C. jarvii

Balt: hk,ii,k,kk,kl,mo

C. lavaretoides

Balt: B, 138-151; qr,qx,r,rr,rx

C. baeri

Balt: A, B, 89,107-124; sy,ty

- C. poljakovi
Balt: B, 124(upp)
- C. karelicus
Balt: n,ss
- C. mediospinatus
Balt: A, 124
- C. kiletz
Balt: B, 107
- C. ladogae
Balt: A
- C. trybomi
Balt: ad-aj
- C. tugun
YK: 6,7,73
Jenysej: A(all), 2-16,61-79,136-190: g,gg,k,kk,l,ll,lm,m,mn,n,nn,
p,pp,pq,q,r,u,v,w
Ob[^]: A(low-mid), 7-94,153,166-195
BB: 80
- C. sardinella
CO: 1-41,49-68,78-88,94,100-103,112,113,127,262
YK: 6,7,32-40,65-75,126,134,138,140
Ayon Isl: a-d
Kotelnyi Isl: 1
Lena: A(low-mid), AI-AVI, 2,7,44,68,84; ii
Jenysej: A(low), 2-8,118,123,139-191; a,g,gg,i,j,k,l,m,nn,p,pp,q,r,rr,
s,u-z
Ob[^]: A(low), 2-49,77,182-194; a,aa,ab
BB: 16,64,80,96,102,108,114; c,km,l,m,u,vv,vx,yz,zz
Kolguev: a
Balt: A, 89; mv,n,rx,t
Wolga: a,c,e,k
- C. albula
Lena: A(low), 7; ii,q
Jenysej: A(low), 59,165,177,181,190; l,m,nn
Ob[^]: 2-34,186-194; ae,hl
BB: 1-16,39,64,80,102; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc-ce,d,dd,de,e,ee-ek,ff,h,hh,hi,i,
ii,ij,k,kk,kl,km,l,m,vv,wx,wy,y,yz
Kolguev: a
Solovetskyi Isl: a,c,d
Balt: A, B, 2,17-89,107-148,197,254,328; aa-am,bc,f,fp-ft,g,gg,h,
hh-hp,i,ii-iy,j,k,kk-kzz,l,ll-lr,m,mr-mw,n,nn-nz,p,pp-pw,q,
qq-qzz,rr-rx,s,so-sv,t,tt-ty,ua-ur,vd-vl,wa-wo,xb,xcc,xg,yd
Atl-Arc: 57-75,99,108,110,116; ad,af,dd,ey,hh,r,v,w,ww,yz,z
NS: 36; c,d,f
LM: 46
Gr.Brit.: 75; l,n,o,p,pp,u
Ireland: 35,56,72; a
LB: d
Donau: 161
Azov: 50(upp)
Wolga: A(upp), 102,142,172; a-g,k,tv

- C.kamtschatica: CO: 235
- C.maris-albi
 BB: 69,80,102,114; h,i
 Kolguyev: a,b,c
 Balt: A, B, a, fh, fi, hk, ix, k, kk, kl, m, n, ru, rx
- C.merki
 YK: 6,7,38,65,73,74
- C.peled
 CO: 21,113,262
 YK: 6,7,32-38,60,65,71,73,91,115,122,126,134,138; a,b,c,cc,cd,d,dd,
 h,hh,i,ii,k,kk,kl,km,t
 Lena: 2,7,12,23,37,44,60; b,bb-be,f,jj,o,pp-pv,q,t
 Jenysei: A(all), BVII, 2-9,79,85,138-190; a,bi,h-k,kk,l,ll,lm,m,mn,n,nn,
 p,pp,pq,r,rr,rs,s,v,wx,y
 Ob^: A(all), 2-111,125,153,166-194; a-am,c,d,dd,df,f,h,hl,i,q,r,ss,u,vy
 BB: 64-114; k,s,tt,u,uu-ux,v,vv,w,ww,wx,x,y,z,zy,zz
 Waigach: a
 Kolguyev: a-e
 Balt: 34,39,104; bc,cc,co,cw,iq,lq,nt,q,qu
- C.nasus
 CO: 1-29,38-44,102-105,257-272; ef,g,i,k,m
 YK: 6,7,32-38,65-91,115-141; a,cd,cf,f,g,hh,j,jj,k,kk,r
 Kotelnyi Isl: 1
 Lena: A(all), AII, 2,7,12,13,23,60; bb-be,o,p,pp
 Jenysei: A(low-mid), 2-9,46,51,73,138-191; g-k,kk,l,ll,lm,m,mn,n,nn,
 p,pp,pq,q,r,rr,s,u-z
 Ob^: A(low-mid), 2-84,181-194; ab,ae,f,j
 BB: 40,46,67,80-114; uu,uw,vv,vx,wx,yz,zz
 Balt: A, B, 1,11,19-57; a,aa,be,cd-cy,d
 Atl-Arc: p
 NS: 105;
 LM: 46
- C.muksun
 YK: 6,7,35-40,65,71,73,91,122,126,134,138; cf
 Lena: A(all), AI-AVI, 2,7,12,13,23,81
 Jenysei: A(low-mid), 2,3,5,145-191; k,kk,l,m,nn,p,pp,r,rr,s,y
 Ob^: A(all), 2-30,45-57,77,94,153,166,171,181-193; a,ab,ee
 BB: 80; bb,c,ce,d,dd,de
 Kolguyev: c,d
 Balt: a,cr,h,m,mn
 NS: r
- C.pidschian
 CO: 1-29,49-131,257,261,262; a,aa,g,k km,kn
 YK: 6,7,9,18,32-38,65,71,73,91,94,110,126-140; cd,cf,hh,k,kk-km,m
 Lena: A(all), AII, 2-41,52-83; bc-be,c,cc,cj,dh,di,ee,f,g,gg,gh,ii,ij,ik,k,p,
 pp,pu
 Jenysei: A(all), BI-BIV, BVII, 2-16,42-89,111-191; ab,b,bd-bh,e,fh,g,
 gg,j,k
 Ob^: A(all), 2-49,77-94,125,136-153,179-194; ae,l,p
 BB: 1-18,37-114; a,aa,bb,bc,c,cc,d,dd,eh,h,i,km,m,u,uy,uz,v,vv,wx,y,
 z,zz
 Kolguyev: c,d

- Donau: y,zy
- C. polcur*
 Jenysei: 77,79
 Ob[^]: A(low)
 BB: 80
 Kolguyev: c,d
- C. anaulorum*
 CO: 59-113,131,261,262; kl
 YK: 131,138
- C. subautumnalis*
 CO: 261-268; mm
- C. autumnalis*
 CO: 2,3,63,262
 YK: 6,7,32-38,65,71-91,110,115,126,134,138,140; a,cf
 Jenysei: A(low-mid), 74,85,115-125,145,165-190; a,b,k,l,m,nm,p,pp,r,y
 Ob[^]: A(low), 2-27,184,194; ae
 BB: 64-70,80,102,108-116; v,vv,vw,vx
 Novaya Zemlya: 1,3
 Ireland: 35(upp); a,e,eh,l,m,uu
- C. migratorius*
 Jenysei: BIV, 77,79,85,96,103,116-125; b,e,fj
- C. laurettae*
 CO: 30,31,32
- C. chadary*
 Am: A(all), 1-17,33,35,51-64,86-103,112,157,185,192,197; bd
- C. ussuriensis*
 Am: A(all), 1-35,56-64,126,133,156,157,185,193,198; a,aa,bd,bg,cc,hh,
 ij,k,kn,l,m
- C. pravdinellus*
 Ob[^]: 136 (headw), 145; l
- C. widegreni*
 Balt: A, B, aa
- C. baicalensis*
 Jenysei: BII, BIII, BIV, 123,125
- C. maraena*
 BB: i,n
 Balt: A, B, 89; a,t,ttwl,y,yd
 NS: m,x
 Donau: uv
- C. wartmanni*
 Lena: A, 7; ci,cj,di,s
 Ob[^]: l
 BB: 80; a,bb,c,d,dd,de,ee,ef,h,i,m,zz
 Balt: A, B; a,fh,fi,hk,ix,k,kk,kl,m,n,ru,rx
 Atl-Arc: 16; ad,qq,r,tz,v
 NS: j,kk,m,mm,o,p,q,r,rr,s-x
 Gr.Brit.: l,r
 AA: q
 Donau: A(upp); g,qq,u,uu-ux,w,ww,x,xx,y,yy,zy
- C. olonensis*
 Balt: ny,nz,qr,rr

C. megalops
 BB: a,d,dd,de
 Balt: 138,139; c,ny
C. mongolicus
 Jenysei: 16,60,61,62
C. baunti
 YK: 35
 Lena: ci,cj,di,ii,ij,ik,l
C. vernus
 Lena: ci,cj
C. skrjabini
 YK: 35
 Lena: ii
C. vimba
 BB: 80
 Kolguyev: a,b
C. microstomus
 Lena: A(low-mid)
 Jenysei: A(low), 165,179,190
C. czekanowskii
 Jenysei: 179
 Ob[^]: 153
C. syrok
 Ob[^]: 42; c
C. smitti
 Ob[^]: l
C. acronius
 Balt: m
 NS: m,mm,w,x
 Donau: zy
C. bavaricus
 Donau: y
C. fera
 Balt: A, B; ae,ai
 Atl-Arc: qq,r
 NS: 45(upp); j,m,mm,o-x
 AA: q
 Donau: u,uu,w,x,xx,xy,y,yy,zy
C. hiemalis
 NS: x
 LB: a
 Donau: y
C. maraenoides
 Balt: A, B; a,m,nr,ny,qs-qz,t,tt
 Atl-Arc: v
 NS: s
C. generosus
 Balt: wk
C. lutokka
 Balt: A
C. aspilus
 Balt: 41,78,79; h,i,k,kk,kn,l,ll,ln

C. macrophthalmus
 Balt: lq
 NS: j,k,kk,m,mm,o,s,w,x
 Gr.Brit.: s
 Ireland: a
 AT: h
 Donau: qq,u,uu,w,y,yy

C. amnipetens
 Balt: a

C. nilssoni
 Balt: A, B; a,af

C. microps
 Balt: 47; a

C. microcephalus
 Balt: 29

C. humilis
 Balt: a

C. suecicus
 Balt: a,aa

C. lloydi
 Balt: a,aa,am

C. maxillaris
 Balt: a

C. renke
 Donau: u,uv,y,yy

C. austriacus
 Donau: uu

C. danneri
 Donau: u

C. atterensis
 Donau: uu,ww

C. hoferi
 Donau: zy

C. oxyrrhynchus
 Balt: 2,17-30,46,47,81,89,152; a,al,bb,be,c,cc-cy,d,k,m,mp,tt
 NS: 1,45,73,105; m,s,x
 LM: 40,46
 Donau: uv,w,x,y,yy

C. hessicus
 Wolga: a

C. pollan
 Ireland: 35,56,72; a,eh,l,m,o,q,uu,uv,uw,x

C. altior
 Ireland: a,uu,uv

C. elegans
 Ireland: l,m

C. gracilior
 Gr.Brit.: p,pp

C. vandesius
 Gr.Brit.: mm,n,o,p
 Ireland: a,uu

C. clupeoides
 Gr.Brit.: kk,l,r,s,u,v
 Ireland: a,uu

C. pennanti
 Gr.Brit.: v

C. stigmaticus
 Gr.Brit.: 36, q,r,s

C. fontanae
 NS: d

C. alpinus
 NS: m

C. arenicolus
 NS; m

C. gutturosus
 NS: x

C. zuerichensis
 NS:

C. exiguus
 NS: o

C. nobilis
 NS: o

C. asperi
 NS: s,t,u,v

C. holsatus
 Atl-Arc: qs,qt,r

C. schinzi
 NS: kk,m,mm,o,s x

Prosopium

P. cylindraceum
 CO: 15-21,38,59-105,117,124-142,163,261,275,278,299-314;
 eh,ek,kk,t
 YK: 6,7,38,65,71,73,126,134,138; cd,hh,m,r,s
 Lena: A(all), AI, 2,7,23-75; a,cc,eh,f
 Jenysei: A(all), 16,59-81,138-190; k,kk,l,ll,im,m,mn,n,nn,p,pp,
 pq,q,r,rr,v,w,x

P. coulterii
 CO: d,eg-ek

Sources:

73,130,205-208,218,221,224,290,383,431,635,640,693,796,968,1159,1357,1359

Fam. Thymallidae

Thymallus

T.thymallus

Ob^: 1,2,34,49; h,hl,i,kk
 BB: 1-115; a,bb,c,d,dd,de,ee,ef,h,i,u,us,v,y,z,zz
 Balt: A, B, 2,17-21,38-65,89-171,190,197,206-405; a,aa,c,ce-cy,d,
 dh,eh,fr,hn,i,ij,ik,k,kzz,m,mr,n,pr,qs-qz,rx,ss,t,tt,ty,wi,wl
 Atl-Arc: 1-5,30-75,91-116; ab,e,ek-ez,f,h,hh,hj,q,qq,qr,r,tz,tzz,v,
 w,ww,yz,z
 NS: 4-23,48,56,73-115; j,x

- Gr.Brit: 5-73,104-110; l,u,v
 LM: 5-39; a
 BA: 20-26,42 (headw), 57
 LB: 6-13,23-39; a
 AT: 8,14,22,27,36,44,51(upp), 119; j
 Donau: A(mid-upp), 47-277
 Dnjepr: A (headw), 10,12 (headw), 13(headw), 17,18,62 (headw)
- T. arcticus*
 CO: 27(upp), 37,38,41,122,244,262,276,291-297,314-318;
 gg,gh,ij,v,vv
 YK: 7,38,65,73; m,p,r,s
 Jenysei: A(all), 2-189; ac,b,bb-bm,c,f,fh,fi,g,gg,h-m,nn,p,pp,q,r,
 rr,s,u,v,y
 Ob[^]: A(all), 1-94,115-179,190,193; f,h,k,kk-kp,kw,l,ln,s,u,v,x
 YS: 50(upp)
 Pr: 51,52
 Am: 29,99
- T. grubei*
 CO: 262-327
 Pr: 1,2,15,31,53,62
 Am: A(all), 1-19,31-59,78-92,99-104,112,126-133,150-157,163,
 184-197; aa,bc-bf,cc,de,m
 Sakhalin: 75,76
- T. yaluensis*
 YS: 50 (headw)
- T. brevicephalus*
 Ob[^]: kk
- T. tugarinae*
 CO: 276,318,327
 Pr: 2,6,22,25,53
 Am: A(all), 1-35,55,56,105,106,157,164,184-200,318,327;
 b,bb,bc,bi,f
 Sakhalin: 69-85
- T. baicalolenensis*
 YK: 35
 Am: 33 (headw), 46,47,56 (headw), 58 (headw), 72,99
- T. burejensis*
 Am: A(mid-upp), 33-50; de
- T. flavomaculatus*
 Pr: 6,22,25,28,36
 Am: A(low), 3 (headw), 8,9,14 (headw), 18 (headw), 19 (headw),
 184 (hearw), 185 (headw), 192(upp), 193 (headw)
- T. pallasi*
 CO: 2,3,15,21,30-41,49,63,65,94,102,111,127,261,262,282,291,307
 YK: 7,37,38,64,71,73,140; r,s
 Am: 33 (headw), 49,185,192
- T. mertensi*
 CO: 63,71,94,124,127,130,131,149,163,170,213,261,262,263,275,
 294,295,301,302,303; kk,o
- T. signifer*
 CO: 30-33; fi,fj,fk

T.baicalensis
 Jenysei: B, 49-52,73-85,103-145,162; b,bd,bm,c,e,f,fj
 Ob[^]: 130
 T.nikolskyi
 Ob[^]: 115-140,153; kp,l,ln
 T.sellatus
 Ob[^]: ln
 T.vexillifer
 Balt: 294,328,378
 NS: 45,73,105
 Donau: 60

Sources:

52,53,54,73,98,220,221,287,391,426,428,429,431,635,662,666,704,739,809,810,
 811,840,876,888,890,924,1016,1042,1160,1237,1267,1397,1469,1562,1564,1617

F a m. S a l m i d a e

S a l m o

S.salar

Ob[^]: 34
 BB: 1-114; bb,be,c,cc,d,dd,de,e,ee,ef,ej,ff,h,hi,i,m,us,vx
 Balt: A, B, 1-378,396,403; a,am,iq,m,nr,pp,pr
 Atl-Arc: 3,17-116; aa,b,bb-bg,cn,co,d,e,en-ez,f,n,nn,q,qq,qr,r,tz,tzz
 Vestvagay Isl: a
 Andoy Isl: a
 Ringvassoy Isl: a
 Island A: a
 Spitzbergen: a
 Iceland: 1-14; aa,b,bb,de,f,j
 NS: 1,11,45,56,63,64,70,73,95,105
 LM: 1-27,34,46
 Gr.Brit.: 1-22,33,34,38-63,76-111; a,d,e,f,hh,ii,j,k,kk,l,mm,p,pp,r,u,uu
 Ireland: 1-72; b,ee,q,s,v
 Anglesey Isl: l
 Man Isl: a
 BA: 2-32,41-69,78(upp)

S.sebago

Ob[^]: 2
 BB: 6,8,12,16,57; a,bb,c,d,dd,de,e,ef,ej,f,h,i
 Balt: A, B, 87,107-151; ah,ij-ip,n,nr-nz,pu,qu,qx,st

S.lacustris

BB: 1,4; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc,h
 Balt: A, B, 107,117-151; a,m,nr,wi,xo
 NS 20,45(upp), 88; x
 LB: 31(upp), 34; a
 AT: d,gg
 Donau: 153,159,160
 Caspian: d,g,i,ii,l,ss

S.carpio

AT: 16; d,p

S.obtusirostris

Donau: 65

S. trutta

BB: 1-6,12,16,39,66,67,80,111; a,aa,bb,bc,c,i
Kolguyev: 2
Balt: 1-414; a,aa-am,c,ce-cy,d,dh,di,eh,hn,is,k,km-kzz,mz,pr,qu,st
Bornholm: 1,2,3
Hiiuma: 1,2
Saaremaa: 1-5
Atl-Arc: 1-116; ac,ad,b,bb-bf,c,cc-cm,d,dd,e,ee-ez,f,g,h,hh,j,kk,l,m
mm-mp,n,nn-np,p,q,qq,qr,r,ts,tz,tzz,uw,v,w,wy,yz,z,zz
Island C: a
Andoy Isl: a
Senja Isl: a
Ringvassoy Isl: a
Island A: a
Iceland: a,aa,b,bb,bd,c,cc,d,dd,de,f,g,gg,i-l,p-y
Spitzbergen: a
NS: 1-13,45-112; b,j,k,kk,mm,n-x
LM: 5-46; a
Gr.Brit.: 1-111; a-e,ef,eg,g,hh,i,ii,j,k,kk,l,p,pp,r,s,u,v
Ireland: 1-72; a,b,e,ef-eh,k,l,m,q,qq-qt,r-u,uu
Wight Isl: a
Anglesey Isl: 1
Man Isl: a
Islay Isl: a
Lewis Isl: a
LB: 4-13,23,28,31(upp), 35,49-104,113-118; a,bb,c,d
Corsica: 1-8
AT: 18-42,88-91,135; a,gg,hh,j,k,t,tt,u
AA: 30,52-57,105,106,110,118,128,143-146,154; p,s
NE: 13,19,42 (headw)
Donau: A(upp), 20(upp), 33,39,40,41,107,111,117,137,139-142,149,
153,156,159-168,176,181,186; w,ww,y,yy,z,zy

S. fario

Ob[^]: A(upp); 1
BB: 5,39,111; a,bb,c,ii,ij
Balt: 89-406; mz,nr,pp,pr,qs-qx,so,ss,wk,wl,xb
Atl-Arc: 1,65-86,103-116; ad,w
NS: 1,11,20-23,45,53,56,73-116; ad,w
LM: 35,40
Gr.Brit.: 15-53,74,91,96,105,106; a,b,hh,r,s,u,v
Ireland: 8,15,35,41,72; q,l
BA: 22,57,120
AT: 14-23,30,32,51(upp), 75(upp), 110,111,136,137,142,143; d,t
AA: 10,23,24(upp), 29,80-84,138,154; q,r
NE: aa
Donau: A(upp), 2(upp), 3,5,20,48,60,63(upp), 70(upp), 71,72,89,
91-93,102-253,267(upp), 268(upp), 270(upp), 277(upp); jj,v
Dnjepr: 9-14,59-62,114-117,121
Azov: 96,111-117,120-131
Bs: 1-45; d,g,h
Wolga: A (headw), 2-40,57,116,137,172-179,208,239-327
Caspian: 3-146,173-178; g,h,l,s,ss

- Caspian: 3-146,173-178; g,h,i,s,ss
 Kazakhstan: 44 (headw), 45,47
 Aral: 66-72,82,90(upp), 98
 IP: 99,102
 MP: B (headw)
- S.ezenami
 Caspian: d
- S.caspia
 Wolga: A(low-mid)
 Caspian: A, 25,39,40,41,46,50,58,60,99,100,129-133,150
 MP: D
- S.ciscaucasica
 Wolga: 257
 Caspian: A(all), 23
- S.ischchan
 Caspian: B, 114
- S.gegarkuni
 Caspian: B, 114
- S.nigripinnis
 Ireland: u
- S.hardini
 Balt: a
- S.levenensis
 Gr.Brit.: a
- S.macrostigma
 Sardinia 1,5,7
 Sicily: 3,11
 AT: 102,110,111,114; t
 AA: t
 NE: 38
 BS: 47; w
- S.macedonica
 AA: 24,31-36,49
- S.labrax
 AA: 49,137,138
 NE: 13,19,30
 Donau: A(mid),46,47,70(upp), 80(upp), 82(upp), 83(upp), 84(upp),
 86(upp), 90(upp); d
 Azov: 112,115,131
 BS: 15,23,35,42
- S.dentex
 AT: 8; d
 AA: 112,118,128,137-159; q,r,ss
 Donau: 56,65
- S.marmorata
 AT: 1-8,14-42,51,119
 AA: 123,129,133,136,137,138,146(upp), 169-175; r
- S.letnica
 AA: 131; q
- S.taleri
 AA: 138(upp)
 Donau: 44

S. farioides
 AA: 99,136-146,159,160; r
S. balcanica
 AA: q
S. montenegrensis
 AA: 128,137
S. pelagicus
 AA: 49,54,55
S. peristericus
 AA: 53,54; p
S. fibreni
 AT: t
S. lourensis
 AA: 112
S. ausoni
 LB: 8
 AT: 87; j
S. cettii
 Sicily: 12
S. genivittata
 AT: 8,14,18,22,27,31-47
S. ghigii
 AT: 92,99 headw), 100,105,108,109
S. platycephala
 NE: 72,74
S. krkensis
 AA: 159,160
S. salonitana
 AA: 157,159
S. likana
 Donau: 70(upp)
S. gairdneri
 Donau: 208(upp)
 Dnjepr: 114
Parasalmo
P. mykiss
 CO: 68,134-254; nr-nz,o
 Ob^: 124,153
 Am: 133
 Bol.Shantar: 1,2; a
P. penshinensis
 CO: 140,141,142,163,213-288,307
 Bering Isl: 1
 Am: A(low)
P. clarki
 CO: 234,250
Parahucho
P. bleekeri
 Y: 66,135,205,207,231
 HH: A(upp)
P. ishikawae
 YS: 50 (headw)

P. perryi

Pr: 2,6,7,22,28-55
Sakhalin: 9-53,66,73,88,89; f,k,n,nn,x
Iturup: c,d,hi
Kunashir: 1; a
Hokkaido: 30,38,96,142(upp), a
Honshu: 341; tz

Salvelinus

S. salveinus

Balt: A, B; aa,aj,bd,cj,cw,dg,e,eg,m
NS: j,x
LB: a
Donau: uu-uz,w,ww,wx,x,xx,y,yy

S. malma

CO: 1-314; ab,fi,i,o,p,pt-pz,t,uu
YK: 140
Arakamchechen Isl: a
Bering Isl: 1
Bol.Shantar Isl: 1-4; o
YS: 50

S. kuznetzovi

CO: nz

S. alpinus

CO: 1-15,40-54,63,68,139-315; d,dd,fh,fj,g,i,il,np-nz,o,p,pt-py,t,u,uu,
v,ww,xx
YK: 7,38,65,71,73,98; a,eh,hh,m-t
Lena: A(all), 2; cc-cg,d,dd-dg,e,ee-eh,f,ff-fi,g,gg-gl,h,hh-hl,i,ij,ik,n,nn,
u,uu,v,vv,w,ww,x,y
Jenysej: A(low), BI, 121,123,129,165-190; e,f,ff,fg,g,gg,k,kk,l-p,pp,
pq,q,r,rr,s,u,v,w,y,z
Bolshevik Isl: a-d
Oktober Revolution Isl: a
Bol.Ljakhowskyi Isl: 1,2
Kotelnyi Isl: 1
Ayon Isl: a-d
Bering Isl: 1
Ob^: A(low), 2-29,193; ac,p
Waigach: d
Novaya Zemlya: 1-6; a
Kolguyev: 1,2,3; c,d
BB: 57,67,69,80,96,98,101,111; a,bb,bc,c,h,p,t,us
Balt: A, B, 22,29,47(upp), 54,56,157,328(upp), 335; a,aa-ay,c,cc-cw,
dh,di,e,ef,eh,k,m,no
Atl-Arc: 28-57,74-79,99; a,aa,ac,al,bb,bc,cl,cm,e,ee-ez,f,g,h,hh-hl,i,j,k,
kk,l,ll,m,mm-mq,n,nn,qq,qr,tz,tzz,uv,v,vv,w,wy
Skye Isl: a
Vestvagoy Isl: a
Ostvagoy Isl: a
Andoy Isl: a
Senja Isl: 1; a
Ringvassoy Isl: a
Island B: a

Island A: a
 Iceland: aa,bb,bc,bd,c,cc,d,dd,de,e,ff,fg,g,gg,h-k,kk,kl,l,m,n,nn,o-s,
 ss,u-z
 Spitzbergen: 1; a,aa,b,c,d
 Yan Mayen Isl: a
 Bear Isl: b,c,e
 NS: 1,11 (headw), 45,56; j,m,mm,o-x
 Gr.Brit.: 41-87,106 (headw); a,bb,d,e,ee-eg,gh,i,ii,j,k,kk,l,m,mm,n,s,u
 Ireland: 22,29,38-56; a,e,f,k,l,q,qq,s,uu,v,w
 BA: 20 (headw), 42 (headw)
 LB: 4(upp), 11,13; a,c,d
 AT: 27(upp), 68; h,hh,j
 Donau: A(mid), 116; pp,u,uu,uv,ww,x
 Am: 1
 Bol.Shantar: 1
 S.neiva
 CO: 163,181,289,299-317; uu,vv,ww,xx,y,z
 S.curilus
 YS: 50(upp)
 Am: A(low), 8,157,167,170,177,184 (headw)
 Paramushir: 1,3
 Onekotan: 6,7,8
 Iturup: 3,4; a
 Urup: 1
 Kunashir: 1-8
 S.leucomaenis
 CO: 124-315; n,nq,nz,o,pt,pu,pv,u,uu,v
 Am: A(low), 1,11,157,161,167,169,185; m
 Bering Isl: 2
 Bol.Shantar: 1,2; a
 Shumshu: 1
 Paramushir: 2-8
 Onekotan: b
 Iturup: 1-15; a,c,d,f
 Urup: 2,3,4; a
 Kunashir: 1-8
 Shikotan: 1,2,3
 Tanfilyeva Isl (freshwaters)
 Simushir Isl (freshwaters)
 S.andriashevi
 CO: a,hh
 S.boganidae
 CO: 71; b,bb,c,cc
 Jenysei: 190; l,m,nn,p,pp,pq,q,y,z
 S.albus
 CO: 149,163,174,181,289; o,p
 S.czerskii
 YK: 38,65; c,cd,ce,f,mm
 Lena: aa
 S.taranetzi
 CO: 1-54,63,78,94,102,113,117
 YK: 73,140

S.levanidovi
 CO: 262-307,317
 YK: 7

S.elgyticus
 CO: b

S.kronocius
 CO: 181,197; p

S.schmidti
 CO: 197; p

S.krogiusae
 CO: pu

S.jacuticus
 YK: 6
 Lena: x,y

S.krascheninnikovi
 CO: 228
 Am: 157,161,167,169; m
 Bol.Shantar: 1-4; a
 Shumshu: 1,2
 Paramushir: 1-8; a
 Onekotan: 1-8; b
 Iturup: 2-15; a-g
 Urup: 2,4; a
 Kunashir: 1-8; a,b
 Shikotan: 1,2,3
 Rasschua Isl: 1
 Simushir Isl (freshwaters)

S.gritzenkoi
 Onekotan: b

S.lepechini
 BB: 1,12,80,94-98; a,aa,bb,c,ek,h,hh,hi,i,t
 Balt: A, B; aa,c,ix,m,qz
 Atl-Arc: v,w,zz

S.profundus
 Jenysei: pp,pq

S.drjagini
 Lena: uu,v,vv,y
 Jenysei: 2,159-174; f-m,nn,p,pp,pq,y

S.taimyricus
 Jenysei: 174; k,l,m,nn,p,pp,pq,y

S.stagnalis
 Balt: cg,cm,cn,dj,e
 Atl-Arc: 33

S.willoughbii
 Gr.Brit.: 67,78; bb,eg,g,gg,m,t,u
 Ireland: qq,v
 Hoy Isl: a

S.colii
 Ireland: a,eg,ei,ff,fg,fh,h-q,qq,r,s,v,w,x

S.grayi
 Ireland: u

S. trevelyani
 Ireland: w
S. fimbriatus
 Ireland: k
S. scharffi
 Ireland: e, eg, ei
S. obtusus
 Ireland: f, ff, fg, h, j, k
S. lansdali
 Gr. Brit.: 36
S. maxillaris
 Gr. Brit.: gg
S. inframundus
 Hay Isl: a
S. mallochi
 Gr. Brit.: ff
S. gracillimus
 Tingwall Isl: a
S. perisi
 Gr. Brit.: w
S. struanensis
 Gr. Brit.: eg
S. killinensis
 Gr. Brit.: bb
S. neocomensis
 NS: x
S. nivalis
 Iceland: y
S. murta
 Iceland: y
S. rutilus
 Atl-Arc: ba
S. umbla
 NS: j, m, mm, o, p, rr, s, v, x
 LB: a, c, d,
 AT: c
 Donau: A(upp), 116; v
S. carbonarius
 Atl-Arc: bd
S. fontinalis
 Atl-Arc: r
 Donau: A(upp), 116, 139, 142, 208 (headw), 211-225, 245 (headw),
 253 (headw), 255 (headw), 257 (headw), 262 (headw)
S. salmarinus
 AT: cc
S. monostichus
 Donau: wx
S. evasus
 Donau: y
S. umbrius
 Hokkaido: k
 Honshu: 249, 251-256

- S.latus
Pr: 77
- S.japonicus
Honshu: 84,85,86
- S.pluvius
Honshu: 5,49,66-69,83-86,146,188; tz
Shikoku: 1 (headw)
Kyushu: 78
- S.vasiljevae
Sakhalin: 68-72,83,84,85
- S.miyabei
Hokkaido: 61; j
- Salmothymus
- S.svetovidovi
CO: b
- S.zetensis
AA: 137,138
- S.obtusirostris
AA: 137,138,146,149,150,154,157,159; q
- S.ohridanus
AA: q
- Oncorhynchus
- O.keta
CO: 1-330
YK: 7,14,38,73,126,134,138,140
Lena: A(low)
Karaginsky Isl: 1
Pr: 2,6,13,28-62,75,77,106,111
Am: A(all), 1-59,82-198; a,ak,bf,m
Bol.Shantar: 2
Shumshu: 1
Paramushir: 8
Onkotan: 3
Urup: 1-4; a
Iturup: 1-14; a-h
Kunashir: 1-8; a,b,c
Sakhalin: 2,9-89; a-i,n,nn,x
Hokkaido: 5-37,59,63,87-154; d,e,f
Honshu: 9,16-23,36,71,77,258,259,292,341; f,ff,o,p,pq,tz
Shikoku: 52
Kyushu: 14,46,48,62
- O.gorbuscha
CO: 1-66,86-318; b,fi,g,i,ii,kk,km,kn,pw,uu,vv,xx
YK: 7,38,73,91,126,134,138,140
Lena: A(low)
Karaginsky Isl: 1
Bering Isl: 1
Pr: 1-6,20-42,55-62,77(upp)
Am: A(low), 1-27,133,157-169,185-197; m
Bol.Shantar: 1,2,3; a
Paramushir: 6,8
Urup: 1-4; a

- Iturup: 1-14; a-h
 Kunashir: 1-8; a,b,c
 Shikotan: 1,2,3
 Sakhalin: 2-77; a-i,n,nn,x
 Hokkaido: 16-37,63
 Honshu: 14,27,71,145,249,293; f,ff,tv
- O.tschawytscha**
 CO: 3-68,84,297,314; i,k,km,ko,nz,pp,uu
 Bering Isl: 1
 Urup: a
 Honshu: 293
- O.nerka**
 CO: 15,30-65,84-314; b,bb,cc,eh-ek,ff-fk,g,gg,h,i,ii,il,k,kk-ko,m,nz,o,
 p,pt-pz,r,t,uu,w,ww,x,xx
 YK: p
 Bering Isl: 1,2,3; a
 Am; A(low)
- Shumshu: 1
 Paramushir: 5
 Onekotan: 3
 Urup: 5; a,b,g,i
 Iturup: 3-15; a,d-i
 Kunashir: a
 Sakhalin: 2,38,39,40; a
 Hokkaido: 16,84; f,o
 Honshu: b,f,ff,gl,v
- O.kisutch**
 CO: 15-63,86,88,102-314; h,i,mu,n,no-nz,o,pp-px,uu,v,vv,ww,xx,xy
 Bering Isl: 1; a,b,c
 Pr: 2,28-40,53,55,75,77
 Am: A(low), 1,5
 Bol.Shantar: 2; a
 Shumshu: 1,3
 Paramushir: 4-8; a
 Onekotan: 3
 Urup: 4,5; a
 Sakhalin: 2,9-53,73-89; a-e
 Hokkaido: 125; u
 Honshu: 71; f,ff
- O.masou**
 Taiwan: 17 (headw)
 Pr: 2-79,90-111
 Am: A(low), 5,32,157-169,192,197; m
 Iturup: 3-9; a,d,g
 Kunashir: 1-6; a,b
 Sakhalin: 2-76; a-n,nn,w,x
 Hokkaido: 6,7,19,29-43,87-171; a,f,j
 Honshu: 8,17,23,61,66,83-86,208,262-281,341;
 Shikoku: 58
 Kyushu: 6,9,45-50,97-115
 Sado Isl: 2

- O. adonis
Hokkaido: do,f,s
Honshu: 89; gl,uz
- O. rhodurus
Honshu: 89,105,116-136,159-173,190,268,273,274; gl,o,u,uz,vw
Shikoku: 62
Kyushu: 110,112,113
- O. kawamurae
Honshu: tv,v
- O. iwame
Honshu: 90
- O. macrostomus
Pr: 77(upp)
Honshu: 116,144,180,249,273; gl,o,tv,uz

Sources:

116,138,141,153,175,178,195,207,224,287,290,336,365,385,563,639,702,809,841,
1016,1028,1066,1083,1198,1286,1290,1295,1348,1419,1518,1540

ORDER ESOCIFORMES

Fam. Esocidae

Esox

E. lucius

- CO: 3,59-134,257-314; ab,k
YK: 6,7,35,38,65-73,94,110,126-138; ce,j,jj,k,kk,kl,km,l,ll-ls,m
Lena: A(all), 2-83; b,bb-dh,f,g,gg,gh,ii,ij,ik,jj,pp-pv,q
Jenysej: A(all), BI-BVII, 2-190; b,be-bj,d,dd-dg,e,f,fh,g,gg,j,k,kk,l,
m,nn,p,pp,r,v,w,y
Ob^: A(all), 1-195; a,aa-ay,b,bb-be,c,cc-ci,d,dd-dh,e,ek,f,ff-fp,g,gg,
gh,h,hh-hl i,j,jj-jl,k,kk-kw,l,ll-lo,m,mm,n,nn-nq,o,p,pp,q,r,s,ss,t,tt,
u,v,vv-vy,w,y,z
BB: 1-114; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc-ce,d,dd-dh,e,ee-ek,ff,h,hh,hi,ii,ij,k,km,l-q,
qq,u,uw-uz,vv,y,z,zz
Solovetskyi Isl: d,e
Balt: A, B, 5-406; a,ad-az,b,bf,c,cd-cy,di,eh-ej,f,fg-fv,g,h,hh-hp,l,ll,
m,mq-mz,n,nn-nz,pp-pw,q,qq-qzz,rr-rx,s,ss,su,t,tt-tz,ua-ut,vc-vl,
wh-wo,xf
Atl-Arc: 1,,3,51-7074,106-116; ad,cm,e,ej-ez,f,ghh,p,qq,qv,r,tx,u,v,
w,ww,wx,z,zz
NS: 1-20,45,53,56,70-111; b,e,j,k,kk,m-x
LM: 5-46; a
Gr.Brit.: 1-110 a-p,pp,u,v
Ireland: 3-72; b,c,ee-eh,k-q,qq,s,t
Anglesey Isl: 1
BA: 2,10-1335,36,37,51(upp), 90; bb,f
LB: 6-39,48,59,62; a,bb,c,d
Corsica: 6
Sicily: 3
Cres Isl: a
AT: 8,25,51,72,74,122; hh,j,k,mm,v,z
AA: 5,10,12,24,30; bf,hh
NE: aa,ab,ad,c,d
Donau: A(all), 7-285; m,s,ss,t,u,uv,ww,

Dnjepr: A(all), 1-19,36-111; c,f-k,mm
Azov: 3-24,34-115,130-142; aa,c-l
BS: 1,17,21-34,70,71; h,hh,v
Volga: A(all), 2-336; a,aa,b-e,gt,h-n,nn,np,o,qq-qt,tt,tv,u,uu-uy,w,x
Caspian: A(all), AI, AII, 3,4,23-52,99,126-188; cc,c,o,r,t,tu,tv,tx,w,
x,xx,xy,xz,y
Kazakhstan: 1,5,9,10,11,15,21,22,26; kk,o,q,r,tu,u,v,vv,vw,w
Aral: A, AI, AII, 12,13,18,19,32,35,90(all); a,aa,abcd,d,gg,j,k,km-kz
Mong: 38,51
Am: A(all), 5-199; aa,bd,bg,c,cc,h,i,ij,k,kl,l,m,n

E.reichertii

Mong.: 1,2,3; a,aa,b,w
Pr: 56-62,77
Sakhalin: 12,27,38,39,68,73-76; b,c,xx
Popov Isl (streams)

E.cisalpinus

AT: 8; s

E.flaviae

AT: z

Fam. Umbridae

Umbr

U.krameri

NS: 1

LM: 35,40

Fam. Dalliidae

Dallia

D.admirabilis

CO: 20; dd,e,ee

D.pectoralis

CO: 15,27-47; fi,fk,g,gg,gh,gi,i,ii,kk

Arakamchechen Isl: a

D.delicatissima

CO: f,ff,fg

Sources:

46,73,88,206,207,208,428,429

ORDER PHALLOSTETHIFORMES

Fam. Neostethidae

Neostethus

N.lankesteri

BG: 3; m

SG: 35; b,c

Singapore: 4,6,13

Kalimantan: 13,164

N.siamensis

SG: 7,63; b

N.villadolidi

Negros: 4

Mindanao: 29

- N. borneensis*
 Kalimantan: 9,13,15,18,40,166,167
- N. amaricola*
 Luzon: 15,32,37,47,48,51,52; a,c
 Mindoro: 9
 Leyte: 6
- N. robertsi*
 Luzon: 62
- Ceratostethus*
C. bicornis
 BG: d,m
 SG: 7; b
 Kalimantan: 13,15,18,46,126,164,167
 Palawan: 3
- Ctenophallus*
C. ctenophorus
 Luzon: e
- Manacopus*
M. falcifer
 Luzon: 55
- Mirophallus*
M. bicolanus
 Luzon: 20; k,n
- Sandakanus*
S. coronensis
 Busuanga: 6
S. panayensis
 Panay: 1,2; a
S. zamboangae
 Luzon: 29
 Mindanao: 19
- Gulaphallus*
G. eximius
 Luzon: 5,6,8
G. mirabilis
 Luzon: 43,47,51,52,63; e
- Plectrostethus*
P. palawanensis
 Palawan: 5
- Solenophallus*
S. thessa
 Mindoro: a
- Fam. *Phallostethidae*
Phallostethus
P. dunckeri
 BG: 3
P. lehi
 Kalimantan: 126,167

Phenacostethus

P.smithi

BG: 3
SG: 35,58,79,81; b
Phu Quoc Isl: 10
Kalimantan: 83,138,140,162

P.posthon

BG: 1,25; ff,j,k,kk
Mk: A(low)
Sumatra: 11

P.trewavasee

Mk: A(low)
Kalimantan: 154,167,169

Sources:

988,1172,1364,1415

ORDER MUGILIFORMES

Fam. Mugilidae

Mugil

M.cephalus

BA: 165,192; i
LB: 8-13,31,48,51,56,59,62,112,118,124,127,129; r
Corsica: 1,2
Sicily: 3,9
AT: mn,n
AA: 133,140,141,142; r
NE: bb
Donau: e,ef,ff,fh,h
Dnjepr: A(low), 13; c
BS: 16-27,32,42; c,h,i
AP: y
MP: A
Indus: 88
Indostan: 64; aa,hi,km,ll,w
Ceylon: p
Ganges: A
SCS: 62,304,305
Taiwan: 37
HH: A(low)
Pr: 71,105; b
Am: A(all)
Sakhalin: 50
Honshu: 77,83,88,95,105,147,179,181,205,206,259,260,261;
f,gi,p,pp,pq
Shikoku: 19,20,21,40; b
Kyushu: 50; d
Kamikamagari Isl: 1
Shimokamagari Isl: 1
Amami-oshima: 6

M.buchanani

Ceylon: p
Ganges: 79

M. borbonicus
 Penang Isl: 11

M. poecilus
 Indostan: w

M. ophuyseni
 Indostan: w

M. soiuu
 ECS: 18
 YS: 50,73,172; j
 Pr: 49,59-62,67,77; b
 Am: 157,161,167,169; m
 Sakhalin: 49,50; n,nn,x

M. saliens
 BS: 21,23

M. capito
 BA: 165
 AA: r
 NE: 80; y
 Donau: h
 AP: y

M. jerdoni
 Indostan: aa

M. affinis
 SCS: 92
 Honshu: 77,95,177-181,259-262; p,pp,pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21

M. oeur
 SCS: 92
 Taiwan: 3,18,37

M. dussumieri
 MP: A(mid); v
 Indostan: hi,km
 Ceylon: 16,18,24-28
 Ganges: 179
 BG: 75
 SCS: 500
 Kalimantan: 9,68,123; b
 Sumatras: 3,5,10,44; x
 Java: 2,11; r
 Sulawesi: 21; l
 Luzon: 20,28,48,65; f
 Mindoro: a
 Negros: 4
 New Guinea: 17,25,31,32

M. cephalotus
 SCS: 30

M. provensalis
 BA: 62,65
 LB: 112,115,121,127,129

M. heterochilus
 Java: 23
 Sulawesi: a

- Matherinoides*
 New Britain: 4
- M.banksi*
 Negros: 5
 Mindanao: 24,29
- M.xanthurus*
 SCS: 14
 Chusan Isl (freshwaters)
- Cestraeus*
- C.plicatilis*
 Sulawesi: 30
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 1
- C.oxyrhynchus*
 Sumatra: 44; x
 Java: 2
 Sulawesi: 1,30
 Batjan (freshwaters)
- C.goldiei*
 Mindoro: 8
- Liza*
- L.parsia*
 Indus: 88
 Indostan: aa,ll
 Ganges: 179
- L.subviridis*
 MP: A(low), B; u
 Indus: 88
 Indostan: aa
 Ganges: A, 179
 Luzon: 59
 Lombok (freshwaters)
 Buru: 1
- L.macrolepis*
 MP: AI
 Indostan: aa,ll
 Ceylon: 16,18,24-28
 Ganges: 179
 Gr Nicobar: 2
 Luzon: 34; f
 Mindoro: a
 Mindanao: 14
 New Britain: 4
 Normanby (freshwaters)
- L.borneensis*
 Indostan: 127
 Kalimantan: 72
 Sumatra: za
- L.troscheli*
 Indostan: 127; aa,hi,km
 Taiwan: 19; h
 Luzon: f
 Mindoro: a

Sumatra: 44
 Java: 2
 Flores: 1,4
 Sulawesi: 18,21
 New Guinea: 53
 New Britain: 4

L.tade
 Indostan: aa,hi,km
 Ganges: 179
 Kalimantan: 9
 Sumatra: 32
 Java: 2,9 (headw), 15
 New Guinea: 31,32,37,38,39

L.belanak
 Indostan: aa
 BG: 75

L.oligolepis
 MP: A(low); v
 Indostan: 127; aa
 BG: 3
 Kalimantan: 84

L.ceramensis
 Ceylon: 16,18,24-28
 Luzon: 34

L.cantoris
 Ganges: 179

L.carinata
 Indus: 88
 SCS: 92,449
 Taiwan: 37
 Kyushu: 50

L.melanoptera
 Indus: 88
 Gr.Nicobar: 2
 SCS: 428,482
 Luzon: 5,34; f
 Negros: 4

L.vaigiensis
 MP: A
 BG: nn
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1
 Kalimantan: 84
 Sumatra: 44
 Java: 9,11,15,23,24
 New Guinea: 71
 Society Isls: 1,2,3,4

L.menada
 Chusan Isl (freshwaters)
 Hokkaido: 134

L.abu
 NE: t
 MP: A(all), B(upp), I(upp), 7,16,18,25; k-n

IP: 45,48,50
 L.haematocheila
 Dnjepr: 1
 Azov: f
 SCS: 302
 Y: A
 YZ: 38,50(upp), 73
 Pr: 43,45,53-62,90,105
 Hokkaido: 59
 Honshu: 177-181,199,259,262; p,pp,pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Kyushu: 50,107
 Kamikamagari Isl: 1
 Sado Isl (streams)
 L.zarudnyi
 IP: 72,77
 L.klunzingeri
 MP: A(low)
 L.hishni
 MP: A, B, 7; m
 L.alata
 Marquesas: Ua Huka, Ua Pou, Nuku Hiva, Hiva Oa
 L.strongylocephala
 New Britain: 6
 L.compressus
 Normanby (freshwaters)
 L.aurata
 Gr.Britain: y
 BA: 42,62
 LB: 8,9,31,49,129; r
 Corsica: 1-8
 Sicily: 3
 AT: MN,N
 AA: 140,141,142
 NE: 80
 Donau: e,ef,ff
 Dnjepr: A(low), 13,117; c
 Azov: 111
 BS: 2,6,18-32,42,66; c,h,i
 L.saliens
 BA: 192
 LB: 48,112,118; r
 AT: mm,a
 AA: 30,133,134,140,141,142
 Donau: e,ef
 Dnjepr: c
 Azov: 111
 BS: 21,23,42
 L.ramada
 LM: 40,46
 Gr.Britain: 15; y
 BA: 62,78,99,134,135,140,165,192

LB: 4,8,31,48,51,56,59,62,118,124,129; r
 Corsica: 1,2
 Sicily: 3,9
 AT: mn,n
 AA: 133,134,140,141,142; r
 NE: bb

V a l a m u g i l
 V.cunnesius
 Indus: 88
 Indostan: aa,ll
 Ceylon: p
 Gr.Nicobar: 3
 Luzon: 65
 V.speigleri
 Indostan: 127; aa
 New Britain: 3,4,5
 V.longimanus
 Indostan: aa,hi
 Kalimantan: 9
 Sumatra: 42,44
 Java: 2,9,11,15; r,t
 Luzon: 65
 Mindoro: 1
 V.caeruleomaculatus
 Indostan: da,hi,km,w
 V.seheli
 Indostan: aa
 Sumatra: 44
 Java: 2,11,15,23,24
 Bangka (streams)
 Sulawesi: 21,30
 New Britain: 6
 New Hanover: 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 V.engeli
 Tahiti: 3
 Tuamotu Isls: 1-26

S i c a m u g i l
 S.hamiltoni
 BG: A(low), 66,75,117
 S.cascasia
 Indus: A
 Ganges: A(all), 13(upp), 36,48,60,87,88,103,106,130,131,138,168

R h i n o m u g i l
 R.corsulae
 Indostan: 6,123; aa
 Ganges: A(all), 62-106,127-138,153,168-186; i,x
 BG: A(upp), 65,75,89,103(upp)
 R.squamipinnis
 Ganges: A, 179
 BG: A(low-mid), 66,75

Myxus
 M.birarae
 New Britain: 4
 Chelon
 C.planiceps
 Ganges: 179
 Oedalechilus
 O.labeo
 LB: 127,129
 NE: 83
 Moolgarda
 M.perusii
 Honshu: 179,181
 Crenimugil
 C.crenilabrus
 Normanby (freshwaters)
 Society Isls: 1-4

Sources:

91,135,287,336,355,465,775,920,924,1059,1446,1518

ORDER ATHERINIFORMES

Fam. Atherinidae

Hepsetia

H.balabacensis
 Luzon: f
 Panay: 4
 Balabac: 1
 H.insularum
 Oahu (Hawaii): 1

Atherina

A.boyeri
 BA: 111,134,140
 LB: 8,31,48,50,51,56,59,124; e,f,h,i,k,m,r
 Corsica: 1-6,8; b-e
 Sicily: 3
 AT: mm,z
 AA: 133,134,140,141,142; jj,k
 NE: bb
 Dnjepr: 1
 Azov: 50; 1
 BS: 6
 A.pontica
 BS: 7,8,15,23; i
 A.mochon
 BA: 165,192
 AT: v,w,ww,x,yy
 AA: 10,49,160
 Dnjepr: 13,29
 BS: i
 A.hepsetus
 LB: 112; r
 NE: bb

A.presbyter

Gr.Brit.: 15

BA: 65,78,134,135,192; d

LB: a

Atherion

A.elymus

Honshu: 75

Shikoku: b

Fam. Telmatheriidae

Telmatherina

T.celebesensis

Sulawesi: f,h

T.bonti

Sulawesi: f

T.abendanoni

Sulawesi: h

T.sarasinorum

Sulawesi: 11; f,h,i

T.antoniae

Sulawesi: 11; h

T.ladigesii

Sulawesi: 21

Fam. Melanotaenidae

Melanotaenia

M.multisquamata

New Guinea: 21,22

M.nigrans

New Guinea: 22,53

M.kabila

New Guinea: 53

M.rosacea

New Guinea: 53

M.corona

New Guinea: 32

M.maccullochi

New Guinea: 53

Nematocentris

N.rubrostriatus

New Guinea: 53

Rhombotractus

R.praecox

New Guinea: 17

R.vanheurni

New Guinea: 21,22

R.catherinae

Waigeu: 3,4,5

Anisocentrus

A.dumasi

New Guinea: 12

R h o m b o s o m a

R.sepikensis

New Guinea: 45,53

R.affinis

New Guinea: 12,17,21,32,35,37,62,69 (headw)

Waigeu: 3,4,5

R.goldiei

New Guinea: 6,17,21,22,32,35,37; h

R.lorentzi

New Guinea: 17,31,32

C r o s s o l e p i s

C.incisus

New Guinea: e

C h a r i s e l l a

C.fredericki

New Guinea: 6

C e n t r a t h e r i n a

C.crassispinosa

New Guinea: 31,32,37,53,63

C h i l a t h e r i n a

C.fasciata

New Guinea: 17,19,22,32,40,42,53,74

C.sentaniensis

New Guinea: 35; e

C.campsi

New Guinea: 62

F a m. P s e u d o m u g i l i d a e

P s e u d o m u g i l

P.novaeguineae

New Guinea: 12

P.furcatus

New Guinea: 62

P.reticulatus

New Guinea: bb

S o u r c e s :

62,160,360,806,1201,1449,1510

ORDER BELONIFORMES

F a m. B e l o n i d a e

S t r o n g y l u r a

S.strongylurus

Indostan: 60,127; aa,ll,w

Ganges: 179,189,190,191

Mk: A(low)

SG: 15,30,35

S.leiurus

Mk: A(low)

S.anastomella

Pr: 77

S.incisa

Iriomote Isl (streams)

Xenentodon

X.cancila

Indus: mid), 6,8,13,17,28,67,75,83,84; i
Indostan: 6,24,39(upp), 40,50,68,123,126; aa,il,ll,pp
Ceylon: 20
Ganges: A(low), 20,48,51,70,72,78-88,949upp), 96,107,113,
117,120,129,134,137,147,153,154,165-186; h,ii,rw,t
BG: A(mid-upp), 32,75,89,101,105
Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 9,92,110; ww
SG: 23(headw), 30,35,69; h
SCS: 482,485,500,501

Fam. Chaudhuriidae

Chaudhuria

C.caudata

Ganges: A
BG: 101; r
Mk: A(low)
SG: 2
Phu Quoc Isl: 6,10,14

C.fusipinnis

Mk: A(mid)

Fam. Trypterygiidae

Heleogramma

H.elliotti

Indus: a,b,z

Fam. Hemirhamphidae

Hemirhamphus

H.reynoldi

Indostan: 127

H.cirrhatus

Indostan: w

H.neglectus

Ganges: 179

H.far

Mk: 125

H.erythrorhynchus

Viti Levu (Fiji): 4

Ovalau (Fiji): 1

H.laticeps

Viti Levu: 4

H.dussumieri

Ovalau: 1

H.japonicus

Honshu: gl

Hyporhamphus

H.gaimardi

Indostan: 60; aa

Ceylon: 16,18,24-28

Luzon: 8,13,14,64

H.limbatus
 Indostan: aa
 BG: nn
 Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 8; ww
 SCS: 92

H.xanthopterus
 Indostan: ll

H.quoyi
 Ganges: 179
 Luzon: 14,29,39,48,56,71; f
 Panay: 2
 Samar: 6
 Mindanao: 14,19,25

H.unifasciatus
 SCS: 493,496,501
 Luzon: 8,48,56,71,72; f
 Panay: 4

H.sinensis
 SCS: 369,449
 Y: 561; f

H.sajori
 SCS: 7
 Y: A(low-mid), 126,552
 ECS: 18
 YS: 33,73; j
 Pr: 59,60,77,105
 Hokkaido: 100
 Honshu: 149; ab,gi,tv
 Kyushu: 29
 Sado Isl (streams)

H.taiwanensis
 Taiwan: 3

H.kurumeus
 Y: A(low)
 Honshu: 113; f
 Kyushu: 9

H.intermedius
 YS: 172
 Honshu: 208; aa,ei,p,pp,pq,w

H.balinensis
 Iriomote Isl: 9

H.mioproctus
 Kyushu: 29

Zenarchopterus
Z.ectuntio
 Ganges: 179
 BG: 75,124
 Mk: A(low); ww
 SG: 6,35
 SCS: 496
 Kalimantan: 64,68,72,157

Z. buffoni
 Ganges: 179
 Mk: A(low); ww
 Kalimantan: 9,40,68,72,157
 Sumatra: 5,44; v
 Java: 2,11,15
 Sidankai (freshwaters)
 Sulawesi: 21,30
 New Guinea: 53
 Waigeu: 5
 New Britain: 4
 Luzon: 3,34,48,62,65
 Culion: 1
 Panay: 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4

Z. striga
 BG: 3; xx

Z. beauforti
 BG: 3,10
 Tioman (brackish waters)

Z. ambyurus
 Ganges: 179
 Kalimantan: 13,15,18

Z. quadrimaculatus
 BG: 3,10

Z. dispar
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 68
 Sumatra: 3,44; za
 Java: 2
 Luzon: 8,13,14,29,39,58,69,71; f
 Culion: 1
 Panay: 4
 Mindanao: 19
 Malaita (Solomons): 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 Ovalau: 1
 Vanua Levu: 1
 Upolu (Samoa): 2

Z. clarus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35
 SCS: 496

Z. gilli
 SG: 35

Z. dunckeri
 Mk: 9(upp)
 SG: c
 SCS: 482
 Mindanao: 29
 New Guinea: 44

- Z. pappenheimi*
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 9
 Sumatra: 4,5
- Z. caudovittatus*
 Mk: A(low)
- Z. kampeni*
 Luzon: 18
 New Georgia: 1
 New Guinea: 17,53,54,63,65
- Z. rasori*
 Kalimantan: 9,40
 Panay: 1; a
- Z. alleni*
 New Guinea: 17
- Z. robertsi*
 New Guinea: 71,72
- Z. sepikensis*
 New Guinea: 45,53,63
- Z. beccarii*
 Kalimantan: 136
- Z. dux*
 Kalimantan: 9
- Z. brevirostris*
 Kalimantan: 9
 Sitankai (freshwaters)
 Luzon: 13,14,34,36,65; f
 Mindoro: 9
 Busuanga: 6
 Negros: 4
 Panay: 1
 Mindanao: 19
 Yolo (freshwaters)
- Z. philippinus*
 Luzon: 5,8,20,43,46,47,54,63,64; e,f
 Samar: 5
 Mindanao: 19
- Z. ornithocephala*
 New Guinea: 1,5,7
- Z. novaeguineae*
 New Guinea: 53
- Z. cagayanensis*
 Luzon: 8,11
- Z. cotnog*
 Luzon: 1
- Z. vaisiganis*
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
- Z. basudensis*
 Luzon: 18

- Rhynchorhamphus*
R.georgii
 Hainan: 2
- Hemirhamphodon*
H.pogonognathus
 BG: 9(upp), 11,32
 Penang Isl: 12
 SG: 63,71,78-81; v,z
 Singapore: 2,4,13; a,c
 Kalimantan: 83,106,125,127,157
 Sumatra: 13,32; i
 Bangka: f
 Billiton (freshwaters)
- H.phaiosoma*
 Kalimantan: 83,106,130
- H.kapuasensis*
 Kalimantan: 106; j
- H.tengah*
 Kalimantan: 72,85,87,90,95
- Dermogenys*
D.brachynotopterus
 Ganges: 179
- D.burmanica*
 BG: 66,73,122,128,129
- D.siamensis*
 BG: 26
 Mk: A(low), 129; a,z,zz
 SG: 6,7,28,30,31,35,50; a,cd
- D.pusillus*
 BG: 9(upp), 75
 Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 8
 SG: 70; ab
 Penang Isl: 7,8,10
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,2,5-15
 Singapore: 1,12; a
 Kalimantan: 7,8,9,13,18,40,41,44,45,56,68(upp)
 Sumatra: 32
 Java: 2,7,11,15,24; c,f,h,k,l,r
 Sitankai (freshwaters)
 Mindanao: 19
 SCS: 471,482,496,497,500
- D.orientalis*
 Mk: A(low-mid)
 Sulawesi: 12,13,16,21,22,23; m
- D.collettei*
 SG: 80,81
 Kalimantan: 126,154,167; m
 Sumatra: 10
- D.sumatranus*
 Kalimantan: 68,106,120
 Sumatra: 10,49; z

- D.vogti
Sulawesi: 10
- D.bispina
Kalimantan: 6,7,9,13,40,44,59
Busuanga: 1
- D.bruneiensis
Kalimantan: 167
- D.palawanensis
Palawan: 4,8
- N o m o r h a m p h u s
- N.brembachii
Sulawesi: 21
- N.celebensis
Sulawesi: d
- N.ebraradti
Sulawesi: 8,13
- N.hageni
Sulawesi: 8,13
- N.liemi
Sulawesi: 21
- N.megarrhamphus
Sulawesi: 10; f
- N.towoeti
Sulawesi: d,f
- N.weberi
Sulawesi: 11; f,h
- N.kolonodalensis
Sulawesi: 4; c,f
- N.manifesta
Luzon: 76
- N.pinnimaculata
Leyte: 5
- N.rossi
Luzon: 76
- N.bakeri
Mindanao: 19
- N.pectoralis
Luzon: 40,47,58
- N.philippina
Cebu: 4
Mindanao: 14
- N.vivipara
Luzon: 5,6,43,47,54,76
Mindoro: 3
Busuanga: 4,7; a
Culion: 2
Samar: 1,4
Bohol: 1
Mindanao: 14,19; a
Jolo: a

N.robertsi

Kalimantan: 46

Busuanga: 4

Culion: 2,3

Sources:

30,81,160,232,338,361,528,576,695,727,864,1172,1204,1226,1311,1328,1364,
1415,1449,1518,1581

ORDER GASTEROSTEIFORMES

Fam. Gasterosteidae

Pungitius

P.pungitius

CO: 1-63,94,100-114,124-186,200-262,275-314;

dd,de,dh,hh,i,kk,km,no-nz,o,pp-px,rr,uu,v,xx

YK: 6,7,32-38,65,73,140,141; a,b,c,cc,j,k,kk,km,t

Bering Isl (streams)

Bol.Shantar Isl: 3; a

Lena: A(low), 2,7; a

Jenysej: A(low), 2,4,155-190; k,r,x,y

Ob^: A(low), 2,5-10,17-29,57-70,125,155-159,181-193;

am,f,fm,fn

Belyi Isl (lakes)

Novaya Zemlya: 5

Kolguyev: 1-5; a-d

BB: 1-16,39,46,63,64(upp), 74,80; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc,cd,

ee-ej,h-q,us,v,vv,vx,y

Solovetskyi Isl: f

Balt: A, B, 2-10,23-42,89,107,117,157-213,223,238-243,

254-275,300,328,338-342,358-378,406;

a,ad,ae,c,cu-cy,fk,fm,g,hn,k,l,m,mu,mv

Hiiuma: 5

Saaremaa: 3,6,7

Atl-Arc: 3,5,51-75,106-111; ab-ai,e,ek-ez,f,q,qq-qv,r,t,

tz,v,w,ww

NS: 1,45,70,73,105,111; b

LM: 17-46

Gr.Brit.: 4-45,63-69,83-110; a,l,u,uu,xx

Ireland: 3,16,18,34-40,72; b,ef,eg,q,qq,s,t

Wight Isl: a

BA: 13-51

LB: 31,39

Donau: 116

Azov: i

Wolga: 8-18,119,172,320,327

Pr: 28-42,58; c

Popov Isl (streams)

Putyatin Isl: a

Sakhalin: 2,22,75,76,77,85; a-d

Shumshu: a

Paramushir (lakes)

Iturup: a,d

Kunashir: b

Hokkaido: 2-18,38-55,75-99,134
 Honshu: 11,116,312-341

P.sinensis
 CO: 213,228-248,295; u
 Mong: a
 Y: A
 HH: A(mid)
 YS: 75(upp), 76(upp), 169
 Pr: 5-77,90; a,d
 Am: A(low-mid), 26,27,126,150-169,185,192; a,l,mn
 Bol.Shantar: 1; a
 Sakhalin: 2,12,27-49,63,75,76,77; a-e,i,ii,j,k,n,mn,r,s,x
 Shumshu: b,c
 Paramushir (lakes)
 Urup: a
 Iturup: 3,15; a-d,g
 Kunashir: 1,2,6,7,8; a,b
 Shikotan: 1
 Hokkaido: 91,96,104
 Honshu: 286,308,341; t,tz

P.polyakovi
 Pr: f,j,k,o,r,s
 Sakhalin: 92

P.tymensis
 CO: 327,328
 Pr: 28,77(upp); c
 Sakhalin: 2-53; a,b,c,cc,n,mn
 Kunashir: 4,7; a,b,c
 Shikotan (freshwaters)
 Hokkaido: 2-87,128-139,169,170,171; h,n,o

P.kaibarae
 Pr: 58
 Am: 167
 Honshu: 150

P.brevispinosus
 Pr: 77(upp), 99
 Hokkaido: n,r
 Honshu: ab

P.platygaster
 CO: de,e,ee,ef
 Jenysei: A(low), 190(low)
 Ob^: fn
 AA: 49(upp)
 Donau: A(low-mid), 70,257-281; a,ab,ad,e,ff,fg,fh,o
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1,13-36,106-110; c,e
 Azov: 1-4,50,86-96,110,111,124; b-l
 Caspian: A(all), 3-8,23-50,130-188; a,tx,w,x,xy,xz,z
 Wolga: A(low); v
 Aral: A,AII, 32(low), 90(low); a,aa
 Pr: 40,42; a

P.laevis
 NS: 1
 LM: 35,40
 BA: 32,37,51
P.hellenicus
 AA: 67(karst sources)
P.wosnessenskii
 CO: 37
P.bussei
 Am: 167
Gasterosteus
G.aculeatus
 CO: 33-63,94-117,129-314; hh,i,km,no-nz,o,pp,pu-pz,uu
 Bering Isl: a
 Jenysei: 174; y
 BB: 1,6,12,16,39,67,80; a,d,dd,de,i,m,n,q,x
 Solovetskyi Isl (lakes)
 Balt: A, B, 3-12,38,89-107,137-301,322-378,402-409;
 a,cu,fm,hh,k,kzz,m,mu,mv,qs,qu,rr,t,tt-tz,uo-ur,ve,vi,
 wb,wf,wk,ws,zu
 Hiiuma: 3,4,5
 Saaremaa: 3,6,7,9
 Atl-Arc: 5,27,28,33-52,63-80,106,110; ac,bb,bc,cm,e,ee-ez,
 f,hh,i,kk,ll,mr,no,qq,r,ts,uv,v,w
 NS: 1-10,11 (headw), 13 (headw), 45,51,56,70-81,108-116
 LM: 5-46; bb
 Gr.Brit.: 1-111; a-e,hh,ii,jj,r,s,u,uu,x
 Ireland: 1-22,35,41,51,56,70,72; a,b,m-s
 Man Isl: a
 Anglesey Isl: 1
 Wight Isl: a
 Island C: a
 Andoy Isl: a
 Langoy Isl: a
 Senja Isl: a
 Ringvassoy Isl: a
 Island B: a
 Island A: a
 BA: 2,12-65,78,111,134,150-169,192,197
 LB: 23-76,104,115,118; a,n,r
 AT: 23-27,42,51,74,107-111; j,n,t,tt
 AA: 10,56,112,133-148; r,ss
 NE: 45,46,85; a,aa,ab
 Donau: A(all), 7,111-117,145,268-277; a,e,ef,f,fg,fh,g
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-50,62 (headw), 99,110,115,117; a,p,q
 Azov: 1-4,50,75,93,101-111,143; f-l
 BS: 2-27; aa,h
 Pr: 6,28,31,32,55-62,77,105; b,j
 Am: A(low), 14,157-169; m
 Sakhalin: 2,12,22,27,42-50,75,76,77,90; a-e,i,ii,n,nn,r,s
 Hokkaido: 16,38,48,53,61,85,96-108,141; fg,v
 Honshu: 42,44,61,66,71,234,262,272,276,293,300,325

Shikoku: 13
 Kyushu: 30,88
 Sado Isl: a
 G.microcephalus
 Honshu: 115,116,123-126,154-157; n,np
 G.islandicus
 Iceland: bc,z
 G.gymnurus
 BA: 78,145
 LB: n
 AA: 137,138; ss
 G.brachycentrus
 BA: 113
 G.trachurus
 Corsica: 1,3
 Sardinia: 1,4,5,7; d,f
 AT: 8-40,51,71-145; m,p,r
 AA: 67,113,114
 Dnjepr: 99,105
 G.leiurus
 Sardinia: 5

Sources:

417,472,844,924,955,1005,1006,1076,1198,1247,1286,1391,1518,1703,1714

ORDER SYNGNATHIFORMES

Fam. Indostomidae

Indostomus

I.paradoxus

BG: 99; x

Mk: A(low)

I.spinusus

Mk: A(mid)

Fam. Syngnathidae

Syngnathus

S.abaster

Corsica: a

LB: 48; r

AT: mm,n

AA: 133; a

NE: 83

Donau: A(all)

Dnjepr: 1

Azov: 50,94; e

S.tenuirostris

Donau: f

Dnjepr: q

NE: 83

S.variegatus

Donau: f

Dnjepr: q

S.typhle
 NE: 83
S.rostellatus
 LM: 46
S.nigrolineatus
 Donau: A(low), 277(low); a,ab,ac,cc,e,f,ff
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 13,29,32,33,36,69 (headw)
 Azov: 3,4,9,50,93,94,96,111
S.bucculentus
 NE: aa
 Dnjepr: A(low), 29
 BS: h,i
S.argyrostictus
 Java: 2
S.fasciolatus
 Ceram: a
S.acus
 LM: 46
 LB: 48; r
 AA: 141,142
S.schlegeli
 Pr: 56,58,60
 Honshu: j,p,pp,pq
S.assimilis
 Pr: 1-77
I c h t h y o c a m p u s
I.carce
 Indostan: aa
 Ceylon: 24
 SG: 13,42
 Kalimantan: 13
I.nox
 Okinawa: b
D o r y i c h t h y s
D.councalus
 Ceylon: l
 Ganges: 186
D.bleekeri
 Indostan: 86; lm
D.deocata
 Ganges: 48
D.dunckeri
 BG: 99,101
D.deokhatoides
 BG: 9(upp); d
 Mk: x
 SG: 78,79; p
D.ocellatus
 Ceylon: 18,24
 BG: 93
D.heraldi
 Indostan: 64

- D.insularis*
S.Andaman: 3
- D.boaja*
Mk: A(low)
SG: 15,35
SCS: 496,500,501
Kalimantan: 68,72,97,106,120,123-130
Sumatra: 32
Java: 16
Sulawesi: 21
- D.fluviatilis*
Java: 2
- D.pleurostictus*
Luzon: k
- D.brevidorsalis*
SG: 80
Buru: 1
- D.martensi*
Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 98
SG: 7,75,78
SCS: 482
Kalimantan: 19,64(upp), 105,106
Batjan (freshwaters)
- D.contiguus*
Mk: A(mid)
- D.spinachioides*
New Guinea: 53
- D.caudocarinatus*
New Guinea: 31
- D.retzii*
Sumatra: 5
Sumba (rivers)
Savu: a
Luzon: 42,48
Samar: 3
Mindanao: 19,21
Sulawesi: 16,29,30
Ceram: 2
New Guinea: 9,34,38
Waigeu: 7
Taveuni (Fiji): 1
Upolu (Samoa): 3,4
- D.gookhatoides*
Kalimantan: 106,120,130
Sumatra: 4,32; f
Java: 2
- Dorirampinarum*
D.brachyurum
Ceylon: 24; 1
Negros: 4
Mindanao: 19,29
Kalimantan: 13

Sumatra: v
Java: 2,24; a,c
Lombok (rivers)
Flores: 3
Sulawesi: 18,21
New Guinea: 34,38,53,79
New Britain (freshwaters)
Viti Levu (Fiji) (ibid.)
Ovalau (ibid.)
Upolu (Samoa): 2
Moorea (Society): 1
Tahiti (freshwaters)

M i c r o p h i s

M.annandalei
SG: 69
M.manadensis
Luzon: 41,42,46,47,48; e,f
Mindoro: 9; a
Busuanga: 7
Samar: 3
Mindanao: g
M.heterosoma
Kalimantan: 106,124
M.extensis
Okinawa: b
M.ocellatus
Okinawa: b

H i p p i c h t h y s

H.heptagonus
SG: 35
H.penicillus
Mk: A(low)
Shikoku: 19,20,21

B o m b o n i a

B.uxorius
New Guinea: 67
Waigeu (streams)
B.djarong
Ceylon: 24
SG: 35
Kalimantan: 72
Sumatra: 32
Java: 2
Luzon: 48; f
Negros: 4
Mindanao: 14
Waigeu: 3
B.spicifer
Gr.Nicobar: 2
SG: 35; b
Sumatra: 43
Sulawesi: 19,21; m

Luzon: 39,48
 Panay: 4
 Negros: 4
 Mindanao: 19,23,29
 New Guinea: 34
B.luzonica
 Luzon: f
Doryrhamphus
D.caudatus
 Lombok (rivers)
D.excisus
 Timor (freshwaters)
Coelionotus
C.argus
 Flores (freshwaters)
C.leiaspis
 Java: 2
 Luzon: 58
 Sulawesi: 30
 New Guinea: 34
 Waigeu: 3
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
C.argulus
 Taveuni (Fiji): 1
 Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 3
Belonichthys
B.fluviatilis
 Kalimantan: 130
 Sulawesi: 30
 Buru: 1
Parabelonichthys
P.kellersi
 Panay: 4
Corythoichthys
C.ishigakius
 Okinawa: b
Urocampus
U.nanus
 Honshu: j
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
U.carinirostris
 Iriomote: 1-5
Trachyrhamphus
T.punctatus
 Honshu: 293
Nerophis
N.ophidion
 Donau: fg,h
 Dnjepr: A(low), 13

Fam. Moronidae

Dicentrarchus

D.labrax

Gr.Brit.: 15,25-32

LB: 31,104,118

AA: 133,144; r

NE: bb

Donau: 2,7; e,h

D.punctatus

NE: 83

Lateolabrax

L.japonicus

SCS: 1,3,14,30,62,92,111,136,137,340

Chusan Isl (freshwaters)

Taiwan: 1

Y: A(low-mid), 500,559-567; ab

ECS: 18

YS: 33,50(upp), 73,161,172; j,p

HH: A(low); i

Pr: 62,77,90,105

Honshu: 77,95,149,179,181,208,259,260,262; f,j,p,pp,pq

Shikoku: 19,20,21,47

Kyushu: 9,29,101; d

L.latus

Honshu: 95

Yaku-shima: 1,2,3

Sources:

255,360,361,449,457,485,494,629,689,841,870,873,879,916,920,988,1071,1099,
1201,1323,1328,1415,1518,1698

ORDER CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Fam. Aplocheilidae

Aplocheilus

A.panchax

Indus: 8,17,23,75,83,84

Indostan: 10,39-63; aa,il,im

Ceylon: 18,28

Ganges: 48,60,66,88,186; ss

BG: 118; nm

Penang Isl: 4-10; b,c

Mk: A(low)

SG: 1,12,35,37; aa,b

Phu Quoc Isl: 1-15

Singapore: 4; a

SCS: 488,496,500,502; x

Kalimantan: 72,106

Java: 2,15,24; l,q,r

A.lineatus

Indostan: 39-99; hi,k,oo,p,pp,w

Ganges: 152,186; mm,ss

A.blochi

Indostan: 68,93,99,101; hi,p,pp

A.dayi
 Ceylon: 18,20
 A.weneri
 Ceylon: 18,20
 A.argenteus
 Indostan: 62
 A.javanicus
 Java: 24; f
 Lombok (freshwaters)
 Muna (freshwaters)
 A.timorensis
 Timor: 2
 A.luzonensis
 Luzon: 76
 Trypauchenichthys
 T.typus
 Kalimantan: 72

Fam. Adrianiichthyidae
 Adrianiichthys

A.kruyti
 Sulawesi: j
 A.oophorus
 Sulawesi: d
 A.roseni
 Sulawesi: d

Xenopoecilus

X.sarasinorum
 Sulawesi: d
 X.poptae
 Sulawesi: d

Oryzias

O.melastigma
 Indostan: 60,88,123; aa
 Ceylon: p
 Ganges: 48,66
 Gr.Nicobar: 2

O.javanicus

Penang Isl: 8,10; c
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,2,5,8
 Singapore: 2

O.latipes

Mk: A(low)
 Y: A(low), 126,146(upp); 180,552,560; j
 YS: 24,38,50(upp), 67,69,73,74,75,161
 ECS: a
 HH: A(low)
 Pr: 62,104,106,110,111
 Tsushima: a
 Honshu: 23,24,55,66,74-88,99,113,128,146-186,197,198,224,
 252,279,292,325,341; ab,f,gi,i,m,o,r,rr,rt,ss,tt-tz,uv,ux
 Shikoku: 1,37

Kyushu: 5-9,29,35,45-78,111

Sado Isl: 2

Nomi Isl: 2,3

Eta Isl: 1,2

Kurahashi Isl: 1,3

Shimokamagari Isl: 1

Kamikamagari Isl: 1

Osakikami Isl: 1,2

Omi Isl: 1-5

Ikuchi Isl: 2

In-no Isl: 1

Mukai Isl: 1

Okinawa: a

O.minutillus

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35

O.haugiangensis

Mk: A(low)

O.mekongensis

Mk: A(mid), 95

O.pectoralis

Mk: A(mid)

O.sinensis

Y: 326

O.sakaizumii

Honshu: 271

O.celebensis

Kalimantan: c

Sulawesi: 21

O.hadiatyae

Sulawesi: e

O.wowerae

Muna: 1

O.matanensis

Sulawesi: a,g

O.marmoratus

Sulawesi: b,g

O.profundicola

Sulawesi: g

O.nebulosus

Sulawesi: d

Fam. *Cyprinodontidae*

Aphanius

A.sophiae

NE: 38,50,76,82,92; gg,n,o

BS: 59,70,71,72(upp); l,m

AP: 94-99; xx,xy,xz,z

MP: AI; k

IP: 58,73-77, 110,112; a,cc-cl,cx,zx

A.persicus

IP: 59; c,ci,cj,ck,cn

A.cypris
NE: 50,72-83; l,ll,n,o,t
AP: 98,99; xz
MP: A(mid-upp), 25; s,t

A.mento
NE: 49,50,74,80,82,91; n,o,t,x
AP: 94,97,98,99; xx,xz,y,yy,z
MP: A(all); a,v

A.fasciatus
Corsica: 1,3; b,f
Sardinia: 5-8; a,ff,g-m
Sicily: 3,8-15; e
AT: 8-27,51,74-129; aa,l,mm,n,p,pp,r,vv
AA: a,jj,kl
Cyprus: a
NE: 38,74-82; bb,bc,ll,pp
AP: 99; z

A.blanfordi
IP: 59

A.pluristriatus
IP: 59

A.punctatus
IP: ck,hh,p,zz

A.crystallodon
IP: zz

A.dispar
AP: 1(upp), 9; a-s,vv,ww,x,xz
MP: A, B; l,v
IP: 25,44,48-56,68,98,104,125; b,cm,wy,xt

A.richardsoni
AP: 92,94

A.stoliczkanus
IP: 98

A.isfahanensis
IP: 87; i,ii

A.vladykovi
MP: A
IP: 70,71; f,ff,fg,fh,g

A.mesopotamicus
MP: A

A.ginaonis
IP: 48; a,aa

A.sirhani
AP: x,yz

A.iberus
BA: 192,196
LB: 59,73,104,122-133; o,pp,r,v

A.baeticus
BA: 192
LB: 50; bb

A.orontis
NE: t

A.boulengeri
 NE: 77
A.alexandri
 NE: 80
A.chantrei
 NE: 62; ee,k
 BS: 52,55,56(upp), 59,60,76; j,n,s
A.altus
 NE: 65
A.flavianalis
 NE: q
A.meridionalis
 NE: 50
A.litaralis
 NE: g
A.maeandricus
 NE: c
A.parvus
 NE: i
A.burdurensis
 NE: ee,gg,ll,nn
A.anatoliae
 NE: 39,42(upp), 56,65; c,cc,ee,f,jg,g,gg,gh,i,ii,k,ll,m,n,nn,q
 BS: 76,77,78; o-u
A.sureyanus
 NE: gg
A.transgrediens
 NE: f
A.almiriensis
 AA: jk,jl
A.danfordi
 NE: r
 BS: 55,71
Anatolichthys
A.splendens
 NE: hh
Kosswigichthys
K.asquamatus
 NE: pr,q
 MP: A(upp); f
Oreochromis
O.aureus
 AP: 94; xz,y,zz
O.niloticus
 NE: 92,93
 AP: 94,95,96; xx,xy,y
Tilapia
T.microstoma
 AP: z
T.magdalenae
 NE: xx
 AP: 99; y,z

T.zilli
 AP: 94; xz,y
 Astatotilapia
 A.flavijosephi
 AP: y
 Tristramella
 T.simonis
 NE: xx
 AP: 98,99; y,zz
 T.intermedia
 AP: zz
 Parachromis
 P.sacra
 AP: y
 Sarotherodon
 S.galilaeus
 NE: 92
 AP: 94(upp), 96; x,y,zz

Sources:

160,232,361,763,920,924,1185,1201,1449,1518,1531,1581

ORDER OPHIOCEPHALIFORMES

Fam. Polynemidae

Polynemus

P.paradiseus

Ganges: 179

BG: 75

Mk: A(low)

SG: 13,35

SCS: 496

P.dubius

BG: 3,15(upp)

Kalimantan: 72,84,120

Sumatra: 10,21(upp), 32

P.multifilis

SG: 35

Kalimantan: 72,77,97,106

Sumatra: 21,32,33

P.borneensis

Kalimantan: 72,81,84,123,157

P.kapuasensis

Kalimantan: 106

P.melanochir

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35

Kalimantan: 72

P.hornadayi

Kalimantan: 130

P.longipectoralis

Mk: A(low); ww

SCS: 496,500,501

P. macrophthalmus
 Kalimantan: 106
 Sumatra: 21,32
Eleutheronema
E. tetradactyla
 Indostan: 127; aa
 Mk: A(low)
Polydactylus
P. aquilonaris
 Mk: A(low), 112,129; ww
 SG: 12,15,35
P. bidentatus
 Mk: A(low)
P. indicus
 New Guinea: 17
 New Hanover: 2
P. heptadactylus
 New Hanover: 2
P. plebejus
 New Guinea: 16,17
 New Hanover: 1,2
P. sexfilis
 Oahu (Hawaii): 1
Trichidion
T. hilleri
 Kalimantan: 157

Fam. Helostomatidae

Helostoma

H. temmincki
 BG: 11; g
 SCS: 500

Fam. Ophiocephalidae

Ophiocephalus

O. diplogramme
 Indostan: lm
O. harcourtbutleri
 BG: 109; r,xy
O. montanus
 Indus: 54
O. aurolineatus
 BG: 38

Channa

C. marulia

Indus: A(mid), 4,6,8,12,13,17,54; a,d
 Indostan: 24,39 (headw),46,68,85,105,123(upp); hl,x
 Ganges: 20,48,60,65,113,117,120,138(upp),140,153(upp),165,
 168,180; nq,ss,t
 BG: A(mid-upp), 42,75,93,95; x

C. burmanica

BG: 95

- C.barca*
Ganges: 138(upp)
- C.leucopunctata*
Indostan: 24(upp), 39 (headw), 64,68,123; iq
- C.striata*
Indus: A(mid), 4-23,54; d,ts
Indostan: 6,12,39,40,54,63,83,123; ee,h,hi,il,j,kl,ps
Ceylon: 6-28; e
Ganges: 20,65,86,113-138,153,168-186; kk,nn,q,s,t
Penang Isl: 4,5,6; b
BG: A(mid-upp), 9-16,75,89,93,110; c,e,g,j,r,x
Mk: A(low); ww
SG: 63,71; v
SCS: 369,408-500
Kalimantan: 9,13,106,123
Sumatra: 32; d,u
Java: 2; h,l
Pulo Weh (freshwaters)
Sulawesi: 21
- C.amphibius*
Ganges: 48,60
- C.stewarti*
Ganges: 12,15,16,23,24,39,48,60,78,88; cd
- C.gachua*
IP: 4,18,19,98; wy,xt,xx
Indus: 4,13,22,49-84; dd,ts
Indostan: 6-24,39-88; g,il,jj,jk,oo,x
Ceylon: 3-33; a,b,c,g,k,m,p,r
Ganges: A(all), 24,88,117-186; cc,nn,rr,s,ss,t
BG: A(mid-upp), 7-15,48,60-89,93,104,110; d,ee,g,h,j,r,s,w,x
Mk: A(low); ww
SCS: 137,482,495,496,497,500
Hainan: 13,16 (headw)
Y: 331
Sumatra: 4,32; d
Sulawesi: 21
- C.siamensis*
BG: r
- C.maculata*
Indostan: 85
SCS: 1,62,111,137,369
Hainan: 16 (headw)
Taiwan: 25,27; c
Honshu: 16,208; o
Luzon: 48
- C.orientalis*
Indus: 8; rr
Indostan: 39 (headw), 85,95,123(upp)
Ceylon: 12-28
Ganges: A, 12-24,48,60,78-88,103,106,138 (upp), 140,
153(upp), 180; cc,cd,mm
BG: A(upp); r

SCS: 474,493,496,497,500

C.chanos

IP: 50,55

Indostan: 60; aa,hh

Hainan: a

C.punctata

Indus: A(mid), 2-34,54,63-67; d,h,ts

Indostan: 6,39-73,123,125(upp); aa,ee,gg,hi,ik,il,k,p

Ceylon: 6-28

Ganges: A(all), 9-31,48-186,197; h,mm,mn,n,no,np,r,ru,ss,t

BG: A(mid-upp), 75,89; x

Mk: k

SCS: q

Java: c

C.lucius

BG: 1-17; b,cc,d,g,j

Mk: A(low)

SG: v

SCS: 496

Kalimantan: 53,64,68,69,72,81,106,120,124,125,157

Sumatra: 5,16,19,21(upp), 32,34; f,i,k,u,x

Java: 2,11

C.bankanensis

BG: 6,10,11; bb

Kalimantan: 19,72,77,97,106,120

Bangka (freshwaters)

C.marulioides

BG: g

Kalimantan: 106,114,124; k

Sumatra: 13,16,21(upp), 58

C.melanoptera

Mk: ww

Kalimantan: 106,120

Sumatra: 5,13,16,21(upp), 32

Mindanao: 14

C.melanosoma

BG: 9-17; d,g

Kalimantan: 3,9,13,40,64,106,120-130,157,176; a,u

Sumatra: 3,13,16,32,34; f

Bangka (freshwaters)

Balabac (freshwaters)

C.bistriata

Kalimantan: 68,125

C.pleurophthalma

Kalimantan: 19,72,77,106

Sumatra: 21(upp), 32

C.macropeltes

Kalimantan: 19,69,72,77,97,106,120,124

Sumatra: 13,16(upp), 21(upp), 32,34; d

Java: 2,11

C.vagus

Luzon: 29

C.micropeltes

Indostan: m
BG: 12,14,15(upp),17; g,h
Mk: A(low-mid); ww
SG: v
SCS: 493,496,500

C.ocellata

Y: 561; f
Hainan: 16 (headw)

C.argus

SCS: 1,14,30,302; ac,ad
Chusan Isl (streams)
Y: A, 126,146,180,205,210,219,543,552,555,560,561,568;
ab,bb,bc,k,y
ECS: i
HH: A(low); i
YS: 21,22,38,50,73,151,156,161,172; j
Pr: 60,77,105,110
Am: A(mid-upp), 16-29,126,133,157,161,167,177; bd,h,l,m
Honshu: 120,122,156,157,167,179,181,208; ei,tz
Kyushu: 42,50; c

Sources:

60,356,477,918,1204,1328,1364,1463,1518

ORDER SYMBRANCHIFORMES

Fam. Symbranchidae

Monopterus

M.cinereus

Y: 559; f,z

M.javanensis

BG: 89
Y: 557,560; ab
ECS: i
Sumatra: 48; w
Java: 2

M.albus

BG: 9(upp), 11,109; ee,r,xy
Mk: A(low-mid), 92,120; mm,ww
SG: 18,30,35,58,69,79; a,aa,ab,k,v
Phu Quoc Isl: 12,13,15
Singapore: 1,4,9-13
YS: 24,38,50(upp), 73,145,161
Pr: 99
Honshu: 147
Kalimantan: 18,83,106,130,157; a
Sumatra: 68; m,u
Java: 2; r
Lombok: b
Sulawesi: 18,21; l
Ceram: a

M.eapeni

Indostan: l

M.cuchia
 Indus: 17; h
 Ganges: A, 48,60,78,88,180,186(upp); z
 BG: 65; x
M.roseni
 Indostan: mm
M.indicus
 Indostan: rs
M.fossorius
 Indostan: 79
M.digressus
 Indostan: mo
M.desilvay
 Ceylon: t
Ophisternon
O.bengalensis
 Ganges: 179
 Mk: A(low), 132 ww
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 77
 Sumatra: 3; f
 Java: 2
 Sulawesi: 18,21
 Luzon: 24,54; l

Sources:

265,576,695,988,1172,1391,1744

ORDER SCORPAENIFORMES

Fam. Scorpaenidae

Scorpaena

S.porcus

BS: 7,15

Scorpaenopsis

S.cirrhosa

Honshu: gk

Sebastes

S.pachycephalus

Shikoku: c

S.cheni

Honshu: j

S.inermis

Honshu: j

S.schlegeli

Honshu: j

S.ventricosus

Honshu: j

Sebastoides

S.fuscescens

Hokkaido: 96

Honshu: 80; j

Kyushu: 29

S.swinhonis

Honshu: 99; gi

Fam. Tetrarogidae

Hypodytes

H.rubripinnis

Honshu: j

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Fam. Cottidae

Cottus

C.gobio

Jenyse: A(upp), 165; pp

Ob[^]: A(upp), 2,39(upp), 50(upp), 57, 77,81,88,125,151

BB: 1-18,27-114; b,bb,c,cc,cd,d,dd,de,e,ee-ej,ff,h,i,ii,ij,
k,km,kn,ko,m,n,pw,q,u

Balt: A, B, 2-405; a,ad,ae,f,fj,ft,fw,g,hj,hn,i,ij-iq,j,k,l,
lm,m,mm-mx,n,nn-ny,pp-pw,qr-qx,rr,rs,so,ss,t,tt-tz,
ua-uo,vc-vu,wg,wj,wo

Atl-Arc: 3,75,108,110,116; ad,qv,v,w,ww,z

NS: 1,4,11,13(headw), 45-73,88,99-111; b,gg

LB: 4,35,51-55; a,c,d

Donau: A(mid-upp), 14-25,46-277; aa,u,uu-ux,ww,zz

Dnjepr: 9-14,29,50-119

Azov: 15,19,37,39,44,50,64,65,86

C.poecilopus

CO: 1-9,73,124-142,259-314; i,t u,uu,v,xx

YK: 6,7(upp), 38(upp), 65-73,112-140; hh,m-t

Lena: A(all), 2,7,23-69; d,dd,f,ff,g,gg,gh,gi,i

Jenyse: A(upp), 16,79,85,139-190; gg,k,kk,l,m,nm,p,
pp,q,r,rr

Ob[^]: A(all), 47-170; f,k,kn,l

BB: 4; bb,c,n

Balt: A, B, 51,52,54,89,125,139,262,295-328,377-399;
dh,eh,fk,fq,hl,ik,iq,m,mr,wi

Atl-Arc: 1,3(headw), 5,9; ad,en,eu,h,hi,qq,qr

LM: 5-46; a

Gr.Brit.: 1-34,63,73-111; l

BA: 2,10-17,28,29,30,37(upp), 48,51 (headw)

Donau: A(low-mid), 107,135-213,236-258

Dnjepr: 9-18

Wolga: A(all), 10-70,91-146,172-334; a,aa,c,d,j

Caspian: 171 (headw), 175 (headw), 177,183,184

Aral: 14,32(upp)

YS: 22,38,49,50(upp), 75(upp), 76(upp); g

Pr: 25-77,110

Am: A(all), 1,11,33-61,86-126,150-157,188

C.coreanus

YS: 1,12,22(upp), 33,38,49,50

Pr: 77,90,99

C.jaxartensis

Aral: 9-19,32(upp)

C.nasalis
 Aral: 7,28(upp),32(upp), 35(upp)

C.spinulosus
 Aral: 1,2,9(upp), 10,17,18,28,32,35,37,41,42; e,f,g,gh-gl
 Kaxakhstan: 23

C.kozhevnikowi
 BA: 78,80(upp), 88-92,98; bb,c,cd,h,pw
 Balt: 89,197,243
 Dnjepr: A(upp), 39
 Wolga: 64,92,102-119,210,257,275,276; c

C.metae
 Donau: 68 (headw), 70(upp)

C.transsylvanicus
 Donau: 240,253 (headw)

C.pollux
 Y: 560
 Hokkaido: 37,38,87,134
 Honshu: 13,14,16,24,27,72-83,116,137,167,169,179-188,208,
 260,273,292,293,294,330,341; o,tz,u
 Shikoku: 20
 Kyushu: 1,7,9,45-55
 Sado Isl (streams)

C.microstomus
 Balt: 328,378

C.haemusi
 Donau: A(low)

C.aturi
 BA: 57

C.durani
 BA: 42 (headw), 46 (headw)

C.rondeleti
 LM: 20

C.perifretum
 NS: 1,11,12,45(upp)
 LM: 24,32,35,40

C.rhenanus
 NS: 1 (upp), 3
 LM: 40

C.scorpius
 LM: 46

C.sabaudicus
 LB: 28,36

C.scaturigo
 AT: 14(upp)

C.petiti
 LB: 49,50

C.hispaniolensis
 LB: 87

C.kolymensis
 CO: 290
 YK: 65,73

- C. altaicus*
 YK: 73
 Lena: 23
 Jenysei: 77,79
 Ob[^]: 77(upp), 87,88,89,113,119-125,153; 1
- C. sibiricus*
 YK: 7
 Lena: A(upp), 7,26,31,44,57; ii
 Jenysei: A(all), 2-10,16,42-79,136-190; cc, fh, j, k, kk, l, m, nn, p, pp
 Ob[^]: A(mid-upp), 2,26-96,111-170
- C. cognatus*
 CO: 13-117; b, i, kk, km
- C. kaganowskii*
 CO: 15,59,63,65; b
- C. amblystomopsis*
 Pr: 6,22-38,77
 Sakhalin: 2-27,36-63,88,89,90; a, b, c, x
 Iturup: 2,11,12,13; d, f
 Kunashir: 1-7; b
 Shikotan: 1,2,3
 Hokkaido: 16,37,59,81,99,100
- C. szanaga*
 Am: A(all), 5,8,20,22,38,45,48,56,86-104,157
- C. hangiongensis*
 Pr: 77
 Kunashir: c, d
 Hokkaido: 8,21-30,89-145
 Honshu: 1-23,42,286,319,330-346
- C. minutus*
 CO: 295
 YK: 14
 Jenysei: A(upp), 179
 Ob[^]: 50,77(upp), 87,143,151
- C. hyperboreus*
 YK: 138
- C. nozawae*
 Hokkaido: 3-154
 Honshu: 315,326
- C. kuznetzovi*
 YK: 35
 Lena: A(low), 2
 Jenysei: B
 Ob[^]: 130
- C. czerskii*
 Pr: 40-69,77(upp)
 Kunashir: b
- C. aleuticus*
 CO: pu
- C. brandti*
 Am: A(low)
- C. hilgendorfi*
 Honshu: 13,14,16,80; o

Shikoku: 37
 Iki Isl: 1,2
C.volki
 Pr: 38,40,49,55
C.kajika
 Honshu: 81-105,113,123,146,147,251-299,326; rt,ts,tz
 Shikoku: 37,52
 Sado Isl (streams)
C.reinii
 Hokkaido: 96
 Honshu: 114,156,158,165,167; o
C.japonicus
 Honshu: 16,20
C.ohmiensis
 Honshu: 83,165,169,315; o,u
C.emeljanovi
 Pr: 22,25
Trachidermus
T.fasciatus
 Y: A(low),500,559,560,561
 YS: 21,38,50,73,144; n,q
 Pr: 40
 Honshu: 16
 Kyushu: 9,14,29,42; d
Mesocottus
M.haitej
 YS: 50
 Am: A(all), 13-35,56-61,86-133,157,177-197; a,aa,bf,bg
 Sakhalin: 12,45,49,50
Micropercops
M.cinctus
 Y: 470,560,561
M.dabryi
 Y: 561
M.borealis
 HH: A(low)
Oncocottus
O.quadricornis
 Lena: A
 Jenysei: 156,165,179,190; k,l,mn,p,pp,x,y
 Ob^: 10,15,17,18
 BB: 80; d,dd,de,h,hh,vx
 Balt: A, B, 89,152; a,aa,am,b,bc,hn,is,it,k,m,mr
Myoxocephalus
M.platycephalus
 CO: 213,281-307,
 Kunashir: b
 Sakhalin: 12,27,75; i,xx
M.taeniopterus
 Sakhalin: n,m,x
M.jaok
 Pr: 77(upp)

- Sakhalin: 49,50,61,88,89
- M.stelleri*
Pr: b
Sakhalin: 61
- Pseudobleennius*
P.percoides
Pr: 105
Honshu: 40; j,tr
P.marumoratus
Honshu: dd,g,gi,gk,ux
P.cottoides
Honshu: 15,40; g,gi,j
P.zonostigma
Honshu: 40
P.satoi
Hokkaido: 106
P.shibusawai
Hokkaido: 106
- Vellitor*
V.centropomus
Honshu: gi,gk
- Porocottus*
P.japonicus
Sakhalin: 61
P.tentaculatus
Sakhalin: 61
- Furcina*
F.ishikawae
Pr: 105
Honshu: m,mm,mn
Sado Isl: a,b
F.osimae
Honshu: gl
- Ocynectes*
O.maschalis
Honshu: gi,gk,l
O.modestus
Honshu: gi,gk
- Icelinus*
I.pietschi
Iturup: d
- Sigmistes*
S.smithi
Urup: c
- Triglopsis*
T.quadricornis
Atl-Arc: 63; ad
- Fam. *Cottocomephoridae*
Cottocomephorus
C.grewingki
Jenyei: BIII-BVIII, 77,79(upp),80,85,113,132,133

- C.alexandrae*
Jenysei: B(all)
- C.inermis*
Jenysei: B(all), BIII-BVIII, 77,79(upp), 85
- A b y s s o c o t t u s**
- A.elochini*
Jenysei: BIX
- A.gibbosus*
Jenysei: B(all), BI
- A.korotneeffi*
Jenysei: B(all), BI
- C o t t i n e l l a**
- C.boulengeri*
Jenysei: B(all), BI, BVI
- L e o c o t t u s**
- L.kessleri*
Lena: A(upp); ii
- L.pelagicus*
Jenysei: B
- P a r a c o t t u s**
- P.kneri*
Jenysei: A(all), BV, BVI, BVII, 26,42,50,73-85,113-145,165;
ab,c,f,gg,k
- L i m n o c o t t u s**
- L.bergianus*
Jenysei: B, BI, BIII, 132
- L.godlewskii*
Jenysei: B, BI, BVII, 80
- L.griseus*
Jenysei: B(all), BI
- L.pallidus*
Jenysei: B(all), BI
- B a t r a c h o c o t t u s**
- B.baicalensis*
Jenysei: B, BVI, BVII, 151
- B.uschkani*
Jenysei: BVIII
- B.nikolskii*
Jenysei: B(all), BI, BVI
- B.multiradiatus*
Jenysei: B(all)
- B.talievi*
Jenysei: B, BI, BIV
- C y p h o c o t t u s**
- C.eurystomus*
Jenysei: B, BI, BII, BIII
- C.megalops*
Jenysei: B, BII
- N e o c o t t u s**
- N.werestchagini*
Jenysei: B, BI

N.thermalis
 Jenysei: BI
Asprocottus
 A.abysalis
 Jenysei: B
 A.herzensteini
 Jenysei: B(all), BI
 A.parmiferus
 Jenysei: B(all)
 A.platycephalus
 Jenysei: B, BI
 A.pulcher
 Jenysei: BI
 A.intermedius
 Jenysei: B, BIV
 A.korjakovi
 Jenysei: BIV
 A.minor
 Jenysei: 85
 A.kozovi
 Lena: ii
Procottus
 P.gotoi
 Jenysei: B
 P.jeittelesi
 Jenysei: B, BVI, BVII, 79 (headw)
 P.major
 Jenysei: B(all)
 P.gurwici
 Jenysei: B, BIV

Fam. Comephoridae

Comephorus
 C.baicalensis
 Jenysei: B(all), BVI, BVII
 C.dybowskii
 Jenysei: B(all), BVI, 77,79(upp)

Sources:

61,131,200,303,338,514,521,660,851,852,859,938,979,1005,1141,1160,1191,1198,
1220,1246,1248,1311,1372,1376,1381,1429,1518,1658

ORDER PERCIFORMES

Fam. Centropomidae

Lates
 L.japonicus
 Shikoku: 47
 Kyushu: 101
 L.calcarifer
 Indostan: 23,60,64,105,106; aa
 BG: 75
 SG: 35; pq

C h a n d a

C.nama

Indus: A(mid), 2-28,84; d
Indostan: 6,24,39,40,123,197; aa,d,hi,i,kk,x
Ganges: A(all), 18,48-197; cc,kk,nr,rr,
BG: 32,42(upp), 75

C.lala

BG: 66

C.nalua

Ganges: 179

C.commersoni

Indostan: aa

C.gymnocephalus

Indostan: 85; aa

Ceylon: p

Gr.Nicobar: 2

SCS: 496

C.thermalis

Ceylon: p

C.valenciennesi

Indostan: ll

G y m n o c h a n d a

G.filamentosa

Kalimantan: 106

G.limi

Sumatra: ss

P a r a d o x o d a c n a

P.piratica

Kalimantan: 97,98,105,106,130

P s a m m o p e r c a

P.waigiensis

Mindanao: 26

F a m. S e r r a n i d a e

C e p h a l o p h o l i s

C.sommerati

SCS: w

C.miniatus

Marinduque: 5

C.argus

Tazawa (Carolines): a

E p i n e p h e l u s

E.malabaricus

Luzon: 8,30,32

E.tauvina

MP: A(low)

Ceylon: 16,18,24,25,26,28

E.bontoides

Mindanao: 14

E.hexagonatus

Tazawa (Carolines): a

E.merra
 Tazawa (Carolines): a
E.corallicola
 Tazawa (Carolines): a
E.erythrurus
 Mk: A(low)
E.rivulatus
 Mk: A(low)
E.sexfasciatus
 Mk: A(low)
E.poecilonotus
 Mk: A(low)
E.megachir
 Okinawa: b
E.stellaris
 Okinawa: b
E.caeruleopunctatus
 Okinawa: b
 Ambon: l
E.craspedurus
 Kyushu: 111
E.epistictus
 Honshu: mn
E.morrhua
 Honshu: kk
E.moara
 Honshu: 113
E.awoara
 Zhoushan Dao: b
E.septemfasciatus
 Honshu: 149,273; gi,kk
E.tsirimenara
 Honshu: kk
E.brunneus:
 Zhoushan Dao: b
E.fario
 Zhoushan Dao: b
E.fasciatomaculatus
 SCS: 137
Doderleinia
 D.berycoides
 Honshu: 99,149; tv,tz
Bryttosus
 B.kawamebari
 Honshu: 180; mo
 Kyushu: 7,14,91,115; d
Holanthias
 H.katayamai
 Okinawa: c
Cromileptes
 C.altivelis
 Mindoro: a

Negros: 3
Mindanao: 1

F a m. M o r i n g u i d a e

M o r i n g u a

M.macrochir

Tazawa (Carolines): a

M.javanica

Tazawa (Carolines): a

F a m. S i l l a g i n i d a e

S i l l a g o

S.sihama

MP: A(low), AI

Indostan: aa

Sumatra: 32,42,44; v,za

Luzon: 22,28,32

Mindoro: a

Panay: 4

Leyte: 4

S.japonica

Shikoku: 19,20,21

S.parvisquamis

Shikoku: 1

S.chondropus

New Guinea: 43

S i l l a g i n o p s i s

S.panijus

Indostan: aa

Ganges: A

BG: 75

F a m. A m b a s s i d a e

A m b a s s i s

A.ambassis

Mk: A(low)

A.kopsii

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35

Phu Quoc Isl: 1,2,5,14,15

Hainan: b

A.buruensis

SG: 15,35; aa

SCS: 449

A.gymnocephalus

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35,37; c

Hainan: 13

Kalimantan: 68,157

Java: 9,13

Sulawesi: 30; j

Luzon: 56; f

- Luzon: 56; f
- A. dussumieri*
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 62,496
- A. interrupta*
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,4,5,,8,10,14
 Kalimantan: 13,16,18,45,56
 Luzon: 22,28,32,34,39,44,48,54,57,65; f
 Burias: 1
 Mindoro: 1,8
 Panay: 1
- A. macracanthus*
 Phu Quoc Isl: 5,8
- A. safga*
 Singapore: 6
 Marinduque: 4
 Mindoro: 1
 Leyte: 4
 Mindanao: 26
- A. urotaenia*
 Luzon: 28,29,33,35,39; f
 Mindoro: 4,8; a
 Panay: 4
 Negros: 4,5
 Mindanao: 1,14,19
 Ceram: a
 Waigeu: 3
- A. vachellii*
 Mk: A(low)
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,4,5,10,15
- A. microlepis*
 Mk: ww
- A. vaivasensis*
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 1,4
 Ovalau (Fiji): 1
 Upolu (Samoa): 4
- A. miops*
 Luzon: 28,w4,71; f
 Mindoro: 4,8; a
 Negros: 3,4
 Mindanao: 14,29
 Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
 Upolu (Samoa) (freshwaters)
- A. nalua*
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 84,123,
 Sumatra: 32
 Java: 2,11,15; r
 Sulawesi: 21
 Luzon: 34
 New Guinea: 34

- A.buton
 Buton (freshwaters)
 New Guinea: 32,69
- A.macrolepis
 Kalimantan: 19,97,106,120
 Sumatra: 21
- A.batjanensis
 Luzon: 23,30,35,48; f
 Catanduanes: 1
 Marinduque: 2,3
 Mindoro: 1,;;,a
 Leyte: 3
 Busuanga: 1
 Palawan: 3,6,7
 Mindanao: 19
 Camiguin: 1
- A.lafa
 Upolu (Samoa): 2,3
 Tutuila (Samoa): 1
- A.lungi
 Luzon: 29,39
 Mindanao: 19
- Parambassis
- P.commersoni
 SG: c,cd
 Kalimantan: 157
 Sumatra: 44
 Java: 2
 Sulawesi: 21,30
 Batjan (freshwaters)
 Luzon: 18,22,23,28,34,57; f
 Catanduanes: 1
 Marinduque: 3,4
 Mindoro: 11,8,10,11; a
 Palawan: 6,7
 Leyte: 3,4
 Camiguin: 1
 Mindanao: 1,14,19,26
 New Guinea: 34
 Malaita (Solomons): 1
- P.thomassi
 Indostan: 85,87; o
 SG: 35
- P.wolffi
 Mk: A(low), 8,20,21; ww
 SG: 13,15,35,37
 Kalimantan: 72,77,81,106,120,157,167
 Sumatra: 29,32
- P.siamensis
 Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 8,9; ww
 SG: 35

P.ranga

Indus: A(mid), 6,12,13,17,23,28,54
Indostan: 6,23 (headw), 24,39,40,46,47(upp), 50,68; aa,hi,il,x
Ganges: A(low), 48-71,82-94,103,106,113,130-136,152-186;
kk,mm,nr,rr-rw,t
BG: A(mid-upp), 74,75,89,91(upp), 109,110,117; x,xy
Mk: ww
SG: 63,65; v

P.baculis

Indus: A(mid), 2,6,17,22,54
Indostan: 24,36 (headw); d,x
Ganges: 62,71,88,94(upp), 138(upp), 140,147,182,186;
cc,nn,rr,s
Mk: A(low), 132; ww
SG: 15,23,35

P.apogonoides

Mk: A(low), 8
Kalimantan: 64,72,77,81,97,106
Sumatra: 16(upp), 21(upp)

P.notatus

BG: 32(upp), 42

P.altipinnis

New Guinea: 17,25

P.confinis

New Guinea: 32,53,74; h

P.occidentalis

New Guinea: 17,32,74; h

Xenambassis

X.honessi

New Guinea: 73

X.simoni

New Guinea: 73

Fam. *Plesiopidae*

Plesiops

P.melas

Okinawa: b

Fam. *Theraponidae*

Therapon

T.jarbua

Indus: 88
Indostan: 127; aa
Ganges: 179
Honshu: 95,177,178,181
Kyushu: 111
Luzon: 18,22,34
Mindoro: a
Mindanao: 14,26
Kalimantan: 157
Timor: 3
New Guinea: 38

T.theraps
 Indostan: r
 Kalimantan: 106
T.puta
 Indostan: a
T.servus
 Honshu: 113
 New Guinea: 69
 New Britain: 6
T.cancellatus
 Luzon: 18,28,51,57
 Mindoro: a
 Leyte: 1,2,4
 Samar: 3
 Camiguin !
 Mindanao: 26
 Basilan: 4
 Ceram (rivers)
 Ambon (rivers)
 New Britain: 4
 Normanby (freshwaters)
 Malaita (Solomons): 1
T.rosenberghi
 Batjan: 1
T.argenteus
 Sulawesi: 19
 Ambon (rivers)
 New Guinea: 32
 Normanby (freshwaters)
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
T.interruptus
 Normanby (freshwaters)
T.jamoerensis
 New Guinea: 3,10; c
T.transmontanus
 New Guinea: 62,64
T.obtusifrons
 New Guinea: 32(upp)
Leiotherapon
 L.plumbeus
 Luzon: 1,5,42-59; e
Rhyncopelates
 R.oxyrhynchus
 Honshu: 113,149,179-182,260,262
 Shikoku: 1,19,20,21
Pelates
 P.quadrilineatus
 Luzon: 30,35
Mesopristes
 M.kneri
 Ishigaki Isl: 2
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4,5

L a g u s i a

L.micracanthus

Sulawesi: 4,18,19,22

F a m. R h y a c i c h t h y i d a e

R h y a c i c h t h y s

R.aspro

Ishigaki Isl: 1-7

Iriomote Isl: 5

F a m. K u h l i i d a e

K u h l i a

K.marginata

Honshu: 77

Shikoku: 40

Amamioshima Isl: 11

Luzon: 8,17,18,23,28,33,34,37; f

Mindoro: 7,8,11; a

Busuanga: a

Palawan: 6,7,8

Panay: 5

Negros: 4,5

Cebu: 1

Leyte: 2

Siquijor: 1

Samar: 2

Camiguin: 1

Mindanao: 8,19,21,25,26,29,32

Jolo: 1

Tawi Tawi: 2

Sumatra: 44; v,x,za

Java: 24

New Guinea: 34,38

Waigeu: 1

Malaita (Solomons): 1

Kanikolo (Vanuatu) (freshwaters)

Malekula (Vanuatu): 1

Upolu (Samoa): 2

Tahiti: 1,2

Moara (Society) (freshwaters)

Kauai (Hawaiian): 1,2

K.rupestris

Java: 2,24

Sulawesi: 30

Luzon: 2,23,28,34,57,58; f

Mindoro: 4; a,b

Busuanga: a

Palawan: 6,7,8

Negros: 4,5

Leyte: 1,2,3,4

Samar: 1,2,4

Mindanao: 19,24,25

Basilan: 4
 Jolo: 1,2,3
 New Britain: 3
 Normanby (freshwaters)
 Malaita (Solomons): 1
 Malekula (Vanuatu): 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 1,4
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
 Tutuila (Samoa): 1,2
 Guam (Marianes): 1,2
 Rota Marianes (rock pool)
 Saipan (Marianes): 2
 K.boninensis
 Tahiti (freshwaters)
 K.malo
 Mindanao: 19
 K.taeniura
 Sumatra: 44
 K.mugil
 Tahiti (freshwaters)
 Moorea (Society) (freshwaters)
 K.sandvicensis
 Oahu (Hawaiian): 1
 K.salelea
 Tutuila (Samoa): 1
 K.bilunulata
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 K.xenura
 Hawaii: 4

Fam. Pempheridae
 Leptobrama
 L.muelleri
 New Guinea: 53

Fam. Kyphosidae
 Proteracanthus
 P.sarissophorus
 Sumatra: 10

Fam. Apogonidae
 Apogon
 A.tickelli
 BG: 124
 A.thermalis
 Ceylon (freshwaters)
 A.heurni
 New Guinea: 17,22,25
 A.giellerupi
 New Guinea: 17,22,25,31,35,39,42,46,53,62,63; e
 A.sandei
 New Guinea: 12

- A.abo
 - New Guinea: 53,62,63
- A.diversus
 - Luzon: 31
- A.bandanensis
 - Panay: 4
- A.leptacanthus
 - Mindanao: 29
- A.ocellatus
 - Guam (Marianes): 3
- A.compressus
 - Kulambangra (Solomons): 1
- A.fasciata
 - Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
- A.novemfasciatus
 - Tazawa (Carolines): a
- A.frenata
 - Hawaii: 1
- Gymnopogon
 - G.japonicus
 - Shikoku: b
- Mionurus
 - M.bombonensis
 - Luzon: f
- Yarica
 - Y.hyalosoma
 - Kalimantan: 9
 - Sumatra: 44; v,za
 - Java: 2,11
 - Sulawesi: 21,30
 - Luzon: 18,32; f
 - Marinduque: 1
 - Mindoro: 1; a
 - Burias: 1
 - Busuanga: 1
 - Palawan: 1,5
 - Mindanao: 26,29
 - New Guinea: 38
- Pristipogon
 - P.snyderi
 - Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 3
- Fam. Carangidae
 - Equula
 - E.edentula
 - Ganges: 179
 - BG: 42(upp), 75
 - Scomberoides
 - S.lysan
 - Indostan: aa

Caranx

C. carangus

- Luzon: 34
- New Guinea: 71
- New Britain: 5,6
- New Hanover: 1,2

C. melampyrgus

- Mindanao: 14
- New Guinea: 34,71

C. sexfasciatus

- Luzon: f,k
- Mindoro: 5; a
- New Guinea: 69
- Malaita (Solomons): 1
- Malekula (Vanuatu): 1
- Viti Levu (Fiji): 1,4
- Upolu (Samoa): 3
- Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 3
- Tahiti: 3

C. sansun

- New Britain: 5
- Tahiti: 3

C. dinema

- Mindoro: a

C. ignobilis

- Luzon: f
- Mindoro: a

C. marginatus

- Luzon: f
- Mindoro: a

Carangoides

C. armatus

- New Guinea: 43
- New Britain: 5
- New Hanover: 1,2

C. oblongus

- New Britain: 6
- New Hanover: 1

Fernauiia

F. laticaudis

- New Britain: 6

Alectis

A. indicus

- New Britain: 6

Trachinotus

T. botla

- New Guinea: 43

T. ovatus

- New Guinea: 43

T. bailloni

- New Guinea: 43
- New Britain: 5

New Hanover: 1,2

Chorinemus

C.tala

New Britain: 6

New Hanover: 2

C.toloo parah

New Guinea: 43

C.sanctipetri

New Hanover: 1

Megalaspis

M.cordyla

Mindoro: a

Fam. *Lutjanidae*

Lutjanus

L.lutjanus

New Guinea: 43

L.fuscescens

Sulawesi: 30

Mindanao: 1

L.maxweberi

Mindanao: 16

L.semicinctus

Normanby (freshwaters)

L.malabaricus

Java: 2

Mindanao: 14

L.erythropterus

Java: 2

L.ehrenbergi

New Guinea: 43

L.vaigiensis

Normanby (freshwaters)

L.marginatus

Normanby (freshwaters)

L.johni

Luzon: 32,35

Palawan: 3

L.fulviflamma

Luzon: 18,30,35

L.decussatus

Luzon: 35

L.chrysotaenia

Luzon: 35

Leyte: 6

Mindoro: 1

Busuanga: 1

Palawan: 3,6

L.biguttatus

Busuanga: 1

L.hudsoni

Y: A(low)

- L.monostigma
 - Zhoushan Dao: b
- L.argentimaculatus
 - Phu Quoc Isl: 2,8,10
 - Kalimantan: 13,45,49
 - Sulawesi: 19
 - Luzon: 8,18,22,23,28,30,32,34,57,64,71; f,k
 - Marinduque: 1,5
 - Mindoro: 4,8,10,11; a
 - Busuanga: 1
 - Palawan: 6,7
 - Panay: 4
 - Mindanao: 1,14,26; a
 - New Guinea: 17
- L.russelli
 - Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
- Nemipterus
 - N.balinensoides
 - Sumbawa (rivers)
- Fam. Holocentridae
 - Holocentrus
 - H.tieroides
 - New Britain: 4
 - Myripristis
 - M.bowditschae
 - Guam (Marianes): 3
- Fam. Lobotidae
 - Datnioides
 - D.quadrifasciatus
 - Mk: A(low)
 - SG: 13,35,47; p
 - Kalimantan: 72,77,81,106,124,126
 - D.polota
 - Ganges: 179
 - BG: 75
 - SCS: 500
 - Kalimantan: 72
 - D.pulcher
 - Mk: A(low)
 - SCS: 501
 - D.undecemradiatus
 - Mk: A(mid)
 - D.microlepis
 - Mk: A(mid-upp)
 - SG: 35
 - SCS: 496,500,501
 - Kalimantan: 19,97,106,120,157
 - Lobotes
 - L.surinamensis
 - Mindanao: 1,14

Fam. Leio gnathidae

Leio gnathus

L. blochi

Indostan: aa

Kalimantan: 9

L. ruconius

Ganges: A

L. equulus

Indus: 88

Indostan: aa

Gr. Nicobar: 3

Taiwan: 9,29,30,37; c,g

Kalimantan: 9,13,18,68(upp)

Java: 2

Luzon: f

Mindoro: a

L. insidiator

Indostan: aa

L. daura

Indostan: aa

L. dussumieri

Indostan: 92; aa

BG: 75

Sulawesi: 22; 1

Mindanao: 14

Ovalau (Fiji): 1

L. bindus

Indostan: ll

Java: 2

L. elongatus

Indostan: ll

L. splendens

Indostan: ll

Java: 2

L. jonesi

Mk: A(low)

L. philippinus

Mk: A(low)

L. nuchalis

Hainan: d

Taiwan: 20,30,37

L. mannusella

Taiwan: 30,37,45; i

L. lineolatus

New Hanover: 2

Gazza

G. minuta

Indostan: aa

Gr. Nicoibar: 2

Taiwan: 6,9,30,37; g

Batrachthys

B.gangene

Ganges: 179

Bg: 75

Equulites

E.novaehollandiae

New Hanover: 2

Aurigequula

A.longispinis

New Hanover: 1

Fam. Gerreidae

Gerres

G.setifer

Indostan: aa

Ganges: 179

G.oyena

Indostan: aa

Luzon: 18,30,32

G.oblongus

Gr.Nicobar: 2

G.limbatus

Indus: 88

Indostan: ab

Mk: A(low)

SCS: 449

G.filamentosus

Indus: 88

Indostan: 127; aa,ll

Mk: 7(upp)

Gr.Nicobar: 3

SCS: 449,453,482

Java: 2

G.poieti

Indostan: aa

Luzon: 67

Catanduanes: 1

G.infasciatus

Mk: A(low)

G.lucidus

SCS: 453

G.abbreviatus

Java: 2

Honshu: 177

G.acinaces

Iriomote Isl: 8

G.equulus

Honshu: 177,260,262

G.akazakii

Shikoku: 47

Kyushu: 100,105,106

G.japonicus
 Honshu: j
 G.ryukyuensis
 Okinawa: 11
 G.erythrorus
 Iriomote Isl: 8
 G.kapas
 Sulawesi: 21
 G.macracanthus
 Ambon: 1
 Luzon: 30,32,57
 Mindoro: 12
 Leyte: 4
 G.punctatus
 Luzon: f
 Mindoro: a

F a m. S c i a e n i d a e

S c i a e n a

S.russelli

Indostan: aa

S.macropterus

Indostan: aa

S.crocea

YS: j

B o e s e m a n i a

B.microlepis

Mk: A(low-mid), 8,20,21; ww

SG: 15,23,35

Sumatra: 32

N i b e a

N.albiflora

YS: 38; j

Pr: 105

N.schlegeli

YS: 38

Pr: 105

N.japonica

YS: 38

Pr: 105

N.tharae

YS: 38

Pr: 105

N.semifasciata

SCS: ff

N.mitchilloides

SCS: ff

N.taipingensis

SCS: 302

N.manchurica

YS: 33

W a k

W.coitor

Indostan: aa
Ganges: 71,86,138,168
BG: A(mid), 66,75,117
SCS: cc

W.cuia

BG: 66,75,124
SCS: 157

W.sina

Kalimantan: 97

C o l l i c h t h y s

C.fragilis

YS: 38
Pr: 105

C.lucida

SCS: 302

C.niveatus

YS: 38; j

J o h n i u s

J.dussumieri

Indus: 88
Indostan: 6; aa

J.belengeri

Indostan: ab
Mk: A(low)
SCS: 500
Sumatra: 5,10
Java: 2
Pulo Weh (freshwaters)
New Guinea: 32,69

J.semiluctuosus

Indostan: aa,ab
Kalimantan: 56

J.argenteus

Ganges: 189,190,191

J.carouna

Mk: A(low)

J.latifrons

Mk: A(low)

J.fasciatus

SCS: 306

J.macrorhynchus

Mk: A(low)

J.trachycephalus

Mk: A(low)
Kalimantan: 84,124
Sumatra: 32

J.borneensis

Kalimantan: 72

J.weberi

Kalimantan: 106

- J. pacificus*
 New Guinea: 17
- J. polykladiscus*
 Kalimantan: 77,130
- J. soldado*
 Mk: A(low); ww
 Kalimantan: 77
 Sulawesi: 21
- J. axillaris*
 New Guinea: 38
- J. papuensis*
 New Guinea: 38
- J. jubatus*
 Kalimantan: 72
 Sumatra: 32
- Pseudosciana*
- P. diacanthus*
 Indostan: ab
 Ganges: 179
- P. coibor*
 Sumatra: 10
- P. aneus*
 Java: 2
- P. sina*
 MP: A(low)
- Pama*
- P. pama*
 Indostan: ab
 Ganges: A(low-mid), 165,168,172,179
 BG: 75
 Sumatra: 10,32
- Otolithoides*
- O. ruber*
 MP: A(low), AI; v
- O. microdon*
 Sumatra: 10,32
 Java: 2,11
- Othonias*
- O. undovittatus*
 YS: 33
- Aspericorvina*
- A. jubata*
 SG: 35,37
- Laramichthys*
- L. rathbunae*
 YS: 38
- Fam. *Pomadasyidae*
- Pomadasy*
- P. argyreus*
 MP: A(low)
 New Hanover: a

- P.hasta
 - Indostan: aa
 - Luzon: 18,23,34,35; f
 - Mindanao: 14
- P.kaakan
 - Indus: 89
- P.guoraca
 - Indostan: 87
- Scolopsis
 - S.vosmeri
 - Kalimantan: 9
 - S.ciliatus
 - Luzon: 35
 - Busuanga: 1
- Petrus
 - P.belayewi
 - MP: A(low)
- Fam. Sparidae
 - Acanthopagrus
 - A.datnia
 - Indostan: 127
 - Ganges: 179
 - A.schlegeli
 - Taiwan: 1,8,18
 - Pr: 77
 - Honshu: 77,179,181,208,262
 - Shikoku: 19,20,21
 - Kyushu: 50
 - A.latus
 - MP: AI; a,v
 - Taiwan: 1,18
 - Honshu: 179,181
 - Shikoku: 19,20,21
 - A.berda
 - MP: A(low-mid), AI; v
 - SCS: 449,500
 - Tawi Tawi: 2
 - Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
 - Lethrinus
 - L.amboinensis
 - Honshu: gk
 - L.genivittatus
 - Honshu: j
 - L.miniatus
 - Luzon: 22
 - Leyte: 6
- m. Duleidae
 - Dules
 - D.vanicolensis
 - Vanicolo (Vanuatu) (freshwaters)

D. rupestris

Luzon: 25,30,34
Mindoro: 11
Palawan: 3,8
Leyte: 1,2,3
Samar: 2,4
Mindanao: 24
Basilan: 4
Jolo: 1,2,3
Normanby (freshwaters)
Viti Levu (Fiji): 1
Upolu (Samoa): 2

Fam. Haemulidae

Plectrorhynchus

P. cinctus

Honshu: 77

P. diagrammus

SCS: 135

P. lineatus

SCS: 135

Hapalogenys

H. nigripinnis

SCS: 30,135

H. mucronatus

SCS: 302

Y: A(low)

Fam. Girellidae

Girella

G. punctata

Honshu: 95

Crenidens

C. crenidens

Indostan: aa

Rhabdosargus

R. sarba

Indus: 88

Indostan: aa,ab

Fam. Toxotidae

Toxotes

T. microlepis

BG: A, 39,42(upp), 66

Mk: A(low), 132

SG: 12,13,28,35

Kalimantan: 64,72,77,97,106,130

Sumatra: 32

T. chatareus

BG: A, 117

Mk: A(low); ww

SG: 13,15,35,43,47, aa

Shikoku: 37

Kalimantan: 13,72,120,125

Sumatra: 4,5

Luzon: 34; f

T.blythi

BG: 42

T.jaculatrix

Ganges: A

Phu Quoc Isl: 8

SG: 19

Luzon: 18,22,32,34,48; f

Mindoro: 1; a

Busuanga: 1

Palawan: 3,4,5,7

Samar: 1,4

Camiguin: 2

Mindanao: 26

Kalimantan: 9,68(upp)

Sumatra: 32

Fam. Mullidae

Upeneus

U.spilurus

Honshu: gi

U.multifasciatus

Amamioshima Isl: c

U.barberinoides

Honshu: gk

U.chryserydros

Amamioshima Isl: c

U.pleurospilos

Amamioshima Isl: c

Upeneoides

U.vittatus

Luzon: 22,35,57

Mindanao: 1,14

New Hanover: 2

U.sundaicus

Luzon: 30,35

Busuanga: 1

Palawan: 5

Caprupeneus

C.tragula

Luzon: 35

Busuanga: 1

Palawan: 5

New Hanover: 1

Parupeneus

P.trifasciatus

New Guinea: 36

P.pleurospilos

Luzon: f

- Fam. *Pseudochromidae*
Dampiera
D.hellmuthi
Amamioshima Isl: c
- Fam. *Scatophagidae*
Scatophagus
S.argus
Indus: 88
Indostan: 127; io
Ceylon: p
Ganges: A, 179
BG: 75
Luzon: 18,20,22,23,32,34,38,47,48,54,57; f
Marinduque: 1,2,4,5
Mindoro: a
Busuanga: 1
Palawan: 3,7
Panay: 3
Leyte: 6
Mindanao: 1,14,26; a
Ambon (freshwaters)
Malekula (Vanuatu): 1
New Guinea: 71
S.tetracanthus
Luzon: 34; f
- Fam. *Coiidae*
Coius
C.undecimradiatus
Mk: A(low-mid)
Amphotistius
A.laosensis
Mk: A(low-mid)
- Fam. *Pristolepidae*
Pristolepis
P.fasciatus
Indostan: 123
BG: 40,42(upp), 66
Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 8,9,21,92,99,110,119,132; ww
SG: 30,35,37,63,69,71; aa,b,mn,v
SCS: 482,493,496,497,500,501
P.grooti
BG: 11
SG: 78
P.marginata
Indostan: 68
P.malabaricus
Indostan (W.Ghats,streams)

Fam. Nandidae

Nandus

N.nandus

Indus: 6,17,67

Indostan: 10,54,123; jj

Ganges: A(all), 5,12(upp), 13,18,84,85,113,117,120,
130-136,153,165-186

BG: 42

SG: 123

Phu Qu oc Isl: 1,6-15

Singapore: 9; c

SCS: 496

N.marmoratus

Indus: 8,21

Ganges: A(upp), 48,60,78,87,88,121,138(upp); rr,t

BG: A(mid), 40,117

N.nebulosus

BG: 11

Mk: A(low), 98; ww

SG: 7,20,23,35,59,63,71,78,79; aa,b,mn,mq,o,v

N.oxyrhynchus

Mk: A(mid)

Phu Quoc Isl: 15

SCS: 501

Badis

B.badis

Indostan: 6,123

Ganges: 9(upp), 12-28,48,60,87,88,103,106,153,165,179,
186; cc,fg

BG: 93,98,101,109

B.buchanani

BG: A(mid-upp)

B.dario

BG: 93,98,101

B.corycaeus

BG: A(upp)

B.kyar

BG: A(upp)

B.pancharathaensis

Ganges: fg

B.britzi

Indostan (W.Ghats)

B.juergenschmidtii

BG: pr

B.assamensis

Ganges: 36

B.blosyrus

Ganges: 47

B.dibruensis

Ganges: 26

B.kanabas

Ganges: 47

- B.singenensis
 - Ganges: 48
- B.trivaiei
 - Ganges: 10
- B.ruber
 - Mk: A(mid)
- Catopra
 - C.fasciata
 - Kalimantan: 137
- Fam. Callionymidae
 - Callionymus
 - C.fluviatilis
 - Ganges: 179
 - C.schaapi
 - SG: 7
 - C.melanopterus
 - Kalimantan: 106
 - Java: 2
 - Negros: c
 - Mindanao: 1
 - C.calauropomus
 - Mindanao: 1
 - Dactylopus
 - D.dactylopus
 - SG: 7
 - Repomucenus
 - R.hindsii
 - Mk: A(low)
 - R.sagitta
 - Mk: A(low)
 - R.curvicornis
 - Honshu: 77
 - R.valenciennesi
 - Shikoku: 19,20,21
 - Tonlesapia
 - T.amnica
 - Mk: A(low)
 - T.tsukawakii
 - Mk: ww
 - Eleutherochir
 - E.opercularis
 - Indostan: 64
 - New Guinea: 38
 - Calliurichthys
 - C.pleurostictus
 - Ambon: 1
 - Anaora
 - A.tentaculata
 - Negros: b,c

- Synchiropus*
S. ocellatus
 Malolo (Fiji): a
- Fam. Chromidae
Etroplus
E. suratensis
 Indostan: 6,60,64,68,105,106,120; aa, hh, hi, ll, pp
 Ceylon: 2,16,18,24-28; p
E. maculatus
 Indostan: 6,10,54,63,64,66,85,99; hi, ii, il, ll
 Ceylon: 18,28
- Fam. Cichlidae
Iranocichla
I. hormuzensis
 IP: 44-56; b
- Fam. Siganidae
Siganus
S. canaliculatus
 Mk: A(low)
S. javus
 Mk: A(low)
 Luzon: 6,30
 Palawan: 3,4
S. fuscescens
 Luzon: 30,35
- Teuthis*
T. virgata
 Luzon: 57
T. oramin
 Basilan: 4
 Halmahera: 2
T. concatenata
 Luzon: 22,35,57
T. vermiculata
 Luzon: 22,23,28,35,57,65
 Mindoro: 10
 Mindanao: 26
 Basilan: 4
- Fam. Psettidae
Psettodes
P. erumei
 Mk: A(low)
- Fam. Labridae
Cheilinus
C. diagrammus
 Leyte: 4

C. oxyrhynchus
 Honshu: gk
 Amamioshima Isl: b,c
C. unifasciatus
 Amamioshima Isl: c
Xiphocheilus
X. quadrimaculatus
 Luzon: 40
Choerodon
C. anchorago
 Luzon: 32
C. schoenleini
 Luzon: 32
Halichoeres
H. marginatus
 Tazawa (Carolines): a
H. trimaculatus
 Tazawa (Carolines): a
Stethojulis
S. casturi
 Honshu: gk
S. phekadoplura
 Okinawa: b
S. axillaris
 Okinawa: b
S. strigiventer
 Okinawa: b
S. maculatus
 Honshu: gk
S. terina
 Honshu: gi,gj,j,mn
Thalassoma
T. amblycephala
 Okinawa: b,e
T. cupido
 Honshu: gj
T. fuscum
 Honshu: gk
Pseudolabrus
P. japonicus
 Honshu: gk
Iniistius
I. dea
 Honshu: gi,gk,mn
Labrichthys
L. cyanotaenia
 Honshu: gk
Chrysiptera
C. rex
 Okinawa: b

Fam. Blenniidae

Blennius

B.steindachneri

Ganges: kl

Oyster Isl (pools)

B.semifasciatus

BG: nn

B.yatabei

Honshu: gi,gj

Zhoushan Dao: b

B.fluviatilis

BA: 48,51,165,174; f

B.inaequalis

LB: i

B.petteri

AA: 151

Parablennius

P.gattorugine

BA 111

P.sanguinolentus

BA: 111

Istiblennius

I.edentulus

Tazawa (Carolines): a

Neozoarces

N.steindachneri

Sakhalin: o

Omox

O.lupus

New Guinea: a,g

Petroscirtus

P.kranjiensis

Singapore: l

P.bipunctatus

Indostan: 88; pp

P.heyligersi

Sumatra: 32

P.feliciana

Luzon: 67,69

Mindanao: 29

P.ferox

Luzon: f

P.waterhousi

Mindoro: b

P.grammistes

Luzon: 29

P.kulambangrae

Kulambangra (Solomons): l

P.japonicus

Zhoushan Dao: b

P.bhattacharyae

Indostan: 60; a

P. lienardi
 Ganges: kl
Salarias
 S. rivulatus
 Ceylon: n
 S. frenatus
 Ceylon: n
 S. leopardus
 Ceylon: j
 S. andersoni
 Ceylon: j
 S. burmanicus
 BG: nn
 S. neilli
 Ganges: kl
 S. sindensis
 Ganges: kl
 S. fowleri
 Negros: b
 S. fasciatus
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 S. fluviatilis
 BA: 48,51,165(upp0, 174; f
 Corsica: 1-8
 Sicily: 2,3,5,7
 LB: 4,8,9,31,51,59,69,70,73,81,83,104-132, d,n,r
 AT: 8; d,j,v,xx
 AA: 24,49,56,70,71,73,79,80,86,91,93,114,133,137,138,
 146,160; g,k,m,r
 NE: 45,87; a,aa,ab,bb,t
 S. varius
 LB: 4
 S. frater
 LB: 104
 AA: 70,71,73,79,80,86,91,93
 S. alpestris
 LB: d
 S. cagnota
 LB: 9
 S. economidisi
 AA: k
 S. muscarus
 Okinawa: b
 S. sinuosus
 Okinawa: b
Lipophrys
 L. pavo
 LB: 48
 AT: mm
 AA: kk
 NE: bb

- Cirripectes*
C.filamentosus
 Yakushima Isl: a
- Omobranchus*
O.fasciolatoceps
 Honshu: 179,181,182,262
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
- O.punctatus*
 Honshu: 179,181,262
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
- O.ferox*
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
- Enedrias*
E.nebulosus
 Pr: d
- Opisthocentrus*
O.ocellatus
 Sakhalin: o
- Pholidapus*
P.dybowskii
 Sakhalin: o
- Fam. *Osphromenidae*
Anabas
A.testudineus
 Indostan: 64,85,87,123; aa,hi,iq,ll
 Ceylon: 16-28
 Ganges: A(all), 12(upp), 15,20,45,48,60,87,88,103,106,
 113-121,138(upp), 178,180; c
 BG: 9(upp), 11,75,110; g,x
 Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 8,41,84,92,116,120,132; mm,ww
 SG: 23,30,35,63,71,74; aa,ab,v
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,5,13,15
 Singapore: 3
 SCS: 369,408-502; x
 Kalimantan: 9,69,72,81,106,120,125,151,176; u
 Sumatra: 3,5,13,16,21(upp), 32,34,42,49; i,m,u,v,x,z
 Java: 2,7,11,14,15; b,l,r
 Sulawesi: 4,21,30; b,d,f,h,l,m
 Luzon: 39,43,48,58,59; e,l
 Mindoro: 9; a
 Negros: 4
 Leyte: 5
 Mindanao: 14; c
- A.scandens*
 Ceylon: 25
 BG: A(mid-upp), 75,89,117
 SCS: 92
 Hainan: d
 YS: 172
- A.oligolepis*
 Kalimantan: 130

Pseudosphromenus

P.cupanus

Indostan: 47,48,49,64,68,72; hi,oo,p
Ceylon: 18,28

Ctenops

C.nobilis

Indostan: 123
Ganges: 48,56,60,66,71,86

Parasphaerichthys

P.ocellatus

BG: 99

Betta

B.pugnax

BG: 9(upp); a
Penang Isl: 3,4,5,6,8; b
Mk: 21,132; a,ww,y
SG: 5,63,71,78,79; v
Singapore: 4,11
Kalimantan: 38,64,106,157
Sumatra: 3,5,16,32,34

B.livida

BG: 11; f

B.bellica

BG: 11,15

B.prima

Phu Quoc Isl: 1,4-15

B.splendens

Penang Isl: 4,6; b
Mk: A(low); mm
SG: 6,8,10,30,31,35; ce,cf
Phu Quoc Isl: 15
SCS: 500

B.taeniata

Mk: A(low), 98
SG: b
SCS: 496
Kalimantan: 125,127
Sumatra: 13,21(upp); i

B.smaragdina

Mk: A(mid), 93,95,101,104; q

B.imbellis

SG: o

B.stiktos

Mk: A(low), 8

B.siamorientalis

Mk: 122; g
SG: 11,12; cf

B.tussyae

SG: 61; s,t,xv
Kalimantan: 13

B.stigmosa

SG: 58 (headw)

- B. persephone
SG: u,uu
- B. waseri
Kalimantan: 13
- B. macrostoma
Kalimantan: 125,167
- B. unimaculata
Kalimantan: 3,7,8,13,15,17,18,22,40-66,106,166-179; a,s
- B. rutilans
Kalimantan: 106,122
- B. akarensis
Kalimantan: 160,167
- B. brownorum
Kalimantan: r
- B. shohi
Kalimantan: 90
- B. dimidiata
Kalimantan: 99,108,109,113,117
- B. ocellata
Kalimantan: 8,21,25,26,28,31,32,36,37
- B. uberis
Kalimantan (south)
- B. albimarginatis
Sebuku Isl (freshwaters)
- B. falx-jambi
Sumatra: 5,16(upp), 21,28,32
- B. hendra
Kalimantan: d
- B. anabantoides
Kalimantan: 72,81,106,120,124,125,143
Sumatra: 10,13,21(upp), 34; i
- B. patoti
Kalimantan: 64(upp), 67,68
- B. balunga
Kalimantan: 41
- B. fusca
Sumatra: 3(upp)
- B. trifasciata
Java: n
- B. picta
Sumatra: 3,5,16(upp), 32; q,t,zd,ze
Java: 2; e,i,l
- B. rubra
SCS: 500
Sumatra: d,za
- B. fasciata
Sumatra: 5,21(upp)
- B. edithae
Kalimantan: 72
- B. coccina
Sumatra: 21(upp)

- B. foerschi
Kalimantan: 83
- B. chini
Kalimantan: 169
- B. brederi
Sumatra: 5
- B. gladiator
Kalimantan: 169
- B. ibanorum
Kalimantan: r,s
- O s p h r o m e n u s**
- O. goramy
Indostan: 68,105,106; h
Ganges: nn
BG: 6
Mk: A(low-mid)
SG: 35,47,63,71,78; v
- O. olfax
Penang Isl (freshwaters)
- O. malayanus
BG: d
- O. exodon
Mk: A(low), 8
- M a c r o p o d u s**
- M. opercularis
Mk: A(mid), 12
SCS: 1,62,82,92,103,137,148,365,409-496; d,e,f,ko
Taiwan: 37; c
Chusan Isl (streams)
- M. baviensis
Mk: A(mid)
- M. erythropterus
SCS: 425,426,431
- M. chinensis
SCS: 8,30; av,dm
Hainan: 16 (headw)
Chusan Isl (streams)
- M. viridiauratus
SCS: 137
Hainan: 16 (headw)
- M. spechti
SCS: 436,449
- M. filamentosus
Botel Tobago (freshwaters)
- P a r o s p h r o m e n u s**
- P. nanyi
Kalimantan: 13
- P. deissneri
Kalimantan: 106
Bangka: 1
Billiton (freshwaters)

P. paludicola
 BG: 11
P. sumatranus
 Sumatra: 21
P. parvulus
 Kalimantan: 83,106
P. filamentosus
 Kalimantan: 83
P. alleni
 Kalimantan: 83
P. ornaticaudata
 Kalimantan: 106,122
P. linkei
 Kalimantan: 90
P. anjungunensis
 Kalimantan: 122
P. bintan
 Bangka (freshwaters)
 Billiton (freshwaters)
P. opallios
 Kalimantan: 106
P. pahuensis
 Kalimantan: 106
P. quindecim
 Kalimantan: 106
P. gunawani
 Sumatra: j
P. phoenicurus
 Sumatra: h
P. harveyi
 BG: 11

F a m. P o m a c e n t r i d a e

P o m a c e n t r u s

P. littoralis
 Palawan: 5
P. tripunctatus
 Luzon: f
 Palawan: 5
P. taeniurus
 Okinawa (brackish rivers)
 Luzon: 22
 Buriasi: 1
P. prosopotaenia
 Palawan: 5
P. delurus
 Okinawa: b
P. caudovittatus
 Honshu: gk

A b u d e f d u f

A. azurepunctatus
 Palawan: 8

A. metallicus
Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
Santa Isabel (Solomons): 1
Malaita (Solomons) (freshwaters)
Uki (Solomons) (freshwaters)

A. sordidus
Honshu: gi,gj
Okinawa: b

A. richardsoni
Okinawa: b

A. rex
Okinawa: b

A. zonatus
Okinawa: b

A. glaucus
Okinawa: b

A. notatus
Honshu: gi,gj,gk

A. saxatilis
Honshu: gi,gj

A. turchesius
Okinawa: b

A. coelestinus
Okinawa: b

Chromis
C. notatus
Amamioshima Isl: c

Dascyllus
D. isharae
Honshu: gk

Fam. *Belontiidae*
Trichopsis

T. pumilus;
Mk: A(low), 110; ww

T. schalleri
Mk: A(mid); ww

T. vittatus
BG: 11
Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 110,122,132; a,ww,y
SG: 35,63,71,78; ab,b,v
Phu Quoc Isl: 1,7-15
SCS: 471,482,496,497,500

Trichopodus
T. microlepis
Mk: A(low); ww
SG: 35,37; aa,ab
SCS: 496,501

T. leerii
BG: 11
Mk: A(low)
SG: 35,63,71; cd,v

- Kalimantan: 38,72,77,97,106
Sumatra: 2,5,13,21,32,42
- T. trichopterus*
BG: 9,11; h
Penang Isl (freshwaters)
Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 9,41,58,84,116,130,132;
mm,ww
SG: 6,23,30,31,35,63,71; ab,c,cd,v
Phu Quoc Isl: 1-15
Singapore: 2,4
SCS: 408-502
Kalimantan: 19,38,64-81,106,120,123,175,176; u
Sumatra: 5-21,32-49,57; d,i,p,u,v,w,x,z,za
Java: 2,7,14,16; a,e,f,i,l,q,r
Cagayan (crater lake)
- T. cantoris*
Mk: A(low)
- Trichogaster*
- T. pectoralis*
Ceylon: 16,18,24-28
BG: 11
Mk: A(low-mid), 41,116
SG: 23,35,63; ab
Phu Quoc Isl: 15,16
SCS: 496,500
- Sphaerichthys*
- S. osphromentoides*
BG: 1,11; d
SG: 61,70,81; v,x
Sumatra: 10,13,21; i
- S. vaillanti*
Kalimantan: 106
- S. acrostoma*
Kalimantan: 83
- Belontia*
- B. hasselti*
BG: 11
Phu Quoc Isl: 16
SG: 63; uu
Kalimantan: 19,72,77,81,106,120,123,124
Sumatra: 3(upp), 10,13,16,21,32; f
Java: 2
- B. signata*
Ceylon: 12,14,15,18,20,23,28
- B. anabatoides*
BG: 11
- Colisa*
- C. fasciata*
Indus: A(mid), 3,4,6,8,12,54; d
Indostan: 44,123; hi
Ganges: A(all), 12(upp), 18,20,24,48,62-88,103,106,107,
121,130-138,147,152,168,172,180,186; h,nr,rv,z

- BG: A(mid-upp), 75,83,110,117; x
- C.labiosa*
 Indus: 13
 Ganges: A, 138,186(upp)
 BG: A(low-mid), 66,75
- C.lalia*
 Indus: A(mid), 3,13,54
 Ganges: A, 18,36,87,88,103,106,138,179
 Kalimantan: 157
- C.sota*
 Indostan: 123
 Ganges: A, 36,86,179
- C.chuna*
 Ganges: 48,60,72; mm
- C.latius*
 Ganges: A(low)
- C.lama*
 Ganges: 186
- Fam. *Luciocephalidae*
Luciocephalus
L.pulcher
 SG: 59,73,78,79; v
 Singapore: 2,4
- Fam. *Sphyraenidae*
Sphyraena
S.putnamae
 Mk: A(low)
- S.pinguis*
 Phu Quoc Isl: 5
- S.jello*
 Kalimantan: 13,130
- S.obtusata*
 Mindanao: 14
- Fam. *Helostomatidae*
Helostoma
H.temmincki
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 18,23(upp), 35
 SCS: 500
- Fam. *Hepatidae*
Hepatus
H.aliala
 Honshu: gk
- H.nigroris*
 Honshu: gk
- Naso*
N.hexacanthus
 Honshu: gk

- Fam. Pholidae
 Pholis
 P.ornatus
 Am: A(low)
- Fam. Zoarcidae
 Zoarces
 Z.elongatus
 Sakhalin: f
 Zoarchias
 Z.glaber
 Y: A(low)
 Honshu: gi
- Fam. Balistidae
 Balister
 B.chrysopterus
 Okinawa b
- Fam. Paralichthyidae
 Paralichthys
 P.olivaceus
 Honshu: 259,262
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
- Fam. Percottidae
 Percottus
 P.glehni
 CO: 327
 Mong: b
 Am: A(all), 14,20,24,56,112,126,148-178; g,h,hh,ij,l,m
 P.pleskei
 CO: 327
 Am: 126,148,153,157,167; m
 P.potamophilus
 Am: A
- Fam. Trichonotidae
 Trichonotus
 T.setiger
 Luzon: 34
 Gobitrichonotus
 G.radiocularis
 Mindanao: 16
- Fam. Henicichthyidae
 Henicichthys
 H.philippinus
 Luzon: p
- Fam. Pampidae
 Pampus
 P.lighti
 Y: A(low)
 P.argenteus
 Y: 561
 YS: 33
 Pr: 105

P.echinogaster

YS: 38

Fam. Oligorididae

Lateolabrax

L.japonicus

Y: A(low-mid)

Zhoushan Dao: b

ECS: 18

YS: 33,50(upp), 73,161,172; j,p

HH: A(low); i

Pr: 62,77,90,105

Honshu: 77,95,149,179,181,208,259,260,262; f,j,p,pp,pq

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Kyushu: 9,29; d

Fam. Theraponidae

Therapon

T.theraps

Kalimantan: 106

T.jarbua

Mk: A(low)

SCS: 482

Honshu: 95,177,179,181

Kalimantan: 157

Timor: 3

Luzon: 18,22,34

Mindoro: a

Mindanao: 14,26

New Guinea: 38

Upolu (Samoa): 2

T.servus

Honshu: 113

New Guinea: 69

New Britain: 6

T.cancellatus

Ceram (rivers)

Ambon (rivers)

Normanby (freshwaters)

New Britain: 4

T.rosenberghi

Batjan: 1

Ceram (rivers)

Ambon (rivers)

T.argenteus

Sulawesi: 19

Ambon (rivers)

Normanby (freshwaters)

Luzon: 18,23,28,57

Palawan: 7,8

Leyte: 2,4

Mindanao: 26

- T.interruptus
 - Normanby (freshwaters)
- T.jamoerensis
 - New Guinea: 3,10; c
- T.transmontanus
 - New Guinea: 62,64
- T.obtusifrons
 - New Guinea: 32(upp)
- T.plumbeus
 - Luzon: 1,5,42-59; e
- Pelates
 - P.quadrilineatus
 - Luzon: 30,35
- Fam. Rhyacichthyidae
 - Rhyacichthys
 - R.aspro
 - Ishigaki Isl (streams)
 - Iriomote Isl (streams)
 - Luzon: 1,38,41,42,,45,58,65
 - Panay: 5
 - Leyte: 1
 - Samar: 3
 - Mindanao: 15,19,29,31
 - Sumatra: x
 - Java: 2; h,j
 - Sulawesi: 1,4,13,19
 - Buru (rivers)
 - Ceram (rivers)
 - New Guinea: 37
 - Vespacula
 - V.depressifrons
 - New Guinea: 34
 - Tetraroge
 - T.niger
 - Luzon: 8,58; n
 - Negros: 3
 - New Guinea: 34
- Fam. Synanceiidae
 - Synanceia
 - S.verrucosa
 - Tazawa (Carolines): a
 - Leptosynanceia
 - L.astroblepa
 - Kalimantan: 123,30,157
 - Sumatra: 10
- Fam. Triacanthidae
 - Triacanthus
 - T.brevirostris
 - Indostan: aa
 - Kalimantan: 157

Fam. Palaemonidae
 Macrobrachium
 M.lar
 N.Andaman: 1,2
 S.Andaman: 1
 Gr.Nicobar: 1
 Metapenaeus
 M.rosenbergi
 Indostan: 85
 M.malcolmsoni
 Indostan: 23
 Penaeus
 P.indicus
 Indostan: aa
 P.semisulcatus
 Indostan: aa
 P.monodon
 Ganges: 189,190,191

Fam. Scaridae
 Scarus
 S.dubius
 Luzon: 32
 S.sordidus
 Luzon: 32
 S.oedema
 Luzon: 35

Fam. Percidae
 Gymnocephalus
 G.cernuus
 YK: 6,7,38,65,71,73,126,134,138
 Jenysei: A(all), 2-190; bh,g,gg,j,k,l,m,nn,p,pp,r,v,w,y
 Ob^: A(all), 2-194; a,aa-ay,b,bb-be,c,cc-ci,d,dd-dh,e-z
 Kolguyev: 4(upp); b,c,d
 Solovetsky Isl: c,d,e
 BB: 1-16,39-114; a,aa,bb,c,d,dd,de,e,ee-ej,ff,h,ii,ij,k,km,l
 Balt: A, B, 1,12,34,89-406; a-xf
 Hiuma: 1-5
 Saaremaa: 1-9
 Atl-Arc: 75,108,110,116; ad,qv,v,w,ww,z
 NS: 1,4,11,13 (headw), 45,56-111; b,gg
 LM: 5-46; a
 Gr.Brit.: 1-34,63-111; l
 BA: 2,12,13,20 (headw), 35,36,37,42 (headw), 51(upp), 57
 LB: 31,35
 AA: s
 Donau: A(all), AI, AII, AIII, 7,9,15,70,91-277; e,s,ss,t,ww
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-111; c,g-m
 Azov: 10-136; g-k
 BS: aa
 Wolga: A(all), 2-337; a-uy

- Caspian: 3,158-188; w,x,xx,xy,xz
 Kazakhstan: 5(upp), 11,15,21,22; kk,q,r,tu,u,w
 Aral: A, AII, 32(low), 90(low), 110; a,aa,ad,ae,kp
- G.schraetser**
 Donau: A(all), AI, AIII, 7,9,14,112-277.; e
- G.baloni**
 Donau: A(all), 91,107,117,145-239
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 48,49,50,85,101,103
- G.acerinus**
 Donau: A(low), 277(upp)
 Dnjepr: A(all), 13,29-109; c,i,n
 Azov: 8-50,65,75,86-99,117,124,130
- G.ambriaelacus**
 Donau: 123; y
- S a n d e r**
- S.lucioperca**
 Ob^: 26,28,77,94; ay,ee
 BB: i,k,m,n
 Balt: A, B, 46,89-406; a-z
 Atl-Arc: 3,10
 NS: 1,4,11,13 (headw), 45,53,56,81-111; b,g,x
 LM: 12-46; a
 BA: 2,12,13,20 (headw), 35,36,42 (headw), 51(upp), 57
 LB: 31,48,124
 AT: 8,122; hh,j,y
 AA: 7,10
 NE: ee,k
 Donau: A(all), AI, AII, AIII, 6-280; e,ff,h,mm,s,u,uu,ww,y
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 1-117; c,i,l
 Azov: 1-142; e-l
 BS: 1,17,23,25,27,32,52,55,59; c,h,hh
 Wolga: A(all), 3-337; a-m,tt,tu,v,y
 Caspian: A(all), AI, AII, 3,15,23,30,40,46,55,99,126,131,133,
 137,150-188; a,cc,o,r,s,t,tv,x,xx,xy,xz
 Am: A(mid-upp), 126,133,150,157,161
- S.volgensis**
 Donau: A(all), AII, 14,20,103,104,135,145-219; e,ef,h,s
 Dnjepr: A(low-mid), 13,29,38
 Azov: 15,19,29,50,93,94
 Wolga: A(all), 10,11,34,70-337; a
 Caspian: 3,23,30,40,168,171,175
- S.marinus**
 Donau: h
 Dnjepr: A(low), 29
 Caspian: A, 131,135,137; xz
 Kazakhstan: u
- S.sandra**
 Balt: A, B, 107,115; hn,j,m,ty
 NS: 74
 Wolga: A, 11,34,59,102,185-312
 Caspian: 50,52,126,129,130,132

Zingel

Z.zingel

Donau: A(all), AI, AIII, 107,116,135,142,145,162-277

Dnjepr: 13; c

Z.asper

NS: 45

LB: 11-17,23,31,35,37,39,45

Donau: A(upp), 116

Z.streber

AA: 49

Donau: A(low-mid), AI, AIII, AIV, 63,135-277

Romanichthys

R.valsanicola

Donau: 253(upp), 255 (headw)

Fam. Gobiidae

Gobius

G.striatus

Ganges: 180

G.malabaricus i

Indostan: v

G.madraspatanensis

Indostan: ab

G.melanocephalus

BG: 42(upp)

G.bombayensis

Indostan: 44(upp)

G.griseus

Indostan: hi

G.zonalternans

Indostan: 60

G.kokius

Penang Isl (freshwaters)

G.tigrellus

New Guinea: 22

G.beccarii

Kalimantan: 126,130

G.rhombomaculatus

Kalimantan: 126

G.kuhlii

Java: 2

G.elmeri

Luzon: p

G.ornatus

Luzon: p

G.oligolepis

Luzon: p

G.ocellatus

Viti Levu (Fiji): a

G.leveri

Waivivesi (Fiji) (sheep rocks)

- G. chinensis*
 SCS: 137,302
- G. fuscus*
 SCS: 111
 Okinawa: b
- G. peterseni*
 SCS: 111
- G. cauerensis*
 SCS: 111
- G. meridionalis*
 SCS: 235
- G. poecilichthys*
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
 Honshu: gi,gj
- G. microlepis*
 SCS: 62
- G. geniporus*
 AT: n
 AA: 142
- G. lota*
 LB: f
- G. lacteus*
 NE: aa,ab
- G. cruentatus*
 AA: 141
- G. jozo*
 LB: 130
- Glossogobius**
- G. giuris*
 MP: A
 IP: 19,35,50
 Indus: A(mid), 2,3,4,17,75,83,84; d
 Indostan: 6,23 (headw), 24,40-68,96-106; aa,ee,hi,io,ip,ll,pp,x
 Ceylon: 2-28; p
 Ganges: A(all), 6,12-18,48,60-191; h,kk,mm,nr,rr,t
 BG: 75,117
 N.Andaman: 1,2
 S.Andaman: 1-4
 Penang Isl: 4,8
 Mk: A(low), 7(upp), 98; ww
 SG: 13,15,35,37,42,78; ab,mn
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
 SCS: 62,92,111,137,285,302,392,408-502
 Hongkong: 1,2,3
 Y: A(upp), 121,561,568; bb,z
 Zhoushan Dao: a
 ECS: 29; i
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 73,80,161,170,172
 Luzon: 11-77; e,f,k,l
 Polillo (freshwaters)
 Mindoro: 6,8; a

Busuanga: a
 Palawan: 1
 Panay: 1,4,5
 Guimaras: 2
 Negros: 4
 Leyte: 1,3
 Mindanao: 1,14,16; d
 Kalimantan: 9,13,16,18,40,44,126,169
 Java: 2
 Bangka: b
 Sulawesi: 21
 New Guinea: 9,12,31,32,34,39,53; e
G.biocellatus
 Indostan: aa,hi
 Ceylon: p
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 6
 SCS: 369,392,412,415
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
 Taiwan: 1
 Shikoku: 52
 Kyushu: 102
 Okinawa: 5
 Ishigaki Isl: 5
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
 Luzon: 28,29,34,37,43,48,56,59,65,71; f
 Mindoro: 9,10
 Panay: 1
 Negros: 4
 Siquijor: 1
 Mindanao: 14,19,29
 Sulawesi: 21
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
 Tutuila (Samoa): 1
G.max
 Indostan: aa
G.gutum
 Indostan: 39 (headw), 123
 Ganges: 179
G.sparsipapillus
 Mk: A(low), 128
 SCS: 496
G.aureus
 Mk: A(low), 5,7(upp), 20,21
 Singapore: 4,12
 SCS: 408-482
 Hainan: b
 Taiwan: 7
 Honshu: 99,144
 Mindanao: g

- Kalimantan: 13
G. brunnoides
 New Guinea: 62
G. celebensis
 Kalimantan: 40
 Luzon: 5-77; f
 Polillo (freshwaters)
 Mindoro: 6,8; a
 Busuanga: 4; a
 Palawan: 1
 Panay: 1,3,5
 Negros: 4
 Leyte: 1
 Mindanao: 1,14-26; d,e
 New Guinea: 32,34,38,63
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 1,4
G. intermedius
 Sulawesi: f
G. sandakanensis
 Kalimantan: 9
G. koragensis
 New Guinea: 53,63; e
G. matanensis
 Sulawesi: h
G. obscuripinnis
 Luzon: 19,20; k
G. aglestes
 Negros: 4
G. vaisiganus
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
G. fasciatopunctatus
 SCS: 137,369,392,415
G. abacopus
 SCS: 92
 Taiwan: h
G. brunneus
 SCS: 111,137,302
 Hainan: 13
 Taiwan: 1,3,18,37,41,42
G. parvus
 Taiwan: 18
G. olivaceus
 Sakhalin: r
 Honshu: 179,181,182,208,262; eh,p,pp,pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21,40
 Kyushu: 50
 Sado Isl: a,b
 Tanegashima Isl (brackish waters)
G. bicirrhosus
 Ishigaki Isl: 2

Awaous

A. grammepomus

Indostan: 99,100
Ceylon: 10,20,23
SCS: 482
Hainan: 13
Sumatra: 42; g
Java: 19,20,25; p
Bali: 1
Flores: 1
Timor: 3
Sulawesi: 38
Buton: 1
Buru: 1
Ceram (rivers)
Waigeu: 3
New Guinea: 38
Kauai (Hawaiian): 4

A. stamineus

Indostan: 6
Ganges: 186
SCS: 435
Kalimantan: 169
Sumbawa (rivers)
Flores (rivers)
Wetar (rivers)

A. melanocephalus

N. Andaman (streams)

A. ocellaris

Honshu: gi
Amamioshima Isl (freshwaters)
Maewe Isl (Vanuatu): 1
Espirito Santo (Solomons): 2
Viti Levu (Fiji): 1
Upolu (Samoa): 2
Tutuila (Samoa): 1
Tahiti (Society): 7

A. crassilabris

Oahu (Hawaiian) (streams)

A. aeneofuscus

AP: 29

Sicidium

S. halei

Ceylon: 23

Stigmatogobius

S. sadanundio

BG: 75
Mk: A(low)
SG: 7,13,35,37
Kalimantan: 9,72,125
Sumatra: 5
Java: 15

Madura: b
 Pulo Weh (freshwaters)
 S.isognathus
 Penang Isl : 12
 Kalimantan: 40,56,169
 S.javanicus
 Indostan: 39 (headwaters); aa
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 137,496
 Kalimantan: 64,106,169
 Java: 15,20,24
 Flores: 1
 Sulawesi: 30
 Luzon: 48; r
 Buton: 1
 Buru: 1
 Ceram (rivers)
 S.minimus
 Indostan: aa
 Gr.Nicobar: 2
 Kalimantan: 13
 Java: 2
 Sulawesi: 16
 Saleyer (rivers)
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 S.pleurostigma
 Mk: A(low)
 S.poecilosoma
 SCS: 397
 Java: r
 Flores: 4
 Luzon: f
 New Guinea: 9,34
 S.tambujon
 Kalimantan: 120
 Java: 2
 Bali (rivers)
 Negros: 4
 S.penango
 Sulawesi: 30
 S.brocki
 Kalimantan: 106,164
 S.reticularis
 Ceram (rivers)
 Waigeu: 3,7
 S.amblyrhynchus
 Java: 2,29
 S.oyensi
 Buru: 1
 Ceram (rivers)
 Babber: 1

- S.hoeveni*
 Kalimantan: 124
 Java: 2
 New Guinea: 33; d
- S.borneensis*
 Kalimantan: 72,167
 Sumatra: 32
- S.wera*
 Sumbawa (rivers)
- Chaenogobius**
- C.annularis*
 Pr: 33,58,77
 Am: a
 Kunashir: b
 Sakhalin: 12; i,n,nn
 Hokkaido: 1-171; a,b,c,f,p
 Honshu: 33,38,42,76,77,91,97,99,146,234-330; b,f,i,o,s,u
- C.macrognaethus*
 Pr: 43,55-77; a,d
 Am: A(low); a
 Sakhalin: 12,27,50,90; a,c,cc,j,k,n,nn,o,x
 Hokkaido: 87
 Honshu: 80,147,179-182,262; ab,f,gl,h,hh,mp,o,t,tv
 Shikoku: 1
 Kyushu: 35,111,115
- C.castaneus*
 Shikotan: 2
 Iturup: d
 Kunashir: a
 Zelyonyi Isl: b
 Tanfilyeva Isl: a
- Ctenogobius**
- C.perspicillatus*
 Indostan: bc
- C.criniger*
 Indostan: 127
 Mk: 98
 SG: 37
 SCS: 410,412
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
 Luzon: 13,47
 Buan: 1
- C.cephalopardus*
 Mk: 84
- C.cylindriceps*
 Mk: A
- C.alcocki*
 Mk: A
- C.chiangmaiensis*
 SG: 30
- C.kranjiensis*
 Singapore: 1

C.moloanus
 SG: 7
 Iriomote Isl: 7,9
 Panay: 1,5
C.waigiensis
 Waigeu: 4
C.caninus
 Okinawa: 1
 Luzon: 8
 Kalimantan: 9,143
C.villadolidi
 Negros: b
C.clarki
 SCS: ac,ad
 Y: 560
C.hainanensis
 Hainan: 13
C.hoepflii
 SCS: 62
C.hongkongsis
 Hongkong: 2
C.cyanomos
 SCS: 92,111
C.lini
 SCS: 167; e
 Hongkong: 1,2,3
C.gymnauchen
 SCS: 392,397,415
 Oki Isl: 1,2
 Okinawa: b
C.baliuroides
 SCS: 392,412
C.brevirostris
 SCS: 392,415
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
C.pflaumi
 SCS: 392,415
 ECS: 18
 Honshu: 83,179,181,182,208,262; gi,pp,pq,tz
C.henryi
 SCS: am
C.myxoadermus
 Honam Isl (freshwaters)
C.campbelli
 ECS: 18
 Honshu: mn
 Okinawa: b
C.szechuanensis
 Y: 167,289
C.shennongensis
 Y: 66

- C. chengtuensis*
Y: 205,231
- C. chusanensis*
Zhoushan Dao: 1
- C. aterrimus*
Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
- C. filamentosus*
Malaita (Solomons): 1
Moorea (Society): 1
- Weberogobius*
W. amadi
Sulawesi: d
- Barbuligobius*
B. boehlkei
Ceylon: j
- Callogobius*
C. hasselti
Gr. Nicobar: 5
Taketomijima Isl (tide pools)
Sulawesi: 23
- C. centrolepis*
SCS: 430
- C. okinawae*
Okinawa: 5
Amamioshima Isl (tide pools)
Iriomote Isl (tide pools)
- C. tanegasimae*
Okinawa: 5
- C. sclateri*
Tazawa (Carolines): a
- Pseudogobius*
P. siamensis
BG: 6
- P. javanicus*
Phu Quoc Isl: 1,2,5,7,8,10,14
Hainan: b
Okinawa: 5; f
Amamioshima Isl (brackish waters)
Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
- P. poicilosoma*
Phu Quoc Isl: 2,3,10,12,13
Singapore: 4; a,c
- P. esocinus*
Pr: 92,101,102,104,110,111
Honshu: 17,3,71,83,88,95,105,111-127,137,147-190,208,234,
256,259,262,292,293; f,ff,mo,o,rt,tz,u
Shikoku: 1,10,19,20,21,24,37,47
Kyushu: 1,6,7,9,29,43-78,88-115; c
Iki Isl (streams)
- P. tomiyamae*
Honshu: 179,181

- P.masage*
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Okinawa: f
 Tanegashima Isl (brackish waters)
- P.anderssoni*
 SCS: 14,23,33,72,103
- P.guilingensis*
 SCS: 184,235,302
- P.papillabris*
 SCS: 68,72
 Y: 205
- P.vaillanti*
 Y: A(low)
- P.bicolor*
 Y: 543
- P.chaoi*
 Y: A(low)
- P.suifuensis*
 Y: A(upp), 205
- P.longirostris*
 YS: 135,136,137
- P.rivularis*
 Y: A
- P.drakei*
 Y: A(low), 126; f
 HH: i
 YS: 161,172
- Mesogobius*
M.tumensis
 Pr: 77
- Schismatogobius*
S.ampluvinculus
 Taiwan: 15
 Ishigaki Isl: 1-7
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
- S.roxasi*
 Taiwan: 15
 Ishigaki Isl: 1-7
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
 Panay: 5
- S.deraniyagalai*
 Ceylon: 15,21,22; ff
- S.bruynisi*
 Ceram: 3
 Camiguin Isl: 3
- S.pallida*
 Sitankai (freshwaters)
- S.insignis*
 Luzon: 73
 Negros: 5
- S.marmoratus*
 Samar: 3

- S.vanuatuensis*
Espirito Santo (Vanuatu): 3
- Oligolepis*
- O.acutipinnis*
Indostan: aa
Honshu: 88,144
Kyushu: 98
Luzon: 8,27,28,34,39,58-71; f
Mindoro: 2,9
Panay: 1,4,5
Negros: 4
Mindanao: 14,29
- O.sabagensis*
Luzon: 8
- O.cylindriceps*
Indostan: aa
- O.stomias*
Shikoku: 52
Okinawa: 5
- O.moloanus*
Panay: 1,5
Iriomote Isl: 7,9
- Rhinogobius*
- R.giurinus*
Mk: A(upp), 7(upp)
SG: ab
Tsushima Isl: 3
Honshu: 71,77,83,88,95,113,179,181,188,208,234,259,260,
262; mr,o,tz
Shikoku: 19,20,21,40
Kyushu: 107
Iki Isl: 1,2
Okinawa: 5
Iriomote Isl: 1-5
- R.bedfordi*
Honshu: tv
- R.flumineus*
Honshu: 88,105,136,147,153,176-190,208,259,262,280
Shikoku: 1,8-24,37,47
Kyushu: 7,9,50,55-84
Kii Isl: 1,2
- R.bucculentus*
Amamioshima Isl: 5
- R.brunneus*
YS: 67,69,74,75
Pr: 49,58,60,77,104,105
Sakhalin: 49,50
Hokkaido: 38,59,81,96,99,102,104,107,114,128,154; b
Honshu: 48,113,137,188,196,234,292,303; mn,o,u,uz
Shikoku: 37
Kyushu: 9,29,50
Okinawa: 11,16

- Amamioshima Isl (freshwaters)
 Ishigaki Isl: 1-7
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
 Namhae Isl: 1-7
- R. similis*
 YS: 50; b
 Pr: 49,58,59,61,77
 Am: A(low-mid)
 Hokkaido: 63; c
 Honshu: 88,95,97,113,115,116,140,179,180,273,292;
 gg,gl,mp,o,tz,u
 Shikoku: 35
 Kyushu: 1,9,29,91,115
 Sado Isl (streams)
 Amamioshima Isl: 5
- R. bergi*
 Pr: 58
- R. sowerbyi*
 YS: 50
 Pr: 58,59
 Honshu: 137
- R. hadropterus*
 SCS: 62,167
 Y: 126,543
 HH: A(low); i
 YS: 172
 Am: A(low),157
 Honshu: 61,293; rt
 Kyushu: 9,29,35
- R. fluviatilis*
 Honshu: 180
- R. kurodai*
 Honshu: 113,271; tz,u
- R. mekongianus*
 Mk: A(mid), 40,59,84
- R. albimaculatus*
 Mk: A(mid), 43
- R. lineatus*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 33
- R. taenigena*
 Mk: A(low-mid), 25
- R. leavelli*
 Mk: 7(upp), 9
 SCS: 148,167,302,368-485
- R. vexillifer*
 SG: 35
- R. criniger*
 Mk: 98
 SG: 37
 Luzon: 13
- R. flavoventris*
 Luzon: f

R. nebulosus
 Luzon: 8,39,48
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
R. baliuroides
 Luzon: 8
R. calderae
 Mindanao: 20
R. reticulatus
 SCS: 61
R. typus
 SCS: 62
R. cliffordpopei
 Y: 126; f
 Chusan Isl (streams)
R. genanematus
 SCS: 34
R. rubromaculatus
 Taiwan: 1
R. davidi
 SCS: 68
R. candidianus
 Taiwan: 1,18,41; a,d
R. gigas
 Taiwan: 15
R. wangi
 SCS: 103
R. changjiangensis
 Hainan: 9
R. linshuiensis
 Hainan: 6
R. handujiangensis
 Hainan: 1
R. wangchuangensis
 Hainan: 4
R. whitleyi
 Hongkong: 1
R. duospilus
 Hongkong: 1
R. myxodermus
 SCS: 119,137,167
R. niger
 SCS: 26,30,34,44
R. lentiginis
 SCS: 34
R. formosanus
 Taiwan: a
R. taiwanus
 Taiwan: a
R. maculifasciatus
 Taiwan: 27
R. dereimsi
 Y: A(mid-upp), 146(upp), 219

R. hunanensis
 Y: A(mid), 453,454,549(upp): bd,f,pt,
R. cylindricus
 Y: A(mid-upp), 66,146,167,192,205,265,289,549; f,pq
R. nasutus
 HH: A(all); i
R. ventralis
 Y: A(all), 66,146,167,180,192,205,231,265,289,549; f,pq
R. longipinnis
 Y: A, 180,205,219; f,mo
R. aestivaregia
 YS: 161
R. tukushimai
 YS: 172
R. lindbergi
 Am: A(low-mid), 29,157,163; m
Chaeturichthys
C. stigmatias
 SCS: 62,392,415
Amblychaeturichthys
A. hexanema
 SCS: 392,410,415
Tukugobius
T. carpenteri
 Luzon: 3 (headw), 7,66
T. philippinus
 Luzon: 2,41,49,51,52,73; b
 Negros: 1
 Leyte: 5; a
Bryanina
B. inana
 Futu Hiva (Marquesas): 1,2
 Tahiti (Society): 6
Heteleotris
H. poecila
 Kyushu: e
 Miyakoshima Isl (tide pools)
 Danjo Isl (tide pools)
H. arenarius
 Okinawa: b
Lentipes
L. armatus
 Okinawa (upp.rivers)
 Amamioshima Isl (upp.rivers)
 Ishigaki Isl: 1
L. concolor
 Kauai (Hawaiian): 4
 Oahu (Hawaiian) (flews)
 Molokai (Hawaiian) (flews)
 Maui (Hawaiian) (flews)
 Hawaii: 1,2(upp), 3

- L.seminudus
 - Oahu (Hawaiian): 2
 - Maui (Hawaiian): 1
- L.rubrofasciatus
 - Ua Huka (Marquesas) (flews)
- i c y o p u s
 - S.lepturus
 - Ishigaki Isl: 1,7
 - S.zosterophorum
 - Okinawa: 5
 - Ishigaki Isl: 1,5
 - Mindanao: 18,21
 - Nias: c
 - Bali: 1
 - Ceram (rivers)
 - S.japonicus
 - Honshu: 45,75,95,133,135,137,138,141,144
 - Shikoku: 40,47,52; e
 - Kyushu: 78,93,94,95,107
 - Okinawa: 5,15,16
 - Amamioshima Isl: 7
 - Ishigaki Isl: 1
 - Iriomote Isl: 1-5
 - S.cebuensis
 - Okinawa: 17
 - Amamioshima Isl: 10
 - Cebu: 3
 - S.balinense
 - Nias: c
 - Bali: 1
 - New Hanover (rivers)
 - S.multisquamatus
 - Ceram: 3
 - S.mystax
 - New Guinea (rivers,in west)
 - S.sasali
 - Futuna (Samoa): 1
 - S.bitaeniatus
 - Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 4
 - Ua Poa (Marquesas): 2
 - S.fehlmanni
 - Babelthuap (Carolines): 1,2
- p h o d o n
 - S.imperioriensis
 - Okinawa: 5
 - S.stevensoni
 - Tahiti (Society): a
 - S.elegans
 - Ishigaki Isl: 1
 - Iriomote Isl: 1-5
 - Yakushima Isl: 1-10

Sumatra: g
 Java: 24
 Nias: c
 Flores: 1,3
 Sulawesi: 16
 Batjan (streams)
 Ceram (rivers)
 Ambon (streams)
 New Guinea: 9,34
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 1,4
 Upolu (Samoa): 3
 Nuku Hiva (Marquesas): 1,2
 Ua Pou (Marquesas): 1
 Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 3
 Futu Hiva (Marquesas): 2
 Moorea (Society): 1
 Tahiti (Society): 5,6,11; a
S.percnopterygionus
 Shikoku: 52
 Kyushu: 98
 Okinawa: 5
S.atropurpureus
 Ishigaki Isl: 1
 Luzon: 73
S.multisquamus
 Okinawa (streams)
S.hiraikanaiensis
 Okinawa (streams)
S.alcedo
 Okinawa (streams)
S.astilbos
 Espirito Santo (Vanuatu): 1
 Pentecost (Vanuatu): 1
 Efate (Vanuatu): 1
S.ornatus
 Sumatra (mid-west)
S.formosum
 Culion: 1
 Mindanao: 24
S.extraneus
 Mindanao: 29
S.pulchellum
 Busuanga (freshwaters)
 Culion (freshwaters)
 Palawan (freshwaters)
 Negros: 4
 Leyte (freshwatersa)
S.discotorquatus
 Tubuai (freshwaters)
S.tuivi
 Futu Hiva (Marquesas): 1

- Ua Pou (Marquesas): 1
 Nuku Hiva (Marquesas): 1,2
- S. pelewensis*
 Babelthuap (Carolines): 3
- S. rubrimaculatus*
 Futuna (Samoa): 1
- S. aiensis*
 Espirito Santo (Vanuatu) (freshwaters)
- S. kalfatak*
 Espirito Santo (Vanuatu): 1
- S. rutilaureus*
 Espirito Santo (Vanuatu): 2
 Tanna (Vanuatu): 1
- Stenogobius**
- S. ophthalmoporus*
 Mk: A(low), 7(upp)
 Ishigaki Isl: 1
- S. lacrymosus*
 Ishigaki Isl: 2
- S. genivittatus*
 Tanegashima Isl (freshwaters)
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
- S. mekongensis*
 Mk: A(low)
- S. hawaiiensis*
 Oahu (Hawaiian) (flews)
 Kauai (Hawaiian): 4
 Molokai (Hawaiian) (flews)
 Maui (Hawaiian) (flews)
 Hawaii (flews)
- S. gymnopomus*
 Kalimantan: 13,42,44,56,169
 Sumatra: v
- S. ingeri*
 Kalimantan: 13,21,164,166,169,180
- Gymnogobius**
- G. urotaenia*
 Pr: 28-42,58,59,60,75,77
 Sakhalin: 12,29,36,37,39,49-55,88,89,90; f,i,ii,j,n,nn,o,r,s
 Hokkaido: 37,38,94-98,112,125,141; p,u
 Honshu: 13,14,16,77,88,95,120,121,122,136,147,152-158,
 167-181,199,203,259,262,279,341; ef,o,u
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Kyushu: c
 Tsushima Isl: 3
- G. castaneus*
 Pr: 58,62,77; a
 Sakhalin: 49,50; n,nn,o,s
 Hokkaido: 31,33,34,37,38,84,85,94,95,116,117,141,146,148,154,
 a,d,e,r
 Honshu: 27,44,64,79,80,88,113,179,181,182,208,234,258,262,

273,306,310,329,341; ab,g,mr,p,pp,pq,rt,tz,u,vw

G.laevis

Sakhalin: 49,50,51

Hokkaido: 2,3,4,36,38,66,81,83,86,87,96,117,128,144,154; a,k,n

Honshu: 73,262,293

G.taranetzi

Pr: 58,60,69,75,77,99; a

Honshu: 247,279; p

G.breunigi

Sakhalin: n,nn,r,s

Honshu: 262; ac,pq

Shikoku: 19,20,21

G.opperiens

Pr: 75

Hokkaido: 16,78,92,94,97,125

Honshu: 293,341

G.petschiliensis

Honshu: 77,95,113,198,199,214,244,303,

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Yakushima Isl: 1

Tsushima Isl: 1

Eta Isl: 1,2

Kurahashi Isl: 3,4

G.heptacanthus

Honshu: j

G.annularis

Pr: 33,58,77

Sakhalin: 12; i,n,nn

Hokkaido: 1-13,16-37,42,57,59,65,66,67,72-128,134,143,144,
147-154,169,171; a,b,c,f,p

Honshu: 33,38,42,76,77,91,97,99,146,234-241,247,252,258,277,
293,306-310,316,324-330; b,f,i,o,s,u

G.macrognathus

Pr: 43,55,56,59,62,69,75,77; a,d

Sakhalin: 12,27,50,90; a,c,cc,j,k,n,nn,o,x

Hokkaido: 87

Honshu: 80,147,179-182,262; ab,f,gl,h,hh,mp,o,t,tv,u

Shikoku: 1

Kyushu: 35,111,115

G.raninus

Pr: 55,58,62

Chloea

C.aino

Sakhalin: 90; i

C.nakamurae

Honshu: hh

C.sarchynnus

Honshu: hh

Chanodichthys

C.heptacanthus

Pr: 77

Honshu: 262; pq,tz

C.cylindricus

Honshu: 182

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Tsushima Isl: 1,2

Fukue Isl(freshwaters)

C.scrobiculatus

Honshu: 181,182,231,262

Shikoku: 47

Kyushu: 46

C.uchidae

Honshu: 179,180,181,182

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Kyushu: 46

C.mororanus

Hokkaido: ff

C.isaza

Honshu: f,o

Gobiobotia

G.pappenheimi

Y: A(mid), 27,457; f

HH: A

YS: 132,135,136,161,172,186; w

Pr: 62

Am: A(low-mid), 56,99,126,133,157-169; l,m

G.meridionalis

Mk: A(upp)

SCS: 260,370

Y: A(low-mid), 453

G.filifer

Y: A(mid-upp), 66,146,147,167,180,192,205,231,289,392,
486,549; f

G.jiangxiensis

SCS: 302

G.kolleri

SCS: 449

Hainan: 8

G.cheni

Taiwan: c

G.paucirastrella

SCS: 44,235

G.longibarba

SCS: 14,16,23

Y: 426

G.intermedia

Taiwan: 21

G.brevibarba

YS: 14,22,33

G.naktongensis
 Pr: 106,111
G.macrocephalus
 YS: 14
 Pr: 99
G.tungi
 SCS: 3,14
G.ichangensis
 Y: A(upp), 126,146(upp), 205
G.kiatingensis
 Y: A(mid-upp), 126,146,205
G.brevirostris
 Y: 73,126
G.homalopteroidea
 HH: A(mid-upp)
G.nicholsi
 Y: f
Progobiobotia
P.abbreviata
 Y: A(upp), 192,205,210,289,549(upp)
Acanthogobius
A.flavimanus
 SCS: 385,392,415
 Pr: 58-61
 Hokkaido: 99,100
 Honshu: 13,14,16,77,83,95,113,179,180,181,198,199,205,
 213,259-262,273,341; f,gi,hh,j,kh,mo,o,p,pp,pq,tz
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Kyushu: 29,50,115; d
 Iki Isl: 1,2
 Sado Isl (streams)
 Ikuchi Isl: 1
 Itsuku Isl: 2
 Nomi Isl: 2
 Kurahashi Isl: 3,4
 Tsushima Isl: 3
A.hasta
 SCS: 392,415
 Honshu: mo,vw
 Kyushu: 48
A.insularis
 Okinawa: 12
 Amamioshima Isl: 3,5,6,9
A.stigmathonus
 SCS: 62,392,415
 Honshu: 180
A.guentheri
 Y: 168,255(upp)
 HH: A(mid-upp), 45
A.luridus
 YS: 12,41; e

A. longirostris
 YS: c
A. lactipes
 SCS: 392,415,435
 Y: 561
 YS: 12,19
 Pr: 40,49,58,60,77; d,e
 Sakhalin: i,ii
 Kunashir: b
 Hokkaido: d,s
 Honshu: 37,71,113,179-182,213,254; f,p,pp,pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21,85
 Kyushu: 114
 Ikuchi Isl: 3
 Nomi Isl: 2
 Eta Isl: 1
 Kurahashi Isl: 1,2,4
 Omi Isl: 1,3,4
 Tsushima Isl: a
A. paltschewskii
 Am: m
A. oxyrhynchus
 Am: m
Synechogobius
S. ommaturus
 SCS: 62,71,92,111,392,397,415
 Hongkong: 1,2,3; a
 YS: 73,161
 Zhoushan Dao: o
Lophiogobius
L. ocellicauda
 Honshu: vw
Chasmichthys
C. dolichognathus
 Pr: 77(upp)
 Honshu: gi,gj,hh,tz
 Sado Isl (streams)
 Tanegashima Isl (tide pools)
C. gulosus
 Honshu: 180; gi,hh
Dotsugobius
D. bleekeri
 Okinawa: 3,5
 Iriomote Isl: 6,7
 Yonaguni Isl: 1
 Muna Isl: a
 New Guinea: i
 Kulambangra Isl (Solomons): 1
Mugilogobius
M. rambaiae
 Kalimantan: 167

M.latifrons
 SCS: 392
M.tagala
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
M.luzonensis
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
M.chulae
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
 Amamioshima Isl (brackish waters)
M.cavifrons
 Iriomote Isl: 10
 Ishigaki Isl: 1-7
M.fontinalis
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
M.abei
 SCS: 369,385,392,415
 Honshu: 77,177-182,188,208,262; pp,pq
 Eta Isl: 1
 Shimokamagari Isl: 1
 Kamikamagari Isl: 1
 Ikuchi Isl: 3
A b o m a
A.lactipes
 SCS: 415,435
 Pr: 53,55,59,62,77
 Sakhalin: f,i
 Hokkaido: 99; c
 Honshu: 27; f,tz
 Iturup: b
 Iki Isl: 1,2
A.tsushimae
 Honshu: 113,180; u
 Tsushima Isl: 3; a
A.ocellata
 Viti Levu (Fiji): a
R a o g o b i u s
R.andamanicus
 S.Andaman: 2
B r a c h y g o b i u s
B.nanus
 Indostan: aa
 Ganges: A(low), 179; y
 BG: 38
B.alcocki
 Indostan: aa
 Ganges: 179
B.meggitti
 BG: nn
B.mekongensis
 Mk: A(low-mid)

B. sabanus
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 9,13; u

B. sua
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35; d

B. doriae
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8
 Kalimantan: 3,16,18,95,106,120,167

B. xanthomelas
 SG: 63,78,79,80
 Kalimantan: 106

B. kabiliensis
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 9,40

B. xanthozonus
 Kalimantan: 120,123
 Sumatra: 32
 Java: 2,15

B. aggregatus
 Kalimantan: 9,40

Bathygobius

B. fuscus
 Indostan: aa
 SCS: 392,410,412,415
 Honshu: gi
 Okinawa: 5

B. cyclopterus
 Okinawa: 5

B. padangensis
 Okinawa: 5

Quisquilius

Q. eugenius
 Gr. Nicobar: 2

Brachyamblyopus

B. burmanicus
 BG: qq

Acentrogobius

A. viridipunctatus
 Indus: 12
 Indostan: 60,66
 BG: 24
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 37; ab
 SCS: 392,415,496
 Hainan: 16 (headw)

A. cyanomos
 Indostan: aa
 SG: 37

A. globiceps
 Indostan: aa

A. caninus
 BG: 24
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 62,92,302,392,415,435,493,496,500

A. kranjiensis
 BG: 24

A. malayanus
 BG: 24

A. pflaumi
 Honshu: 83,179,181,182,208,262; gi,pp,pq,tz

A. moloanus
 Iriomote Isl: 7,9

A. bontii
 SG: 37

A. simulans
 SG: 47

A. oligastis
 SG: 37

A. reichei
 Mk: A(low)

A. atripinnatus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35
 SCS: 496

A. triangularis
 SCS: 410

A. campbelli
 SCS: 392,410,415

A. chlorostigmatoides
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 13,37
 SCS: 392,397,415

A. ornatus
 Tioman (brackish waters)
 SCS: 410,412

A. herrei
 SCS: 490

A. balteata
 SCS: 412

A. zonalternans
 SCS: 435

A. masoni
 SG: 35,37

A. flavimanus
 SCS: 385,392,415

A. nebulosus
 Mk: A(low)

A. janthinopterus
 Phu Quoc Isl: 8

Amblygobius
A. phalaena
 Okinawa: 5
A. naraharae
 Okinawa: b
A. linki
 Bongao Isl (freshwaters)
A. albimaculatus
 SCS: 392,415
A. bynoensis
 SCS: 410,415
A. shatinensis
 Hongkong: a,b
A. inornatus
 Cebu: a
A. perspusillus
 Palawan: 8
 Mindanao: 19
 Buan: 1
A. sphynx
 Mindoro: 2
 Negros: 4
A. myersi
 New Georgia (Solomons): 1
Lubricogobius
Lornatus
 SCS: w
Vailima
V. stevensoni
 Upolu (Samoa): 3
Apocryptes
A. bato
 Ganges: 179
 BG: 75
A. batoides
 BG: 38
A. maculatus
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
A. pellegrini
 SCS: 62
Parapocryptes
P. rictuosus
 Indostan: 64
P. serperaster
 Indostan: 66
 SCS: 62,111,298,302,496
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
P. macrolepis
 SCS: 392,395,415,496

Pseudapocryptes
 P.lanceolatus
 Indostan: 127; aa
 Ganges: 179
 BG: 75; nn
 Mk; A(low)
 SG: 35
 SCS: 137,392,415
 P.elongatus
 Ganges: 189,190,191
 Mk: A(low)
 P.borneensis
 Kalimantan: 72,125
Macgregorella
 M.intonsa
 Singapore: 1
Apocryptodon
 A.bleekeri
 SG: 7,35
 A.malcolmi
 SG: 7,35
 A.edwardsi
 SG: 35,37
 SCS: 500
 A.wirzi
 New Guinea (north-east)
 A.madurensis
 SCS: 392,395,415
 Java: 2,15
 Madura (freshwaters)
 A.glyphisodon
 Luzon: 67,69
Apocryptichthys
 A.livingstoni
 SG: 35
 A.sericus
 SCS: 92,392,397,419
Scartelaos
 S.viridis
 SG: 7,35
 SCS: 62,392,415; c
 S.histophorus
 Ganges: A1
Boleophthalmus
 B.boddaerti
 IP: 55
 Indostan: 60,66
 Ganges: 189,190,191
 BG: 75
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 13,35
 SCS: 412,415,496,500
 Kalimantan: 68,123
 Sumatra: 4,5,32,68

Java: 2,9,11,15,23
 Madura: b,d
 Sulawesi: 21
B.pectinirostris
 SG: 35
 SCS: 392,395,415
B.sculptus
 Sumatra: 32
B.chinensis
 SCS: 62
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
B.dussumieri
 MP: A(low)
 IP: 35,36,38,40,50,69,72; b
 Indostan: 127
B.dentatus
 MP: A(low)
B.tenuis
 IP: 69
 Ganges: 133
Aulopareia
A.koumansi
 Mk: A(low)
A.janetae
 Mk: A(low)
A.unicolor
 Mk: A(low)
Cottogobius
C.bilobatus
 SCS: 392
Oxyurichthys
O.tentacularis
 SCS: 410,412,415,435
 Kalimantan: 13
O.microlepis
 SCS: 62,369,392,415,435,496
 Luzon: 65,67,69
O.papuensis
 SCS: 410,435
O.laterisquamatus
 New Guinea: 38
O.opthalmonema
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
 Luzon: 8,48,65
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
O.cristatus
 Luzon: 68
 Panay: 4
O.argulus
 Luzon: 68
O.visayanus
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
 Amamioshima Isl (brackish waters)

Zonogobius
 Z.semidiatus
 SCS: 392,397
 Okinawa: c
 Negros: 4
 Z.boreus
 Honshu: gi
Creisson
 C.validus
 Luzon: 39
 C.sealei
 SG: 35
Mistichthys
 M.luzoniensis
 Luzon: 20; k,l
 M.panayensis
 Panay: a
 M.mindanensis
 Mindanao: l
Gnathogobius
 G.aliceae
 SG: 35
Oplopomus
 O.oplopomus
 SCS: 412
 O.vergens
 Luzon: 39
Pseudogobiopsis
 P.oligastis
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 13,35,78
 P.paludosus
 Mk: A(low)
 P.jurongensis
 Singapore: 12
 Kalimantan: 106
Redigobius
 R.bicolanus
 Mk: A(low)
 Phu Quoc Isl: 5
 Honshu: 77,99,181,262; ii
 Shikoku: 40
 Okinawa: 5
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
 Luzon: 28,34; f
 Mindoro: a
 Busuanga: b
 Negros: 4
 Bohol: 1,2
 Mindanao: a
 Kalimantan: 15,16,18,40,56
 R.chrysosoma
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 18,72

R.sternbergi
 Luzon: 1
 Mindanao: 19
R.dispar
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1
Squalidus
 S.wolterstorffi
 SCS: 14,62,260,288
 Y: A(low-mid), 146,205,413,549; j
 HH: A(low)
 YS: 67,69,75(upp), 76(upp), 161
 S.atromaculatus
 SCS: 260
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
 Y: A(low-mid)
 S.iijimae
 Taiwan: 3,41; c
 Y: 553
 S.minor
 Hainan: 1
 S.argentatus
 SCS: 14,184,203,249 (headw)
 Y: A(upp), 126,205,457; b,c,f
 HH: A(low-mid)
 S.hsui
 Y: A(upp), 205
 S.nitens
 Y: A(mid), 146,205,549,555,560
 S.intermedius
 HH: A(low); i
 S.similis
 HH: A(low)
 S.mantschuricus
 YS: 73,77
 S.chuanchicus
 HH: A
 S.gracilis
 Honshu: 88,122,177-190,208
 Shikoku: 10,37
 Kyushu: 1,9,48-84
 S.japonicus
 Taiwan: c
 Honshu: 114,115,116,147,188,190; o
 S.mayedae
 Honshu: 113,147; o
 Kyushu: 9
 S.multimaculatus
 Pr: 100,101,102,103
 S.chankaensis
 YS: 67,69,75(upp), 76(upp)
Paroxyurichthys
 P.laterisquamatus
 New Guinea: 38

Mangarinus

M.waterhousi

Okinawa: 5

Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)

Mindoro: 9

Mindorogobius

M.lopezi

Mindoro: 9

Chonophorus

C.genivittatus

Luzon: 28,36

Sibuyan (freshwaters)

Panay: 1,5

Siquijor: 1

Mindanao: 19,21,29

Sulawesi: 4,21,22

New Guinea: 9,34,53

Upolu (Samoa): 2

Oualau (Carolines) (freshwaters)

Viti Levu (Fiji): 2,4

Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 3

Aneiteum (Hawaiian): 3

Kauai (Hawaiian): 1,2

Oahu (Hawaiian): 2

Hawaii: 1

Moorea (Society) (freshwaters)

Tahiti (Society): 7

C.lachrymosus

Luzon: 52,54,55

Mindanao: 1

New Guinea: 45,53

C.ocellaris

Luzon: 34,73; f

Mindoro: 4,8; a

Panay: 5

Negros: 3,4

Siquijor: 1

Leyte: b

Mindanao: 19,29

Upolu (Samoa): 2

Tahiti (Society): 7

C.melanocephalus

Luzon: 3,5,8,11,13,16,27,28,61,71,77; f

Mindoro: 8; a

Panay: 5

C.beauforti

New Guinea: 9,34

C.guamensis

Guam (freshwaters)

Aneiteum (Hawaiian): 3

Kauai (Hawaiian): 1,2

Oahu (Hawaiian): 2

Mauí (Hawaiian): 2

Hawaii (rivers)

C. crassilabris
 Ovalau (Fiji) (freshwaters)
 Aneitheim (Hawaiian) (freshwaters)
C. stamineus
 Hawaiian Islands (highest streams)

Lophogobius
 L. nonatoae
 Luzon: 69

Microgobius
 M. lacustris
 Luzon: 45,47; a,e,g
 M. stellatus
 Luzon: n

Gobitichthys
 G. tentacularis
 Luzon: 39
 Panay: 4

Waitea
 W. mystacina
 Luzon: 2

Herrea
 H. producta
 Negros: b

Illana
 I. bicirrhosa
 Java: 9 (headw)
 Sulawesi: 21
 Panay: 1
 Negros: 4
 I. cacabei
 Mindanao: 14

Tamanka
 T. tagala
 Luzon: 48
 Sitankai (freshwaters)
 Panay: a
 T. latifrons
 Sulawesi: 13; f,h
 T. cavifrons
 Jolo: c
 Lombok: 1
 T. maculata
 Jolo: b,c
 T. sarasinorum
 Sulawesi: d
 T. cagayanensis
 Cagayan: 1
 T. mindora
 Mindoro: 9; b
 T. philippina
 Mindoro: 9
 T. siitensis
 Mindanao: 24
 Jolo: b,c,d,e

T.talavera
 Panay: a
T.umbra
 Palawan: 1
T.bivittata
 SCS: 92,281,302
 Hainan: 16; d
 Hongkong: 1
T.arguellesi
 Luzon: 69
Chaeturichthys
C.stigmatias
 SCS: 62,392,415
C.hexanema
 SCS; 392,410,415
Parachaeturichthys
P.polynema
 SCS: 62,392,410,415
Gobiodon
G.erythrospilus
 SCS: 410,412
G.quinquestrigatus
 SCS: 369,392,419
G.citrinus
 SCS: 412
Paragobiodon
P.echinocephalus
 SCS; 369,392,410,412,415
Triaenopogon
T.barbatus
 SCS: 62,392,415
Tridentiger
T.brevispinis
 Pr: 40,42,59,60,77
 Sakhalin: 49,50; n,nn,p,r,s
 Hokkaido: 38,145
 Honshu: 75,77,88,95,113,120,122,153-181,259-262; o,p
 Shikoku: 19,20,21,24,37,40
T.obscurus
 SCS: 30,369,392,410,415
 Pr: 45,58,60,62,75,77,90,106
 Sakhalin: n,nn
 Hokkaido: 93,99; c
 Honshu: 13,14,16,27,83,95,113,141,179-182,197-206,213,
 258,260,262,273,341; ab,h,hh,kk,mo,mr,o,p,pp,
 Pq,rs,tz
 Sado Isl (streams)
 Amamioshima Isl : c
 Itsuku Isl: 1,2
 Okurokami Isl: 1
 Eta Isl: 1,2,4
 Kurahashi Isl: 1,2,4
 Shimokamagari Isl: 1
 Kamikamagari Isl: 1

Osakikami Isl: 1
 Omi Isl: 1,2,4
 Iki Isl: 1,2
 Shikoku: 19,20,21,37
 Kyushu: 6,29,50,91,107,113,115
T.kuroiwae
 Okinawa: 5
 Tanegashima Isl (freshwaters)
 Iriomote Isl : 1-5
T.bifasciatus
 SCS: 14,62
 Pr: 55,60,62,90
 Honshu: 113,180,181,182,262; hh,p,pp,pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
T.trigonocephalus
 SCS: 369,392,397,414
 Pr: 58,77(upp),
 Honshu: 77,83,179; j,pq,tz
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Iki Isl: 1,2
T.nudicervicus
 Honshu: 224,229,230
 Kyushu: 1,10,16,20,24,74,82,86,115,116
T.marmoratus
 SCS: 62
Cryptocentrus
C.caeruleomaculatus
 Honshu: 208
C.filifer
 SCS: 392,415
 Honshu: tz
C.maudae
 SG: 35
C.wehrlei
 SG: 35
C.callopterus
 Mk: 98
C.leonis
 Mk: 98
C.leptocephalus
 Mk: A(low)
C.pavoninoidea
 Mk: A(low)
C.polyophthalmus
 Mk: A(low)
C.cingulatus
 SCS: ee
C.cheni
 Hainan: 16 (headw)
C.russus
 SCS: 392,415
C.gymnocephalus
 SCS: 415

C.cyanotaenia
 SCS: 369,392,415
Eutaeniichthys
E.gilli
 Honshu: 77,179-182,208,262
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Tsushima: 3
Exyrias
E.puntang
 Okinawa: 5
Favonigobius
F.gymnauchen
 Honshu: 77,179-182,208,260,262; pq
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
Istigobius
I.campbelli
 Okinawa: 5
I.ornatus
 Okinawa: 5
Luciogobius
L.koma
 Honshu: tz
L.guttatus
 Pr: 77; b
 Sakhalin: 49,51; i,ii,nn,r
 Hokkaido: 99,100,102,145
 Honshu: 77,179,181,208,262; gi,,tz
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Sado Isl (streams)
 Iriomote Isl (ponds)
 Iki Isl: 1,2
L.pallidus
 Honshu: 181; mm
 Shikoku: 19,20,21; b
L.albus
 Honshu: p
L.dormitoris
 Kyushu: 88
L.elongatus
 Honshu: tz
L.parvulus
 Honshu: tz
Vaimosa
V.adyari
 Indostan: 60
V.perakensis
 BG: 15 (headw)
V.koumansii
 N.Andaman (streams)
V.rambaiaae
 SG: 35
 Phu Quoc Isl: 7
V.siamensis
 SG: 13,35

V.chulae
 SG: 7
 Phu Quoc Isl: 10

V.avicennia
 Mk: A(low)
 Singapore: 1

V.mawaia
 SG: 80

V.fusca
 Singapore: 1
 Mindoro: 9
 Busuanga: 6
 Panay: 1,2
 Negros: 4; b
 Mindanao: 19

V.oratae
 Kalimantan: 56

V.serangoonensis
 Singapore: 6

V.balteata
 Mindanao: 19
 Waigeu: 4

V.kabilia
 Kalimantan: 40

V.javanica
 New Guinea: 9,34

V.cardonensis
 Luzon: f

V.dispar
 Luzon: 19; k,l
 Mindanao: 19

V.microstoma
 Luzon: 48

V.osgoodi
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4

V.notospila
 Upolu (Samoa): 2,3,5
 Tutuila (Samoa): 1

V.fontinalis
 Upolu (Samoa): 3

V.novaehebridorum
 Aneiteum (Vanuatu) (rivers)

V.luzonensis
 Luzon: 69

V.macrogatha
 Luzon: f
 Mindoro: 6; a
 Busuanga: a
 Culion: 1
 Bongao (freshwaters)

V.mindora
 Mindoro: b

V.montalbani
 Mindoro: a

V.piapensis
 Luzon: 8,37,48; f,l,m
 Mindoro: 9
 Busuanga: 6
 Panay: 1,2,4
 Negros: 3,4
 Mindanao: 19,29
 Bongao (freshwaters)

V.laiya
 Luzon: r

V.rivalis
 Luzon: 21,23

V.villa
 Panay: 1,4
 Busuanga: 5

V.sapanga
 Luzon: 52,55
 Mindanao: 29

V.tessellata
 Negros: 4
 Mindanao: 21,24

V.horiae
 Babelthuap (Carolines): 3

Sicyopterus

S.hageni
 Lombok: a
 Sumbawa (freshwaters)
 Timor (freshwaters)
 Wetar (freshwaters)

S.microcephalus
 Java: n
 Flores (freshwaters)
 Sumba (freshwaters)
 Timor: a
 Sulawesi: 29

S.gymnauchen
 Java: 20
 Timor: 3
 Sulawesi: 2,30
 Ceram (freshwaters)
 Ambon (freshwaters)

S.wichmanni
 Flores: 1
 Timor: 3

S.cynocephalus
 Sumatra: q,w
 Java: 3,4,7,29; c,j,p
 Bali: 1
 Lombok: a
 Adonara (freshwaters)
 Madura: e
 Palawan (rivers)
 Timor (freshwaters)
 Wetar (freshwaters)

Sulawesi: 1,19,21,30
 Taliabu: 1
 Buru (freshwaters)
 Harooke (freshwaters)
 New Guinea: 76
S.parvei
 Java: 7,21; c
S.macrostholepis
 Sumatra: 48
 Pulo Weh: a
 Bali: 1
 Flores: 2
 Timor (freshwaters)
S.macrurus
 Java: 24
 Nias: 1; b,c
 Bali: 1
 Wetar (freshwaters)
 Babber: 1,2
 Taliabu: 1
 Salibabu: a
 Ambon (rivers)
S.ouwensi
 Flores: 2,3
 Sumba: 1
 New Guinea: 38
S.longifilis
 Babber: 2
 Ceram: a
S.brevis
 Ceram (rivers)
 Ambon (freshwaters)
S.xanthurus
 Bali: 1
S.crassus
 Luzon: 8,58
 Mindanao: 7,11,29
S.extraneus
 Mindanao: 19,21,29
S.fuliag
 Luzon: 8,12
S.lacrymosus
 Luzon: 13,71,73,77; f
 Negros: 4,6
 Mindanao: 19,24
S.panayensis
 Panay: 5
 Negros: 3,4
 Mindanao: 21,24,29
S.aiensis
 Aneiteum (Vanuatu) (ri
S.allotaeniatus
 Hawaii (rivers)

S.stimpsoni
 Kauai (Hawaiian): 1,3,4
 Oahu (Hawaiian): 2,3
 Molokai (Hawaiian) (freshwaters)
 Maui (Hawaiian): 1,2
 Hawaii: 1,2,3
S.taeniurus
 Viti Levu (Fiji) (freshwaters)
 Upolu (Samoa): 2
 Tutuila (Samoa): 2
 Tahiti (Society): 3,4,9
S.pugnans
 Tahiti (Society): 10
Paragobiopsis
P.ostreicola
 Indostan: aa
Periophthalmus
P.chrysospilos
 Mk: A(low)
P.gracilis
 Mk: A(low)
P.barbarus
 SG: 35,37
 SCS: 92,302
 Zhoushan Dao: 1
 Sumatra: 4
 Luzon: 8
 Malekula (Vanuatu): 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 Ovalau (Fiji): 1
P.walailakae
 Singapore: 1
P.argentilineatus
 Tioman (brackish waters)
 Okinawa: 5
P.cantonensis
 SCS: 62,392,415
 YS: 33
 Pr: 105
 Honshu: g
 Kyushu: 27
 Okinawa (brackish waters)
 Kalimantan: 157
 Sumatra: 5,57; v
P.vulgaris
 SCS: 412
 Amamioshima Isl: 1-10
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
P.modestus
 Hainan: b
 Honshu: 182
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
P.kalolo
 Pulau Hoga (Sulawesi) (tide pools)

P.variabilis
 Indostan: pq
 Sumatra: 4
 Java: 24

P.sumatranus
 Sumatra: 4,5
 Java: 2

Periophthalmodon
P.schlosseri
 Indostan: 66
 Mk: 132,133
 SG: 35
 Singapore: 13
 SCS: 408-496,500,502; x
 Kalimantan: 64
 Sumatra: 38,123,157
 Java: 2,11,15,24
 Madura: c,e

P.septemradiatus
 Mk: A(low)

P.dipus
 Indostan: 94

P.koelreuteri
 Indostan: aa
 Ceylon: p
 Gr.Nicobar: 4
 BG: A
 Upolu (Samoa): 2

P.tridecemradiatus
 Kalimantan: 64
 Sumatra: 29

P.borneensis
 Kalimantan: 64,68(upp), 72,120,124

P.freycineti
 Timor (rivers)

P.magnuspinnatus
 YS: a

Gobopterus
G.chuni
 Indostan: aa
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35

G.brachypterus
 Mk: A(low)
 Kalimantan: 13
 Sumatra: u
 Java: r
 Luzon: 26

Drombus
D.globiceps
 Phu Quoc Isl: 1,5,14

D.kranjiensis
 Mk: A(low)

D.palackyi
 Mindanao: 19
Silhouettea
S.nuchipunctatus
 Mk: A(low)
 Negros: b
S.villadolidi
 Negros: b
Eugnathogobius
E.kabilia
 SG: 35
E.microps
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 13
E.siamensis
 Mk: A(low)
E.variegatus
 SG: pq
Hemigobius
H.mingi
 Mk: A(low)
Papuligobius
P.ocellatus
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: ab
 SCS: 407-497,500,502; x
Pogonogobius
P.planifrons
 Mk: A(low)
 SG: 35
Brachyamblyopus
B.brachysoma
 Sumatra: v
 Sulawesi: 30
Caragobioides
C.geomys
 SG: 35
Paratrypauchen
P..microcephalus
 Mk: A(low)
Gnatholepis
G.puntang
 Normanby Isl (freshwaters)
G.puntangoides
 Luzon: 28
 Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
 New Georgia (Solomons); 1
G.calliurus
 SCS: 412
G.deltoides
 Negros: b
G.volcanus
 Luzon: f

Rueppellia
 R.echinocephala
 Cebu: 1
 R.melanosoma
 Luzon: 48
Pandaka
 P.pygmaea
 Jolo: c
 P.lidwilli
 Okinawa: 5
 Iriomote Isl (brackish waters)
 P.trimaculata
 Okinawa: 5
 Amamioshima Isl: 1-10
 Ishigaki Isl: 4,5
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
Eviotops
 E.stopthynx
 Busuanga: 6
 Bongao (freshwaters)
Nudagobioides
 N.montserrati
 Luzon: 69
Caecogobius
 C.cryptophthalmus
 Samar: a
Sphenentogobius
 S.vanderbilti
 Sumatra: 4
Cyprinogobius
 C.chrysosoma
 Kalimantan: 16,72
Leptogobius
 Loxypterus
 Java: r
Euctenogobius
 E.cristatus
 Java: 2
Pleurosicya
 P.boldingi
 SCS: 410
Amoya
 A.brevirostris
 SCS: 92
Lobulogobius
 Lomanensis
 SCS: w
Heteleotris
 H.poecilia
 Kyushu: e
 Miyakoshima Isl (tide pools)
 Danjo Isl (tide pools)
 H.arenarius
 Okinawa: b

Leucopsarion

L.petersi

Hokkaido: 99,100,102

Honshu: 95,179,181,208,258,262; p,pp,pq,tz

Shikoko: 19,20,21

Iki Isl: 1,2

Kurahashi Isl: 4

Kamikamagari Isl: 1

Chaenogobius

C.castaneus

Yakushima Isl: 1-10

C.laevis

Pr: 102

C.urotaenia

Honshu: o

Gladiogobius

G.ensifer

Ishigaki Isl (pools at river mouth)

Mapo

M.fuscus

Okinawa: b

Luzon: 39

Mindanao: 19

M.mearnsi

Mindanao: 19

M.crassiceps

Okinawa: b

M.aeolosomus

Okinawa: b

Eviota

E.abax

SCS: 392,412

E.alba

Honshu: gi,gj

E.prasina

Honshu: gi,gj

Priolepis

P.borealis

Honshu: gk

Kyushu: e

Cryptocentroides

C.insignis

Iriomote Isl (tide pools)

Ishigaki Isl (tide pools)

Leucogobius

L.coreanus

Pr: 108

L.guentheri

Honshu: 121; o

L.jordani

Honshu: o

Pterogobius

P.elapoides

Honshu: qi,tz

P.zacalles

Honshu: gi,tz

P.virgo

Fukue Isl (freshwaters)

P.daimio

Honshu: gi

P.zonoleucus

Honshu: 180

Fam. Taenioididae

Taenioides

T.cirrhatu

Ganges: 179

Mk: A(low)

Kalimantan: 56

Luzon: 81; e

Mindoro: a

T.buchanani

Ganges: 179

BG: 38

T.abbotti

Honshu: mo

T.lacepedei

Reisui Isl (freshwaters)

T.limicola

Iriomote Isl (freshwaters)

T.caeculus

SCS: 62,92,137

Hainan: 16; d

Luzon: 34,55,67,69; e,f

Panay: 1

Negros: 1

T.hermannianus

SCS: 62,137

T.limboonkengi

SCS: 62

T.eruptionis

SCS: 392

T.anguillaris

Mk: A(low)

SG: 15,35

SCS: 410,415

T.gracilis

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35

SCS: 496

Kalimantan: 126

Java: 16

Luzon: m

T.nigromarginatus

Mk: A(low)

SCS: 496

T.caniscapulus

Negros: 7

Odontoamblyopus

O.rubicundus

Ganges: 179

BG: 75

SCS: 392,410,415,435

Zhoushan Dao: 1

Trypauchen

T.vagina

Ganges: 179,189,190,191

Mk: A(low)

SG: 7,13,35

SCS: 62,410,415,496

T.taenia

SCS: 410

T.palaeos

Mk: A(low)

Amblytrypauchen

A.fraseri

Ganges: 179

A.arctocephalus

Ganges: 179

SCS: 410,415

Trypauchenichthys

T.sumatrensis

SCS: 410

Sumatra: 10

T.typus

Mk: p

Kalimantan: 87,125

Ctenotrypauchen

C.microcephalus

SCS: 392,415

Negros: 2

Caragobius

C.typhlops

Mindanao: 14

Gobioides

G.smyrnensis

NE: 38

G.gracilis

Ganges: 179

G.chilkensis

Indostan: aa

Fam. Kraemeriidae

Kraemicus

K.smithi

Gr.Nicobar: 2

Fam. Eleotriidae

Eleotris

E.porocephalus

Penang Isl (freshwaters)

E.fuscus

Indostan: 64; aa
Ceylon: 2; p
S.Andaman: 1,2,3,4
Gr.Nicobar: 2
Mk: 132
SG: 35,37; ab
SCS: 137,369,392,415,435,496,500
Taiwan: 1,9,37
Kyushu: 98
Okinawa: 5
Yakushima Isl: 1-10
Iriomote Isl: 1-5
Luzon: 8,19,28-48,59,65
Mindoro: 2
Panay: 4,5
Guimaras: 1
Negros: 3,4
Cebu: a
Leyte: b
Samar: 3
Siquijor: 1
Mindanao: 8,14,18,19,21,24
Jolo: 2
Tawi Tawi: 3,4
Pulo Weh: a
Sumatra: 4,44; v
Simalur: a,b,c,e
Nias: 1; a,b
Engano: b
Kalimantan: 9,16,18,169
Java: 20,24; q,r
Bali: 1
Lombok (rivers)
Sumbawa: 1
Flores: 1,2,3,4; a
Sumba: a
Savu: a

Timor: 3
Babber: 1
Sulawesi: 1,2,19,29,30; n
Buton: 1
Saleyer (rivers)
Taliabu: 1
Batjan: 1
Buru: 1; a
Ceram: a
Ambon (freshwaters)
Waigeu: 2,3,5,6,7
New Guinea: 2,4,8,9,34,35,38,39,41
Oualan (Carolines) (freshwaters)
Upolu (Samoa): 2,3,4
Nuku Hiva (Marquesas) (streams)
Hiva Oa (Marquesas): 2,3
Mitiaro (S.Cook Isls): a
Aneiteum (Hawaiian): 3
Kauai (Hawaiian): 1,2
Oahu (Hawaiian): 1,2
Hawaii (rivers)
Tahiti (Society): 6
Moorea (Society) (freshwaters)
Rurutu (Society) (freshwaters)
Tubuai (Society) (freshwaters)

E.andamensis

Indostan: pp
S.Andaman: 2
Gr.Nicobar: 2

E.canarensis

Indostan: o

E.scintillans

BG: 124

E.oxycephala

Mk: 127
SCS: 62,137,302,392,415; c
Hainan: 13
Taiwan: 1,18,37,41; h
Honshu: 83,144,179,181,188; o
Shikoku: 19,20,21,40
Kyushu: 115

E.melanosoma
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 30,392,408-482
 Okinawa: 5
 Luzon: 13,16,47,48,65,67
 Mindoro: 2
 Panay: 4
 Guimaras: 2
 Negros: 4
 Kalimantan: 3,9,13,15,16,18,40,44,64,169
 Sumatra (freshwaters)
 Bangka: b
 Nias: 1; a
 Java: 9 (headw)
 Lombok: 1
 Flores: 4
 Sumba (rivers)
 Sulawesi (freshwaters)
 Ceram: a
 Malaita (Solomons): 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
 Tutuila (Samoa): 1

E.eigenmanni
 Muna Isl (freshwaters)

E.balia
 SCS: 62,137,298

E.hainanensis
 Hainan: 13

E.macrocephalus
 New Guinea: 38

E.acanthopoma
 Honshu: 99; ii
 Kyushu: 93,94
 Okinawa: 5

E.macrolepis
 New Guinea: 34,45,53,63

E.heterodon
 New Guinea: e

E.sandwicensis
 Aneiteum (Hawaiian): 3
 Kauas (Hawaiian): 1,2
 Hawaii (rivers)

G o b i o m o r p h u s

G.potamophilus
 SCS: 14,79; ac
 Y: A(all), 126,500,552,560-568; f
 ECS: d,i
 YS: 50(upp), 73; i

G.chalmersi
 SCS: 350,369,385

G.xanthi
 Y: A(mid), 126

G.pellegrini
 ECS: 18

Valencienna

V.nigromaculata

SCS: 137

V.strigata

Luzon: 29

Bunaka

B.gyrinoides

Gr.Nicobar: 2

Sumatra: 44; v

Java: 10,19

Simalur: a,e

Flores: 4

Sumba (freshwaters)

Timor (freshwaters)

Babber: 2

Sulawesi: 4,22; k

Buru: 1

Ceram: 3

Waigeu: 6

New Guinea: 31,39

Odontoeleotris

O.macrodon

Nias: a

Sulawesi: m

O.nesolepis

New Guinea: 31

O.canina

Java: 15

Madura: b

Bostrichthys

B.scalaris

Mk: A(low)

B.sinensis

Mk: A(low)

SG: 13(upp), 35

SCS: 90,92,369,392,415,496

Zhoushan Dao: 1

Kalimantan: 9,40; l

Java: 15

Sulawesi: m

Luzon: 48

Mindoro: 9

Busuanga: 6

Negros: 4

Cebu: a

Mindanao: 19,29

Oualan (Carolines) (freshwaters)

Ovalau (Fiji): 1,2

Hypseleotris

H.raji

Indostan: 60

H.hotayensis

Mk: A(mid)

H.leuciscus
 Sumatra: v
 Nias (rivers)

H.compressus
 New Guinea: 51

H.guentheri
 Negros: 1
 New Guinea: 45,53
 Oualan (Carolines) (freshwaters)
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4

H.taenionotopterus
 Bali: 1

H.cyprinoides
 Honshu: 144
 Miyakoshima Isl (freshwaters)
 Ishigaki Isl; 1-7
 Iriomote Isl: 1-5
 Negros: 1
 New Guinea (rivers)
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 3,4
 Upolu (Samoa): 2,3,5

H.moncktoni
 New Guinea : 51

H.pangel
 Luzon: 39

H.quisumbingi
 Luzon: 69,72

H.agilis
 Luzon: 37; e
 Mindanao: 4; a

H.bipartita
 Luzon: 28
 Mindoro: 5

H.swinhonis
 SCS: ac,kq
 Y: A(low-mid), 121,126,146,552,557,560,561,567,568; a,bc,d,dd
 HH: A(low); i
 ECS: 46; i
 YS: 50-76,170,172

Herreolus

H.formosus
 SG: 10; b
 Negros: b

H.defui
 SCS: 392,410

Giuris

G.margaritacea
 Mk: A(mid)

Ptereleotris

P.macrolepis
 Mk: A(low)

P.stigmaturus
 Mk: 98

Oxyeleotris

O.urophthalmus

Mk: A(low)

SG: 35

Kalimantan: 18,64,72,81,120,125

Sulawesi: 2

New Guinea: 29,32,42; m

O.siamensis

Mk: 132

SG: 35,47

SCS: 496,500

O.marmoratus

BG: h

Mk: A(low-mid), 7(upp), 8,92; r,ww

SCS: 335,496,500

Kalimantan: 13,39,72,81,97,106,120,125,126,157,169

Sumatra: 13,16(upp), 21(upp), 32

Engano: a

Balabac: 1

Luzon: e

Tawi Tawi: 1,2,3,4

Viti Levu (Fiji): 2

O.urophthalmoides

Mk: A(low)

Kalimantan: 16,72,81,106,124,125

Sumatra: 5,32; v

Lombok (rivers)

New Guinea: 3,12,31,32

O.lineolatus

New Guinea: 17,22,39,53,63; e,h

O.fimbriatus

New Guinea: 3,12,17,21,22,31,32; h

Waigeu (rivers)

Terateleotris

T.aspro

Mk: A(mid)

Eleotrioides

E.muralis

SCS: 392,410

E.wardi

SCS: 392,410

Boroda

B.albooculata

Busuanga (streams)

Culion (streams)

Palawan: 1

B.francoi

Luzon: 69

B.expatria

Palawan: a

B.malua

New Guinea: 45,53

Pogoneleotris
P.heterolepis
 Kalimantan: 130

Gigantogobius
G.jordani
 Kalimantan: 157

Asterropteryx
A.modestus
 New Guinea (freshwaters)

A.semipunctatus
 Shikoku: b
 Tazawa (Carolines): a

Tateuriadina
T.ocellata
 New Guinea (rivers)

Mogurnda
M.mogurnda
 New Guinea: 12,17,21,22,32,37,45,53

M.bloodi
 New Guinea: 62

Andameleotris
A.palustris
 Mindanao: 1

Luzoneleotris
L.nasugba
 Luzon: p

Parviparma
P.straminea
 Luzon: 8
 Mindanao: 5,8

Paloa
P.polylepis
 Panay: 5

P.villadolidi
 Luzon: 69

Lizettea
L.pelewensis
 Pelew Isl (freshwater brooks)

Yabotichthys
Y.nocturnus
 Busuanga: 8

Batracheleotris
B.sclateri
 Camiguin: 1

Branchiostegus
B.japonicus
 Mindoro: a

Halichoeres
H.javanicus
 Negros: b
 Mindanao: 25

Gobiomorphus
G.illotus
 Polillo (freshwaters)

Coryzichthys

C.gangene

Negros: b

Panay: a

Fagasa

F.tutuila

Tutuila (Samoa): 2

F.cassandrae

Rendova Isl (Solomons) (streams)

Belobranchus

B.belobrancha

Nias: 1

Jaca: c

Bali: 1

Flores (rivers)

Timor: 3

Wetar (rivers)

Babber: 2

Sulawesi: 1,2,21,30

Taliabu: 1

Batjan: 1

Buru (freshwaters)

Ceram (rivers)

Luzon: 8,17,58,59

Mindoro: 5; a

Negros: 3,4

Mindanao: 13,19,29,31

New Guinea: 76

Salawatti (freshwaters)

New Britain: 4

Iriomote (upp.rivers)

Fam. *Odontobutidae*

Odontobutis

O.obscurus

SCS: 1,14,30,33,369,392

Y: A(low), 552,555,560

HH: A(low)

YS: 38,67,69,75 (upp), 76(upp); j

Iki Isl: 1,2

Honshu: 43,75,88,105-127,147-180,208,222-271; eg,o,ru,tz,u

Shikoku: 1,19,20,21,24,35,37,40,47

Kyushu: 5,6,7,9,29,40-55,69-84,119

Mindanao: 19

O.davidi

SCS: aa

O.interrupta

YS: 17,19,20

O.hikimius

Honshu: 244

O.platycephalus

Pr: 106,111,118

Butis

B.butis

Indostan: aa
Ganges: 179,189,190,191
Mk: A(low)
SG: 15,35,37
Phu Quoc Isl: 1,5,8,9
SCS: 137,369,392,415,496
Y: 561
Kalimantan: 9,18,56
Java: 2
Luzon: 2,29,37,39,48,50,56,65,68,71
Mindoro: 8
Panay: 1,3,4
Samar: 1,4
Waigeu: 8
New Guinea: 40
Viti Levu (Fiji): 5

B.amboinensis

BG: 24
Nias: a,b
Kalimantan: 157
Java: 2
Flores: 4
Sulawesi: 22,30; k
Buru: 1
Ceram: 2
Ambon (rivers)
Luzon: 8,27,28,40
Polillo (freshwaters)
Mindoro: 2,4,8
Panay: 5
Mindanao: 1
New Guinea: 34,38,45,53
Kulambangra (Solomons) (freshwaters)
Malaita (Solomons): 1

B.gymnopomus

BG: 20
Gr.Nicobar: 2
Phu Quoc Isl: 1,3,4,5,7,8
SCS: 482
Sumatra: 44; v
Bangka: f
Simalur: d,e
Nias: 1
Kalimantan: 9,13,16,18,38
Java: 2,9,11,20
Bali: 1
Sulawesi: 16
Luzon: 67,70; l
Palawan: 1011,12
Panay: 1
Leyte: 1
New Guinea: 71

B.humeralis
 Bg: 24
 Mk: A(low)
B.prismaticus
 Luzon: 48
Micropercops
M.cinctus
 Mk: A(upp)
 Y; 470,560,561
Neodontobutis
N.aurarmus
 Mk: A(mid)
N.macropectoralis
 Mk: A(mid)
Ophiocara
O.porocephala
 SG: 35; b
 Singapore: 6,12
 SCS: 369,392
 Kalimantan: 9,16,18,40,56,167
 Sumatra: v
 Java: l
 Wetar (rivers)
 Halmahera: 3
 Luzon: 2,8,13,28,50,57; e
 Polillo (freshwaters)
 Mindoro: 2,4
 Busuanga: 3,6; b
 Palawan: 1
 Panay: 3,4
 Guimaras: 2
 Negros: 4
 Samar: 1,3
 Mindanao: 19,29
 New Guinea: 21,45,53
 Malekula (Vanuatu): 1
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
O.aporos
 Gr.Nicobar: 2
 Kalimantan: 9
 Flores: 4
 Sumba (rivers)
 Buton: 1
 Halmahera: 1
 Ceram (rivers)
 Ambon (freshwaters)
 Luzon: 8,16,28,34,37,41-48,58,59,64; a,b,f,g,i,j
 Mindoro: 3,4,5,6,8; a
 Tablas: 1
 Busuanga: 6
 Palawan: 1
 Panay: 5
 Negros: 4
 Tawi Tawi: 3

Samar: 1,3,4
 Mindanao: 8,18,19,29; a
 Waigeu: 2,6,7
 New Guinea: 9,17,21,22,31,34,38,39,45,53,63; e
O.ophiocephala
 S.Andaman: 4
O.macrolepidota
 Normanby (freshwaters)
O.hoedti
 Ambon (rivers)
 Waigeu: 2,6
 New Guinea: 31,34,38
O.laglalzi
 Luzon: 48

Sources :

12,17,39,91,160,163,195,205,206,217,230,254,255,287,338,355,356,360,361,363,451,454,457,
 470,531,635,658,695,733,742,857,870,873,922,979,988,1000,1047,1060,1169,1172,1174,1191,
 1204,1229,1328,1332,1415,1443,1463,1482,1508,1509,1518,1525,1531,1653,1666,1744

ORDER OSMERIFORMES

Fam. Osmeridae

Osmerus

O.dentex

CO: 1-65,94,102,124,163,213,225,261-314; ff,i,k,km,n,o,pr,pv,s

YK: 65

Lena: A(low), 2,7

Jenyse: 4,5,145,165-190; l,m,nn,p,pp,r

Ob^: 2-26,184,187

BB: 1,2,12,16,39,64,66,69,80,102; a,aa,i,l,m,n,vv

Atl-Arc: 110

Balt: A, B, 85,89,107-125,197,243,254,328; nr,qs-qz,rx

Wolga: 172

Am: A(low), 157-169; m

Pr: 28,31,38-42,55-62,77,90,99

B.Shantar: a

Sakhalin: 2,9,12,27,42-90; a-e,n,nn,p,r,s,x

Kunashir: 1,2,8; a,b

Hokkaido: 38

O.eperlanus

BB: 1,4,8,16,39,67,69,80,88,102,113; a,aa,b,bb,c,cc,cd,d,dd,de,ek,h,
 hh,hi,ii,k-n

Kolguyev: 6

Balt: A, B, 12,49,89,104-157,197,201,242,243,254,260; a,aa-ax,ft,g,
 hn,is,it,k,km-kzz,lm,lo,m,mr-mz,n,nn-ny,pp-pv,qr-qz,rr,rx,so-sw,
 t,tt-ty,ua-ur,vb-vl,wh-ws,xf,yd,z

Atl-Arc: 3; ad,hh,mn,v,yz,z

BA: 20,57

LM: 18,24,40,46

Gr.Brit.: 15,22-33,40,83

Ireland: 35; y

NS: 45,70,73,105,111; b,gg
 Wolga: A(upp), 133,165-172; a,b,c,d,pp
O.mordax
 Ob[^]: 7,10,17
 BB: 80; vx
O.spirinchus
 Balt: B, 148; ty
Hypomesus
H.olidus
 CO: 1-8,30,32,33,51-63,94,113,151,163,172,213,250,261,262,275-314;
 a,aa,de,i,km,n,np-nv,o,rr,u,uu,v
 YK: 32-38,65-73,140; j,kk,kl
 Am: A(low-mid), 1,2,4,11,56,133,157,193; a,bd,bf,bg,c,i
 Pr: 28-62,77,90,99; a,b,d
 B.Shantar: a
 Sakhalin: 2-15,27,42-50,63-89; a-l,ii,j,k,n,nn,o,r,s,x,xx
 Hokkaido: 11,38,99,133,134,141; c,k,l,p
 Honshu: 49,136,137,273,292; ab,f,ff,h,hh,o,rs,tz,u,ut,vw
 Shikoku: 37
 Russkyi Isl (streams)
H.japonicus
 CO: 131,132
 B.Shantar: a
 Shikotan: 1,2,3
 Pr: 77(upp)
 Sakhalin: 75,76; h,i,ii
 Hokkaido: 11,38,93,96,99
 Honshu: 341
H.nipponensis
 Am: 2; a,ij
 Iturup: a,d
 Kunashir: 1,2; a,b
H.chishimaensis
 Sakhalin: 92
 Kunashir: a,b,c
 Iturup: 6; a,d
 Zelyonyi Isl (streams)
 Tanfilyeva Isl (streams)
H.pretiosus
 Pr: 40,53,55,59,77
 Russkyi Isl (streams)
 Sakhalin: 2,66
 Hokkaido: a,o
H.sachalinus
 Sakhalin: y
 Hokkaido: l
Mallotus
M.elongatus
 Pr: 77(upp)
M.villosus
 CO: 2,30-63,94-142,163,181-314; i,km
Spirinchus
S.lanceolatus
 Hokkaido: 11,38,82

S.verecundus
YS: 38
Pr: 77(all)

Sources :

141,159,178,200,206,208,212,218,287,543,552,632,640,660,859,894,1016,1030,1196,1200,
1564,1986

ORDER MASTACEMBELIFORMES

Fam. Mastacembelidae

Mastacembelus

M.sinensis

Y: A(low), 554,560,561,568; f
YS: 161

M.favus

Mk: A(low-mid), 8,132
SG: 69,78; ab,c
Phu Quoc Isl: 8

M.taeniagaster

Mk: A(low)
SG: 7; ab

Rhynchobdella

R.mastacembelus

MP: A, B, 7,31; s
IP: 62,73,75

R.simach

NE: 82
MP: A(mid-upp); s

R.haleppensis

MP: A, B; s

Macrognathus

M.aculeatus

Indus: 2,13
Indostan: 44,57,64,123; hi,ik,il,kl
Ceylon: 2,14,18,20,28
Ganges: A(mid-upp), 48,60-138,165-186; h
BG: A(mid-upp), 38,89
Mk: A(low-mid), 84,92,132
SG: 15,35,37,64,78; ab,v
SCS: 496,500
Y: A(low-mid), 3,126,417,552,560,561,567; a,bc,,f
HH: A(low-mid)
YS: 161,172
Kalimantan: 53,106,124
Sumatra: 5,13,21,32,34
Java: 2,14,15,16; q,r

M.circumcinctus

BG: 11
Mk: A(low), 8,125,132; ww
SG: 49,61; aa,ab,b
Phu Quoc Isl: 1,6-15
SCS: 482,496
Sumatra: 32

M.armatus

IP: 4

Indus: A(mid), 4-22,33,49-84; d,i,ts

Indostan: 6-24,46-99,123(upp)

Ceylon: 2-28

Ganges: A(all), 12,17,48-180; mm,mn,nr,rr-rw,ss,t,x,z

BG: A(mid-upp), 42(upp), 74,89,93,94; w,x

Mk: A(low-mid), 5,8,23,124,125

SG: 13(upp), 30,35; aa,ab

SCS: 137,302,351,369,385,391,408-496

Kalimantan: 13,83,106,157,169

Sumatra: 5; i

Java: c

M.siamensis

Ganges: h

BG: A(mid)

Mk: A(low-mid), 110; ww

SG: 15,35

Phu Quoc Isl: 8

SCS: 463-471,496,500

M.semiocellatus

Mk: A(low); ww

Sources :

336,361,629,879,924,1000,1204,1328

ORDER PLEURONECTIFORMES

Fam. Paralichthyidae

Paralichthys

P.olivaceus

Honshu: 259,262

Shikoku: 19,20,21

Fam. Platycephalidae

Platycephalus

P.indicus

Indostan: aa

Gr.Nicobar: 4

BG: nn

SCS: 62,302,449

YS: j

Thysanopteryx

T.spinosis

SCS: 30

T.neglectus

SCS: 62

T.crocodilus

SCS: 62

T.meerdervoorti

SCS: 62

Fam. Plecoglossidae

Plecoglossus

P.alivelis

SCS: 45,46,48,62,284,333

Taiwan: 1,18,33

Y: 205

ECS: 18

Namhao Isl: 1-7

YS: 50; g

Pr: 90,106,111

Tsushima: 3

Hokkaido: 93,99-133; w

Honshu: 13-43,70-95,111-127,136,144,147,148,164-181,292,293,
330,341; f,ff,gk,j,o,p,pp,pv,rt,ss,tv,tw,tz,u,uv,ux,vv,vw

Shikoku: 1,10,19,20,21,24,37,40,47,58

Kyushu: 6,9,29,50,91,107,113,115; a

Sado Isl (streams)

Okurokami Isl: 1

Eta Isl: 2

Kurahashi Isl: 3,4

Okinawa: 1,9-16

Fam. Platacidae

Platax

P.orbicularis

Mindanao: 1

New Guinea: 5

Guam: 3

P.teira

Kalimantan: 130

P.pinnatus

Leyte: 6

Fam. Citharidae

Citharus

C.linguatula

AA: r

Sources :

91,140,517,841,873,1059,1518,1653,1675

ORDER TETRODONTIFORMES

Fam. Tetodontidae

Tetrodon

T.viridipunctatus

Indostan: 85; lm

T.biocellatus

Mk: A(low)

T.nigroviridis

Phu Quoc Isl: 8

Kalimantan: 56,68(upp),, 72,120,124,126,167

Sumatra: 5,40; za

Java: 2,11,15,24

Bangka: 1; a
T.ocellaris
 SG: 35
T.somphongsi
 SG: 35
T.barbatus
 SCS: 496,502
T.erythrotaenia
 Kalimantan: 53,72,97,106,120,124,126,130,157
 Sumatra: 3,5,16,21,32; f,u
 Java: 16
 Sulawesi: 21
 Ambon (rivers)
T.borneensis
 Kalimantan: 126
T.kretamensis
 Kalimantan: 13,18,22,35,37
T.steindachneri
 Kalimantan: 64
T.hispidus
 Sulawesi: 21
T.waandersi
 Bangka: f
T.reticulatus
 Viti Levu (Fiji): 4
Monotreta
M.travancoric
 Indostan: 80,85,87; l
M.abei
 Mk: A(low)
M.baileyi
 Mk: A(mid)
M.cambodgiensis
 Mk: A(low); w
 SCS: 496
M.cochinchinensis
 Indostan: lm
 Mk: A(low-mid); ww
 SCS: 497
M.fangi
 Mk: A(low)
 SCS: 496
M.palembangensis
 Mk: A(all)
 SG: 6,35,65; p,pp,v
M.suavattii
 Mk: A(mid)
M.turgidus
 Mk: A(mid)
M.caria
 Mk: A(low)
M.leiurus
 Mk: A(low-mid), 115,132,133; ww
 SG: 13(upp), 23,30,35,40,42,49,65,70; j,k,p,pp,pq

SCS: 493,496,500
Kalimantan: 64,66,69,101,106,153,167
Sumatra: 5,19,32,34; u
Java: 2

Chelonodon

C.patoca

Indostan: aa
Ganges: 172
Phu Quoc Isl: 7
Kalimantan: 9
Sumatra: v,x,za
Java: 2,15; c
Sulawesi: 2,21
Luzon: 65,71
Mindanao: 1,14

C.fluviatilis

Indostan: 64; aa
Ceylon: 24
Ganges: A(mid), 86,179; a
BG: 3,10,11,20,37,75; b,j
Gr.Nicobar: 5
SG: 7,35,37; p,pq
Singapore: a
Mk: A(low)
SG: 37
Kalimantan: 9,13,18,38,56,64,72,87,93,106,120,123,124,130
Sumatra: 5,10; za
Java: 2,4,11,15,24
Bangka: b
Pulu Weh (freshwaters)

Kanduka

K.michiei

Ganges: 179

Xenopterus

X.naritus

BG: 75
SG: 15,35
Kalimantan: 126

Aoria

A.punctatus

Indostan: 72

A.armatus

BG: 32

Carinotetrodon

C.lorteti

BG: d
Mk: A(low), 115; ww
SG: 15,35,37
SCS: 500 (headw)
Kalimantan: 143

C.chlupatgi

SG: 35

Lagocephalus
Lspadiceus
 Mk: A(low)
 Honshu: kk,mn,tv,tz
Gastrophysus
G.soleratus
 Mk: A(low)
Takifugu
T.niphobles
 Honshu: 77,208,259,260,261,262
 Shikoku: 19,20,21
 Kyushu: 50
 Sado Isl: j
T.pardalis
 Pr: 90,99
 Honshu: 260,273; gi,j,kk
T.poecilonotus
 Honshu: 181,262; j
T.snyderi
 Honshu: 181
Chonerhinus
C.modestus
 SG: 35
 Kalimantan: 9,64,72,77,97,103,106,120,124,125,130
 Sumatra: 16,29,32,34
 Bangka: b
C.naritus
 Kalimantan: 72,101,106,123,124,125,126,153
 Sumatra: 10,29,32
C.amabilis
 Kalimantan: 97,98,100,101,106
 Sumatra: 32
C.remotus
 Kalimantan: 9,13,19
C.silus
 Kalimantan: 127,143,154
Auriglobus
A.nefastus
 Mk: A(low), 100; ww
 SG: pq
 Kalimantan: 64,77,83,96,97,98,106,143,154
 Sumatra: 32
Sphoeroides
S.lunaris
 Kalimantan: 9,56,87,106,123,124
 Sumatra: 44
 Java: 2
 Sulawesi: 21,30
S.oblongus
 Kalimantan: 9,56,64,72,84,106
 Sumatra: 3,10,32,44
 Java: 2; c
S.borealis
 Pr: 99

S.rubripes
Pr: 99,105
Honshu: 201
S.alboplumbeus
Pr: 105
Sumatra: x
Java (freshwaters)
S.vermicularis
Pr: 99
S.ocellatus
SCS: 1,3,14(upp), 30,137
Pr: 110

Fam. Balistidae
Balister
B.chrysopterus
Okinawa: b

Sources :
254,255,257,864,873,1204,1206,1328,1415,1666

ORDER GOBIESOCIFORMES

Fam. Gobiesocidae
Aspasma
A.minima
Shikoku: d
A.misakia
Shikoku: d
Okinawa: b
Pherallodichthys
P.meshimaensis
Danjo Isl (near Iki Isl): a
Propherallodus
P.briggsi
Danjo Isl: a
Aspasmichthys
A.ciconiae
Cheju Do (tide pools)

Source : 1311

The creation of present monograph is became feasible owing to selfless labour of thousands of explorers which gathered invaluable scientific information used by me. I very sorry that I do not possibility to shake by the hand to everybody.

The results of the work

The results of the work are designated below as the system of zoogeographical regions bindet to river basins.

A INDO-MALAYAN REGION

Centre is in middle Mekong basin (Pseudolaubuca,3 spp.; Devario,5 spp; Henicorhynchus, 4 spp; Acanthobrama,4 spp; Scaphiognathops,4 spp; Lobocheilus,6 spp; Cyclocheilichthys,8 spp; Mystacoleucus,5 spp; Tor,9 spp; Schizopyge,4 spp; Luciobarbus,6 spp; Hemibarbus,4 spp; Bangana,4 spp; Poropuntius,8 spp; Racoma,5 spp; Balitora,4 spp; Vanmanenia,4 spp; Homatula,3 spp; Pareuchiloglanis,7 spp; Hemimyzon,3 spp; Schistura,56 spp; Orthrias,6 spp; Wallago,3 spp; Bagrichthys,3 spp; Oreoglanis,5 spp)

AI INDIAN SUBREGION

Centre is in upper Caveri (Puntius,18 spp)

A1a PALAR INFRAREGION (Aplocheilus,3 spp)

A1b CHILKA INFRAREGION (Thrisa,6 spp; Liza,7 spp; Valamugil,4 spp; Chanda,3 spp; Leiognathus,5 spp; Gerres,4 spp)

A1c DEOLALI INFRAREGION (Rohtee,5 spp)

A1d NARMADA INFRAREGION (Salmostoma,3 spp; Barilius,9 spp)

A1e SUNIYAR INFRAREGION (Schizopyge,3 spp; Schizothoracichthys, 6 spp)

A1e(1) Upper Indus province (Triplophysa,8 spp)

A1f LOWER GANGES INFRAREGION (Gagata,4 spp; Nangra,3 spp; Colisa,5 spp)

A1f(1) Burhi Gandat province (Mesonoemacheilus,3 spp)

A1f(2) Nagar province (Pterocryptis,3 spp)

A1f(3) Tista province (Amblyceps,5 spp)

A1f(4) Abor province (Rita,6 spp)

A1f(5) Sarada province (Oreinus,3 spp)

A1g BENGAL GULF INFRAREGION (Danio,6 spp; Brachydanio,4 spp; Labeo,7 spp; Neolissochilus,6 spp; Physoschistura,4 spp; Lepidocephalichthys, 5 spp; Channa,5 spp; Badis,3 spp; Glyptothorax,7 spp)

A1g(1) Sittang province (Eutropiichthys,3 spp)

A1g(2) Manipur province (Psilorhynchus,6 spp)

A1h SIAM GULF INFRAREGION (Tylognathus,3 spp; Epalzeorhynchus, 4 spp; Apocryptodon,3 spp)

AII INDOCHINIAN SUBREGION

Centre is in lower Mekong (Himantura,3 spp; Parachela,4 spp; Paralaubuca,4 spp; Esomus,4 spp; Garra,5 spp; Systomus,3 spp; Cirrhina,5 spp; Barbonymus,4 spp; Hypsibarbus,5 spp; Sewellia,4 spp; Ompok,4 spp; Kryptopterus,6 spp; Pangasius,16 spp; Hemibacrus,5 spp; Mystus,14 spp; Akysis,5 spp; Zenarchopterus,5 spp; Oryzias,3 spp; Epinephelus,4 spp; Ambassis,6 spp; Parambassis,4 spp; Johnius,6 spp; Trichopodus,4 spp; Glossogobius,4 spp; Stigmatogobius,3 spp; Brachygobius,4 spp; Acanthogobius,6 spp; Aulopareia, 3 spp; Taenioides,4 spp; Oxyeleotris,3 spp; Macrognathus,4 spp; Monotretre, 7 spp)

Aa Ditch unnamed (Crossocheilus,4 spp; Amblyrhynchichthys,3 spp)

- AIII HONGSHU HE (Gibbbarbus,6 spp; Sinocyclocheilus,13 spp; Discogobio, 4 spp; Beaufortia,3 spp)
 - AIII a HUE (Oxyurichthys,3 spp)
 - AIII b NGAN SAU (Cryptocentrus,4 spp)
 - AIII c TRANG BANG (Ctenogobius,4 spp; Acanthogobius,4 spp)
 - AIII d LAI CHAU (Scaphiodontichthys,3 spp)
 - AIII e DONG NOI (Botia,5 spp; Micronema,3 spp)
 - AIII f QILUHU (Cyprinus,4 spp)
 - AIII g LUOQING (Pseudocrossocheilus,3 spp)
 - AIII h CANTON (Eleotris,3 spp)
 - AIII i JIEYANG (Gobius,3 spp)
 - AIII k HONGKONG (Gymnothorax,3 spp)
 - AIII l TAIWAN (Zacco,5 spp)
 - AIII m IRIOMOTE (Mugilogobius,4 spp)
 - AIII n ISHIGAKI (Sicyopus,3 spp)
- AIV MINJIANG (Acrossocheilus,3 spp; Spinibarbus,3 spp; Crossostoma,3 spp; Pelteobagrus,7 spp; Acanthopthalmus,4 spp)
- AV KALIMANTAN (upp.Kapuas)(Rasbora,19 SPP; Luciosoma,3 spp; Dangila,3 spp; Leptobarbus,3 spp; Osteochilus,14 spp; Puntioplites,4 spp; Homaloptera,7 spp; Kryptopterichthys,3 spp; Glyptosternum,4 spp; Breitensteinia,3 spp; Clarias,5 spp; Hemirhamphodon,3 spp; Doryichthys,3 spp; Parosphromenus,6 spp; Chonerhinus,3 spp)
 - AV a TANAH MERAH (Anguilla,3 spp)
 - AV b MAHAKAM (Pseudomystus,4 spp; Acrochordonichthys,6 spp; Periophthalmodon,3 spp)
 - AV c SUNGAI BALAH (Gastromyzon,6 spp)
 - AV d SARAWAK KIRI (Leiocassis,4 spp; Tetradon,3 spp)
 - AV e BELAWAN (Periophthalmus,3 spp)
 - AV f LAMATONG (Betta,5 spp)
 - AV g PALEMBANG (Chela,3 spp)
 - AV h BATAVIA (Labeobarbus,6 spp; Butis,3 spp)
 - AV i TOWUTI (Nomorhamphus,4 spp)
- AVI MINDANAO (Lanao Lake)(Barbodes,14 spp)
 - AVI a ZAMBOANGA (Kuhlia,3 spp; Vaimosa,4 spp)
 - AVI b CAGAYAN MISAMIS (Sicyopterus,3 spp)
 - AVI c JOLO (Isl)(Tamanka,3 spp)
- AVII LUZON (Pucot) (Teuthis,13 spp)(incl. SANTIAGO)(Lutjanus,4 spp)
 - AVII a MINDORO (Naujan) (Caranx,4 spp)
 - AVII b PANAY (Bugasang) (Chonophorus,3 spp)
 - AVII c PALAWAN (Caiholo) (Pomacentrus,3 spp)
- AVIII NEW GUINEA (Sepik) (Melanotaenia,4 spp)
 - AVIII a MINGI (creek) (Trachynotus,3 spp)
 - AVIII b MAMBERANO (river) (Rhombosoma,3 spp)
 - AVIII c NEW HANOVER (island) (Polydactylus,3 spp)
 - AVIII d NORMANBY (island) (Therapon,3 spp)

PALAEARCTIC REGION

Centre is in Caspian Sea (Benthophilus,17 spp)

- BI BALTIC (Coregonus,15 spp)
 - BIa PECHORA (Osmerus,3 spp)
- BII DONAU (Acipenser,5 spp; Gymnocephalus,4 spp; Romanogobio,5 spp)
 - BIIa MAGGIORE (Alosa,5 spp)
 - BIIa(1) Tollo-Goro (Pomatoschistus,3 spp)
 - BIIa(2) Duero (Pseudochondrostoma,3 spp)
 - BIIa(3) Mira (Iberochondrostoma,3 spp)
 - BIIb DRAVA (Telestes,3 spp)
 - BIIc RAZELM (Neogobio,3 spp)
 - BII d SKADAR (Rutilus,3 spp; Chondrostoma,4 spp)
 - BII d(1) Zrmanja (Podogobio,3 spp)
 - BII d(2) Treblsnjica (Squalius,3 spp)
 - BII d(3) Zete (Salmo,6 spp)
 - BII d(4) Ohrid (Alburnus,3 spp)
 - BII d(5) Kifissos (Pseudophoxinus,4 spp)
 - BII d(6) Maritsa (Sabanejewia,4 spp)
 - BII e BLACK SEA (Apollonia,3 spp)
 - BII f KRYMEA (Katcha)(Gobio,4 spp)
 - BII g NEAR EAST (Orontes) (Carasobarbus,3 spp)
- BIII CASPIAN (Caspialosa,8 spp; Knipowitschia,3 spp)
 - BIII a KURA (Abramis,3 spp)
 - BIII b LENKORANKA (Ponticola,3 spp)
 - BIII c WOLGA (Sander,3 spp)
- BIV ARAL (Zerawshan) (Spiralinus,3 spp)
 - BIV a SUSAMYR (Diptychus,4 spp)
- BV KAZAKHSTAN (Tchu) (Phoxinus,4 spp)
- BVI MONGOLIA (Kobdo)(Oreoleuciscus,4 spp)
- BVII MESOPOTAMIA (Tigris mid.) (Capoeta,6 spp; Luciobarbus,6 spp; Barbus,7 spp; Aphanius,5 spp; Acanthobrama,4 spp)
 - BVII a TIGRIS (low) (Carcharias,3 spp)
 - BVII b NAMAK (lake) (Paracobitis,3 spp)
 - BVII c POLWAR (Chalcalburnus,4 spp)
 - BVII d DASHT (Cyprinion,3 spp)
- BVIII UPPER YANGTZE (Sinilabeo,5 spp; Coreius,6 spp; Onychostoma,6 spp; Schizothorax,5 spp; Anabarrilius,3 spp; Erythroculter,6 spp; Xenocypris,7 spp; Ancherythroculter,3 spp; Parasifurus,5 spp; Pseudobagrus,10 spp; Liobagrus,4 spp)
 - BVIII a CHIN-G-I CHANG (Opsariichthys,4 spp)
 - BVIII b MIN JIANG (Sinibrama,3 spp)
 - BVIII c JINSHA JIANG (Yunnanilus,6 spp)
 - BVIII d YANGTZE MIDDLE (Microphysogobio,6 spp; Pseudorasbora,4 spp; Hemibarbus,4 spp; Paracanthobrama,3 spp; Saurogobio,5 spp; Acheilognathus, 13 spp; Hemiculter,6 spp; Toxabramis,3 spp; Megalobrama,4 spp; Rhodeus,7 spp Rhinogobius,5 spp; Gobiobotia,4 spp)
 - BVIII e YANGTZE LOWER (Coilia,4 spp; Sarcocheilichthys,7 spp; Cultrichthys,4 spp; Pseudogobius,4 spp)
 - BVIII f HSI-LING H SIA (Leptobotia,3 spp)

- BIX LOWER HUANG HE (Squalidus,5 spp)
- BIX a HUANG HE HEADWATERS (Gymnocypris,4 spp)
- BIX b TAEDONG (Nibea,4 spp)
- BIX c GONGGAON-MEON (Iksookimia,4 spp)
- BX MIDDLE AMUR (Cobitis,5 spp; Misgurnus,4 spp)
- BX a SONGHUA (Abbottina,3 spp)
- BX b BUREYA HEADWATERS (Thymallus,5 spp)
- BXI TUMEN-ULA (Hypomesus,4 spp; Cottus,5 spp)
- BXI a KAN (Gnathopogon,4 spp)
- BXI b SANCHEOGOSIPCHEON (Sphoeroides,3 spp)
- BXI c MAIHE (Gymnogobius,5 spp)
- BXI d SANKHOB E (Pungitius,3 spp)
- BXII OLA (Salvelinus,6 spp)
- BXII a KETANDA (Oncorhynchus,5 spp)
- BXIII BAIKAL (Limnocottus,4 spp; Batrachocottus,5 spp; Asprocottus,5 spp;
 Procottus,4 spp)
- BXIV HONSHU (Luciogobius,4 spp)
- BXIV a MOGAMI-GAWA (Tribolodon,3 spp)
- BXIV b BIWA (Moroco,3 spp)
- BXIV c NAGASA (Chanodichthys,3 spp)
- BXIV d HAMADA (Sebastes,4 spp)
- BXIV e EDO-GAWA (Tanakia,3 spp)
- BXIV f ICHINOSE (Paracheilignathus,3 spp)
- BXIV g UKEDO-GAWA (Pseudoblennius,3 spp)
- BXV SHIKOKU (Tridentiger,4 spp)
- BXVI OKINAWA (Stethojulis,3 spp; Abudefduf,7 spp; Mapo,3 spp)
- BXVI a AMAMIOSHIMA (Upeneus,3 spp)

All these regions are designater on map (see next page)

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

Автобиография	3
Введение	5
The material of investigation	7
References	74
Appendix I. A list of localities	144
Appendix II. The distribution of the species	403
The results of the work	846

Научное издание

Юрий Антонович Мекаев

Неморская ихтиогеография

Ч. II: Евразия и Пацифида

Выпускающий редактор

М. Д. Савченко

Подписано к печати 06.03.2019

Формат 70 x 108¹/₁₆. Усл. печ. л. 74,6

Тираж 100 экз. Заказ №

Отпечатано в типографии «Printissa»

197342, г. Санкт-Петербург, ул. Белоостровская, 22.